The Hague Academy of International Law / Académie de droit international de La Haye

Centre for Studies and Research in International Law and International Relations

Centre d'étude et de recherche en droit international et relations internationales

22 August - 9 September 2022

Climate Change and the Testing of International Law: A Selective Bibliography

Ms. Eveline N. van Trigt (Peace Palace Library, The Hague)

Introductory Note

This bibliography has been compiled from several sources. It concerns digital and printed materials from the Peace Palace Library and several (legal) sources from the internet. Such as: legal databases, articles, legal blogs, repositories, webinars, and other relevant sources for the use of the researchers of the Centre for Studies and Research in International Law and International Relations of the Hague Academy of International Law.

Please log in to your account on the **website** of the Peace Palace Library with your email address and password to access all bibliographic content. In case it concerns books and articles which are not digitally available through our **Library catalogue**, these bibliographic entries are followed by a '[Place Hold]' link referring to an OCN number (OCLC Control Number) so you can look them up in the **Peace Palace Library Discovery Catalogue**. Or you can launch - against costs - an **interlibrary loan request**. Please note that several online publications in this Bibliography are part of our collection, but these have not been added to our catalogue (yet). The Bibliography will be updated periodically.

If you have any problems with access to online databases, digital books, or articles, please ask for assistance at the Reading Room desk (**library@peacepalace.org**).

Directors of Research

English-speaking section: Prof. Jacqueline Peel (University of Melbourne Law School, Australia)

French-speaking section: Dr. Sandrine Maljean-Dubois (Director of Research at the National Centre for Scientific Research at Aix-Marseille University)

Table of Contents

Introductory Note 1

Part I: English-speaking section 4

1.1 Indigenous peoples and IAHR system: Juan Gabriel Auz Vaca 5

1.2 Carbon markets and article 6 of the Paris Agreement: Ling Chen 23

1.3 The role of domestic courts in implementing international climate law: Esmeralda Colombo35

1.4 Human rights, climate change and migration: Marie Courtoy 72

1.5 Climate change and investment law: Carlo De Stefano 95

1.6 Climate change and international peace and security: Anne Dienelt 104

1.7 Transparency and compliance with the Paris Agreement: Ellycia Harrould-Kolieb 113

1.8 Climate change and international biodiversity law: Maša Kovič Dine 122

1.9 International law and geoengineering: Youngjoo Lee 134

1.10 Climate Change and state responsibility: Niklas Reetz 138

1.11 Loss and Damage including the Warsaw Mechanism: Stacy-Ann Robinson 145

1.12 Climate change and law of the sea: Carlos Soria Rodríguez 157

Partie II: Section de langue française 171

2.1 Les obligations de diligence en matière de protection de l'atmosphère : Manuel Baena Pedrosa 172

2.2 La réparation des dommages causés par les changements climatiques : Tierowe Germain Dabire 174

2.3 Hard et soft law : les sources du droit international au défi du changement climatique : Hélène De Pooter 177

2.4 Les acteurs non étatiques et la gouvernance internationale du climat : Hana Drif 180

2.5 La disparition annoncée des petits États insulaires : Jean-Baptiste Dudant 185

2.6 Changements climatiques et réponses équitables en droit international : Franck Elong Elong Mboule 195

2.7 Science, expertise et droit international en matière de changement climatique : Marion Lemoine 209

2.8 Droit international du climat et droit international de l'ozone : Claire Malwé 217

2.9 Changements climatiques et droit international des catastrophes : Chiara Parisi 222

2.10 L'ambition de/dans l'Accord de Paris: Camila Perruso 229

2.11 Changements climatiques et financements internationaux : Aurore Vernhes 234

2.12 Changements climatiques et droit international du commerce : Sophie Grosbon 241

Part III. Climate Change & International Environmental Law 252

Partie III. Changements Climatique & Droit International de l'Environnement 252

3.1 Climate change and international environmental law / Changements climatiques et droit international de l'environnement 253

3.2 Paris Agreement and international environmental law 272
3.3 International climate change law and international adjudication 295

Part I: English-speaking section

1.1 Indigenous peoples and IAHR system: Juan Gabriel Auz Vaca

"Facts and Figures: Human Rights in the Americas in 2020-21", *Amnesty International*, 7 April, 2021. [Read Here].

"Historic Hearing! Organizations Warn the IACHR of the Impacts of the #ClimateCrisis on Human Rights", *Dejusticia*, 22 May, 2020. [Read Here].

"Historic Inter-American Court Ruling: A Game-Changer for Environmental Defenders?", *CIEL Blog*, 11 September, 2025. [Read Here].

"Open Letter by Global Civil Society and Indigenous Peoples for the Establishment of a New UN Special Rapporteur on Human Rights and Climate Change to the States Members and Observers of the United Nations Human Rights Council", IOR 40/4471/2021, *Amnesty International*, 14 July, 2021. [Read Here].

"Paraguay: Indigenous Land Defender Receives Protection: Bernarda Pesoa", AMR 45/3475/2020, *Amnesty International*, 18 December, 2020. [Read Here].

"The Inter-American Court of Human Rights Must Prioritize Corporate Accountability in Climate Opinion", *CIEL Blog*, 18 April, 2024. [Read Here].

ABATE, R.S., and E.A. KRONK (eds.), *Climate Change and Indigenous Peoples. The Search for Legal Remedies*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2022. [Read Here].

ABIDIN, H., "The Rights of Indigenous Peoples in Nationally Determined Contributions", *International Human Rights Law Review*, Vol. 12 (2023), No. 1, pp. 90-111. [Read Here].

ADELMAN, S., "Chapter VII.8: Sovereignty and Environmental Human Rights", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2019, pp. 123-131. [Read Here] and [Here].

AGNÉ, H., "Human Rights and Environmental Protection", In: H. Agné, *Democratism*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2022, pp. 185-194. [Read Here].

AHEARN, A., M. OELZ, and R.K. DHIR (eds.), "Indigenous Peoples and Climate Change: Emerging Research on Traditional Knowledge and Livelihoods", *ILO*, 16 April, 2019. [Read Here].

AHUJA, N. (et al.), "Chapter VII.1: Advancing Human Rights Through Environmental Rule of Law", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2019, pp. 13-33. [Read Here] and [Here].

ALBERS, J.H., "Human Rights and Climate Change: Protecting the Right to Life of Individuals of Present and Future Generations", *Security and Human Rights*, Vol. 28 (2018), No. 1-4, pp. 113-144. [Read Here].

ALIZADEH MARANDI N., and P. SCHÖNBERGER, "A Right to Defend the Environment: Legal Protection for Environmental Advocacy in the IACtHR's Climate Advisory Opinion", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 9 September, 2025. [Read Here].

ALSFORD, N.J.P. (ed.), *Pacific Voices and Climate Change*, Cham, Palgrave Macmillan, 2022. [Place Hold].

AMORAL JÚNIOR, A. DO, and I. SOARES BICALHO, "Epistemic Authority and the Right to Science in AO-32/25: Legal Foundations for the Integration of Traditional Knowledge in the Inter-American System", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 8 September, 2025. [Read Here].

ARÉVALO RAMÍREZ, W., and A. ROUSSET SIRI, "Compliance with Advisory Opinions in the Inter-American Human Rights System" *AJIL Unbound*, Vol. 117(2023), pp. 298–302. [Read Here].

ARNTZ, S., and J. Krommendijk, "Historic and Unprecedented Climate Justice in Strasbourg", *Verfassungsblog*, 9 April, 2024. [Read Here].

ATAPATTU, S.A., *Human Rights Approaches to Climate Change: Challenges and Opportunities*, Abingdon, Oxon, Routledge, 2016. [Place Hold].

ATAPATTU, S., "Ch.11 Global South Approaches", In: L. Rajamani, and J. Peel (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of International Environmental Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2021, pp. 183-199. [Read Here].

ATAPATTU, S., "Linking International Human Rights Law and Climate Change", In: M.C. Cordonnier Segger, and L. VOIGT (eds.), *Routledge Handbook of Climate Law and Governance. Courage, Contributions and Compliance*, London, Routledge, 2024, pp. 86-103. [Read Here].

ATAPATTU, S., "Chapter 16: Climate Litigation, International Human Rights and the Right to a Healthy Environment: Connecting the Dots", In: F. Sindico (et al.) (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change Litigation*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 304–327. [Read Here].

ATTARD, F., and M. FITZMAURICE, "International Environmental Law and Human Rights", In: C. Binder (et al.) (eds.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Human Rights*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2022. [Read Here].

AUZ, J., "Human Rights-Based Climate Litigation in Latin America", *Oxford Human Rights Hub*, 14 April, 2021. [Read Here].

AUZ, J., "Human Rights-Based Climate Litigation: A Latin American Cartography", *Journal of Human Rights and the Environment*, Vol. 13 (2022), No. 1, pp. 114-136. [Read Here]. And see a blog post about this article [Here].

AUZ, J., "13 - Climate Crisis and the Testing of International Human Rights Remedies: Forecasting the Inter-American Court of Human Rights", In: S. Maljean-Dubois, and J. Peel (eds.), *Climate Change and the Testing of International Law / Le droit international au défi des changements climatiques*. The Centre for Studies and Research in International Law and International Relations, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2023, pp. 367-391. [Read Here].

AUZ, J., and T. VIVEROS-UEHARA, "Another Advisory Opinion on the Climate Emergency? The Added Value of the Inter-American Court of Human Rights", *EJIL: Talk!,* 2 March, 2023. [Read Here].

AUZ, J., "The Inter-American Court of Human Rights' Advisory Opinion on the Climate Emergency: A Global South Contribution to Climate Governance", *EJIL: Talk!,* July 18, 2025. [Read Here].

BANDA, M.L., "Inter-American Court of Human Rights' Advisory Opinion on the Environment and Human Rights", *ASIL Insights*, Vol. 22 (2018), No. 6. [Read Here].

BANTEKAS, I., and L. OETTE, "Regional Human Rights Treaty Systems", In: I. Bantekas and L. Oette, *International Human Rights Law and Practice*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2020, pp. 239–303. [Read Here].

BARRETT, J., "Forum Shopping in Climate Litigation? Three Cases Involving the Torres Strait Islands", In: M. Murcott, M.A. Tigre, and S.A. Samuel (eds.), *Climate Litigation and Vulnerabilities: Global South Perspectives*, Abingdon, Oxon, Routledge, 2025, pp. 190-209. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

BATT, F., "8 The Vulnerability of African Indigenous Peoples' Traditional Meteorological Knowledge in the Climate Change Debate", In: K. Bouwer (et al.) (eds.), *Climate Litigation and Justice in Africa*, Bristol, Bristol University Press, 2024, pp. 168-188. [Read Here].

BECKHAUSER, E.F., "The Synergies Between Human Rights and the Rights of Nature: An Ecological Dimension from the Latin American Climate Litigation", *Netherlands Quarterly of Human Rights*, Vol. 42 (2024), No. 1, pp. 12-34. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

BECKHAUSER, E.F., and V.A. BROETTO, "Facing Coloniality Within Legal Systems. Indigenous Peoples in Latin American Climate Litigation", In: M. Murcott, M.A. Tigre, and S.A. Samuel (eds.), *Climate Litigation and Vulnerabilities: Global South Perspectives*, Abingdon, Oxon, Routledge, 2025, pp. 39-71. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

BELFER, E. (et al.), "Pursuing an Indigenous Platform: Exploring Opportunities and Constraints for Indigenous Participation in the UNFCCC", *Global Environmental Politics*, Vol. 19, (2019), No. 1, pp. 12-33. [Read Here].

BELL-JAMES, J., and B. COLLINS, "Human Rights and Climate Change Litigation: Should Temporal Imminence Form Part of Positive Rights Obligations?", *Journal of Human Rights and the Environment*, Vol. 13 (2022), No. 1, pp. 212-237. [Read Here].

BENDEL, J., and T. STEPHENS, "Turning to International Litigation to Protect the Amazon?", *Review of European, Comparative & International Environmental Law,* Vol. 30 (2021), No. 2, pp. 173-183. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

BENZ, E., *The Advisory Function of the Inter-American Court of Human Rights*, Baden-Baden, Nomos, 2024. [Read Here].

BIKKINA, N., and R.M.R. TURAGA (eds.) *Climate Change Adaptation: Traditional Wisdom and Cross-Scale Understanding*, Singapore, Palgrave Macmillan, 2024. [Place Hold].

BILLARD SCHACHTER, C., and F. MINGRONE, "A UN Special Rapporteur on Human Rights and Climate Change? Regional Perspectives", *Friedrich Ebert Stiftung*, January, 2021. [Read Here] and [Here] and you can read it in French [Here].

BOER, B., "Chapter VI.4: Environmental Principles and the Right to a Quality Environment", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2018, pp. 52-76. [Read Here] and [Here].

BOGDANDY, A. VON (et al.) (eds), *The Impact of the Inter-American Human Rights System: Transformations on the Ground*, New York, Oxford University Press, 2024. [Read Here].

BOOKMAN, S., "Indigenous Climate Litigation in Anglophone Settler-Colonial States Context, Cases and Caution", *Völkerrechtsblog,* 25 March, 2022. [Read Here].

BOOKMAN, S., "Indigenous Climate Litigation in Anglophone Settler-Colonial States: Context, Cases and Caution", *Verfassungsblog,* 25 March, 2022. [Read Here].

BOYD, D.R., "The Right to a Healthy Environment as a Catalyst for Urgent and Ambitious Climate Action at the IACtHR", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 15 July, 2025. [Read Here].

BOYD, D.R., "World's Highest Court Embraces the Right to a Healthy Environment", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 29 July, 2025. [Read Here].

BOYLE, A., "Climate Change, The Paris Agreement and Human Rights", *International and Comparative Law Quarterly*, Vol. 67 (2018), No. 4, pp. 759-777. [Read Here] and [Here].

BRUCHER, A., and A. DE SPIEGELEIR, "The European Court of Human Rights' April 9 Climate Rulings and the Future (Thereof)", *Verfassungsblog*, 29 April, 2024. [Read Here].

BYRNE, G., *Ethnographic Constructions of Indigenous Others: Indigeneity, Climate Change, and the Limits of Western Epistemology*, Abingdon, Oxon, Routledge, 2024. [Place Hold].

BURGER, M., and J. WENTZ, "Chapter VII.14: Climate Change and Human Rights", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2019, pp. 198-212. [Read Here] and [Here].

BUSTOS, C., V. ROZO-ÁNGEL, and G. ESLAVA-BEJARANO, "Chapter 18: Protecting the Rights of Future Generations through Climate Litigation: Lessons from the Struggle Against Deforestation in the Colombian Amazon", In: C. Henry, J. Rockström, and N. Stern (eds.), *Standing up for a Sustainable World: Voices of Change*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2020, pp. 158-162. [Read Here].

CAMPBELL-DURUFLÉ, C., and S.A. ATAPATTU, "The Inter-American Court's Environment and Human Rights Advisory Opinion: Implications for International Climate Law", *Climate Law*, Vol. 8 (2018), No. 3-4, pp. 321-337. [Read Here].

CAVALLARO, J.L. (et al.), *Doctrine, Practice, and Advocacy in the Inter-American Human Rights System*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2019. [Read Here].

CIPLET, D., "Contesting Climate Injustice: Transnational Advocacy Network Struggles for Rights in UN Climate Politics", *Global Environmental Politics*, Vol. 14 (2014), No. 4, pp. 75-96. [Read Here].

COHEN, M. (et al), "Reparation for Climate Change at the ECtHR. A Missed Opportunity or the First of Many Decisions to Come?", *Verfassungsblog*, 10 May, 2024. [Read Here].

COMAR, D.I., "Existence and Survival : A Dimension of Indigenous Self-Determination in the Context of Climate Change Impacts", *Arctic Yearbook* (2023), pp. 1-18. [Read Here] and [Here].

COSTA SALES, R. DO, "Enhanced Due Diligence: A New Legal Standard for Climate Action in the Inter-American System", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 25 July, 2025. [Read Here].

COURNIL, C., « L'intégration de l'approche fondée sur les droits de l'homme dans le régime climat », Dans : M. Torre-Schaub (dir.), *Bilan et perspectives de l'Accord de Paris (COP 21) : regards croisés : actes de la Journée d'études Bilan et perspectives post Cop 21 du 31 mai 2016*, Paris, IRJS Éditions, 2017, pp. 45-77. [Place Hold].

COURNIL, C., et C. PERRUSO, « Réflexions sur « l'humanisation » des changements climatiques et la « climatisation »des droits de l'Homme. Émergence et pertinence », *La Revue des droits de l'homme [En ligne]*, (2018), No. 14, pp. 1-37. [Read Here] and [Here].

CULLET, P., "Ch.22 Human Rights and Climate Change: Broadening the Right to Environment", In: K.R. Gray, R. Tarasofsky, and C.P. Carlarne (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of International Climate Change Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2016, pp. 495-518. [Read Here].

DARPÖ, J., "Chapter VI.28: Principle 10 and Access to Justice", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2018, pp. 379-402. [Read Here] and [Here].

DAVIES, K. (et al.), "The Declaration on Human Rights and Climate Change: A New Legal Tool for Global Policy Change", *Journal of Human Rights and the Environment*, Vol. 8 (2017), No. 2, pp. 217-253. [Read Here].

DEMIR, E., "Bringing the European Human Rights System and International Environmental Law Together in Climate Change Cases", *European Yearbook on Human Rights*, (2023), pp. 79 - 104. [Read Here].

DE SCHUTTER, O., « Changements climatiques et droits humains : l'affaire Urgenda », *Revue trimestrielle des droits de l'Homme*, Vol. 123 (2020), No. 3, pp. 567-608. [Read Here] and [Here].

DIACONU, L.C., "The Time Is Now for the IACHR to Address Climate Action as a Human Right: Indigenous Communities Can Lead (Again)", *American Indian Law Journal*, Vol. 9 (2021), No. 2, pp. 213-241. [Read Here] and [Here].

DORMAN, S., and C.G. ZENDEJAS, "Panama's Supreme Court Recognizes Indigenous Peoples' Land Rights and Role as Guardians of the Environment", *CIEL Blog*, 20 January, 2021. [Read Here].

DORMAN, S., M. IYER, and K. JOST-CREEGAN, "Corporations, Climate, and the Court: New Directions for Business and Human Rights in AO-32/25", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 24 July, 2025. [Read Here].

DOROUGH, D.S., "Indigenous Peoples", In: C. Binder (et al.) (eds.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Human Rights*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2022. [Read Here].

DUYCK, S., "Delivering on the Paris Promises? Review of the Paris Agreement's Implementing Guidelines from a Human Rights Perspective", *Climate Law*, Vol. 9 (2019), No. 3, pp. 202-223. [Read Here].

EBBESSON, J., "Access to Information on Environmental Matters", In: A. Peters, and R. Wolfrum (eds.), *Max Planck Encyclopedia of Public International Law [MPEPIL]*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008. [Read Here].

EISENSTADT, T.A., and K.J. WEST, "Indigenous Belief Systems, Science, and Resource Extraction: Climate Change Attitudes in Ecuador", *Global Environmental Politics*, Vol. 17 (2017), No. 1, pp. 40-58. [Read Here].

FERIA-TINTA, M., "Chapter 14 Climate Change as a Human Rights Issue: Litigating Climate Change in the Inter-American System of Human Rights and the United Nations Human Rights Committee", In: I. Alogna, C. Bakker, and J.P. Gauci (eds.), *Climate Change Litigation: Global Perspectives*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2021, pp. 310-342. [Read Here].

FERIA-TINTA, M. "Inter-American Court of Human Rights", In: E. Sobenes, S. Mead, and B. Samson (eds.), *The Environment Through the Lens of International Courts and Tribunals*, The Hague, T.M.C. Asser Press, 2022, pp. 249-287. [Read Here] and [Read Here].

FERIA-TINTA, M., "Torres Strait Islanders: United Nations Human Rights Committee Delivers Ground-Breaking Decision on Climate Change Impacts on Human Rights", *EJIL: Talk!*, 27 September, 2022. [Read Here].

FERIA-TINTA, M., "An Advisory Opinion on Climate Emergency and Human Rights Before the Inter-American Court of Human Rights", *Questions of International Law*, *Zoom-in*, 102 (2023), pp. 45-60. [Read Here] and [Here].

FERIA-TINTA, M., and S.C. MILNES, "The Rise of Environmental Law in International Dispute Resolution: The Inter-American Court of Human Rights Issues a Landmark Advisory Opinion on the Environment and Human Rights", *Yearbook of International Environmental Law*, Vol. 27 (2016), pp. 64–81. [Read Here].

FERIA-TINTA, M., and S.C. MILNES, "The Rise of Environmental Law in International Dispute Resolution: Inter-American Court of Human Rights issues Landmark Advisory Opinion on Environment and Human Rights", *EJIL: Talk!*, 26 February, 2018. [Read Here].

FERIA-TINTA, M., and S.C. MILNES, "International Environmental Law for the 21st Century: The Constitutionalization of the Right to a Healthy Environment in the Inter-American Court of Human Rights Advisory Opinion", *Anuario Colombiano de Derecho Internacional*, Vol. 12 (2019), pp. 43-84. [Read Here] and [Here].

FERRER MAC-GREGOR, E., "American Convention on Human Rights (ACHR)", In: C. Binder (et al.) (eds.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Human Rights*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2022. [Read Here].

FERRER MAC-GREGOR, E., "Inter-American Court of Human Rights (IACtHR)", In: C. Binder (et al.) (eds.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Human Rights*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2022. [Read Here].

FIRDAUS, Z., and A. WAYAL, "North American Native Literature and Environment: Perspectives on the Native Challenges and Dispossession", In: N.J.P. Alsford (ed.), *Pacific Voices and Climate Change*, Cham, Palgrave Macmillan, 2022, pp. 173-189. [Place Hold].

FITZMAURICE, M., "Indigenous Peoples and Identity", *Cambridge International Law Journal*, Vol. 10 (2021), No. 2, pp. 170-180. [Read Here] and [Read Here] and [Here].

FRERE, T., C.Y. MULALAP, and T. TANIELU, "Climate Change and Challenges to Self- Determination: Case Studies from French Polynesia and the Republic of Kiribati", *Yale Law Journal Forum*, Vol. 129 (2020), 24 February, 2020. [Read Here].

GARÍN, A., and M. OSSANDÓN CHÁVEZ, "Climate Change and the Right to Health in the Inter-American System of Human Rights", *Global Health Law Journal*, Vol. 1 (2023), No. 2, pp. 31-60. [Read Here].

GEHRING, M.W., "Jus Cogens and the Climate Crisis: The IACtHR's Landmark Climate Emergency Advisory Opinion and its Jus Cogens Verdict", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 16 July, 2025. [Read Here].

GELLERS, J.C., and C. JEFFORDS, "Toward Environmental Democracy? Procedural Environmental Rights and Environmental Justice", *Global Environmental Politics*, Vol. 18 (2018), No. 1, pp. 99-121. [Read Here].

GIACOMINI, G., *Indigenous Peoples and Climate Justice. A Critical Analysis of International Human Rights Law and Governance*, Cham, Palgrave Macmillan, 2022. [Place Hold].

GIACOMINI, G., "Human Rights-Based Climate Litigation and Indigenous Peoples: Comparative Perspectives and New Trends for Climate Justice in Europe", In: I. Alogna (et al.) (eds.), *Climate Change Litigation in Europe: Regional, Comparative and Sectoral Perspectives*, Cambridge, Intersentia, 2023, pp. 115-134. [Place Hold].

GILBERT, J., "Land Rights of Indigenous Peoples", In: C. Binder (et al.) (eds.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Human Rights*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2022. [Read Here].

GLOPPEN, S., and C. VALLEJO, "Chapter 19: The Climate Crisis: Litigation and Economic, Social and Cultural Rights", In: J. Dugard (et al.) (eds.), *Research Handbook on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights as Human Rights*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, pp. 386-409. [Read Here].

GÓMEZ, L., "Historic Inter-American Court Ruling: A Game-Changer for Environmental Defenders?", *CIEL Blog*, 11 September, 2025. [Read Here].

GOREAU, T.J.F., "Indigenous/Endogenous Sea Peoples: Climate Change Adaptation and Environmental Regeneration Prospects", In: A. Penteado, S.P. Chakrabarty, and O.H. Shaikh (eds.), *Traditional Knowledge and Climate Change: An Environmental Impact on Landscape and Communities*, Singapore, Springer, 2024, pp. 189–252. [Place Hold].

GREAR, A., and L.J. KOTZÉ, *Research Handbook on Human Rights and the Environment*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2015. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

GROSSE, C., and B. MARK, "Article 7: A Colonized COP: Indigenous Exclusion and Youth Climate Justice Activism at the United Nations Climate Change Negotiations", In: B.J. Richardson (ed.), *From Student Strikes to the Extinction Rebellion*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2020, pp. 146-170. [Read Here].

GROSSMAN, C.M., "Inter-American Commission on Human Rights (IACommHR)", In: A. Peters and R. Wolfrum (eds.), *Max Planck Encyclopedia of Public International Law [MPEPIL]*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008-. [Read Here].

JACKSON, E., "Potential Climate Remedies at the Inter-American Court of Human Rights", *Opinio Juris*, 1 August, 2024. [Read Here].

JACKSON, E., "Advancing Corporate Climate Accountability Post the Inter-American Court Advisory Opinion on Human Rights and the Climate Emergency", *EJIL: Talk!,* 21 July, 2025. [Read Here].

JAHN, J., "The Paris Effect. Human Rights in Light of International Climate Goals and Commitments", *Verfassungsblog*, 25 April, 2024. [Read Here].

JANTARASOMBAT, P., and I. CHAN, "ICJ Climate Change Advisory Opinion: Peoples and Individuals as Obligees", *EJIL: TALK*!, 17 October, 2025. [Read Here].

JEGEDE, A.O., "The Protection of Indigenous Peoples' Lands by Domestic Legislation on Climate Change Response Measures: Exploring Potentials in the Regional Human Rights System of Africa", *International Journal on Minority and Group Rights*, Vol. 24 (2017), No. 1, pp. 24-56. [Read Here] and [Here].

HANSUNGULE, M., and A.O. JEGEDE, "The Impact of Climate Change on Indigenous Peoples' Land Tenure and Use: The Case for a Regional Policy in Africa", *International Journal on Minority and Group Rights*, Vol. 21 (2014), No. 2, pp. 256-291. [Read Here] and [Here].

HARTMANN, J., and M. WILLERS, "Protecting Rights through Climate Change Litigation Before European Courts", *Journal of Human Rights and the Environment*, Vol. 13 (2022), No. 1, pp. 90-113. [Read Here].

HEFTI, A., "Intersectional Victims as Agents of Change in International Human Rights-Based Climate Litigation", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 0 (2024), No. 0, First view, pp. 1-26. [Read Here].

HERI, C., "Legal Imagination, and the Turn to Rights in Climate Litigation: A Rejoinder to Zahar", EJIL:Talk!, 6 October, 2022. [Read Here].

HERI, C., "Act Three for Climate Litigation in Strasbourg: The ECtHR's Grand Chamber Hearing in the Portuguese Children's Case", *Verfassungsblog*, 28 September, 2023. [Read Here].

HERI, C., "Justice in the Liminal: The Council of Europe and the Right to a Healthy Environment", *International and Comparative Law Quarterly*, Vol. 73 (2024), No. 2, pp. 319-360. [Read Here].

HERI, C., "Human Rights in the ICJ's Climate Opinion: A Comparative Evaluation", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 1 August, 2025. [Read Here].

HIGHAM, C. (et al.), "What Does the European Court of Human Rights' First Climate Change Decision Mean for Climate Policy?", *Verfassungsblog*, 15 May, 2024. [Read Here].

HOFMANN, L., "Climate Change and Human Rights: A Next Big Step for the Human Rights Committee?", *Völkerrechtsblog,* 22 September, 2020. [Read Here].

HOHNERLEIN, J., "Who is Afraid of Actio Popularis? On Separating Rights and Remedies in the ECtHR's Climate Judgment", *Verfassungsblog*, 26 April, 2024. [Read Here].

HUMPHREYS, S., "Chapter 2: Climate Change and International Human Rights Law", In: R. Rayfuse, and S.V. Scott (eds.), *International Law in the Era of Climate Change*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2012, pp. 29-57. [Read Here].

INTER-AMERICAN COMMISSION ON HUMAN RIGHTS (IACHR), *The Human Rights Situation of the Indigenous People in the Americas*, OEA/Ser.L/V/II.108 Doc. 62, 20 October, 2000, Washington, D.C., OAS, 2000. [Read Here].

INTER-AMERICAN COMMISSION ON HUMAN RIGHTS (IACHR), *Proposed American Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous People Authorities and Precedents in International and Domestic Law*, OEA/Ser.L/V/II 110 Doc. 22, 1 March, 2001, Washington, D.C., OAS, 2001. [Read Here].

INTER-AMERICAN COMMISSION ON HUMAN RIGHTS (IACHR), *Indigenous and Tribal Peoples' Rights over Their Ancestral Lands and Natural Resources. Norms and Jurisprudence of the Inter-American Human Rights System*, OEA/Ser.L/V/II Doc.56/09, 30 December, 2009, Washington, D.C., OAS, 2009. [Read Here].

INTER-AMERICAN COMMISSION ON HUMAN RIGHTS (IACHR), *Indigenous Peoples in Voluntary Isolation and Initial Contact in the Americas: Recommendations for the Full Respect of Their Human Rights*, OEA/Ser.L/V/II Doc.47/13, 30 December, 2013, Washington, D.C., OAS, 2013. [Read Here] and [Here].

INTER-AMERICAN COMMISSION ON HUMAN RIGHTS (IACHR), Compendium on Equality and Nondiscrimination: Inter-American Standards, OEA/Ser.L/V/II.170 Doc. 31, 19 February, 2019, Washington, D.C., OAS, 2019. [Read Here].

INTER-AMERICAN COMMISSION ON HUMAN RIGHTS (IACHR), *Situation of Human Rights of the Indigenous and Tribal Peoples of the Pan-Amazon Region*, OEA/Ser.L/V/II. Doc.176/19, 29 September, 2019, Washington, D.C., OAS, 2019. [Read Here] and [Here].

INTER-AMERICAN COMMISSION ON HUMAN RIGHTS (IACHR), *Right to Self-Determination of Indigenous and Tribal Peoples*, Washington, D.C., OAS, 2021. [Read Here] and [Here].

IYENGAR, S., "Human Rights and Climate Wrongs: Mapping the Landscape of Rights-based Climate Litigation", Review *of European Comparative & International Environmental Law*, Vol. 32 (2023), No. 2, pp. 299-309. [Read Here].

JENKINS, V., "Chapter III.24: Gender and the Convention on Biological Diversity", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2017, pp. 331-345. [Read Here] and [Here].

JIMÉNEZ GUANIPA, H., and M. BARRACO, "The Inter-American Human Rights System's Impact on the Protection of the Right to a Healthy Environment", In: A. von Bogdandy (et al.) (eds.), *The Impact of*

the Inter-American Human Rights System: Transformations on the Ground, New York, Oxford University Press, 2024. [Read Here].

JODOIN, S., S. SNOW, and A. COROBOW, "Realizing the Right to Be Cold? Framing Processes and Outcomes Associated with the Inuit Petition on Human Rights and Global Warming", *Law & Society Review*, Vol. 54 (2020), No. 1, pp. 168–200. [Read Here] and [Here].

JONES, N., "Prospects for Invoking the Law of Self-Determination in International Climate Litigation, *Review of European Comparative & International Environmental Law*, Vol. 32 (2023), No. 2, pp. 250-258. [Read Here].

KENT, A., and S. BEHRMAN (eds.), *Climate Refugees: Beyond the Legal Impasse?*, London, Routledge, 2018. [Read Here].

KERNS, T.A., and K.D. MOORE (eds.), *Bearing Witness: The Human Rights Case Against Fracking and Climate Change*, Corvallis, Oregon State University Press, 2021. [Place Hold].

KINGSBURY, B., "Indigenous Peoples", In: A. Peters, and R. Wolfrum (eds.), *Max Planck Encyclopedia of Public International Law [MPEPIL]*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008-. [Read Here].

KHANDEKAR, S., "Human Rights Violations in Paradise: Lakshadweep's Draft Regulations and Their Potential Consequences on the Indigenous Tribal Populace", *Oxford Human Rights Hub*, 16 June, 2021. [Read Here].

KHATRI, U., "What a Historic Inter-American Court Ruling Means for Global Climate Justice", *CIEL Blog*, 6 November, 2025. [Read Here].

KNOX, J.H., "Climate Change and Human Rights Law," *Virginia Journal of International Law,* Vol. 50 (2009), No. 1, pp. 163-218 [Read Here] and [Here].

KNOX, J.H., "Ch.11 Human Rights Principles and Climate Change", In: C.P. Carlarne, K.R. Gray, and R. Tarasofsky (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of International Climate Change Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2016, pp. 213-239. [Read Here].

KNOX, J.H., "Chapter VII.2: The United Nations Mandate on Human Rights and the Environment", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2019, pp. 34-48. [Read Here] and [Here].

KNOX, J.H., "Bringing Human Rights to Bear on Climate Change", *Climate Law*, Vol. 9 (2019), No. 3, pp. 165-179. [Read Here].

KNOX, J.H., and N. TRONOLONE, "Environmental Justice as Environmental Human Rights", *Vanderbilt Journal of Transnational Law*, Vol. 57 (2024), No. 1, pp. 153-218. [Read Here].

KRAKOFF, S., "Chapter I.51: Indigenous Peoples and Climate Change", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2016, pp. 627-636. [Read Here] and [Here].

KRAVCHENKO, S., "Right to Carbon or Right to Life: Human Rights Approaches to Climate Change." *Vermont Journal of Environmental Law*, Vol. 9 (2008), No. 3, pp. 513-548. [Read Here] and [Here].

KREILHUBER, A., and A. KARIUKI, "Chapter VII.4: New Frontiers in Environmental Constitutionalism: Environmental Rule of Law and the Sustainable Development Goals", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2019, pp. 68-79. [Read Here] and [Here].

LEHNE CERRÓN, M.E., "Political Will: The Missing Ingredient in Protecting the Environment and Environmental Defenders", *EJIL:Talk!*, 1 November, 2024. [Read Here].

LENTNER, G.M., and W. CENIN, "Daniel Billy et al v Australia (Torres Strait Islanders Petition): Climate Change Inaction as a Human Rights Violation", *Review of European, Comparative, and International and Environmental Law*, (2024), Early View, pp. 1-8. [Read Here].

LIMA, L.C., "Balancing the Arguments Before the Inter-American Court on the Climate Emergency and Human Rights Advisory Proceedings", *Opinio Juris*, 31 May, 2024. [Read Here].

LUPIN, D., A.M. TIGRE, and N. URZOLA GUTIÉRREZ, "KlimaSeniorinnen and Gender", *Verfassungsblog,* 9 May, 2024. [Read Here].

LUPORINI, R., and A. SAVARESI, "International Human Rights Bodies and Climate Litigation: Don't Look Up?", *Review of European Comparative & International Environmental Law*, Vol. 32 (2023), No. 2, pp. 267-278. [Read Here].

MACHADO, P.A.L., « Os índios, o direito ambiental brasileiro e internacional e a jurisprudencia », Dans: M.A. Mekouar et M. Prieur (dir.), *Droit, humanité et environnement : mélanges en l'honneur de Stéphane Doumbé-Billé*, Bruxelles, Bruylant, 2020, pp. 777-792. [Place Hold].

MACCHI, C., "Responsibility Beyond Borders: Business, Human Rights, Climate Change and the State", In: C. Macchi, *Business, Human Rights and the Environment: The Evolving Agenda*, The Hague, T.M.C. Asser Press, pp. 17-41. [Read Here] and [Here].

MAGUIRE, A., "Chapter 8: Climate Change-Related Displacement of Coastal and Island Peoples: Human Rights Implications", In: J. McDonald, J. McGee, and R. Barnes (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change, Oceans and Coasts*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2020, pp. 152-173. [Read Here].

MANDAL, R., and H. SUBEDI, "Atmospheric Trust Litigation: Offering Hope to India's Hapless Adivasi Community", *Oxford Human Rights Hub*, 27 October, 2017. [Read Here].

MANGA, S., "Chapter VII.10: Implementing Human Rights-Related Environmental Principles with e-Technology Innovation under the Aarhus Convention", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2019, pp. 143-154. [Read Here] and [Here].

MARDIKIAN, L., "The Right to a Healthy Environment before the Inter-American Court of Human Rights", *International and Comparative Law Quarterly*, Vol. 72 (2023), No. 4, pp. 945-975. [Read Here] and [Here].

MARDIKIAN, L., and S. GALANI, "Protecting the Arctic Indigenous Peoples' Livelihoods in the Face of Climate Change: The Potential of Regional Human Rights Law and the Law of the Sea," *Human Rights Law Review,* Vol. 23 (2023), No. 3, ngad020, pp. 1-24. [Read Here].

MARION SUISEEYA, K.R., and L. ZANOTTI, "Making Influence Visible: Innovating Ethnography at the Paris Climate Summit", *Global Environmental Politics*, Vol. 19 (2019), No. 2, pp. 38-60. [Read Here].

MARTIN-CHENUT, K., et C. PERRUSO, « La contribution des systèmes régionaux de protection des droits de l'homme à la pénalisation des atteintes à l'environnement », Dans : L. Neyret (dir.), *Des écocrimes à l'écocide : le droit pénal au secours de l'environnement*, Bruxelles, Bruylant, 2015, pp. 39-65. [Place Hold].

MAY, J.R., and E. DALY, "Introduction to Volume VII: New Dimensions in Human Rights and the Environment", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law,* Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2019, pp. 1-9. [Read Here] and [Here].

MAY, J.R., and E. DALY, "Chapter VII.6: Human Rights Developments in Global Environmental Constitutionalism", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law,* Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2019, pp. 93-109. [Read Here] and [Here].

MAYER, B., "Human Rights in the Paris Agreement", *Climate Law*, Vol. 6 (2016), No. 1-2, pp. 109-117. [Read Here].

MAYER, B., "Climate Litigation and the Limits of Legal Imagination: A Reply to Corina Heri ", *CIL Dialogues*, 4 November, 2022. [Read Here].

MAYER, B., "Chapter 11: Is the Paris Agreement a Human Rights Treaty?", In: A. Zahar (ed.), *Research Handbook on the Law of the Paris Agreement*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 215–239. [Read Here].

MCINERNEY-LANKFORD, S., M. DARROW, and L. RAJAMANI, *Human Rights and Climate Change: A Review of the International Legal Dimensions*, Washington, World Bank, 2011. [Place Hold].

MCINERNEY-LANKFORD, S., "Chapter 29: Climate Change and Social Rights: Perspectives on Legal Obligations", In: C. Binder (et al.), *Research Handbook on International Law and Social Rights*, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2020, pp. 495-518. [Read Here].

MCMENAMIN, R., "Advisory Opinion on Obligations of States in Respect of Climate Change: Potential Contribution of Human Rights Bodies", *Climate Law*, Vol. 13 (2023), No 3-4, pp. 13–223. [Read Here].

MEDINA QUIROGA, C., *The American Convention on Human Right, Crucial Rights and their Theory and Practice*, Antwerp, Intersentia, 2017. [Read Here].

MEDINA QUIROGA, C., and V. DAVID CONTRERAS, *The American Convention on Human Rights. Crucial Rights and their Theory and Practice*, Antwerp, Intersentia, 2022. [Read Here].

MEJÍA-LEMOS, D., "The Protection of the Environment through International Human Rights Litigation: Taking Stock of Challenges and Opportunities in the Inter-American System," *Human Rights Law Review*, Vol. 2 2 (2022), No. 2, ngac015, pp. 1–16. [Read Here].

MERINO, R., "Conflicting Sovereignties: Global Conservation, Protected Areas, and Indigenous Nations in the Peruvian Amazon", *Global Environmental Politics*, Vol. 22 (2022), No. 2, pp. 95-116. [Read Here].

MESQUITA, B. DE, "Reinterpreting Human Rights in the Climate Crisis: Moving Beyond Economic Growth and (Un)sustainable Development to a Future with Degrowth", *Netherlands Quarterly of Human Rights*, Vol. 42 (2024), No. 1, pp. 90-115. [Read Here].

MORGERA, E., "Chapter III.5: The Ecosystem Approach and the Precautionary Principle", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2017, pp. 70-80. [Read Here] and [Here].

MORGERA, E., "Chapter VI.24: Fair and Equitable Benefit-Sharing", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2018, pp. 323-337. [Read Here] and [Here].

MURCOTT, M., M.A. TIGRE, and N. ZIMMERMANN, "Climate Change Litigation: What the ECtHR Could Learn from Courts in the Global South", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 22 March, 2022. [Read Here].

MWANZA, R., "Chapter VII.5: In Defense of Constitutionalizing Environmental Rights", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2019, pp. 80-92. [Read Here] and [Here].

NAMANYA, M., "The Inter-American Court's Advisory Opinion on the Climate Emergency and Human Rights: A Win for Climate-Displaced Persons?", *EJIL: Talk!,* 29 July, 2025. [Read Here].

NEUMAN, G.L., "American Convention on Human Rights (1969)", In: A. Peters, and R. Wolfrum (eds.), *Max Planck Encyclopedia of Public International Law [MPEPIL]*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008. [Read Here].

NEUMAN, G.L., "Inter-American Court of Human Rights (IACtHR)", In: A. Peters, and R. Wolfrum (eds.), *Max Planck Encyclopedia of Public International Law [MPEPIL]*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008. [Read Here].

NOLAN, A., "Placing Future Generations at the Heart of Inter-American Human Rights law?", *EJIL: Talk!,* 21 July, 2025. [Read Here].

NORDLANDER, L., "What's in a Right? Concretizing States' Climate Change Mitigation Obligations under Human Rights Law", *Human Rights Law Review*, Vol. 24 (2024), No. 1, ngae001, pp. 1-22. [Read Here].

ODOK, G.E., *Indigenous Knowledge Ethics for Climate Change Adaptation and Coloniality in Africa*, Cambridge, Ethics International Press, 2023. [Place Hold].

OLIVEIRA MAZZUOLI, V. DE, and D. RIBEIRO, "Indigenous Rights Before the Inter-American Court of Human Rights: A Call for a *Pro Individual* Interpretation", *Revista IIDH*, Vol. 61 (2015), pp. 133-171. [Read Here] and [Here].

ORTEGA, P.M., and F. GRETZINGER, "Reproductive Rights and the Climate Crisis: The Omission of the Inter-American Court in AO-32/25", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 18 July, 2025. [Read Here].

PAIEMENT, P., and C. HERI, "Strengthening International Climate Obligations beyond Paris: Situating the ICJ's Opinion within a Comparative Legal Context", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 14 August, 2025. [Read Here].

PASQUALUCCI, J.M., *The Practice and Procedure of the Inter-American Court of Human Rights*, Cambridge University Press, 2009. [Read Here].

PEDERSEN, O.W., "Climate Change Hearings and the ECtHR Round II", *EJIL:Talk!,* 9 October, 2023. [Read Here].

PENTEADO, A., S.P. CHAKRABARTY, and O.H. SHAIKH (eds.), *Traditional Knowledge and Climate Change: An Environmental Impact on Landscape and Communities*, Singapore, Springer, 2024. [Place Hold].

PENTEADO, A., "Despite Repeated Warnings: A Multidisciplinary Approach of the Shortcoming of Numbers in Indigenous Knowledge and Climate Change", In: A. Penteado, S.P. Chakrabarty, and O.H. Shaikh (eds.), *Traditional Knowledge and Climate Change: An Environmental Impact on Landscape and Communities*, Singapore, Springer, 2024, pp. 283–331. [Place Hold].

PEREIRA, R., "Public Participation, Indigenous Peoples' Land Rights and Major Infrastructure Projects in the Amazon: The Case for a Human Rights Assessment Framework", *Review of European, Comparative & International Environmental Law,* Vol. 30 (2021), No. 2, pp. 184-196. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

PERERA, R., "The ICJ's Recognition of an Autonomous Right to a Clean and Healthy Environment", *EJIL:Talk!,* 19 August, 2025. [Read Here].

PERRUSO, C., et L. VARISON, « La saisine du système interaméricain de protection des droits de l'Homme en matière climatique : l'analyse des pétitions autochtones », Dans : C. Cournil et L. Varison (dir.), *Procès climatiques : entre le national et l'international*, Paris, Editions A. Pedone, 2018, pp. 179-193. [Place Hold].

PERRUSO, C., « L'insuffisance de l'action climatique à l'origine de violations de droits de l'Homme. Notes sur l'affaire Torrès devant le Comité des droits de l'Homme des Nations Unies », *Revue juridique de l'environnement*, Vol. 48 (2023), No. 3, pp. 569-584. [Read Here].

PETERS, B., "Clean and Healthy Environment, Right to, International Protection", In: A. Peters, and R. Wolfrum (eds.), *Max Planck Encyclopedia of Public International Law [MPEPIL]*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008-. [Read Here].

PETZOLD, J. (et al.), "Indigenous Knowledge on Climate Change Adaptation: A Global Evidence Map of Academic Literature", *Environmental Research Letters*, Vol. 15 (2020), 113007. [Read Here] and [Here].

PHILLIPS, S.K., and N. ANSCHELL, "Building Business, Human Rights and Climate Change Synergies in Southeast Asia: What the Philippines' National Inquiry on Climate Change Could Mean for ASEAN", *Journal of Human Rights and the Environment*, Vol. 13 (2022), No. 1, pp. 238-264. [Read Here].

PIC, É., « La justice climatique en ébullition », *La Revue des droits de l'homme [En ligne]*, (2024), pp. 1-15. [Read Here] and [Here].

POWYS WHYTE, K., "Indigenous Peoples, Climate Change Loss and Damage, and the Responsibilities of States", In: M. Doelle, and S.L. Seck (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change Law and Loss & Damage*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 224–244. [Read Here].

PRANTL, J., "After Switzerland Comes Austria. Why the ECtHR Could Soon Grant Individual Standing in a Climate Mitigation Case for the First Time", *Verfassungsblog*, 24 May, 2024. [Read Here].

PRIEUR, M., M.A. MEKOUAR, and E. DALY, "Chapter VII.3: An International Covenant on the Right of Human Beings to the Environment", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2019, pp. 49-67. [Read Here] and [Here].

PUGA, D., "Extinguishing the Flares of Death: How the Escazú Agreement May Enhance Rights Protection and Access to Justice", *Völkerrechtsblog,* 21 June, 2021. [Read Here].

PUNAM, N.J., "Indigenous Knowledge in Climate Adaptation in Bangladesh: International Climate Law Perspectives", In: M. Uddin, (ed.), *International Law, Climate Change and Bangladesh*, Cham, Springer, 2024, pp. 93–106. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

QUIRICO, O., "A Human Rights-Based Approach to Climate Change? Insights from the Regulation of Intangible Cultural Heritage", In: F. Lenzerini, and A.F. Vrdoljak (eds.), *International Law for Common Goods: Normative Perspectives on Human Rights, Culture and Nature*, London, Hart Publishing, 2005, pp. 381–394. [Read Here].

QUIRICO, O., and M. BOUMGHAR (eds.), *Climate Change and Human Rights: An International and Comparative Law Perspective*, London, Routledge, 2016. [Place Hold] and [Read Here] and [Here].

RASHIDI, P., "Indigenous Peoples at the Heritage–Climate Change Nexus: Examining the Effectiveness of UNESCO and the IPCC's Boundary Work", *Review of International Studies*, Vol. 51 (2025), No. 1, pp. 42–63. [Read Here].

RAHMAH, M., and A. SULISTYONO, "The Integration of Traditional Knowledge and Local Wisdom in Mitigating and Adapting Climate Change: Different Perspectives of Indigenous Peoples from Java and Bali Island", In: A. Penteado, S.P. Chakrabarty, and O.H. Shaikh (eds.), *Traditional Knowledge and Climate Change: An Environmental Impact on Landscape and Communities*, Singapore, Springer, 2024, pp. 61–80. [Place Hold].

RAIBLE, L., "Expanding Human Rights Obligations to Facilitate Climate Justice? A Note on Shortcomings and Risks", *EJIL: Talk!*, 15 November, 2021. [Read Here].

REICH, J., F. HAUSAMMANN, and N.V. BOSS, "Climate Change Litigation Before the ECtHR. How Senior Women from Switzerland Might Advance Human Rights Law", *Verfassungsblog*, 16 May, 2022. [Read Here].

REISCH, N., "What the Inter-American Court's Climate Opinion Could Mean for Human Rights and Climate Justice", *CIEL Blog*, 23 June, 2025. [Read Here].

REYES-GARCÍA, V. (et al.) (eds.), *Routledge Handbook of Climate Change Impacts on Indigenous Peoples and Local Communities,* Abingdon, Oxon, Routledge, 2024. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

RIEMER, L., and L. SCHEID, "A Differentiated Path Forward: The Inter-American Court's Advisory Opinion on Climate Change and Human Mobility Rights", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 10 July, 2025. [Read Here].

ROCHA, A., and SAMPAIO, R., "Climate Change Before the European and Inter-American Courts of Human Rights: Comparing Possible Avenues Before Human Rights Bodies," *Review of European Comparative & International Environmental Law,* Vol. 32 (2023), No. 2, pp. 279-289. [Read Here].

ROCHA, A., M.A. TIGRE, and M. COHEN, "Addressing Accountability in the IACtHR's Advisory Opinion: The Question of Reparation and Loss and Damage", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 19 July, 2025. [Read Here].

ROMAÑA-RIVAS, Y.A., "The Inter-American Court of Human Rights and Climate Justice: The Case for a Race-Conscious Jurisprudence on Climate Reparations", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog,* 13 October, 2025. [Read Here].

ROUILLER, F., Le contentieux climatique contre l'État. Aspects procéduraux de droit public suisse et américain, Zürich, Schultess, 2023. [Place Hold].

RURU, J., "Ch.42 Indigenous Peoples", In: L. Rajamani, and J. Peel (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of International Environmental Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2021, pp. 733-750. [Read Here].

SAAB, A., "Discourses of Fear on Climate Change in International Human Rights Law", *European Journal of International Law*, Vol. 34 (2023), No. 1, pp. 113–135. [Read Here].

SABIT, M.M.R., "Revisiting Contemporary Human Rights Challenges Relating to the Climate Crisis", *Indian Journal of Integrated Research in Law*, Vol. 3 (2023), No. 3, pp. 1-11. [Read Here].

SATHIABAMA, S. and S. VEDAVALLI, "A Climate Warrior for the Global South: Will the New Human Right to Live in a Healthy Environment Succeed?", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 22 March, 2022. [Read Here].

SAVARESI, A., "Traditional Knowledge and Climate Change: A New Legal Frontier?, *Journal of Human Rights and the Environment*, Vol. 9 (2018), No. 1, pp. 32-50. [Read Here].

SAVARESI, A., and J. AUZ, "Climate Change Litigation and Human Rights: Pushing the Boundaries", *Climate Law*, Vol. 9 (2019), No. 3, pp. 244-262. [Read Here].

SAVARESI, A., and J. SCOTT, "Implementing the Paris Agreement: Lessons from the Global Human Rights Regime", *Climate Law*, Vol. 9 (2019), No. 3, pp. 159-164. [Read Here].

SAVARESI, A., and J. SETZER, "Rights-Based Litigation in the Climate Emergency: Mapping the Landscape and New Knowledge Frontiers, *Journal of Human Rights and the Environment*, Vol. 13 (2022), No. 1, pp. 7-34. [Read Here].

SAVARESI, A., "Verein KlimaSeniorinnen Schweiz and Others v Switzerland: Making Climate Change Litigation History", *RECIEL*, Vol. 34 (2025), No. 1, pp. 279-287. [Read Here].

SCHAYANI, K., "No Global Climate Justice from this Court: A Critical Analysis on How the ECtHR's Rulings in the Climate Change Cases Exclude the Most Affected People and Areas from Access to Climate Change Litigation", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 15 April, 2024. [Read Here].

SCOTT, D.M., "Timing the Environment in International Law: Reflections on Temporality in the Three Advisory Opinions on Climate Change", *Völkerrechtsblog,* 12 August, 2025. [Read Here].

SHARP, M., N. SMITH, and T. TE WHENUA, "Chapter 20: Climate Change Claim on Behalf of New Zealands Indigenous Mori Peoples", In: C. Henry, J. Rockström, and N. Stern (eds.), *Standing up for a Sustainable World: Voices of Change*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2020, pp. 179-185. [Read Here].

SERRAGLIO, D.A., F. DE SALLES CAVEDON-CAPDEVILLE, and F. THORNTON, "The Multi-Dimensional Emergence of Climate-Induced Migrants in Rights-Based Litigation in the Global South", *Journal of Human Rights Practice*, huad066, 2024. pp. 1-21. [Read Here].

SETZER, J., and D. WINTER DE CARVALHO, "Climate Litigation to Protect the Brazilian Amazon: Establishing a Constitutional Right to a Stable Climate", *Review of European, Comparative & International Environmental Law,* Vol. 30 (2021), No. 2, pp. 197-206. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

SICILIANOS, L.A., and M.L. DEFTOU, "Breaking New Ground: Climate Change before the Strasbourg Court", *EJIL:Talk!,* 12 April, 2024. [Read Here].

SILVA, C.A. DA, S.C. DOS SANTOS, and O.C ROSSETTO, "The Paiter Suruí Indigenous People in Defence of Their Territory: The Case of The Suruí Forest Carbon Project (PCFS)—RONDONIA/BRAZIL", In: A. Penteado, S.P. Chakrabarty, and O.H. Shaikh (eds.), *Traditional Knowledge and Climate Change: An Environmental Impact on Landscape and Communities*, Singapore, Springer, 2024, pp. 111–132. [Place Hold].

SOLNIT, R., and T.Y. LUTUNATABUA (eds.), *Not Too Late: Changing the Climate Story from Despair to Possibility*, Chicago, Haymarket Books, 2023. [Place Hold].

SPEARS, S., "Chapter 9: Reconciling Human Rights and Investor Rights: The Case of Climate Change", In: A. Magnusson and A. Ipp (eds.), *Investment Arbitration and Climate Change*, Alphen aan den Rijn, Kluwer Law International, 2023, pp. 207 – 242. [Read Here].

STEINIGER, S., and J. CAMILO HERRERA, "Travelling Courts and Strategic Visitation", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 1 June, 2022. [Read Here].

STOYANOVA, V., "KlimaSeniorinnen and the Question(s) of Causation", *Verfassungsblog*, 7 May, 2024. [Read Here].

STRYDOM, H.A., "Environment and Indigenous Peoples", In: A. Peters, and R. Wolfrum (eds.), *Max Planck Encyclopedia of Public International Law [MPEPIL]*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008-. [Read Here].

SUEDI, Y., and M. FALL, "Climate Change Litigation before the African Human Rights System: Prospects and Pitfalls: Practice Note: GNHRE Climate Litigation in Global South Project", *Journal of Human Rights Practice*, huad024. [Read Here].

SZABÓ, M., "Environment, Right to", In: C. Binder (et al.) (eds.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Human Rights*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2022. [Read Here].

TALBOT, M., "Collective Rights in the Inter-American and African Human Rights Systems", *Georgetown Journal of International Law*, Vol. 49 (2017), No. 1, pp. 163-190. [Read Here].

TIGRE, M.A., "Lhaka Honhat Association vs. Argentina: The Human Right to Environment in the Inter-American Court", *Global Network for Human Rights and the Environment (GNHRE)*, 10 April, 2020. [Read Here].

TIGRE, M.A., "Inter-American Commission on Human Rights' First Resolution on the Climate Emergency: Implications for Climate Litigation", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 11 April, 2020. [Read Here].

TIGRE, M.A., "Inter-American Court of Human Rights Recognizes the Right to a Healthy Environment", *ASIL Insights*, Vol. 24 (2020), No. 14, 2 June, 2020. [Read Here].

TIGRE, M.A., "Climate Litigation in Latin America and the Caribbean: Launching a Regional Platform for Climate Litigation", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 11 February, 2022. [Read Here].

TIGRE, M.A., "Exploring the Intersection of Human Rights and the Climate Crisis: Insights from new "Advisory Opinion on Climate Change" Report", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 19 April, 2024. [Read Here].

TIGRE, M.A., "The Right to a Healthy Environment in Latin America and the Caribbean: Compliance through the Inter-American System and the Escazú Agreement", C. Voigt and C. Foster (eds.), *International Courts versus Non-Compliance Mechanisms: Comparative Advantages in Strengthening Treaty Implementation*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2024, pp. 262–284. [Read Here] and [Here].

TIGRE, M.A., M. BÖNNEMANN, and K. SILVERMAN-ROATI, "A Blueprint for Rights-Based Climate Action: The Inter-American Court of Human Rights' Advisory Opinion on the Climate Emergency", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 8 July, 2025. [Read Here].

TIGRE, M.A., D. LUPIN, and N. URZOLA, "A Nod, Not a Leap: Gender and Climate in the IACtHR's AO-32/25", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 17 July, 2025. [Read Here].

TIGRE, M.A., and J. SETZER, "Human Rights and Climate Change for Climate Litigation in Brazil and beyond: An Analysis of the Climate Fund Decision", *Georgetown Journal of International Law*, Vol. 54 (2023'), No. 4, pp. 593-637. [Read Here].

TIGRE, M.A., and N. URZOLA, "The 2017 Inter-American Court's Advisory Opinion: Changing the Paradigm for International Environmental Law in the Anthropocene", *Journal of Human Rights and the Environment*, Volume 12 (2021), No. 1, pp. 24–50. [Read Here].

TOKI, V., *Indigenous Rights, Climate Change and Governance. Measuring Success and Data*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024. [Read Here].

TOKI, V., ""Chapter 3: Climate change", In: V. Toki, *Indigenous Rights, Climate Change and Governance*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 70–99. [Read Here].

TOMASELLI, A., "Indigenous Peoples in Europe and Their International Protection Vis-à-Vis the Threat of Climate Change", *European Yearbook of Minority Issues Online*, Vol. 14 (2017), No. 1, pp. 37-65. [Read Here].

TORRE-SCHAUB, M. (et al.) (dir.), *Quel(s) droit(s) pour les changements climatiques?,* Paris, Mare & Martin, 2018. [Place Hold].

TORRE-SCHAUB, M., "The Future of European Climate Change Litigation. The Carême case before the European Court of Human Rights", *Verfassungsblog*, 10 August, 2022. [Read Here].

TRINCADO VERA, P., "The Right to a Healthy Environment in La Oroya v. Peru: A Landmark Judgement of the IACtHR", *Opinio Juris*, 25 May, 2024. [Read Here].

TSOSIE, R., "Indigenous Peoples and Global Climate Change: Intercultural Models of Climate Equity", *Journal of Environmental Law and Litigation*, Vol. 25 (2010), No. 1, pp. 7-18. [Read Here] and [Here].

VARVASTIAN, S., *Human Rights Approaches to Planetary Crises: From Climate Change to Plastic Pollution*, Abingdon, Oxon, Routledge, 2025. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

VAZQUEZ, E.A. and T. AMOR-JÜRGENSSEN, "The Bloom of Nature's Rights: On the IACtHR's Recognition of Nature's Legal Personality in AO-32/25", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 18 July, 2025. [Read Here].

VINYETA, K., and K. LYNN, *Exploring the Role of Traditional Ecological Knowledge in Climate Change Initiatives. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-GTR-879*, Portland, OR, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station, 2013. [Read Here] and [Here].

VIVEROS-UEHARA, T., "The Right to Health in Climate Change Litigation: A Transformative Pathway for Addressing Latin America's Health Crises?", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 22 March, 2022. [Read Here].

VOIGT, C., "UNHRC is Turning up the Heat: Human Rights Violations Due to Inadequate Adaptation Action to Climate Change", *EJIL:Talk!,* 26 September, 2022. [Read Here].

VUNIBOLA, S., (et al.), "The Concept of Indigenous Knowledge and Climate Resilience in the Pacific", In: A. Penteado, S.P. Chakrabarty, and O.H. Shaikh (eds.), *Traditional Knowledge and Climate Change: An Environmental Impact on Landscape and Communities*, Singapore, Springer, 2024, pp. 47–60. [Place Hold].

WEGENER, B., "A Human Right to Climate Protection as "Life-Saving Treatment"?", Risks and Side Effects of the Climate Jurisdiction as Defended by Manuela Niehaus", *Verfassungsblog*, 3 May, 2024. [Read Here].

WEWERINKE-SINGH, M., "Remedies for Human Rights Violations Caused by Climate Change", *Climate Law*, Vol. 9 (2019), No. 3, pp. 224-243. [Read Here].

WEWERINKE-SINGH, M., "The Rising Tide of Rights: Addressing Climate Loss and Damage through Rights-Based Litigation", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 12 (2023), No. 3, pp. 537 – 566. [Read Here].

WHYTE, K.P., "Indigenous Peoples, Climate Change Loss and Damage, and the Responsibilities of States", In: M. Doelle and S.L. Seck (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change Law and Loss & Damage*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 224-244. [Read Here].

ZAFAR, Z., "Protecting Indigenous Communities in Cases of Climate-Forced Migration", *Oxford Human Rights Hub*, 22 May, 2020. [Read Here].

ZIEBARTH, D., "Climate Law and Human Rights: How Do Courts Treat Rights in Their Decision?", *UIC Law Review*, Vol. 57 (2024), No. 2, pp. 203-248. [Read Here].

Relevant Links

Climate Change Laws of the World – Litigation Cases – *Grantham Research Institute on Climate Change and the Environment, London School of Economics and Political Science*. [Read Here].

Rapporteurship on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples – *OAS* [Read Here].

1.2 Carbon markets and article 6 of the Paris Agreement: Ling Chen

ANDRESEN, S., "The Paris Agreement and its Rulebook in a Problem-Solving Perspective", *Climate Law*, Vol. 9 (2019), No. 1-2, pp. 122-136. [Read Here].

ANTONIAZZI C.T., "Strengthening the Complaint Mechanisms of Multilateral Climate funds and carbon Markets: A Critical Step Towards a Human Rights-based Green Transition", *Review of European Comparative & International Environmental Law*, Vol. 32 (2023), No. 2, pp. 310-320. [Read Here].

ARBOUR, J.M., « L'impossible défi canadien : lutter efficacement contre les changements climatiques, exporter davantage de pétrole, respecter les compétences constitutionnelles des provinces », *Revue juridique de l'environnement*, Vol. 42 (2017), n°Spécial, pp. 75-103. [Read Here].

ASSELT, H. VAN, "Ch.16 The Design and Implementation of Greenhouse Gas Emissions Trading", In: C.P. Carlarne, K.R. Gray, and R. Tarasofsky (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of International Climate Change Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2016, pp. 332-356. [Read Here].

AYDOS, E., "Chapter XI.90: Emissions Trading Schemes and the WTO", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 667-677. [Read Here] and [Here].

BAKAKI, Z., T. BÖHMELT, and H. WARD, "Carbon Emission Performance and Regime Type: The Role of Inequality", *Global Environmental Politics*, Vol. 22 (2022), No. 2, pp. 156-179. [Read Here].

BARKER, P. and M. MARTIN, "Chapter 2: Carbon Markets, Emissions Trading, and Investor-State Disputes", In: A. Magnusson and A. Ipp (eds.), *Investment Arbitration and Climate Change*, Alphen aan den Rijn, Kluwer Law International, 2023, pp. 43 – 62. [Read Here].

BARRESI, P.A., "The Polluter Pays Principle as an Instrument of Municipal and Global Environmental Governance in Climate Change Mitigation Law: Lessons from China, India, and the United States", *Climate Law*, Vol. 10 (2020), No. 1, pp. 50-93. [Read Here].

BEHBOODI, R., and C. HYNER, "Countervailing Climate Change: Emissions Trading and the SCM Agreement", *Georgetown Journal of International Law*, Vol. 50 (2019), No. 3, pp. 599-624. [Read Here].

BENJAMIN, L., "Carbon Major Companies and Liability for Loss and Damage", In: M. Doelle, and S.L. Seck (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change Law and Loss & Damage*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 391-409. [Read Here].

BENJAMIN, L., and D.A. WIRTH, "From Marrakesh to Glasgow: Looking Backward to Move Forward on Emissions Trading", *Climate Law*, Vol. 11 (2021), No. 3-4, pp. 245-264. [Read Here].

BERTI SUMAN, A. and BURNETTE, A., "A Place for People's Knowledge in Climate Evidence: Exploring Civic Evidence in Climate Litigation", *Review of European Comparative & International Environmental Law*, Vol. 33 (2024), No. 1, Early View, pp. 1-14. [Read Here].

BIEDENKOPF, K. (et al.), "A Global Turn to Greenhouse Gas Emissions Trading? Experiments, Actors, and Diffusion", *Global Environmental Politics*, Vol. 17 (2017), No. 3, pp. 1-11. [Read Here].

BILLET, P., « De la sources au puits : aspects juridiques de la protection des sols dans le cadre de la lutte contre le changement climatique », *Revue juridique de l'environnement*, Vol. 42 (2017), n°Spécial, pp. 215-227. [Read Here] and [Here].

BLACK, C.M., "Taxation of Cross-Border Transfers of Carbon Emission Allowances under Linked Emissions Trading Schemes", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 6 (2017), No. 2, pp. 335-362. [Read Here] and [Here].

BODANSKY, D., "The Paris Climate Change Agreement: A New Hope?", *American Journal of International Law*, Vol. 110 (2016), No. 2, pp. 288-319. [Read Here].

BODANSKY, D., J. BRUNNÉE, and L. RAJAMANI, "Paris Agreement", In: D. Bodanksy, J. Brunnée, and L. Rajamani, *International Climate Change Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2017, pp. 209-257. [Read Here].

BODIGUEL, L., « La politique agricole commune face à la question climatique : l'Accord de Paris change-t-il la donne ? », *Revue juridique de l'environnement*, Vol. 42 (2017), n°Spécial, pp. 171-185. [Read Here] and [Here].

BOYCE, J.K., "Chapter 1: Distributional Issues in Climate Policy: Air Quality Co-benefits and Carbon Rent", In: G. Chichilnisky, and A. Rezai (eds.), *Handbook on the Economics of Climate Change*, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2020, pp. 12-31. [Read Here].

BOYLE, A., and N. SINGH GHALEIGH, "Ch.2 Climate Change and International Law beyond the UNFCCC", In: K.R. Gray, R. Tarasofsky, and C.P. Carlarne (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of International Climate Change Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2016, pp. 26-54. [Read Here].

BOUTE, A., "The Impossible Transplant of the EU Emissions Trading Scheme: The Challenge of Energy Market Regulation", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 6 (2017), No. 1, pp. 59-86. [Read Here] and [Here].

BROWN, D.A., (et al.), "A Four-Step Process for Formulating and Evaluating Legal Commitments under the Paris Agreement", *Carbon & Climate Law Review*, Vol. 12 (2018), No. 2, pp. 98-109. [Read Here].

BUSER, A., "A Human Right to Carbon Import Restrictions? On the Notion of 'Embedded Emissions' in Klimaseniorinnen v Switzerland", *EJIL:Talk!,* 16 April, 2024. [Read Here].

BUTTERFIELD, B., "The Potential Role of Climate Change Litigation in Furthering the Mitigation Objectives of the Paris Agreement", *Asia Pacific Journal of Environmental Law*, Vol. 21 (2018), No. 1, pp. 29-49. [Read Here].

CALSTER, G. VAN, "Chapter XI.106: Circular Economy/Low Carbon Economy", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 804-809. [Read Here] and [Here].

CALSTER, G. VAN, and L. REINS (eds.), *The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: A Commentary*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

CALSTER, G. VAN, and L. REINS, (2021). "Introduction – The Paris Agreement on Climate Change", G. Van Calster, and L. Reins (eds.), *The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: A Commentary*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 1-4. [Read Here].

CANTLEY-SMITH, R., "Article 1: Scope of Obligations: Terms and Definitions", In: G. van Calster and L. Reins (eds.), *The Paris Agreement on Climate Change*: *A Commentary*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 33-72. [Read Here].

CHAGAS, T. B., "Legal Aspects of Emission Reductions and Carbon Credits under Evolving Climate Finance Mechanisms in Brazil", *Carbon & Climate Law Review*, Vol. 10 (2016), No. 3, pp. 215-226. [Read Here] and [Here].

CHAN, N., "The Paris Agreement as Analogy in Global Environmental Politics", *Global Environmental Politics*, Vol. 22 (2022), No. 1, pp. 4-11. [Read Here].

CHEN, L., "15 - Market Mechanisms, Corporations and Article 6 of the Paris Agreement", In: S. Maljean-Dubois and J. Peel (eds.), *Climate Change and the Testing of International Law / Le droit international au défi des changements climatiques*. The Centre for Studies and Research in International Law and International Relations, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2023, pp. 421-442. [Read Here].

CHEVENIERE, C., *Le système d'échange de quotas d'émission de gaz à effet de serre : protéger le climat, préserver le marché intérieur*, Bruxelles, Bruylant, 2018. [Place Hold].

CLOSA MONTERO, C., "The Green Pact and Rule of Law in the EU", *Verfassungsblog,* 25 April, 2020. [Read Here].

COMPAGNON, D., "Governing a Mirage? False Promises of Negative Emissions Technologies", *Carbon & Climate Law Review*, Vol. 13 (2019), No. 2, pp. 104-112. [Read Here].

CORDONNIER SEGGER, M.C., and M. GEHRING, "4 Trade and Investment Implications of Carbon Trading for Sustainable Development", In: D. Freestone and C. Streck (eds.), *Legal Aspects of Carbon Trading: Kyoto, Copenhagen, and Beyond*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2009, pp. 75-107. [Read Here].

DANISH, K.W., "19 Offsets in the Emerging US Cap-and-Trade Programmes", In: D. Freestone, and C. Streck (eds.), *Legal Aspects of Carbon Trading: Kyoto, Copenhagen, and Beyond*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2009, pp. 423-443. [Read Here].

DAVIES, E., "Recommendations for an International Carbon Currency Market under Article 6 of the Paris Agreement", *Carbon & Climate Law Review*, Vol. 12 (2018), No. 2, pp. 132-139. [Read Here].

DEANE, F., (et al.), "Principles of Transparency in Emissions Trading Schemes: The Chinese Experience", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 6 (2017), No. 1, pp. 87-106. [Read Here] and [Here].

DIMITROV, R.S. "The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: Behind Closed Doors", *Global Environmental Politics*, Vol. 16 (2016), No. 3, pp. 1-11. [Read Here].

DI PIETRO, S., "Acuerdo de París: ¿Nuevos compromisos con el medio ambiente o nuevas oportunidades de negocio?", *Estudios Internacionales*, Vol. 51 (2019), No. 192, pp. 57-70. [Read Here].

DJOUNDOURIAN, S.S., "Response of the Arab World to Climate Change Challenges and the Paris Agreement", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 21 (2021), No. 4, pp. 469-491. [Read Here].

DOELLE, M., "The Paris Agreement: Historic Breakthrough or High Stakes Experiment?", *Climate Law*, Vol. 6 (2016), No. 1-2, pp. 1-20. [Read Here].

DOELLE, M., "22 Assessment of Strengths and Weaknesses", In: D.R. Klein (et al.) (eds.), *The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: Analysis and Commentary*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2017, pp. 375-388. [Read Here].

DOELLE, M., "The Heart of the Paris Rulebook: Communicating NDCs and Accounting for Their Implementation", *Climate Law*, Vol. 9 (2019), No. 1-2, pp. 3-20. [Read Here].

DUYCK, S., "Delivering on the Paris Promises? Review of the Paris Agreement's Implementing Guidelines from a Human Rights Perspective", *Climate Law*, Vol. 9 (2019), No. 3, pp. 202-223. [Read Here].

FREESTONE, D., and C. STRECK (eds.), *Legal Aspects of Carbon Trading: Kyoto, Copenhagen, and Beyond*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2009. [Read Here].

GAMBARDELLA, S., « La stratégie de réduction des émissions maritimes internationales de gaz à effet de serre après l'Accord de Paris : Réflexions sur la pertinence de l'Organisation maritime internationale en tant qu'échelle d'action », *Revue juridique de l'environnement*, Vol. 42 (2017), n°Spécial, pp. 201-213. [Read Here] and [Here].

GARIN, A.L., "Novedades del Sistema de Protección Internacional de Cambio Climático: el Acuerdo de París", *Estudios internacionales*, Vol. 49 (2017), No. 186, pp. 137-167. [Read Here].

GERRES, T. (et al.), "To Ban or Not to Ban Carbon-Intensive Materials: A Legal and Administrative Assessment of Product Carbon Requirements", *Review of European, Comparative & International Environmental Law*, Vol. 30 (2021), No. 3, pp. 249-262. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

GORON, C., and C. CASSISA, "Regulatory Institutions and Market-Based Climate Policy in China", *Global Environmental Politics*, Vol. 17 (2017), No. 1, pp. 99-120. [Read Here].

GUGLYUVATYY, E., "Climate Change Mitigation", In: E. Guglyuvatyy, *Climate Change, Forests and Federalism: Australian Experience*, Singapore, Springer, 2022, pp. 13-40. [Read Here].

GUPTA, J., "The Paris Climate Change Agreement: China and India", *Climate Law*, Vol. 6 (2016), No. 1-2, pp. 171-181. [Read Here].

HAILES, O., "Unjust Enrichment in Investor–State Arbitration: A Principled Limit on Compensation for Future Income from Fossil Fuels," *Review of European Comparative & International Environmental Law,* Vol. 32 (2023), No. 2, pp. 358-370. [Read Here].

HALE, T., "'All Hands on Deck': The Paris Agreement and Nonstate Climate Action", *Global Environmental Politics*, Vol. 16 (2016), No. 3, pp. 12-22. [Read Here].

HARRISON, K., "International Carbon Trade and Domestic Climate Politics", *Global Environmental Politics*, Vol. 15 (2015), No. 3, pp. 27-48. [Read Here].

HEINE, D., M.G. FAURE, and G. DOMINIONI, "The Polluter-Pays Principle in Climate Change Law: An Economic Appraisal", *Climate Law*, Vol. 10 (2020), No. 1, pp. 94-115. [Read Here].

HELLIO, H., « Les "Contributions déterminées au niveau national", instruments au statut juridique en devenir », *Revue juridique de l'environnement*, Vol. 42 (2017), n°Spécial, pp. 33-48. [Read Here] and [Here].

HELLIO, H., « Les contributions déterminées au niveau national de l'Accord de Paris devant le juge international », Dans : C. Cournil, et L. Varison (dir.), *Procès climatiques : entre le national et l'international*, Paris, Editions A. Pedone, 2018, pp. 217-232. [Place Hold].

HENRI, C., "Chapter 37: Carbon Capture from Ambient Air: A Brake on Climate Change?", In: C. Henry, J. Rockström, and N. Stern (eds.), *Standing up for a Sustainable World: Voices of Change*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2020, pp. 280-284. [Read Here].

HODAS, D., and P. DEARMEY, "North American Greenhouse Gas Emission Trading Systems", In: D.A. Farber, and M. Peeters (eds.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law. Volume I. Climate Change Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2016, pp. 388-399. [Read Here] and [Here].

HONEGGER, M., W. BURNS, and D.R. MORROW, "Is Carbon Dioxide Removal 'Mitigation of Climate Change'?", *Review of European, Comparative & International Environmental Law*, Vol. 30 (2021), No. 3, pp. 327-335. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

HOWARD, A., "Voluntary Cooperation (Article 6)", In: D.R. Klein (et al.) (eds.), *The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: Analysis and Commentary*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2017, pp. 178-195. [Read Here].

HSU, S.L., "Ch.12 International Market Mechanisms", In: C.P. Carlarne, K.R. Gray, and R. Tarasofsky (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of International Climate Change Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2016, pp. 239-256. [Read Here].

INSTITUTE OF CLIMATE CHANGE AND SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT OF TSINGHUA UNIVERSITY (et al.), *China's Long-Term Low-Carbon Development Strategies and Pathways: Comprehensive Report*, Singapore, Springer, 2022. [Read Here].

JEPSEN, H. (et al.) (eds.), *Negotiating the Paris Agreement*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2021. [Place Hold].

JEVNAKER, T., and J. WETTESTAD, "Linked Carbon Markets: Silver Bullet, or Castle in the Air?", *Climate Law*, Vol. 6 (2016), No. 1-2, pp. 142-151. [Read Here].

JOHNSTON, J.S., *Climate Rationality. From Bias to Balance*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2021. [Place Hold].

JONES, N., "Safeguarding against Environmental Injustice: 1.5 Degree Celsius Scenarios, Negative Emissions, and Unintended Consequences", *Carbon & Climate Law Review*, Vol. 12 (2018), No. 1, pp. 23-30. [Read Here].

KEOHANE, N., A. PETSONK, and A. HANAFI, "Toward a Club of Carbon Markets", *Climatic Change*, Vol. 144 (2017), No. 1, pp. 81-95. [Read Here].

KHAMSI, K., "Emissions Trading: As COP26 is Delayed by COVID-19, Some Thoughts on the International Linking of Domestic Schemes", *EJIL: Talk!*, 28 May, 2020. [Read Here].

KINGSTON, S., "The Polluter Pays Principle in EU Climate Law: An Effective Tool Before the Courts?", *Climate Law*, Vol. 10 (2020), pp. 1-27. [Read Here].

KLEIMANN, D., "Chapter XI.27: Carbon Leakage and WTO Rules", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 237-246. [Read Here] and [Here].

KLEIN, D.R. (et al.) (eds.), *The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: Analysis and Commentary*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2017. [Read Here].

KODOLOVA, A.V., and A.M. SOLNTSEV, "Application of the Polluter-Pays Principle in Russian Legislation on Climate Change: Problems and Prospects", *Climate Law*, Vol. 10 (2020), No. 2, pp. 197-210. [Read Here].

KOHOUTEK, K., "The Funeral of CBDR in the Climate Change Regime", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 11 February, 2015. [Read Here].

KOPYTSIA, I., "Beginning of the End or End of the Beginning? Exploring the UN Climate Change Regime through the Lens of Ukraine", *EJIL:Talk!,* 15 February, 2024. [Read Here].

KRÄMER, L., "Chapter VI.14: The Principle of Fighting Environmental Harm at Source (Source Principle)", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2018, pp. 186-194. [Read Here] and [Here].

LANDENBERG-ROBERG, M. VON, „Die Operationalisierung der „Ambitionsspirale“ des Pariser Klimaschutzabkommens“, *Archiv des Volkerrechts¨*, Vol. 59 (2021), No. 2, pp. 119-163. [Place Hold] and [Read Here] and [Here].

LASSUS ST-GENIES, G. DE, « À la recherche d'un droit transnational des changements climatiques », *Revue juridique de l'environnement*, Vol. 41 (2016), No. 1, pp. 80-98. [Read Here].

LASSUS ST-GENIES, G. DE, « Quel droit pour l'interconnexion des marchés du carbone ? Un regard sur l'expérience Québec-Californie », *Revue juridique de l'environnement*, Vol. 42 (2017), n°Spécial, pp. 157-167. [Read Here] and [Here].

LASSUS ST-GENIÈS, G. DE, "Might Cooperative Approaches Not Be So Cooperative? Exploring the Potential of Article 6.2 of the Paris Agreement to Generate Legal Disputes", *Climate Law*, Vol. 11 (2021), No. 3-4, pp. 265-278. [Read Here].

LASSUS ST-GENIÈS, G. de, "Chapter 12: The Market Mechanisms of the Paris Agreement and the Kyoto Protocol: A Legal Comparison", In: A. Zahar (ed.), *Research Handbook on the Law of the Paris Agreement*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 240–261. [Read Here].

LAVALLEE, S., et S. MALJEAN-DUBOIS, « L'Accord de Paris : fin de la crise du multilatéralisme climatique ou évolution en clair-obscur », *Revue juridique de l'environnement*, Vol. 41 (2016), No. 1, pp. 19-36. [Read Here].

LEAL-ARCAS, R., and A. FILIS, "International Cooperation on Climate Change Mitigation: The Role of Climate Clubs", *European Energy and Environmental Law Review*, Vol. 30 (2021), No. 5, pp. 195-218. [Read Here].

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, CONGRESSIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE, *Climate Change: Frequently Asked Questions about the 2015 Paris Agreement*, Washington, D.C., 2016. [Read Here].

LEWIS, J.I., "The Rise of Renewable Energy Protectionism: Emerging Trade Conflicts and Implications for Low Carbon Development", *Global Environmental Politics*, Vol. 14 (2014), No. 4, pp. 10-35. [Read Here].

LIN, A.C., "Making Net Zero Matter", *Washington and Lee Law Review*, Vol. 79 (2022), No. 2, pp. 679-768. [Read Here].

LIU, Z., and C. ZHANG, "Developing Countries Being Prospective Players in Climate Governance: A Case Study of China's Carbon Market", *Journal of World Energy Law & Business*, Vol. 16 (2023), No. 1, pp. 29–44. [Read Here].

LO, A.Y., and M. HOWES, "Power and Carbon Sovereignty in a Non-Traditional Capitalist State: Discourses of Carbon Trading in China", *Global Environmental Politics*, Vol. 15 (2015), No. 1, pp. 60-82. [Read Here] and [Here].

LORMETEAU, B., « Regards sur les émissions de gaz à effet de serre dans le mécanisme de compensation écologique », *Revue juridique de l'environnement*, Vol. 42 (2017), No. 4, pp. 671-680. [Read Here] and [Here].

LOW, P., and J. REINAUD, "The Interface between the Trade and Climate Change Regimes: Scoping the Issues", *Journal of World Trade,* Vol. 46 (2012), No. 3, pp. 485-544. [Read Here].

MACE, M.J., "Mitigation Commitments Under the Paris Agreement and the Way Forward", *Climate Law*, Vol. 6 (2016), No. 1-2, pp. 21-39. [Read Here].

MACINANTE, J., "Climate Impact Measurement in Climate Finance and Carbon Markets", *Carbon & Climate Law Review*, Vol. 14 (2020), No. 3, pp. 199-209. [Read Here].

MACINANTE, J.D., "Chapter 1: Introduction to Effective Global Carbon Markets", In: J.D. Macinante, *Effective Global Carbon Markets*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2020, pp. 2-11. [Read Here].

MACINANTE, J.D., "Chapter 2: Background: The Problem of and Response to Climate Change", In: J.D. Macinante, *Effective Global Carbon Markets*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2020, pp. 12-30. [Read Here].

MAYER, B. DE, « Enjeux et résultats de la COP21 », *Revue juridique de l'environnement*, Vol. 41 (2016), No. 1, pp. 13-17. [Read Here].

MAYER, B., "The Curious Fate of the Doha Amendment", *EJIL: Talk!*, 4 May, 2020. [Read Here].

MCGAUGHEY, E., "RePowerEU and End War by Ending Fossil Fuels", *Verfassungsblog*, 11 May, 2022. [Read Here].

MCLEAN, E.V., and T. PLAKSINA, "The Political Economy of Carbon Capture and Storage Technology Adoption", *Global Environmental Politics*, Vol. 19 (2019), No. 2, pp. 127-148. [Read Here].

MEHLING, M., "5 Linking of Emissions Trading Schemes", In: C. Freestone, and C. Streck (eds.), *Legal Aspects of Carbon Trading: Kyoto, Copenhagen, and Beyond*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2009, pp. 108-134. [Read Here].

MEHLING, M., "Ch.13 Legal Frameworks for Linking National Emissions Trading Systems", In: C.P. Carlarne, K.R. Gray, and R. Tarasofsky (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of International Climate Change Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2016, pp. 257-284. [Read Here].

MEHLING, M.A., "Ch.53 Market Mechanisms", In: L. Rajamani, and J. Peel (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of International Environmental Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2021, pp. 920-936. [Read Here].

MEHLING, M.A., "Operationalizing Article 6 of the Paris Agreement", In: M.C. Cordonnier Segger, and L. Voigt (eds.), *Routledge Handbook of Climate Law and Governance. Courage, Contributions and Compliance*, London, Routledge, 2024, pp. 280-291. [Read Here].

MEHLING, M., and E. TVINNEREIM, "Carbon Pricing and the 1.5 Degree Celsius Target: near-Term Decarbonisation and the Importance of an Instrument Mix", *Carbon & Climate Law Review*, Vol. 12 (2018), No. 1, pp. 50-61. [Read Here].

MICHAELOWA, A., A. ESPELAGE, and K. WELDNER, "Ensuring Additionality of Mitigation Outcomes Transferred through Article 6 of the Paris Agreement: Options for Negotiations and Cooperating Parties in the Context of Varying Degrees of International Oversight", Freiburg, *Perspectives*, 2019. [Read Here] and [Here].

MICHAELOWA, A. (et al.), "Promoting Transparency in Article 6: Designing a Coherent and Robust Reporting and Review Cycle in the Context of Operationalising Articles 6 and 13 of the Paris Agreement", Freiburg, *Perspectives*, 2020. [Read Here] and [Here].

MOLINER-DUBOST, M., et V. BERTRAND, « Vers des marchés internationaux du carbone pour l'accord de Paris? Que retenir de la COP26? » *Énergie-Environnement-Infrastructures : actualité, pratiques et enjeux*, Vol. 8 (2022), No. 2, pp. 21-26. [Place Hold] and [Place Hold].

MOON, G., and C. SCHWARTE, "The Paris Agreement's Article 6 Market Mechanisms and WTO Law", *Climate Law*, Vol. 11 (2021), No. 3-4, pp. 279-297. [Read Here].

NIELSEN, T. (et al.), "The Risk of Carbon Leakage in Global Climate Agreements", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 21 (2021), No. 2, pp. 147-163. [Read Here].

NORDHAUS, W.D., *The Spirit of Green: The Economics of Collisions and Contagions in a Crowded World*, Princeton, Princeton University Press, 2021. [Place Hold].

OBERTHÜR, S., and R. BODLE, "Legal Form and Nature of the Paris Outcome", *Climate Law*, Vol. 6 (2016), No. 1-2, pp. 40-57. [Read Here].

OLSEN, K.H. (et al.), "Sustainability Labelling as a Tool for Reporting the Sustainable Development Impacts of Climate Actions Relevant to Article 6 of the Paris Agreement", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 19 (2019), No. 2, pp. 225-251. [Read Here].

ORR, S.K., "Institutional Control and Climate Change Activism at COP 21 in Paris", *Global Environmental Politics*, Vol. 16 (2016), No. 3, pp. 23-30. [Read Here].

PASSERO, M., "23 The Voluntary Carbon Market: Its Contributions and Potential Legal and Policy Issues", In: D. Freestone, and C. Streck (eds.), *Legal Aspects of Carbon Trading: Kyoto, Copenhagen, and Beyond*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2009, pp. 517-535. [Read Here].

PEETERS, M., "An EU Law Perspective on the Paris Agreement: Will the EU Consider Strengthening its Mitigation Effort?", *Climate Law*, Vol. 6 (2016), No. 1-2, pp. 182-195. [Read Here].

PEETERS, M., H. CHEN, and Z. LI, "Contrasting Emission Trading in the EU and China: An Exploration of the Role of the Courts", *Climate Law*, Vol. 6 (2016), No. 1-2, pp. 197-226. [Read Here].

PIRLOT, A., "Carbon Leakage and International Climate Change Law", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 13 (2024), No. 1, pp. 61-86. [Read Here].

POPOVSKI, V. (ed.), *The Implementation of the Paris Agreement on Climate Change*, Abingdon, Oxon, Routledge, 2019. [Place Hold].

QUING, T., and M. ZHANG, "Emissions trading in China", In: D.A Farber, and M. Peeters (eds.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law (Volume I), Climate Change Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2016, pp. 400-412. [Read Here] and [Here].

RAJAMANI, L., "Chapter VI.22: Common but Differentiated Responsibilities", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2018, pp. 291-302. [Read Here] and [Here].

ROSSATI, D., "A Question of Value: On the Legality of Using Kyoto Protocol Units under the Paris Agreement", *Climate Law*, Vol. 11 (2021), No. 3-4, pp. 298-321. [Read Here].

RØTTERENG, J.K.S., "The Comparative Politics of Climate Change Mitigation Measures: Who Promotes Carbon Sinks and Why?", *Global Environmental Politics*, Vol. 18 (2018), No. 1, pp. 52-75. [Read Here].

RUDOLPH S. (et al.), "Chapter 8: May Link Prevail! Or: A Comparative Analysis of Lessons Learnt from (not) Linking Carbon Markets in Japan and Oceania", In: T.I. Zachariadis (et al.) (eds.), *Economic Instruments for a Low-Carbon Future*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2020, pp. 98-113. [Read Here].

RUDOLPH, S., and E. AYDOS, *Carbon Markets Around the Globe. Sustainability and Political Feasibility*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021. [Read Here].

RUSSELL LAMOTTE, K., D.M. WILLIAMSON, and L.A. HOPKINS, "18 Emissions Trading in the US: Legal Issues", In: D. Freestone and C. Streck (eds.), *Legal Aspects of Carbon Trading: Kyoto, Copenhagen, and Beyond*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2009, pp. 391-422. [Read Here].

SADELEER, N. DE, "Consistency between the Granting of State Aid and the Polluter-Pays Principle: Aid Aimed at Mitigating Climate Change", *Climate Change*, Vol. 10 (2020), No. 1, pp. 28-49. [Read Here].

SALAWITCH, R.J. (et al.), *Paris Climate Agreement: Beacon of Hope*, Cham, SpringerOpen, 2017. [Read Here].

SANDS, P., and I. MILLAR, "Clean Development Mechanism", In: A. Peters and R. Wolfrum (eds.), *Max Planck Encyclopedia of Public International Law [MPEPIL]*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008-. [Read Here].

SCHLETZ, M., L.A. FRANKE, and S. SALOMO, "Blockchain Application for the Paris Agreement Carbon Market Mechanism—A Decision Framework and Architecture", *Sustainability*, Vol. 12 (2020), 50-69. [Read Here] and [Here].

SHI, Y., *Climate Change and International Shipping*, Leiden, The Netherlands: Brill | Nijhoff, 2016. [Read Here].

SCHLEGELMILCH, K., "Chapter 16: Reduction of Biodiversity Harmful Subsidies and Compensatory Payments for Agricultural Pollutants in Germany", In: T.I. Zachariadis (et al.) (eds.), *Economic Instruments for a Low-Carbon Future*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2020, pp. 218-234. [Read Here].

SCHRÖDER, M., "Emissions Trading", In: A. Peters, and R. Wolfrum (eds.), *Max Planck Encyclopedia of Public International Law [MPEPIL]*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008-. [Read Here].

SCHWARTE, C., "EU Climate Policy under the Paris Agreement", *Climate Law*, Vol. 11 (2021), No. 2, pp. 157-175. [Read Here].

SCHWARTZ, P., "Chapter VI.20: The Polluter-pays Principle", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2018, pp. 260-271. [Read Here] and [Here].

SHI, Y., *Climate Change and International Shipping*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2016. [Read Here].

SHADIKHODJAEV, S., "Energy Trade Control and Environmental Protection", In: S. Shadikhodjaev, *Energy and the Environment: Exploring the Nexus under International Economic Law*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2024, pp. 57–98. [Read Here] and [Here].

SHI, Y., *Climate Change and International Shipping. The Regulatory Framework for the Reduction of Greenhouse Gas Emissions*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2017. [Read Here].

SHI, Y., "2 International Environmental Law Responsibility and its Application to the Issue of Greenhouse Gas Emissions from International Shipping", In: Y. Shi, *Climate Change and International Shipping: The Regulatory Framework for the Reduction of Greenhouse Gas Emissions*, Leiden, The Netherlands: Brill | Nijhoff, 2017, pp. 32-117. [Read Here].

SHI, Y., "4 The IMO Response to the Issue of Greenhouse Gas Emissions from International Shipping", In: Y. Shi, *Climate Change and International Shipping: The Regulatory Framework for the Reduction of Greenhouse Gas Emissions*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2017, pp. 177-225. [Read Here].

SHI, Y., "6 Response from Flag States and Port States to the Issue of Greenhouse Gas Emissions from International Shipping", In: Y. Shi, *Climate Change and International Shipping: The Regulatory*

Framework for the Reduction of Greenhouse Gas Emissions, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2017, pp. 288-355. [Read Here].

SHI, Y., "7 The Future Development of Legal and Institutional Frameworks to Reduce Greenhouse Gas Emissions from International Shipping", In: Y. Shi, *Climate Change and International Shipping. The Regulatory Framework for the Reduction of Greenhouse Gas Emissions*, Leiden, The Netherlands, Brill | Nijhoff, 2017, pp. 356-422. [Read Here].

SHOYER, A., J. SUL, and C. VAN DER VEN, "Ch.14 Carbon Leakage and the Migration of Private CO 2 Emitters to Other Jurisdictions", In: C.P. Carlarne, K.R. Gray, and R. Tarasofsky (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of International Climate Change Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2016, pp. 285-312. [Read Here].

SHRIVASTAVA, M.K., and S. BHADURI, "Market-Based Mechanism and 'Climate Justice': Reframing the Debate for a Way Forward", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 19 (2019), pp. 497-513. [Read Here].

SIMANOVSKI, S., "Could 'Net'-Zero Emissions Prove to be a Fatal Blow for Climate Justice?", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 13 May, 2020. [Read Here].

SINGH GHALEIGH, N., "Carbon Capture and Storage as a Bridging Technology", In: D.A Farber, and M. Peeters (eds.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law (Volume I), Climate Change Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2016, pp. 189-199. [Read Here] and [Here].

SINGH GHALEIGH, N., "17 Emissions Trading before the European Court of Justice: Market Making in Luxembourg", In: D. Freestone, and C. Streck (eds.), *Legal Aspects of Carbon Trading: Kyoto, Copenhagen, and Beyond*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2009, pp. 367-390. [Read Here].

SINGH GHALEIGH, N., and J. MACINANTE, "Déjà vu All Over Again: Carbon Dioxide Removals (CDR) and Legal Liability", *Journal of Environmental Law*, Vol. 35 (2023), No. 3, pp. 377–400. [Read Here].

SMITS, M., "The New (Fragmented) Geography of Carbon Market Mechanisms: Governance Challenges from Thailand and Vietnam", *Global Environmental Politics*, Vol. 17 (2017), No. 3, pp. 69-90. [Read Here].

STUA, M., *From the Paris Agreement to a Low-Carbon Bretton Woods: Rationale for the Establishment of a Mitigation Alliance*, Cham, Springer, 2017. [Read Here].

TAYLOR, G.E., and M.R. BARRETT, "21 Canada's Experience in Emissions Trading and Related Legal Issues", In: D. Freestone, and C. Streck (eds.), *Legal Aspects of Carbon Trading: Kyoto, Copenhagen, and Beyond*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, pp. 469-487. [Read Here].

TORBJØRG J., and J. WETTESTAD, "Ratcheting Up Carbon Trade: The Politics of Reforming EU Emissions Trading", *Global Environmental Politics*, Vol. 17 (2017), No. 2, pp. 105-124. [Read Here].

TORNEY, D., and R. O'GORMAN, "Adaptability Versus Certainty in a Carbon Emissions Reduction Regime: An Assessment of the EU's 2030 Climate and Energy Policy Framework", *Review of European, Comparative & International Environmental Law*, Vol. 29 (2020), No. 2, pp. 167-176. [Read Here].

TUBIANA, L., and E. GUÉRIN, "Chapter 8: The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: What Legacy?", In: C. Henry, J. Rockström, and N. Stern (eds.), *Standing up for a Sustainable World: Voices of Change*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2020, pp. 103-115. [Read Here].

TUNG, C., "22 Carbon Law and Practice in China", In: D. Freestone, and C. Streck (eds.), *Legal Aspects of Carbon Trading: Kyoto, Copenhagen, and Beyond*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2009, pp. 488-516. [Read Here].

VOIGT, C., and F. FERREIRA, "'Dynamic Differentiation': The Principles of CBDRRC, Progression and Highest Possible Ambition in the Paris Agreement", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 5 (2016), No. 2, pp. 285-303. [Read Here].

VOIGT C. (et al.), "The Paris Agreement and the Importance of the Warsaw Framework for REDD+ (WFR)", *RECIEL*, Vol. 34 (2025), No. 1, pp. 228-245. [Read Here].

WEISHAAR, S.E. (ed.), *Research Handbook on Emissions Trading*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2016. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

WEMAËRE, M., "Article 6: Voluntary Cooperation/NDCs", In: G. van Calster, and L. Reins (eds.), *The Paris Agreement on Climate Change*: *A Commentary*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 148-171. [Read Here].

WETTESTAD, J., "Rescuing EU Emissions Trading: Mission Impossible?", *Global Environmental Politics*, Vol. 14 (2014), No. 2, pp. 64-81. [Read Here].

WILDER, M., and L. FITZ-GERALD, "20 Carbon Markets and Policy in Australia: Recent Developments", In: D. Freestone and C. Streck (eds.), *Legal Aspects of Carbon Trading: Kyoto, Copenhagen, and Beyond*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2009, pp. 444-468. [Read Here].

WILL, U., *Climate Border Adjustments and WTO Law. Extending the EU Emissions Trading System to Imported Goods and Services*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2019. [Read Here].

WIRTH, D.A., "Cracking the American Climate Negotiators' Hidden Code: United States Law and the Paris Agreement", *Climate Law*, Vol. 6 (2016), No. 1-2, pp. 152-170. [Read Here].

XI, W. (et al.), "Chapter I.10: Research and Scholarship on Climate Change Law in Developing Countries", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2016, pp. 115-125. [Read Here] and [Here].

YAMINEVA, Y., K. KULOVESI, and E. RECIO (eds.), *Reducing Emissions of Short-Lived Climate Pollutants*, Brill | Nijhoff, 2023. [Read Here] and [Here].

YAMINEVA, Y., and V. PEKKARINEN, "Chapter 3 The International Climate Change Regime: Right Home for SLCPs?". In: Y. Yamineva, K. Kulovesi, and E. Recio (eds.), *Reducing Emissions of Short-Lived Climate Pollutants*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2023, pp. 71-89. [Read Here].

YLIHELJO, E. "The Variable Nature of Ownership of Emission Units in the Intersection of Climate Law, Property Law, and the Regulation of Financial Markets", *Climate Law*, Vol. 11 (2021), No. 1, pp. 45-75. [Read Here] and [Here].

YOU, J., "Carbon Markets in a Climate-Changing Capitalism", *Global Environmental Politics*, Vol. 21 (2021), No. 2, pp. 168-170. [Read Here].

YUE, T., and M. PEETERS, "Better Greenhouse Gas Emissions Accounting for Biofuels: A Key to Biofuels Sustainability", *Climate Law*, Vol. 6 (2016), No. 3-4, pp. 279-295. [Read Here].

ZACHARIADIS, T.I. (et al.) (eds.), *Economic Instruments for a Low-Carbon Future*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2020. [Read Here].

ZAHAR, A. (ed.), *Research Handbook on the Law of the Paris Agreement*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024. [Read Here].

ZAMAN, P ,"Learning from the Lessons of Others: A Guide for Emerging Emissions Trading Markets", *Carbon & Climate Law Review*, Vol. 10 (2016), No. 3, pp. 227-234. [Read Here] and [Here]

ZHANG, H., and P. XU, "Designing Regulation for China's Emission-Trading Pilot Programs Through Trial and Error: An Effective Approach?", *Climate Law*, Vol. 7 (2017), No. 2-3, pp. 125-149. [Read Here].

1.3 The role of domestic courts in implementing international climate law: Esmeralda Colombo

"First Climate Change Case at the European Court of Human rights: Justice Must Not Stop at Borders", EUR 01/4093/2021, *Amnesty International*, 6 May, 2021. [Read Here].

ADEYEYE, A., "The Pursuit of Corporate Accountability: Climate Change Litigation and the Use of Shareholder Derivative Actions", *Cambridge Law Journal*, Vol. 83 (2024), No. 1, pp. 30–32. [Read Here].

ADELMAN, S., "Chapter 12 Climate Change Litigation in Africa: A Multi-Level Perspective", In: I. Alogna, C. Bakker, and J.P. Gauci (eds.), *Climate Change Litigation: Global Perspectives*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2021, pp. 271-293. [Read Here].

ADELMANT, V., P. ALSTON, and M. BLAINEY, "Human Rights and Climate Change Litigation: One Step Forward, Two Steps Backwards in the Irish Supreme Court", *Journal of Human Rights Practice*, Vol. 13 (2021), No. 1, pp. 1–23. [Read Here].

ADIGUN, M., and A.O. JEGEDE, "A Human Rights Approach to Climate Litigation in Nigeria: Potentialities and Agamben's State of Exception Theory", *Carbon & Climate Law Review*, Vol. 16 (2022), No. 3, pp. 179-191. [Read Here] and [Here].

ADIGUN, M., "Climate Change Litigation before International Human Rights Tribunals in Africa: The Role of Advisory Opinions", *International Community Law Review*, Vol. 27(2025), No. 1-2, pp. 136-161. [Read Here].

ADLER, D., "Climactic Recent Weeks for International Climate Change Litigation", *Climate Law Blog,* 3 December, 2018. [Read Here].

AFFOLDER, N, and G.E.K. DZAH, "Chapter 11: The Transnational Exchange of Law Through Climate Change Litigation", In: F. Sindico (et al.) (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change Litigation*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 207–228. [Read Here].

AIDUN, H. and M. LIBBY, "Juliana in the World: Comparing the Ninth Circuit's Decision to Foreign Rights-Based Climate Litigation", *Climate Law Blog*, 13 March, 2020. [Read Here].

AHMAD MIR, W., "From Shehla Zia to Asghar Leghari: Pronouncing Unwritten Rights Is More Complex than a Celebratory Tale", In: J. Lin and D.A. Kysar (eds.), *Climate Change Litigation in the Asia Pacific*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2020, pp. 261-293. [Read Here].

ALBAL, E., "(Un-)Precedented? The Relevance of the Urgenda Case to the Children vs. Climate Crisis Communication", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 11 October, 2019. [Read Here].

ALBERS, J.H., "Human Rights and Climate Change: Protecting the Right to Life of Individuals of Present and Future Generations", *Security and Human Rights*, Vol. 28 (2018), No. 1-4, pp. 113-144. [Read Here].

ALBRECHT, D., "No Liability, Yet? What Lliuya v. RWE A.G. Means for Transnational Climate Litigation", *Environmental Law Institute, Vibrant Environment Blog*, 18 June, 2025. [Read Here].

ALBRECHT, D., "Landmark Climate Settlement Highlights Relevance of Climate Science for Judges", *Environmental Law Institute, Vibrant Environment Blog*, 19 September, 2025. [Read Here].

ALOGNA, I., and E. CLIFFORD, *Climate Change Litigation: Comparative and International Perspectives*, London, British Institute of International and Comparative Law, 2020. [Read Here].

ALOGNA, I., C. BAKKER, and J.P. GAUCI (eds.), *Climate Change Litigation: Global Perspectives*, Leiden, Brill, 2021. [Read Here].

ALOGNA, I., C. BAKKER, and J.P. GAUCI, "Chapter 1 Climate Change Litigation: Global Perspectives—An Introduction", In: I. Alogna, C. Bakker, and J.P. Gauci (eds.), *Climate Change Litigation: Global Perspectives,* Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2021, pp. 1-30. [Read Here].

ALOGNA, I. (et al.) (eds.), *Climate Change Litigation in Europe: Regional, Comparative and Sectoral Perspectives*, Cambridge, Intersentia, 2023. [Place Hold].

ALOGNA, I., and C. BILLIET, "Climate Change Litigation before European Regional Courts: An Expert Discussion", In: I. Alogna (et al.) (eds.), *Climate Change Litigation in Europe: Regional, Comparative and Sectoral Perspectives*, Cambridge, Intersentia, 2023, pp. 33-44. [Place Hold].

ANGSTADT, J.M., "Can Domestic Environmental Courts Implement International Environmental Law? A Framework for Institutional Analysis", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 12 (2023), No. 2, pp. 318-342. [Read Here].

ANKERSMIT, L., "Case C-873/19 Deutsche Umwelthilfe: The Aarhus Convention Secures Enforcement of EU Vehicle Emission Rules before National Courts", *European Law Blog*, 24 October, 2023. [Read Here].

ANZIZU, H. DE, and N. REISCH, "Chapter 8: Investor-State Disputes, the Climate Emergency, and the Duty to Regulate Fossil Fuels: A Human Rights Perspective", In: A. Magnusson and A. Ipp (eds.), *Investment Arbitration and Climate Change*, Alphen aan den Rijn, Kluwer Law International, 2023, pp. 179 – 206. [Read Here].

AQUINO, V.E. DE, "The Future of Climate Litigation in Brazil", In: S. Talukdar, and V. E. de Aquino (eds.), *Judicial Responses to Climate Change in the Global South*, Cham, Springer, 2023, pp. 13–26. [Read Here].

ARRIBA-SELLIER, N. DE, "Another Urgenda in the Making: The Conseil d'Etat's First Ruling in Grande Synthe", *Verfassungsblog*, 25 November, 2020. [Read Here] and [Here].

ARRIBA-SELLIER, N. DE, "The Grande Synthe Saga Continues: A Pyrrhic Victory for Climate Litigation?", *Verfassungsblog*, 4 July, 2021. [Read Here] and [Here].

ASMELASH, H., "Chapter 17: Climate Litigation and International Trade Law", In: F. Sindico (et al.) (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change Litigation*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 328–343 [Read Here].

ATAPATTU, S., "Chapter 16: Climate Litigation, International Human Rights and the Right to a Healthy Environment: Connecting the Dots", In: F. Sindico (et al.) (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change Litigation*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 304–327. [Read Here].

AUGUSTINIS, J. DE, "Judicial Approaches to Science and the Procedural Legitimacy of Climate Rulings: Comparative Insights from the Netherlands and Germany", *European Law Journal,* Vol. 29 (2023), No. 3-6, pp. 378-392. [Read Here].

AUGUSTINIS, J. DE, *Courts, Science, and Climate Justice: Examining the Role of GHG Reduction Data in Systemic Mitigation Climate Cases*, Tilburg, Tilburg University, 2025. [Place Hold].

AUZ, J., "Global South Climate Litigation Versus Climate Justice: Duty of International Cooperation as a Remedy?", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 28 April, 2020. [Read Here].

AUZ, J., "Human Rights-Based Climate Litigation in Latin America", *Oxford Human Rights Hub*, 14 April, 2021. [Read Here].

AUZ, J., "Human Rights-Based Climate Litigation: A Latin American Cartography", *Journal of Human Rights and the Environment*, Vol. 13 (2022), No. 1, pp. 114-136. [Read Here] and [Read Here]. And see a blog post about this article [Here].

AUZ, J., "The Political Ecology of Climate Remedies in Latin America and the Caribbean: Comparing Compliance between National and Inter-American Litigation", *Journal of Human Rights Practice*, (2024), huad057, pp. 1–26. [Read Here].

AVERILL, M., "Linking Climate Litigation and Human Rights", *Review of European, Comparative & International Environmental Law*, Vol. 18 (2009), No. 2, pp. 139-147. [Read Here].

BACH, T., "Human Rights in a Climate Changed World: The Impact of COP21, Nationally Determined Contributions, and National Courts", *Vermont Law Review*, Vol. 40 (2016), No. 3, pp. 561-595. [Read Here].

BACKES, C., and G.A. VAN DER VEEN, "Urgenda: The Final Judgment of the Dutch Supreme Court", *Journal for European Environmental & Planning Law*, Vol. 17 (2020), No. 3, pp. 307-321. [Read Here].

BAKKER, C., "Chapter 9 Climate Change Litigation in the Netherlands: The Urgenda Case and Beyond", In: I. Alogna, C. Bakker, and J.P. Gauci (eds.), *Climate Change Litigation: Global Perspectives*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2021, pp. 199-224. [Read Here].

BALERDI, M., « L'astreinte, ultime recours contre l'inaction de l'État en contentieux climatique ? », *Revue juridique de l'environnement*, Vol. 49 (2024), No. 1, pp. 125 à 137. [Read Here].

BALOUNOVÁ, E., "Climate Litigation: Targeting the Aviation Sector", *Chinese Journal of Environmental Law*, Vol. 7 (2023), No. 2, pp. 288-300. [Read Here].

BALOUNOVÁ, E., "The Czech Climate Case: Uncertainty after the Case's Dismissal", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 6 March, 2025. [Read Here].

BANDA, M.L., "The Bottom-Up Alternative: The Mitigation Potential of Private Climate Governance after the Paris Agreement", *Harvard Environmental Law Review*, Vol. 42 (2018), No. 2, pp. 325-390. [Read Here] and [Here].

BANYURWAHE, J.A., "How the Judgment by the German Federal Constitutional Court on the German Debt Brake Entrenches Climate Injustice", *Verfassungsblog,* 19 October, 2024. [Read Here].

BARRETT, J., "Forum Shopping in Climate Litigation? Three Cases Involving the Torres Strait Islands", In: M. Murcott, M.A. Tigre, and S.A. Samuel (eds.), *Climate Litigation and Vulnerabilities: Global South Perspectives*, Abingdon, Oxon, Routledge, 2025, pp. 190-209. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

BARNARD, M., "Climate Change and the Individual: South African Climate Change Litigation", In: F. Sindico and M.M. Mbengue (eds.), *Comparative Climate Change Litigation: Beyond the Usual Suspects. Ius Comparatum – Global Studies in Comparative Law,* Vol. 47, Cham, Springer, 2021, pp. 31-57. [Read Here].

BARRY, M., "Climate Deception Cases Abound: They Aren't All the Same", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 5 November, 2025. [Read Here].

BÄUMLER, J., "Sustainable Development Made Justiciable: The German Constitutional Court's Climate Ruling on Intra- and Inter-generational Equity", *EJIL: Talk!*, 8 June, 2021. [Read Here].

BEAUREGARD, C. (et al.), "Climate Justice and Rights-based Litigation in a Post-Paris World", *Climate Policy*, Vol. 21 (2021), No. 5, pp. 652-665. [Read Here] and [Here].

BECKHAUSER, E.F., "The Synergies Between Human Rights and the Rights of Nature: An Ecological Dimension from the Latin American Climate Litigation", *Netherlands Quarterly of Human Rights*, Vol. 42 (2024), No. 1, pp. 12-34. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

BECKHAUSER, E.F., and V.A. BROETTO, "Facing Coloniality Within Legal Systems. Indigenous Peoples in Latin American Climate Litigation", In: M. Murcott, M.A. Tigre, and S.A. Samuel (eds.), *Climate Litigation and Vulnerabilities: Global South Perspectives*, Abingdon, Oxon, Routledge, 2025, pp. 39-71. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

BEERMANN, R., and C. ARENA, "Climate Lawsuits as a Social Corrective: How Companies Underestimate the Financial Risk of Climate Litigation", *BIICL Climate Law & Litigation Blog*, 22 May, 2025. [Read Here].

BELL, J., and E. FISHER, "The Heathrow Case in the Supreme Court: Climate Change Legislation and Administrative Adjudication", *Modern Law Review*, Vol. 86 (2023), No. 1, pp. 226-237. [Read Here].

BELL-JAMES, J., and B. COLLINS, "Human Rights and Climate Change Litigation: Should Temporal Imminence Form Part of Positive Rights Obligations?", *Journal of Human Rights and the Environment*, Vol. 13 (2022), No. 1, pp. 212-237. [Read Here].

BENJAMIN, L., and S.L. SECK, "Mapping Human Rights-Based Climate Litigation in Canada", *Journal of Human Rights and the Environment*, Vol. 13 (2022), No. 1, pp. 178-211. [Read Here].

BERGKAMP, L., "The Hague District Court's Judgment in the 'Climate Case of the Century': How a Dutch Court Fell Through the Cellar Hatch (Part 1)", *European Energy and Environmental Law Review*, Vol. 32 (2023), No. 1, pp. 1-34. [Read Here].

BERGKAMP, L., "The Hague District Court's Judgment in the 'Climate Case of the Century': How a Dutch Court Fell Through the Cellar Hatch (Part 2)", *European Energy and Environmental Law Review*, Vol. 32 (2023), No. 2, pp. 68-99. [Read Here].

BERMAN, P.S., "Global Legal Pluralism and the Making of International Climate Change Law", *Global Community Yearbook of International Law and Jurisprudence*, (2022), pp. 109–118. [Read Here].

BERTRAM, D., "'For You Will (Still) Be Here Tomorrow': The Many Lives of Intergenerational Equity", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 12 (2023), No. 1, pp. 121-149. [Read Here].

BILLIET, C. (et al.), "Conclusion. Climate Change litigation in Europe. The Way Forward", In: I. Alogna (et al.) (eds.), *Climate Change Litigation in Europe: Regional, Comparative and Sectoral Perspectives*, Cambridge, Intersentia, 2023, pp. 391-399. [Place Hold].

BÖNNEMANN, M., and M.A. TIGRE, "The Transformation of European Climate Change Litigation: Introduction to the Blog Symposium", *Verfassungsblog*, 9 April, 2024. [Read Here].

BODLE, R., and S. SINA, "The German Federal Constitutional Court's Decision on the Climate Change Act", *Carbon & Climate Law Review*, Vol. 16 (2022), No. 1, pp. 18-24. [Read Here].

BOILLET, V., "Direct Democracy or Climate Litigation? On the Swiss Right of Initiative as a Tool Against Climate Change", *Verfassungsblog*, 17 May, 2022. [Read Here].

BÖNNEMANN, M., M. KRAKAU, and A.J. SAIGER, "Comparative Climate Litigation in North-South Perspective", *Verfassungsblog*, 21 March, 2022. [Read Here].

BÖNNEMANN, M. and L.M. DÜCK, "'Don't Look Up', Look 'South'", *Verfassungsblog*, 26 March, 2022. [Read Here].

BÖNNEMANN, M. and M.A. TIGRE, "What Lliuya v. RWE Means for Climate Change Loss and Damage Claims", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 19 June, 2025. [Read Here].

BOOKMAN, S., "Indigenous Climate Litigation in Anglophone Settler-Colonial States Context, Cases and Caution", *Völkerrechtsblog,* 25 March, 2022. [Read Here].

BOOKMAN, S., "Indigenous Climate Litigation in Anglophone Settler-Colonial States Context, Cases and Caution", *Verfassungsblog,* 25 March, 2022. [Read Here].

BOOKMAN, S., "Catalytic Climate Litigation: Rights and Statutes", *Oxford Journal of Legal Studies*, Vol. 43 (2023), No. 3, pp. 598–628. [Read Here].

BOOKMAN, S., "Smith v Fonterra: A Common Law Climate Litigation Breakthrough", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 12 February, 2024. [Read Here].

BORUCKI, C., P. GILLAERTS, and F. AUVRAY, "Irish Supreme Court Quashes Climate Mitigation Plan: Environmental Rights Caught Between Redundancy and Vagueness", *Oxford Human Rights Hub*, 21 September, 2021. [Read Here].

BOUWER, K., "Lessons from a Distorted Metaphor: The Holy Grail of Climate Litigation", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 9 (2020), No. 2, pp. 347-378. [Read Here].

BOUWER, K., "Climate Change and the Individual in the United Kingdom", In: F. Sindico, and M.M. Mbengue (eds.), *Comparative Climate Change Litigation: Beyond the Usual Suspects. Ius Comparatum – Global Studies in Comparative Law*, Vol. 47, Cham, Springer, 2021, pp. 133-151. [Read Here].

BOUWER, K., "The Influence of Human Rights on Climate Litigation in Africa", *Journal of Human Rights and the Environment*, Vol. 13 (2022), No. 1, pp. 157-177. [Read Here].

BOUWER, K., (et al.) (eds.), *Climate Litigation and Justice in Africa*, Bristol, Bristol University Press, 2024. [Place Hold].

BOUWER, K., and T.L. FIELD, "The Emergence of Climate Litigation in Africa", *Carbon & Climate Law Review*, Vol. 15 (2021), No. 2, pp. 123-128. [Read Here] and [Here].

BOUWER, K. (et al.), "1 Africa, Climate Justice and the Role of the Courts", In: K. Bouwer (et al.) (eds.), *Climate Litigation and Justice in Africa*, Bristol, Bristol University Press, 2024, pp. 1-14. [Read here] and [Here].

BOUWER, K. (et al.) (eds.), *Climate Litigation and Justice in Africa*, Bristol, Bristol University Press, 2024. [Read Here] and [Here].

BOWMAN, M., J. DRISCOLL, and F. PUES, "Accelerating Climate Justice: Key Lessons from Roundtables with Experts in Youth-Focused Litigation", *BIICL Climate Law & Litigation Blog*, 22 May, 2025. [Read Here].

BRANS, E.W., "Climate Change Litigation: Royal Dutch Shell Must Reduce its CO2 Emissions by 45% Net", *Cambridge Internatioal Law Journal Blog*, 28 May, 2021. [Read Here].

BRANS, E., and M. PETERS, "Liability of Non-state Actors for Scope 3 Emissions", In: E. de Jong (ed.), *Corporate Accountability and Liability for Climate Change*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 252–270. [Read Here].

BRATSPIES, R., "8: Access to Environmental Information Under International Law", In: T. Yang, A. Telesetsky, and S.K. Phillips (eds.), Comparative Environmental Law, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2025, pp. 149–169. [Read Here].

BRÉMOND, Z., "Corporate Duty of Vigilance and Environment. Some Lessons Drawn from the EDF and the TotalEnergies Cases", *Verfassungsblog*, 6 April, 2024. [Read Here].

BRIEGLEB, A., and A. DE SPIEGELEIR, "From Urgenda to Klimaatzaak. A New Chapter in Climate Litigation", *Verfassungsblog*, 5 December, 2023. [Read Here].

BROSSET, E., « Procès climatique à Luxembourg : l'affaire Sabo n'est pas l'affaire du siècle ! », *Le club des juristes*, 17 February, 2021. [Read Here].

BROSSET, E., « People's climate case : Flagrante Surdité de la Cour de justice de l'Union européenne », *Le club des juristes*, 15 April, 2021. [Read Here].

BRUNNER, U., and C.C. BÄHR, "Climate Change and Individuals' Rights in Switzerland", In: F. Sindico, and M.M. Mbengue (eds.), *Comparative Climate Change Litigation: Beyond the Usual Suspects. Ius Comparatum – Global Studies in Comparative Law*, Vol. 47, Cham, Springer, 2021, pp. 119-132. [Read Here].

BURGERS, L., "Should Judges Make Climate Change Law?", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 9 (2020), No. 1, pp. 55-75. [Read Here].

BURNETTE, A. K. MCKENZIE, and F. Sindico, "Examining Litigation Aspects of Nationally Determined Contributions", In: M.C. Cordonnier Segger, and L. VOIGT (eds.), *Routledge Handbook of Climate Law and Governance. Courage, Contributions and Compliance*, London, Routledge, 2024, pp. 340-351. [Read Here].

BURNS, W.G.C., and H.M. OSOFSKY (eds.), *Adjudicating Climate Change: State, National, and International Approaches*, New York, Cambridge University Press, 2009. [Place Hold].

BUETA, G.R.P., "Advancing Climate Justice through Creative Lawyering: Lessons from the Global South", *BIICL Climate Law & Litigation Blog,* 11 December, 2024. [Read Here].

BURRI, N., and L.D. REYES, "Elevating Women's Voices in Transnational Climate Litigation. The Case of Asmania et al. v Holcim", In: M. Murcott, M.A. Tigre, and S.A. Samuel (eds.), *Climate Litigation and Vulnerabilities: Global South Perspectives*, Abingdon, Oxon, Routledge, 2025, pp. 163-189. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

BUSER, A., "National Climate Litigation and the International Rule of Law", *Leiden Journal of International Law*, Vol. 36 (2023), No. 3, pp. 593-615. [Read Here] and [Here].

BUSER, A., "A Human Right to Carbon Import Restrictions? On the Notion of 'Embedded Emissions' in Klimaseniorinnen v Switzerland", *EJIL:Talk!,* 16 April, 2024. [Read Here].

BUSTOS, C., V. ROZO-ÁNGEL, and G. ESLAVA-BEJARANO, "Chapter 18: Protecting the Rights of Future Generations through Climate Litigation: Lessons from the Struggle Against Deforestation in the Colombian Amazon", In: C. Henry, J. Rockström, and N. Stern (eds.), *Standing up for a Sustainable World: Voices of Change*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2020, pp. 158-162. [Read Here].

BUTTERFIELD, B., "The Potential Role of Climate Change Litigation in Furthering the Mitigation Objectives of the Paris Agreement", *Asia Pacific Journal of Environmental Law*, Vol. 21 (2018), No. 1, pp. 29-49. [Read Here].

ÇALI, B., "A Handy Illusion? Interpretation of the 'Unlikely to Bring Effective Relief' Limb of Article 7(e) OPIC by the CRC in Saachi et. al.", *EJIL: Talk!*, 1 November, 2021. [Read Here].

CAMERON, C., and R. WEYMAN, "Recent Youth-Led and Rights-Based Climate Change Litigation in Canada: Reconciling Justiciability, Charter Claims and Procedural Choices", *Journal of Environmental Law*, Vol. 34 (2022), No. 1, pp. 195–207. [Read Here].

CANTLEY-SMITH, R., "Article 24: Settlement of Disputes under the Paris Agreement", In: G. Van Calster, and L. Reins (eds.), *The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: A Commentary*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 400-410. [Read Here].

CARDESA-SALZMANN, A., "Reflections on International Environmental Adjudication: International Adjudication Versus Compliance Mechanisms in Multilateral Environmental Agreements", In: E. Sobenes, S. Mead, and B. Samson (eds.), *The Environment Through the Lens of International Courts and Tribunals,* The Hague, T.M.C. Asser Press, 2022, pp. 581-615. [Read Here] and [Here].

CARVALHO, D.W. DE, and R.S.M. DA ROSA, "Climate Constitutionalism as a Foundation for Climate Litigation in Latin America", *Journal of Human Rights Practice*, (2023), huad055, pp. 1–18. [Read Here].

CASPER, K. (et al.) (eds.), "Chapter 3: Breaking the Mould in the Strategic Design and Implementation of Climate Litigation", In: F. Sindico (et al.) (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change Litigation*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 37–56. [Read Here].

CASTRO NEVES, J.R. DE, and P. KLIEN VEGA, "Climate Change and the Individual: The Brazilian Perspective", In: F. Sindico and M.M. Mbengue (eds.), *Comparative Climate Change Litigation: Beyond the Usual Suspects. Ius Comparatum – Global Studies in Comparative Law*, Vol. 47, Cham, Springer, 2021, pp. 309-321. [Read Here].

CAVEDON-CAPDEVILLE, F.S. (et al.), "An Ecocentric Perspective on Climate Litigation: Lessons from Latin America", *Journal of Human Rights Practice*, (2023), huad031, pp. 1–18. [Read Here].

CERRATO, E., F. AGOSTINI, and N. JABERG, "Why the PSPP Judgment of the German Federal Constitutional Court Gives the ECB Another Incentive to Integrate Climate Change Considerations into Monetary Policy", *European Law Blog*, 27 May, 2020. [Read Here].

CHALLE-CAMPIZ, T., "The Rights of Nature — Can an Ecosystem Bear Legal Rights?", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 22 April, 2021. [Read Here].

CHAMBERLAIN, L., "Beyond Litigation: The Need for Creativity in Working to Realise Environmental Rights", In: C. Voigt (ed.), *International Judicial Practice on the Environment: Questions of Legitimacy*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2019, pp. 443-458. [Read Here] and [Here].

CHOQUETTE, C., D. KLAUDT, and L.S. LYNES, "Climate Change Litigation in Canada", In: F. Sindico, and M.M. Mbengue (eds.), *Comparative Climate Change Litigation: Beyond the Usual Suspects. Ius Comparatum – Global Studies in Comparative Law*, Vol. 47, Cham, Springer, 2021, pp. 153-197. [Read Here].

COLOMBO, E., "Enforcing International Climate Change Law in Domestic Courts: A New Trend of Cases for Boosting Principle 10 of the Rio Declaration", *UCLA Journal of Environmental Law and Policy*, Vol. 35 (2017), No. 1, pp. 98-144. [Read Here] and [Here].

COLOMBO, E., "Climate Change and the Individual: A Norwegian Perspective", In: F. Sindico, and M.M. Mbengue (eds.), *Comparative Climate Change Litigation: Beyond the Usual Suspects. Ius Comparatum – Global Studies in Comparative Law*, VOL. 47, Cham, Springer, 2021, pp. 91-117. [Read Here].

COLOMBO, E., "19 - Judging Without Waymarkers? The Engagement of Domestic Courts with International Climate Change Law", In: S. Maljean-Dubois, and J. Peel (eds.), *Climate Change and the Testing of International Law / Le droit international au défi des changements climatiques*. The Centre for Studies and Research in International Law and International Relations, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2023, pp. 517-544. [Read Here].

CORNELIUS, C.M., "What Might Future Rights-Based Climate Litigation Look Like in Indonesia? A Preliminary Analysis", *Journal of Human Rights Practice*, (2024), huad064, pp. 1–17. [Read Here].

COURNIL, C., « Les convergences des actions climatiques contre l'état : Étude comparée du contentieux national », *Revue juridique de l'environnement*, Vol. 42 (2017), n°Spécial, pp. 245-261. [Read Here] and [Here].

CULLET, P., "Ch.22 Human Rights and Climate Change: Broadening the Right to Environment", In: K.R. Gray, R. Tarasofsky, and C.P. Carlarne (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of International Climate Change Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2016, pp. 495-518. [Read Here].

DAEBEL, M.C., "Climate Change Litigation in Germany: An Overview of Politics, Legislation and Especially Jurisdiction Regarding Climate Protection and Climate Damages", *European Energy and Environmental Law Review*, Vol. 28 (2019), No. 2, pp. 67-76. [Read Here].

DAVIES, K., and T. RIDDELL, "The Warming War: How Climate Change Is Creating Threats to International Peace and Security", *Georgetown Environmental Law Review,* Vol. 30 (2017), No. 1, pp. 47-74. [Read Here] and [Here].

DE SCHUTTER, O., « Changements climatiques et droits humains : l'affaire Urgenda », *Revue trimestrielle des droits de l'Homme*, Vol. 123 (2020), No. 3, pp. 567-608. [Read Here] and [Here].

DE SPIEGELEIR, A., "The Belgian Climate Case: From Federalism Idiosyncrasies to Arboreal Novelties", *Chinese Journal of Environmental Law*, Vol. 7 (2023), No. 2, pp. 261-272. [Read Here].

DEWAELE, J., *The Use of Human Rights Law in Climate Change Litigation: An Inquiry into the Human Rights Obligations of States in the Context of Climate Change; and the Use of Human Rights Law in Urgenda and Other Climate Cases*, Venice Lido, Global Campus of Human Rights, 2019. [Read Here] and [Here].

DIAN, J., "The Judicial Dilemma and Perfect Path of Climate Change Litigation in China", *International Journal of Frontiers in Sociology*, Vol. 5(2023), No. 14, pp. 107-112. [Read Here] and [Here].

DOELLE, M., S. SECK and R. KLUG, "Chapter 10: The Use of Elements of the Paris Agreement and IPCC Reports in Climate Litigation", In: A. Zahar (ed.), *Research Handbook on the Law of the Paris Agreement*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 195–214. [Read Here].

DUFFY, H., and L. MAXWELL, "People v Arctic Oil Before Supreme Court of Norway – What's at Stake for Human Rights Protection in the Climate Crisis?", *EJIL: Talk!*, 13 November, 2020. [Read Here].

ECKES, C., "Separation of Powers in Climate Cases: Comparing Cases in Germany and the Netherlands", *Verfassungsblog*, 10 May, 2021. [Read Here] and [Here].

ECKES, C., "The Courts Strike Back: The Shell Case in Light of Separation of Powers", *Verfassungsblog*, 15 June, 2021. [Read Here] and [Here].

ECKES, C., and T. TRAPP, "The Aarhus Convention's Relevance for Climate Litigation Through the Lens of KlimaSeniorinnen", *European Law Blog*, 11 September, 2024. [Read Here].

EIFERT, M., and M. VON LANDENBERG-ROBERG, "Climate Change Challenges Constitutional Law: Contextualising the German Federal Constitutional Courts Climate Jurisprudence Within Climate Constitutionalism", *European Yearbook of International Economic Law*, Vol. 13 (2023), pp. 3–33. [Read Here].

EKARDT, F., "Shell's Climate Obligation: Climate, Civil Courts, Human Rights, and Balance of Powers", *Verfassungsblog*, 9 June, 2021. [Read Here] and [Here].

EKHATOR, E.O., and E.O. OKUMAGBA, "11 Climate Change and Multinationals in Nigeria: A Case for Climate Justice", In: K. Bouwer (et al.) (eds.), *Climate Litigation and Justice in Africa*, Bristol, Bristol University Press, 2024, pp. 247-273. [Read Here].

ELKIN, J. and M. EISENSON, "Federal Court Refuses to Halt Construction of Revolution Wind Project", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 6 August, 2024. [Read Here].

ENGELHARD, E.F.D. (et al.), "Urgenda, Milieudefensie/Shell and beyond: Over de Invloed van Klimaatzaken", *Nederlands Tijdschrift Voor Burgerlijk Recht*, Vol. 41 (2024), No. 2, pp. 28-39. [Place Hold].

ERINOSHO, B., "Chapter 4: Climate Litigation: Access to Judicial Review in National Courts", In: F. Sindico (et al.) (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change Litigation*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 57–76. [Read Here].

ETEMIRE, U., "Climate Change Litigation in Nigeria: Challenges and Opportunities", In: F. Sindico, and M.M. Mbengue (eds.), *Comparative Climate Change Litigation: Beyond the Usual Suspects. Ius Comparatum – Global Studies in Comparative Law*, Vol. 47, Cham, Springer, 2021, pp. 409-426. [Read Here].

ETEMIRE, U., "The Future of Climate Change Litigation in Nigeria: COPW v NNPC in the Spotlight", *Carbon & Climate Law Review*, Vol. 15 (2021), No. 2, pp. 158-170. [Read Here] and [Here].

FAHNER, J., "Climate Change Before the Courts: Urgenda Ruling Redraws the Boundary between Law and Politics", *EJIL: Talk!*, 16 November, 2018. [Read Here].

FAKHRI, R., and LAZRAK HASSOUNI, Y., "12 Law and Climate Change in North African Countries: Morocco as a Case Study", In: K. Bouwer (et al.) (eds.), *Climate Litigation and Justice in Africa*, Bristol, Bristol University Press, 2024, pp. 274-290. [Read Here].

FANTOZZI, F.P., and J. UDELL, "Shifting the Mitigation Burden: Outcomes and Implementation Opportunities of the Landmark South Korean Climate Case", *BIICL Climate Law & Litigation Blog,* 11 December, 2024. [Read Here].

FARBER, D.A, "Recent Developments in U.S. Climate Law: Judicial Retrenchment and Congressional Action", *Journal of Environmental Law*, Vol. 35 (2023), No. 2, pp. 265–273. [Read Here].

FERIA-TINTA, M., "Chapter 14 Climate Change as a Human Rights Issue: Litigating Climate Change in the Inter-American System of Human Rights and the United Nations Human Rights Committee", In: I. Alogna, C. Bakker, and J.P. Gauci (eds.), *Climate Change Litigation: Global Perspectives*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2021, pp. 310-342. [Read Here].

FERMEGLIA, M., "Climate Science Before the Courts: Turning the Tide in Climate Change Litigation", In: L. Westra, K. Bosselmann, and M. Fermeglia (eds.), *Ecological Integrity in Science and Law*, Cham, Springer, 2020, pp. 23-36. [Read Here].

FERMEGLIA, M., and I. ALOGNA, "Climate Change Litigation in Europe: Comparative Perspectives", In: I. Alogna (et al.) (eds.), *Climate Change Litigation in Europe: Regional, Comparative and Sectoral Perspectives*, Cambridge, Intersentia, 2023, pp. 45-55. [Place Hold].

FERMEGLIA, M., and R. LUPORINI, "'Urgenda-Style' Strategic Climate Change Litigation in Italy: A Tale of Human Rights and Torts?", *Chinese Journal of Environmental Law*, Vol. 7 (2023), No. 2, pp. 245-260. [Read Here].

FERNÁNDEZ EGEA, R.M., S. SIMOU, and A. RUDA. "Climate Change Litigation in Spain", In: F. Sindico, and M.M. Mbengue (eds.), *Comparative Climate Change Litigation: Beyond the Usual Suspects. Ius Comparatum – Global Studies in Comparative Law*, Vol. 47, Cham, Springer, 2021, pp. 557-574. [Read Here].

FERNÁNDEZ GÓMEZ, J., *Derechos Humanos Y Cambio Climático: Implicaciones de La Litigación Climática Sobre Las Estrategias de Lucha Contra El Cambio Climático*, Bilbao, Universidad de Deusto, 2024. [Place Hold].

FERREIRA, P.G., "'Common but Differentiated Responsibilities' in the National Courts: Lessons from Urgenda v. The Netherlands", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 5 (2016), No. 2, pp. 329-351. [Read Here].

FIELD, C., and C. HANAWALT, "The Anti-ESG Movement Has Not Fared Well in Court, but Critical Decisions Are Pending", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 25 October, 2024. [Read Here].

FIELD, T.L., "Chapter 8 Climate Change Litigation in South Africa: Firmly Out of the Starting Blocks", In: I. Alogna, C. Bakker, and J.P. Gauci (eds.), *Climate Change Litigation: Global Perspectives*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2021, pp. 173-198. [Read Here].

FIELD, T.L., "2 Towards a Risk-Thematic Approach for African Climate Litigation", In: K. Bouwer (et al.) (eds.), *Climate Litigation and Justice in Africa*, Bristol, Bristol University Press, 2024, pp. 15-42. [Read Here].

FISCHER, E.V., *Kausalität im Klimaschutz: zur Individualzurechnung von Klimafolgen an Unternehmen*, Baden-Baden, Nomos Verlagsgesellschaft, 2024. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

FOSTER, C., "Climate Change Litigation in New Zealand", In: F. Sindico, and M.M. Mbengue (eds.), *Comparative Climate Change Litigation: Beyond the Usual Suspects. Ius Comparatum – Global Studies in Comparative Law*, Vol. 47, Cham, Springer, 2021, pp. 225-239. [Read Here].

FOSTER, C.E., "Tort Law and New Zealand's Corporate Greenhouse Gas Emissions. The New Zealand Supreme Court's 2024 Climate Change Decision in Smith v Fonterra Cooperative Group Ltd and others", *Verfassungsblog*, 17 March, 2024. [Read Here].

GAGE, A., "Think Globally, Sue Locally: Challenges and Opportunities in International Climate Litigation in Domestic Courts", In: M. Doelle, and S.L. Seck (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change Law and Loss & Damage*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 369-390. [Read Here].

GANESAN, P., "Climate Change and Fundamental Freedoms: The German Constitutional Court Orders Legislature to Rectify Climate Change Law", *Oxford Human Rights Hub*, 18 May, 2021. [Read Here].

GANGULY, G., "Chapter 7: Breaking New Ground in Private Climate Litigation", In: F. Sindico (et al.) (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change Litigation*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 123–144. [Read Here].

GARFALO, C., "As the Lung of the Earth Dries Out, Climate Litigation Heats Up: Can Rights-Based Strategies Become a Valid Tool for the Protection of the Amazon Forest?", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 24 March, 2022. [Read Here].

GARG, A., and N. HINDUJA, "Reframing Climate Change Litigation in the Global South", In: M. Murcott, M.A. Tigre, and S.A. Samuel (eds.), *Climate Litigation and Vulnerabilities: Global South Perspectives*, Abingdon, Oxon, Routledge, 2025, pp. 72-102. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

GAROFALO, C., "From Rights-Based Claims to Climate Justice: An Uneasy Path. Limits and Prospects to Align Climate Litigation to Justice in Europe", In: I. Alogna (et al.) (eds.), *Climate Change Litigation in Europe: Regional, Comparative and Sectoral Perspectives*, Cambridge, Intersentia, 2023, pp. 137-159. [Place Hold].

GERRARD, M.B., "Chapter 2 Climate Change Litigation in the United States: High Volume of Cases, Mostly About Statutes", In: I. Alogna, C. Bakker, and J.P. Gauci (eds.), *Climate Change Litigation: Global Perspectives*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2021, pp. 33-46. [Read Here].

GERRARD, M.B. and M. WILENSKY, "The Role of the National Courts in GHG Emissions Reductions", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2016, pp. 359-371. [Read Here] and [Here].

GESSEL-KALINOWSKA VEL KALISZ, B., M. FRONTCZAK, and P. PAPROTA, "Chapter 1: Types of State Action Leading to Climate-Related Investor Claims", In: A. Magnusson and A. Ipp (eds.), *Investment Arbitration and Climate Change*, Alphen aan den Rijn, Kluwer Law International, 2023, pp. 7 – 42. [Read Here].

GHOSH, S., "Climate Litigation in India", In: F. Sindico, and M.M. Mbengue (eds.), *Comparative Climate Change Litigation: Beyond the Usual Suspects. Ius Comparatum – Global Studies in Comparative Law*, Vol. 47, Cham, Springer, 2021, pp. 347-367. [Read Here].

GIABARDO, C.V., "Climate Change Litigation, State Responsibility, and the Role of Courts in the Global Regime: Towards a 'Judicial Governance' of Climate Change?", In: B. Pozzo, and V. Jacometti (eds.), *Environmental Loss and Damage in a Comparative Law Perspective*, Cambridge, Intersentia, 2021, pp. 393-406. [Read Here].

GIACOMINI, G., "Human Rights-Based Climate Litigation and Indigenous Peoples: Comparative Perspectives and New Trends for Climate Justice in Europe", In: I. Alogna (et al.) (eds.), *Climate Change Litigation in Europe: Regional, Comparative and Sectoral Perspectives*, Cambridge, Intersentia, 2023, pp. 115-134. [Place Hold].

GIBBS-KNELLER, D., "Corporate Strategy on Climate Risk in the Courtroom: Not Worth Powder in Shot" *Environmental Law Review*, Vol. 25 (2023), No. 4, pp. 326-335. [Read Here].

GILLAERTS, P., "Multinational Royal Dutch Shell Summoned for Insufficient Efforts in Combatting Climate Change", *Oxford Human Rights Hub*, 11 July, 2019. [Read Here].

GLAZEBROOK, S., "The Role of Judges in Climate Governance and Discourse", *2020 Asia-Pacific Judicial Conference on Climate Change (virtual)*, 2020. [Read Here].

GLAZEBROOK, S., "Climate Change and the Courts: Balancing Stewardship and Restraint", *Judicature International*, (2023), pp. 1-12. [Read Here].

GLOPPEN, S., and C. VALLEJO, "Chapter 19: The Climate Crisis: Litigation and Economic, Social and Cultural Rights", In: J. Dugard (et al.) (eds.), *Research Handbook on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights as Human Rights*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, pp. 386-409. [Read Here].

GODÍNEZ ROSALES, R., "Climate Change and the Individual in Mexico", In: F. Sindico, and M.M. Mbengue (eds.), *Comparative Climate Change Litigation: Beyond the Usual Suspects. Ius Comparatum – Global Studies in Comparative Law*, Vol. 47, Cham, Springer, 2021, pp. 277-286. [Read Here].

GOLIA, A. JR., and A. HOFF, "Reducing is Caring: The Dutch Climate Case Against Shell", *Völkerrechtsblog,* 25 June, 2021. [Read Here].

GONG, G., and R. AN, "Progress and Obstacles in Environmental Public-Interest Litigation under China's New Environmental Law: An Analysis of Cases Accepted and Heard in 2015", *Climate Law*, Vol. 7 (2017), No. 2-3, pp. 185-208. [Read Here].

GRADONI, L., and M. MANTOVANI., "No Kidding! Mapping Youth-Led Climate Change Litigation across the North-South Divide", *Verfassungsblog*, 24 March, 2022. [Read Here].

GROSS, T., "Why Courts will not Stop Global Warming, but Climate Litigation is Still Useful", *Verfassungsblog*, 12 March, 2024. [Read Here].

GROSSMAN, M.R., "Climate Change and the Individual in the United States", In: F. Sindico, and M.M. Mbengue (eds.), *Comparative Climate Change Litigation: Beyond the Usual Suspects. Ius Comparatum – Global Studies in Comparative Law*, Vol. 47, Cham, Springer, 2021, pp. 199-223. [Read Here].

GUBBAY, I., and C. WENZLER, "Chapter 15 Intergenerational Climate Change Litigation: The First Climate Communication to the UN Committee on the Rights of the Child", In: I. Alogna, C. Bakker, and J.P. Gauci (eds.), *Climate Change Litigation: Global Perspectives*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2021, pp. 343-365. [Read Here].

GUARNA, O., "Court of Appeals Sets Aside Preliminary Injunction in GGRF Litigation", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 4 September, 2025. [Read Here].

HAILES, O., "Chapter 6: Valuation of Compensation in Fossil Fuel Phase-Out Disputes", In: A. Magnusson, and A. Ipp (eds.), *Investment Arbitration and Climate Change*, Alphen aan den Rijn, Kluwer Law International, 2023, pp. 139 – 162. [Read Here].

HANDKE, S., "Shifting Principles of Climate Cooperation: A Court Ruling on Intergenerational Justice as Inspiration for the UN Climate Regime", In: I. Alogna (et al.) (eds.), *Climate Change Litigation in Europe: Regional, Comparative and Sectoral Perspectives*, Cambridge, Intersentia, 2023, pp. 193-213. [Place Hold].

HÄNNI, J., "The Prospects of Climate Litigation Before the European Court of Human Rights: Prerequisites and Possible Challenges", *Human Rights Law Journal*, Vol. 40 (2020), No. 1-12, pp. 5-24. [Place Hold].

HARMON, A.R., and TRUBY, J., "Climate Change Law, Policy and Litigation in Qatar", In: F. Sindico, and M.M. Mbengue (eds.), *Comparative Climate Change Litigation: Beyond the Usual Suspects. Ius Comparatum – Global Studies in Comparative Law*, Vol. 47, Cham, Springer, 2021, pp. 337-345. [Read Here].

HARTMANN, J., and M. WILLERS, "Protecting Rights through Climate Change Litigation Before European Courts", *Journal of Human Rights and the Environment*, Vol. 13 (2022), No. 1, pp. 90-113. [Read Here].

HARRISON, J., "Chapter 18 Litigation under the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea: Opportunities to Support and Supplement the Climate Change Regime", In: I. Alogna, C. Bakker, and J.P. Gauci (eds.), *Climate Change Litigation: Global Perspectives*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2021, pp. 415-432. [Read Here].

HARRISON, J., "Significant International Environmental Law Cases: 2019–20", *Journal of Environmental Law*, Vol. 32 (2020), No. 3, pp. 589–602. [Read Here].

HAQUE, M.E., and A. MASHRAF, "Public Interest Environmental Litigation (PIEL) to Tackle Climate Change in Bangladesh: Growth, Challenges, and Future", In: M. Uddin, (ed.), *International Law, Climate Change and Bangladesh*, Cham, Springer, 2024. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

HAUTEREAU-BONNET, M., « "Affaire du siècle" : le juge administratif condamne l'État pour son manquement en matière de lutte contre le réchauffement climatique », *Le club des juristes*, 4 February, 2021. [Read Here].

HAUTEREAU-BONNET, M., « Première condamnation d'une entreprise pétrolière en matière de contentieux climatique ! », *Le club des juristes*, 7 June, 2021. [Read Here].

HE, X., "Legal and Policy Pathways of Climate Change Adaptation: Comparative Analysis of the Adaptation Practices in the United States, Australia and China", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 7 (2018), No. 2, pp. 347-373. [Read Here].

HE, X., "Mitigation and Adaptation through Environmental Impact Assessment Litigation: Rethinking the Prospect of Climate Change Litigation in China", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 10 (2021), No. 3, pp. 413-439. [Read Here].

HELLNER, A., and Y. EPSTEIN, "Allocation of Institutional Responsibility for Climate Change Mitigation: Judicial Application of Constitutional Environmental Provisions in the European Climate Cases Arctic Oil, Neubauer, and l'Affaire du siècle", *Journal of Environmental Law*, Vol. 35 (2023), No. 2, pp. 207–227. [Read Here].

HELME, N. (et al.), "Significant UK Environmental Law Cases 2021–22", *Journal of Environmental Law*, Vol. 34 (2022), No. 2, pp. 363–378. [Read Here].

HESSELMAN, M., "Chapter 15: Domestic Climate Litigations turn to Human Rights and International Climate Law", In: M. Fitzmaurice (et al.) (eds.), *Research Handbook on International Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 366-391. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

HIGHAM, C., and J. SETZER, "Net Zero, Full Transparency. Why the High Court Ruled that the UK Government was in Breach of its Climate Obligations", *Verfassungsblog*, 28 July, 2022. [Read Here].

HILDT, L., "A Leap Forward for Biodiversity Litigation:The Naturschutz-Klage in the Biodiversity and Climate Litigation Context", *Verfassungsblog*, 29 October, 2024. [Read Here].

HOFF, A., "Environment Netherlands Courts and Climate Change II: Appeals Court Upholds Landmark Ruling in Dutch Climate Case", *Oxford Human Rights Hub*, 18 October, 2018. [Read Here].

HOLLO, E.J., "Climate Change and the Individual in the Finnish Legal System", In: F. Sindico, and M.M. Mbengue (eds.), *Comparative Climate Change Litigation: Beyond the Usual Suspects. Ius Comparatum - Global Studies in Comparative Law, Vol 47*, Cham, Springer, 2021, pp. 509-520. [Read Here].

HONG, M., "Intertemporal Freedom in the Historic Climate Protection Ruling of the German Federal Constitutional Court. An Inspiration for Strasbourg's European Court of Human Rights?", *Verfassungsblog*, 8 July, 2024. [Read Here].

HÖSLI, A., "Milieudefensie et al. v. Shell: A Tipping Point in Climate Change Litigation Against Corporations?", *Climate Law*, Vol. 11 (2021), No. 2, pp. 195-209. [Read Here].

HUGLO, C., *Le contentieux climatique : une révolution judiciaire mondiale*, Bruxelles, Bruylant, 2018. [Place Hold].

HUMPHREYS, S., "A Swiss Human Rights Budget?", *EJIL: Talk!,* 12 April, 2024. [Read Here].

HUSZAR, A., "Urgenda to Be Followed: Will the Courts Be the Last Resort to Prevent Dangerous Climate Change?", *Hungarian Yearbook of International Law and European Law*, Vol. 8 (2020), No. 1, pp. 207-217. [Read Here].

ICHIHARA, M., "The Strength of the Courts to Take a Comprehensive, Long-Term View in Japan: Lessons from the Kobe Case", *BIICL Climate Law & Litigation Blog*, 11 December, 2024. [Read Here].

ICHIHARA, M., and G. NISHIKAWA, "Guest Blog: First Youth Climate Lawsuit brought in Japan", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 15 August, 2024. [Read Here].

IGLESIAS-RODRÍGUEZ, P., "ClientEarth v Shell plc and the (Un)Suitability of UK Company Law and Litigation to Pursue Climate-Related Goals", *Journal of Environmental Law*, Vol. 35 (2023), No. 3, pp. 445–454. [Read Here].

ITSIQ T.I., and T. LEVINSON, "Climate Change Litigation in Israel: Trends, Prospects and Challenges", In: F. Sindico, and M.M. Mbengue (eds.), *Comparative Climate Change Litigation: Beyond the Usual Suspects. Ius Comparatum – Global Studies in Comparative Law*, Vol. 47, Cham, Springer, 2021, pp. 323-336. [Read Here].

IYENGAR, S., "Human Rights and Climate Wrongs: Mapping the Landscape of Rights-based Climate Litigation", Review *of European Comparative & International Environmental Law*, Vol. 32 (2023), No. 2, pp. 299-309. [Read Here].

JAHN, J., "Internationaler Klimaschutz mithilfe nationaler Verfassungsgerichte. Erkenntnisse aus dem Klimabeschluss des BVerfG", *Zeitschrift für Ausländisches Öffentliches Recht und Völkerrecht / Heidelberg Journal of International Law*, Vol. 82 (2022), No. 1, pp. 47–72. [Read Here].

JAHN, J., "Domestic Courts as Guarantors of International Climate Cooperation: Insights from the German Constitutional Court's Climate Decision", *International Journal of Constitutional Law*, Vol. 21 (2023), No. 3, pp. 859–883. [Read Here].

JANKI, M., "Can the World's Biggest Climate Change Case Help to Save the Ocean?", *Ocean Yearbook Online*, Vol. 37 (2023), No. 1, pp. 63-86. [Read Here].

JAMWAL, K., "A Litigation Strategy for Vulnerable Communities Pursuing Climate Litigation. The Indian Iteration of the Precautionary Principle and the Reversal of the Burden of Proof", In: M. Murcott, M.A. Tigre, and S.A. Samuel (eds.), *Climate Litigation and Vulnerabilities: Global South Perspectives*, Abingdon, Oxon, Routledge, 2025, pp. 272-296. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

JONG, E. DE, "The Shell Case and the Corporate Climate Transition Plan Obligation", *BIICL Climate Law & Litigation Blog*, 22 May, 2025. [Read Here].

JONG, I.J.M. DE, "Beyond the Turn to Human Rights: A Call for an Intersectional Climate Justice Approach", *International Journal of Human Rights*, Vol. 28 (2024), No. 5, pp. 738-758. [Read Here].

KAHL, W., und M.P. WELLER (eds.), *Climate Change Litigation: A Handbook*, Oxford, Hart, 2021. [Place Hold].

KAMMERINGER, C.V., *Between Climate Cases and Legitimacy*, Baden-Baden, Tectum, 2025. [Read Here].

KAMPOURAKIS, J., "The Power of Open Norms: Milieudefensie et. al. v Royal Dutch Shell", *Verfassungsblog,* 15 June, 2021. [Read Here] and [Here].

KANNING, A.J., "Shell and the Climate Case: Is the Shell Group the 'Cheapest Cost Avoider'?", *European Journal of Risk Regulation*, Vol. 15 (2024), No. 1, pp. 201–207. [Read Here].

KAPOOR, S., and M. KELLER, "Climate Change Litigation: Civil Liability for Greenhouse Gas Emissions", *European Energy and Environmental Law Review*, Vol. 29 (2020), No. 2, pp. 49-57. [Read Here].

KAPUSTIN, A.Y., "Chapter 10 Prospects for Climate Change Litigation in Russia", In: I. Alogna, C. Bakker, and J.P. Gauci (eds.), *Climate Change Litigation: Global Perspectives*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2021, pp. 225-243. [Read Here].

KAUR, P., S. SATHIABAMA, and S. VEDAVALLI, "The Need for Child-led Climate Litigation in Bangladesh. Lessons from India and Pakistan", In: M. Murcott, M.A. Tigre, and S.A. Samuel (eds.), *Climate Litigation and Vulnerabilities: Global South Perspectives*, Abingdon, Oxon, Routledge, 2025, pp. 210-238. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

KELLEHER, O., "The Supreme Court of Ireland's Decision in Friends of the Irish Environment v Government of Ireland ('Climate Case Ireland')", *EJIL: Talk!*, 9 September, 2020. [Read Here].

KELLEHER, O., "Incorporating Climate Justice into Legal Reasoning: Shifting Towards a Risk-Based Approach to Causation in Climate Litigation", *Journal of Human Rights and the Environment*, Vol. 13 (2022), No. 1, pp. 290-317. [Read Here].

KELLEHER, O., "Systemic Climate Change Litigation, Standing Rules and the Aarhus Convention: A Purposive Approach", *Journal of Environmental Law*, Vol. 34 (2022), No. 1, pp. 107–134. [Read Here].

KINGSTON, S., "The Polluter Pays Principle in EU Climate Law: An Effective Tool before the Courts?", *Climate Law*, Vol. 10 (2020), pp. 1-27. [Read Here].

KIRCHNER, S., "Climate Justice for Future Generations (Order of the First Senate) (BVerfG)", *International Legal Materials*, Vol. 62 (2023), No. 2, pp. 336–390. [Read Here] and [Here].

KNOX, J., "Climate Claims Before the UN Human Rights Treaty Bodies", *Oxford Human Rights Hub*, 7 May, 2021. [Read Here].

KODIVERI, A., "The Genre-Bending of Climate Litigation in India", *Verfassungsblog*, 7 May, 2024. [Read Here].

KODIVERI, A, J. Abou-Rizk and M. DeCarvalho, "Guest Blog: Courting the Heat: Heatwaves, Remedy, and Climate Justice", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 6 November, 2024. [Read Here].

KOTZÉ, L.J., and C.B. SOYAPI, "African Courts and Principles of International Environmental Law: A Kenyan and South African Case Study", *Journal of Environmental Law*, Vol. 33 (2021), No. 2, pp. 257–282. [Read Here].

KOTZÉ, L.J. (et al.), "Courts, Climate Litigation and the Evolution of Earth System Law", *Global Policy*, (2023), Early View, 00, pp. 1-18. [Read Here].

KRAKAU, M., *Causation in National and International Climate Change Litigation*, Cham, Springer, 2025. [Read Here] and [Here] and [Place Hold].

KREUDER, T., "Climate Change Litigation - A Promising Perspective?", *Zbornik Pravnog Fakulteta u Zagrebu*, Vol. 73 (2023), No. 2-3, pp. 594-625. [Read Here].

KRĘŻEL, A., "Access to Justice and Strategic Climate Litigation in the EU: Curing the Incurable?", *European Law Journal,* Vol. 29 (2023), No. 3-6, pp. 265-280 [Read Here].

KROMMENDIJK, J., "Beyond *Urgenda*: Role of the ECHR and Judgments of the ECtHR in Dutch Environmental and Climate Litigation", *Review of European Community & International Environmental Law*, Vol. 31 (2022), No. 1, pp. 60-74. [Read Here].

KRÜßMANN, J., "State Obligations to Reduce Carbon Emissions: Using their 'Carbon Reduction Potential' Instead of Territorial Emissions as a Yardstick", In: I. Alogna (et al.) (eds.), *Climate Change Litigation in Europe: Regional, Comparative and Sectoral Perspectives*, Cambridge, Intersentia, 2023, pp. 161-174. [Place Hold].

KUH, K.F., "North–South Climate Justice and Private Climate Accountability", *Jindal Global Law Review*, (2025). [Read Here].

KUMAR, P., and A. NAIK, "India's New Constitutional Climate Right. Examining the Significance of M.K. Ranjitsinh and Others v. Union of India and Others for Climate Litigation in India", *Verfassungsblog*, 25 April, 2024. [Read Here].

KUMARESAN, K.H., and B. FRANTA, "Opportunities for Corporate Climate Litigation in Southeast Asia", *Asia Pacific Journal of Environmental Law*, Vol. 28 (2025), No. 1, pp. 87–114. [Read Here].

LACHMAYER, K., "The Constitutional Context of Climate Change Litigation: A Comparative Analysis of Germany and Austria", In: I. Alogna (et al.) (eds.), *Climate Change Litigation in Europe: Regional, Comparative and Sectoral Perspectives*, Cambridge, Intersentia, 2023, pp. 59-78. [Place Hold].

LADAN, M.T., and N.C. MADUEKWE, "A Human Rights Approach to Environmental Protection (HRAEP) as a Tool for Fostering Climate Resilience for the Nigerian Woman", In: M. Murcott, M.A. Tigre, and S.A. Samuel (eds.), *Climate Litigation and Vulnerabilities: Global South Perspectives*, Abingdon, Oxon, Routledge, 2025, pp. 239-271. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

LAMPREA, E., and D. GARCÍA, "Recent Trends in Climate Change Litigation: Colombia's Amazon and Juliana v U.S", *Oxford Human Rights Hub*, 13 April, 2018. [Read Here].

LANGE, D. DE, "What Climate Litigation Reveals about Judicial Competence", *European Law Journal,* Vol. 29 (2023), No. 3-6, pp. 312-325 [Read Here]. "

LANGER, L.,"Der Klimawandel vor Gericht: Klimaklagen als Institutionelles Dilemma?", *Swiss Review of International and European Law*, Vol. 33 (2023), No. 3, pp. 343-350. [Read Here].

LATTANZI, U., "Climate Litigation Reaches Italian Courts: Giudiuzio Universale", *Verfassungsblog,* 12 April, 2024. [Read Here].

LAVOREL, S., « Le rôle des juges dans l'émergence d'une responsabilité climatique des États », *Revue juridique de l'environnement*, Vol. 46 (2021), No. 1, pp. 37-62. [Read Here].

LAVRYSEN, L., and F. BOUQUELLE, "Climate Change Litigation in the Courts in Europe", In: I. Alogna (et al.) (eds.), *Climate Change Litigation in Europe: Regional, Comparative and Sectoral Perspectives*, Cambridge, Intersentia, 2023, pp. 15-32. [Place Hold].

LEE, E., and G. KIM, "A Comparative Study on Critical Legal Issues in Korea and EU Countries on Climate Change Litigations: Based on Social Network Analysis (SNA)", In: S. Talukdar, and V.E. de Aquino (eds.), *Judicial Responses to Climate Change in the Global South*, Cham, Springer, 2023, pp. 141–163. [Read Here].

LEHMEN, A., and C. BORGES, "Climate Fund Case: Climate Litigation Reaches the Brazilian Supreme Court", *Oxford Human Rights Hub*, 24 July, 2020. [Read Here].

LENTNER, G.M., and W. CENIN, "Daniel Billy et al v Australia (Torres Strait Islanders Petition): Climate Change Inaction as a Human Rights Violation", *Review of European, Comparative, and International and Environmental Law*, (2024), Early View, pp. 1-8. [Read Here].

LEUCCI, F., "The Economics of Climate Damage Assessment in Courts", In: E. de Jong (ed.), *Corporate Accountability and Liability for Climate Change*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 292–312. [Read Here].

LI, J., "Climate Change Litigation: A Promising Pathway to Climate Justice in China?", In: J. Lin, and D.A. Kysar (eds.), *Climate Change Litigation in the Asia Pacific*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2020, pp. 331-364. [Read Here].

LIESER, A., "Bilateral Investment Treaties as a Tool for Global Climate Governance", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 11 September, 2024. [Read Here].

LIN, J., and D.A. KYSAR (eds.), *Climate Change Litigation in the Asia Pacific*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2020. [Read Here].

LIN, J., "Climate Change and the Courts", *Legal Studies*, Vol. 32 (2012), No. 1, pp. 35-57. [Read Here] and [Here].

LIN, J., "Litigating Climate Change in Asia", *Climate Law*, Vol. 4 (2014), No. 1-2, pp. 140-149. [Read Here].

LIN, J., "Climate Change and the Individual: Case Study of the Philippines", In: F. Sindico, and M.M. Mbengue (eds.), *Comparative Climate Change Litigation: Beyond the Usual Suspects. Ius Comparatum – Global Studies in Comparative Law*, *Vol. 47*, Cham, Springer, 2021, pp. 241-256. [Read Here].

LIN, J., "Milieudefensie et al. v. Shell: Analysis and Commentary of the Hague Court of Appeal's Decision", *CIL Dialogues*, 18 November, 2024. [Read Here].

LIN, J., and J. PEEL, "Litigating Climate Change in the Global South", *BIICL Climate Law & Litigation Blog*, 11 December, 2024. [Read Here].

LIN, Y., and J. CHU, "14: A Comparative Study of Environmental Public Interest Litigation", In: T. Yang, A. Telesetsky, and S.K. Phillips (eds.), *Comparative Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2025, pp. 287–307. [Read Here].

LINDEN, D., "Climate Change Litigation in Japan: A Short Overview of Japanese Characteristics Within International Trends with Focus on Administrative Cases", *Zeitschrift für japanisches Recht*, Vol. 28 (2023), No. 55, pp. 181-204. [Place Hold] and [Place Hold].

LIPSCOMB, J., "Sea Level is Rising Faster than Expected. Can Courts Keep Pace?", *Environmental Law Institute, Vibrant Environment Blog*, 5 June, 2025. [Read Here].

LISTON, G., "Reflections on the Strasbourg Climate Rulings in Light of Two Aims Behind the Duarte Agostinho Case", *EJIL: Talk!*, 7 May, 2024. [Read Here].

LOON, H. VAN, "4 Warming Up for Climate Litigation around the World: Recent Court Cases from the Netherlands, Germany, and the United Kingdom", In: J. Harris, and C. McLachlan (eds.), *Essays in International Litigation for Lord Collins*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, pp. 84-106. [Read Here].

LOSER, N., "4 Litigation Against Coal-fired Power in South Africa: Lessons from and for Global Climate Litigation to Reduce Greenhouse Gas Emissions", In: K. Bouwer (et al.) (eds.), *Climate Litigation and Justice in Africa*, Bristol, Bristol University Press, 2024, pp. 68-101. [Read Here].

LUKACS, A., "The Urgenda Climate Change Case: How the Dutch Supreme Court Interpreted the ECHR to Incorporate Protections from the Dangers of Climate Change", *Australian International Law Journal*, Vol. 27 (2020), pp. 223–29. [Read Here].

MACCI, C., and J. VAN ZEBEN, "Business and Human Rights Implications of Climate Change Litigation: Milieudefensie et al. v Royal Dutch Shell", *Review of European, Comparative & International Environmental Law*, Vol. 30 (2021), No. 3, pp. 409-415. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

MAGLICA, A., "Climate Change Class Actions in Europe? The Italian Perspective", In: I. Alogna (et al.) (eds.), *Climate Change Litigation in Europe: Regional, Comparative and Sectoral Perspectives*, Cambridge, Intersentia, 2023, pp. 327-346. [Place Hold].

MAIN-KLINGST, L., and H.E. OTT, "Climate Litigation, Extraterritoriality of Human Rights and the German Constitution", *Chinese Journal of Environmental Law*, Vol. 7 (2023), No. 2, pp. 273-287. [Read Here].

MALJEAN-DUBOIS, S., "Climate Change Litigation", In: A. Peters, and R. Wolfrum (eds.), *Max Planck Encyclopedia of Public International Law [MPEPIL]*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008-. [Read Here].

MANGUIAT, M.S., and A. RAINE, "Strengthening National Legal Frameworks to Implement the Paris Agreement", *Carbon & Climate Law Review*, Vol. 12 (2018), No. 1, pp. 15-22. [Read Here].

MANTOVANI, M., "What Role for Private International Law in Youth-Led Climate Change Litigation?", *EAPIL*, 31 March, 2022. [Read Here].

MANTOVANI, M., "Private International Law and Climate Change: the 'Four Islanders of Pari' Case", *EAPIL*, 10 January, 2023. [Read Here].

MARIEN, L., and L. REINS, "Local Liability for Global Consequences? Climate Change Litigation in Belgium", In: F. Sindico and M.M. Mbengue (eds.), *Comparative Climate Change Litigation: Beyond the Usual Suspects. Ius Comparatum – Global Studies in Comparative Law*, Vol. 47, Cham, Springer, 2021, pp. 409-426. [Read Here].

MARKE, A., (et al.), "The Development of a Quasi-Loss and Damage Compensatory System for Developing Countries through Climate Litigation", *Carbon & Climate Law Review*, Vol. 14 (2020), No. 1, pp. 56-69. [Read Here].

MARKE, A., and M. ZOLLA, "Establishing Legal Liability for Climate Change Adaptation Failures: An Assessment of the Litigation Trend", *Carbon & Climate Law Review*, Vol. 14 (2020), No. 3, pp. 187-198. [Read Here].

MARKEY-TOWLER, R., "Climate Law as a 'Living Tree': Reflections on Minister for the Environment v. Sharma", *Verfassungsblog*, 24 March, 2022. [Read Here].

MARWAH, A., "Environmental Justice: From the Bifocal Lens of Restorative Justice and the Feminist Approach", In: S. Talukdar, and V.E. de Aquino (eds.), *Judicial Responses to Climate Change in the Global South*, Cham, Springer, 2023, pp. 77–93. [Read Here].

MATIVO, J., "7 Climate Change Displacement Litigation in Africa: A Human Rights and Refugee Law-Based Approach", In: K. Bouwer (et al.) (eds.), *Climate Litigation and Justice in Africa*, Bristol, Bristol University Press, 2024, pp. 153-167. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

MAXWELL, L., S. MEAD, and D. VAN BERKEL, "Standards for Adjudicating the Next Generation of Urgenda-Style Climate Cases", *Journal of Human Rights and the Environment*, Vol. 13 (2022), No. 1, pp. 35-63. [Read Here].

MAXWELL, L., and L. Glass, "Governing Reliance on Carbon Dioxide Removal: The Role of Climate Litigation", *EJIL:Talk!,* 8 September, 2024. [Read Here].

MAXWELL, L., A. WILLIAMSON, and S. MEAD, "Future Trends in Climate Litigation Against Governments", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 4 April, 2024. [Read Here].

MAYER, B., "The State of the Netherlands v. Urgenda Foundation: Ruling of the Court of Appeal of The Hague (9 October 2018)", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 8 (2019), No. 1, pp. 167-192. [Read Here].

MAYER, B., "Milieudefensie v Shell: Do Oil Corporations Hold a Duty to Mitigate Climate Change?", *EJIL: Talk!*, 3 June, 2021. [Read Here].

MAYER, B., "Prompting Climate Change Mitigation Through Litigation", *International & Comparative Law Quarterly*, Vol. 72 (2023), No.1, pp. 233 – 250. [Read Here].

MAYER, B., "The Contribution of *Urgenda* to the Mitigation of Climate Change", *Journal of Environmental Law*, Vol. 35 (2023), No. 2, pp. 167–184. [Read Here].

MAYER, B., *Environmental Assessment as a Tool for Climate Change Mitigation*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2024. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

MBARGA, D.A.O., "5 Climate Change Litigation in Civil Law African Countries: An Assessment of Barriers and Potentialities in Cameroon", In: K. Bouwer (et al.) (eds.), *Climate Litigation and Justice in Africa*, Bristol, Bristol University Press, 2024, pp. 102-122. [Read Here].

MBENGUE, M.M., (ed.), *Comparative Climate Change Litigation: Beyond the Usual Suspects. Ius Comparatum – Global Studies in Comparative Law*, Vol. 47, Cham, Springer, 2021, pp. 509-520. [Read Here].

MCADAM, J., and C. SCISSA, "How Domestic Courts Are Using International Refugee Law and Human Rights Law in the Context of Climate Change and Disasters", *EJIL:Talk!,* 22 November, 2024. [Read Here].

MCKENZIE, K. (et al.), "Chapter 1: Climate Change Litigation: One Definition to Rule Them All…?", In: F. Sindico (et al.) (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change Litigation*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 1–16. [Read Here].

MCLOUGHLIN, J., "A Timely Intervention: Dutch Court Declares that the State has Positive Duties Under the European Convention on Human Rights to Tackle Climate Change", *Oxford Human Rights Hub*, 23 October, 2018. [Read Here].

MEAD, S., and L. MAXWELL, "Reflections on International Environmental Adjudication: International Adjudication Versus Compliance Mechanisms in Multilateral Environmental Agreements", In: E. SOBENES, S. MEAD, and B. SAMSON (eds.), *The Environment Through the Lens of International Courts and Tribunals*, The Hague, T.M.C. Asser Press, 2022, pp. 617-648. [Read Here] and [Here].

MEAD, S., F.P. FANTOZZI, and L. MAXWELL, "Chapter 5: Systemic Climate Change Litigation", In: F. Sindico (et al.) (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change Litigation*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 77–98. [Read Here].

MEDICI-COLOMBO, G., and M.V. BERROS, "Climate Litigation in Argentina: A Critical and Prospective Analysis", *Chinese Journal of Environmental Law*, Vol. 7 (2023) No. 2, pp. 173-199. [Read Here].

MEDICI-COLOMBO, G., and T. RICARTE, "The Escazú Agreement Contribution to Environmental Justice in Latin America: An Exploratory Empirical Inquiry through the Lens of Climate Litigation", *Journal of Human Rights Practice*, (2024), huad029, pp. 1-22. [Read Here].

MEHRANVAR, L. and L.E. SACHS, "Chapter 11: The Role and Relevance of Investment Treaties in Promoting Renewable Energy Investments", In: A. Magnusson, and A. Ipp (eds.), *Investment Arbitration and Climate Change*, Alphen aan den Rijn, *Kluwer Law International*, 2023, pp. 263 – 288. [Read Here].

METZGER, D.J., "Attribution Science in Taking Litigation: A New White Paper", *Climate Law Blog*, 15 July, 2021. [Read Here].

METZGER, D.J., and H. AIDUN, "Major Developments in International Climate Litigation in Early 2020", *Climate Law Blog*, 12 March, 2020. [Read Here].

MINNEROP, P., "The 'Advance Interference-Like Effect' of Climate Targets: Fundamental Rights, Intergenerational Equity and the German Federal Constitutional Court", *Journal of Environmental Law*, Vol. 34, No. 1, (2022), pp. 135–162. [Read Here].

MINNESMA, M., "Chapter 15: The Urgenda Case in the Netherlands: Creating a Revolution through the Courts", In: C. Henry, J. Rockström, and N. Stern (eds.), *Standing up for a Sustainable World: Voices of Change*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2020, pp. 140-150. [Read Here].

MOHAN, M.P.R. (et al.), "India's Progressive Environmental Case Law: A Worthy Roadmap for Global Climate Change Litigation", *Georgetown Journal of International Law*, Vol. 54 (2023), No. 4, pp. 489-562. [Read Here].

MONTI, A., "Chapter 18: Climate Change and Investor-State Disputes: Protecting Stranded Assets or Promoting Green Investments?", In: F. Sindico (et al.) (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change Litigation*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 344–363. [Read Here].

MOONEY, R., "The Urgenda Case: Human Rights Obligations to Reduce Carbon Emissions", *Oxford Human Rights Hub*, 29 January, 2020. [Read Here].

MOORE, P., D. NOONAN, and E. WOODWARD, "Chapter 16: Juliana v. United States and the Global Youth-Led Legal Campaign for a Safe Climate", In: C. Henry, J. Rockström, and N. Stern (eds.), *Standing up for a Sustainable World: Voices of Change*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2020, pp. 151-157. [Read Here].

MORAGA SARIEGO, P., "Climate Change Litigation in Chile: Between the Constitutional and the Environmental Jurisdiction Path", In: F. Sindico, and M.M. Mbengue (eds.), *Comparative Climate Change Litigation: Beyond the Usual Suspects. Ius Comparatum – Global Studies in Comparative Law*, Vol. 47, Cham, Springer, 2021, pp. 287-307. [Read Here].

MORANG'A, E.K., "Intergenerational Equity for Climate Justice in Africa: The Role of Activism and Climate Litigation", *BIICL Climate Law & Litigation Blog*, 22 May, 2025. [Read Here].

MOREIRA, D. DE A. (et al.), "Rights-Based Climate Litigation in Brazil: An Assessment of Constitutional Cases Before the Brazilian Supreme Court", *Journal of Human Rights Practice*, (2023), huad023, pp. 1–24. [Read Here].

MORENO, R.L., "Constitutionally Mobilizing against Climate Change: The Case of the Environmental Movement at the Chilean Constitutional Convention", *Law & Society Review*, (2025), first view, pp. 1–32. [Read Here].

MÜHREL, J., "All that Glitters Is Not Gold: The German Constitutional Court's Climate Ruling and the Protection of Persons Beyond German Territory Against Climate Change Impacts", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 3 May, 2021. [Read Here].

MUKHERJEE, S., "How Much Should the Polluter Pay? Indian Courts and the Valuation of Environmental Damage", *Journal of Environmental Law*, Vol. 35 (2023), No. 3, pp. 331–351. [Read Here].

MÜLLEROVÁ, H., and AČ, A., "The First Czech Climate Judgment: A Novel Perspective on the State's Duty to Mitigate and on the Right to a Favourable Environment", *Climate Law*, Vol. 12 (2022), No. 3-4, pp. 273-284. [Read Here].

MURAVSKA, M., "Climate Change Litigation in Ukraine", In: F. Sindico, and M.M. Mbengue (eds.), *Comparative Climate Change Litigation: Beyond the Usual Suspects. Ius Comparatum – Global Studies in Comparative Law*, Vol. 47, Cham, Springer, 2021, pp. 539-556. [Read Here].

MURCOTT, M., M.A. TIGRE, and N. ZIMMERMANN, "What the ECtHR Could Learn from Courts in the Global South", *Verfassungsblog*, 22 March, 2022. [Read Here].

MURCOTT, M., M.A. TIGRE, and N. ZIMMERMANN, "Climate Change Litigation: What the ECtHR Could Learn from Courts in the Global South", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 22 March, 2022. [Read Here].

MURCOTT, M., and M.A. TIGRE, "Developments, Opportunities, and Complexities in Global South Climate Litigation: Introduction to the Special Collection", *Journal of Human Rights Practice*, (2024), huad070, pp. 1–24. [Read Here].

MURCOTT, M., M.A. TIGRE, and S.A. SAMUEL (eds.), *Climate Litigation and Vulnerabilities: Global South Perspectives*, Abingdon, Oxon, Routledge, 2025. [Read Here] and [Here].

MURCOTT, M., and C. VINTI, "The Judge-Made 'Duty' to Consider Climate Change in South Africa", *Journal of Human Rights Practice*, (2024), huad069, pp. 1-21. [Read Here].

MURCOTT, M., M.A. TIGRE, and S.A. SAMUEL (eds.), *Climate Litigation and Vulnerabilities: Global South Perspectives*, Abingdon, Oxon, Routledge, 2025. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

MUSTAFA, M., "Climate Change Litigation: A Possibility for Malaysia?", In: J. Lin, and D.A. Kysar (eds.), *Climate Change Litigation in the Asia Pacific*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2020, pp. 207-233. [Read Here].

NAKANISHI, Y., "Possibility of Extending Legal Standing under Article 263 (4) TFEU in the Matter of Climate Litigation", *Hitotsubashi Journal of Law and Politics*, Vol. 52 (2024), pp. 1-12. [Place Hold].

NIEHAUS, M., "Protecting Whose Children? The Rights of Future Generations in the Courts of Germany and Colombia", *Verfassungsblog*, 23 March, 2022. [Read Here].

NIEHAUS, M., "Interpretation in International Law" In: M. Niehaus, *Global Climate Constitutionalism "from below"*, Wiesbaden, Springer, 2023, pp. 29–69. [Read Here].

NIEHAUS, M., "The Role of the Courts in CCL", In: M. Niehaus, *Global Climate Constitutionalism "from below"*, Wiesbaden, Springer, 2023, pp. 371–413. [Read Here].

NIEHAUS, M, "Globules or Life-Saving Treatment after all? On the Effect of Climate Lawsuits: A Response to Bernhard Wegener - Homeopathic Globules for Environmental Lawyers", *Verfassungsblog*, 1 May, 2024. [Read Here].

NISHIKAWA, Y.G., "Japanese Climate Litigation and the Development of Personal Rights", *Chinese Journal of Environmental Law*, *Chinese Journal of Environmental Law*, Vol. 7(2023), No. 2, pp. 214-226. [Read Here].

NIRULA, M., "Guest Blog: Pioneering Decision from the Indian Supreme Court Recognizing Freedom from the Adverse Effects of Climate Change as a Fundamental Right", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 28 August, 2024. [Read Here].

NISHIKAWA, G., and M. ICHIHARA, "Climate Litigation in Japan: What to Expect in 2025", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 27 February, 2025. [Read Here].

NISSEN, A., "Green Court – South Korean Constitutional Court Rules Landmark Climate Judgement", *EJIL:Talk!*, 29 April, 2025. [Read Here].

NKRUMAH, B., "14 Future Citizens: Intergenerational Equity in Climate Activism", In: K. Bouwer (et al.) (eds.), *Climate Litigation and Justice in Africa*, Bristol, Bristol University Press, 2024, pp. 313-331. [Read Here].

NOLAN, A., "Children's Rights and Climate Change at the UN Committee on the Rights of the Child: Pragmatism and Principle in Sacchi v Argentina", *EJIL: Talk!*, 20 October, 2021. [Read Here].

NOLAN, A., "The Children are the Future – Or Not? Exploring The Complexities of the Relationship Between the Rights of Children and Future Generations", *EJIL: Talk!*, 26 May, 2022. [Read Here].

NOLETTE, V., "Supreme Court Signals Challenges to Federal Grant Terminations are Contract Disputes", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 2 September, 2025. [Read Here].

NOLLKAEMPER, A., "Shell's Responsibility for Climate Change: An International Law Perspective on a Groundbreaking Judgment", *Verfassungsblog*, 28 May, 2021. [Read Here] and [Here].

NOLLKAEMPER, A., and L. BURGERS, "The State of the Netherlands v. Urgenda (Neth. Sup. Ct.)", *International Legal Materials*, Vol. 59 (2020), No. 5, pp. 811 – 848. [Read Here] and [Here].

NOLLKAEMPER, A., and L. BURGERS, "A New Classic in Climate Change Litigation: The Dutch Supreme Court Decision in the Urgenda Case", *EJIL: Talk!*, 6 January, 2020. [Read Here].

NOLLKAEMPER, A., "Lessons of a Landmark Lost: The Judgment of the Hague Court of Appeal in Shell v Milieudefensie", *Verfassungsblog*, 12 November, 2024. [Read Here].

NORDLANDER, L., "Constitutional Boundaries after Verein KlimaSeniorinnen: Lessons on Domestic Rights-based Climate Change Litigation from the Swedish Supreme Court's Aurora Judgment, *RECIEL*, Vol. 34 (2025), No. 2, pp. 566-571. [Read Here].

NOSEK, G., and C. HIGHAM, "Chapter 8: Climate Activism and Criminal Litigation: Whose Case is it Anyway?", In: F. Sindico (et al.) (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change Litigation*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 145–163. [Read Here].

NOVAK, S., "The Role of Courts in Remedying Climate Chaos: Transcending Judicial Nihilism and Taking Survival Seriously", *Georgetown Environmental Law Review*, Vol. 32 (2020), No. 4, pp. 743-778. [Read Here] and [Here].

OBANI, P., "13 Climate Litigation in South Africa and Nigeria: Legal Opportunities and Gender Perspectives", In: K. Bouwer (et al.) (eds.), *Climate Litigation and Justice in Africa*, Bristol, Bristol University Press, 2024, pp. 291-312. [Read Here].

OHDEDAR, B., "Chapter 5 Climate Change Litigation in India and Pakistan: Analyzing Opportunities and Challenges", In: I. Alogna, C. Bakker, and J.P. Gauci (eds.), *Climate Change Litigation: Global Perspectives*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2021, pp. 103-123. [Read Here].

OHDEDAR, B., "Climate Adaptation, Vulnerability and Rights-Based Litigation: Broadening the Scope of Climate Litigation Using Political Ecology", *Journal of Human Rights and the Environment*, Vol. 13 (2022), No. 1, pp. 137-156. [Read Here].

OKONKWO, T., "Protecting the Environment and People from Climate Change through Climate Change Litigation", *Journal of Politics and Law*, Vol. 10 (2017), No. 5, pp. 66-77. [Read Here] and [Here].

OKOTH, E.M.A., and M.O. ODAGA, "Leveraging Existing Approaches and Tools to Secure Climate Justice in Africa", *Carbon & Climate Law Review*, Vol. 15 (2021), No. 2, pp. 129-138. [Read Here] and [Here].

OLUBORODE JEGEDE, A., "3 State Duty to 'Protect' Rights and Legal Obstacles to Climate Litigation", In: K. Bouwer (et al.) (eds.), *Climate Litigation and Justice in Africa*, Bristol, Bristol University Press, 2024, pp. 43-67. [Read Here].

OMUKO-JUNG, L.A., "Climate Change Litigation in Kenya: Possibilities and Potentiality", In: F. Sindico, and M.M. Mbengue (eds.), *Comparative Climate Change Litigation: Beyond the Usual Suspects. Ius Comparatum – Global Studies in Comparative Law*, Vol. 47, Cham, Springer, 2021, pp. 387-408. [Read Here].

OMUKO-JUNG, L.A.,"The Evolving Locus Standi and Causation Requirements in Kenya: A Precautionary Turn for Climate Change Litigation?", *Carbon & Climate Law Review*, Vol. 15 (2021), No. 2, pp. 171-187. [Read Here] and [Here].

ONIFADE, T.T., "Climate Justice under the Paris Agreement: Framework and Substance." *Carbon & Climate Law Review*, Vol. 15 (2021), No. 3, pp. 233-247. [Read Here].

OPPERMANNM J., *Klimaschutz vor Gericht*, Baden-Baden, Nomos, 2025. [Read Here].

OSOFSKY, H.M., "The Continuing Importance of Climate Change Litigation", *Climate Law*, Vol. 1 (2010), No. 1, pp. 3-29. [Read Here].

OWINO, O., "Kenya's Climate Change (Carbon Markets) Regulations 2024 as a Tool for Climate Change Litigation", *BIICL Climate Law & Litigation Blog*, 11 December, 2024. [Read Here].

PAIEMENT, P., "Urgent Agenda: How Climate Litigation Builds Transnational Narratives", *Transnational Legal Theory*, Vol. 11 (2020), No. 1-2, pp. 121-143. [Read Here].

PAIEMENT, P., "Towards a Bundle of Duties: Shell v Milieudefensie Confirms Major Developments in Climate Change Liability", *Verfassungsblog*, 15 November, 2024. [Read Here].

PANE, G., "Litigating the Climate between National and International Human Rights Regimes: Judicial Complementarity?", *International Community Law Review*, Vol. 26 (2024), No. 6, pp. 531-549. [Read Here].

PAPENHEIM, A., *Klimaschutzklagen gegen Den Staat in Den USA Und Indien: Offenheit Der Rechtsordnungen Im Vergleich*, Baden-Baden, Nomos, 2025. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

PARANCE, B., « Vers le prononcé d'une astreinte contre l'Etat français pour son inaction climatique ? Quelle suite aux arrêts Grande-Synthe du Conseil d'Etat ? », *Le club des juristes*, 28 April, 2021. [Read Here].

PARANCE, B., « Un tsunami juridique : la première décision « climatique » rendue par le Conseil d'État français le 19 novembre 2020 est historique », *Le club des juristes*, 23 November, 2020. [Read Here].

PARKER, L., (et al.), "When the Kids Put Climate Change on Trial: Youth-Focused Rights-Based Climate Litigation Around the World", *Journal of Human Rights and the Environment*, Vol. 13 (2022), No. 1, pp. 64-89. [Read Here].

PATER, N. de, "Milieudefensie v Shell: Holding Carbon Majors Accountable for Human Rights Violations", *Oxford Human Rights Hub*, 6 May, 2021. [Read Here].

PATTAJOSHI, N., "Assessing the Climate of 'Shareholder Based Climate Change Litigation' in the Global South", *European Yearbook of International Economic Law*, Vol. 13 (2022), pp. 365–387. [Read Here].

PEBE MUÑOZ, L.A., and C.Y. ROQUE MACHA, "Recognition of Nature's Rights: A Crucial Step in Peruvian Climate Litigation with a Human Rights Approach", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 13 August, 2024. [Read Here].

PEDEBOY, O., « L'engagement de la responsabilité de l'État dans le contentieux climatique » Dans: M.E. Boggio-Motheron, C. Michel, et M. Tawfeeq (dir.), *Le(s) Risque(s) climatique(s)*, Paris, Mare & Martin, 2024, pp. 187-209. [Place Hold].

PEEL, J., and J. LIN, "Transnational Climate Litigation: The Contribution of Global South", *American Journal of International Law*, Vol. 113 (2019), No. 4, pp. 679-726. [Place Hold] and [Read Here] and [Here].

PEEL, J., and J. LIN, "Climate Change Adaptation Litigation: A View from Southeast Asia", In: J. Lin, and D.A. Kysar (eds.), *Climate Change Litigation in the Asia Pacific*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2020, pp. 294-328. [Read Here].

PEEL, J., and H.M. OSOFSKY, *Climate Change Litigation: Regulatory Pathways to Cleaner Energy*, Cambridge University Press, 2015.2015. [Place Hold].

PEEL, J., and H.M. OSOFSKY, "A Rights Turn in Climate Change Litigation?", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 7 (2018), No. 1, pp. 37-68. [Read Here] and [Here].

PEEL, J., and H.M. OSOFSKY, "Litigation as a Climate Regulatory Tool", In: C. Voigt (ed.), *International Judicial Practice on the Environment: Questions of Legitimacy*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2019, pp. 311-336. [Read Here] and [Here].

PEEL, J., and H.M. OSOFSKY, "Climate Change Litigation", *Annual Review of Law and Social Science*, Vol. 16 (2020), No. 1, pp. 21-38. [Read Here] and [Here].

PEEL, J., H.M. OSOFSKY, and A. FOERSTER, "'Next Generation' Climate Change Litigation in Australia", In: J. Lin, and D.A. Kysar (eds.), *Climate Change Litigation in the Asia Pacific*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2020, pp. 175-206. [Read Here].

PEETERS, M., "EU Climate Law: Largely Uncharted Legal Territory", *Climate Law*, Vol. 9 (2019), No. 1-2, pp. 137-147. [Read Here].

PEETERS, M., H. CHEN, and Z. LI, "Contrasting Emission Trading in the EU and China: An Exploration of the Role of the Courts", *Climate Law*, Vol. 6 (2016), No. 1-2, pp. 197-226. [Read Here].

PETEL, M., « Droits humains et contentieux climatique : une alliance prometteuse contre l'inertie politique », *Journal européen des droits de l'Homme*, (2021), No. 2, pp. 143-175. [Place Hold].

PETEL, M., and N. VANDER PUTTEN, "The Belgian Climate Case. Navigating the Tensions Between Climate Justice and Separation of Powers", *Verfassungsblog*, 5 December, 2023. [Read Here].

PHILLIPS, S.K., and N. ANSCHELL, "Building Business, Human Rights and Climate Change Synergies in Southeast Asia: What the Philippines' National Inquiry on Climate Change Could Mean for ASEAN", *Journal of Human Rights and the Environment*, Vol. 13 (2022), No. 1, pp. 238-264. [Read Here].

PILAR GARCÍA PACHÓN, M. DEL., A. VILORIA, and M.D. DE LA ROSA CALDERÓN, "Climate Change Litigation in Colombia", In: F. Sindico, and M.M. Mbengue (eds.), *Comparative Climate Change Litigation: Beyond the Usual Suspects. Ius Comparatum – Global Studies in Comparative Law*, Vol. 47, Cham, Springer, 2021, pp. 53-74. [Read Here].

PISANÒ, A., *Il Diritto Al Clima : Il Ruolo Dei Diritti Nei Contenziosi Climatici Europei*, Napoli, Edizioni Scientifiche Italiane, 2022. [Read Here].

PLEMING, N., and R. KEATING, "Chapter 4 Climate Change Litigation in the United Kingdom: Planning, Energy and Protest", In: I. Alogna, C. Bakker, and J.P. Gauci (eds.), *Climate Change Litigation: Global Perspectives*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2021, pp. 79-102. [Read Here].

PLUCHON, E., "Recent Climate Change Cases in France and Germany Through the Lens of Feminist Legal Methods", In: S. Talukdar, and V. E. de Aquino (eds.), *Judicial Responses to Climate Change in the Global South*, Cham, Springer, 2023, pp. 165–187. [Read Here].

POZZO, B., "The Italian Path to Climate Change: Nothing New Under the Sun", In: F. Sindico, and M.M. Mbengue (eds.), *Comparative Climate Change Litigation: Beyond the Usual Suspects. Ius Comparatum – Global Studies in Comparative Law*, Vol. 47, Cham, Springer, 2021, pp. 471-484. [Read Here].

POZZO, B., "Climate Change Litigation in a Comparative Law Perspective", In: F. Sindico, and M.M. Mbengue (eds.), *Comparative Climate Change Litigation: Beyond the Usual Suspects. Ius Comparatum – Global Studies in Comparative Law*, Vol. 47, Cham, Springer, 2021, pp. 593-619. [Read Here].

PRATTI, G., "Brazil Fights Itself: Climate Litigation Against Incoming Backfire", *Opinio Juris*, 3 June, 2022. [Read Here].

PRESTON, B.J., "Climate Change Litigation (Part 1)", *Carbon & Climate Law Review*, Vol. 5 (2011), No. 1, pp. 3-14. [Read Here] and [Here].

PRESTON, B.J., "Climate Change Litigation (Part 2)", *Carbon & Climate Law Review*, Vol. 5 (2011), No. 2, pp. 244-263. [Read Here] and [Here].

PRESTON, B.J., "The Contribution of the Courts in Tackling Climate Change", *Journal of Environmental Law*, Vol. 28 (2016), No. 1, pp. 11-18. [Read Here].

PRESTON, B.J., "The Influence of the Paris Agreement on Climate Litigation: Legal Obligations and Norms (Part I)", *Journal of Environmental Law*, Vol. 33 (2021), No. 1, pp. 1–32. [Read Here].

PRESTON, B.J., "The Influence of the Paris Agreement on Climate Litigation: Causation, Corporate Governance and Catalyst (Part II)", *Journal of Environmental Law*, Vol. 33 (2021), No. 2, pp. 227–256. [Read Here].

PRESTON, B.J., "Chapter 6: Actions and Grounds of Project-focused Climate Change Litigation", In: F. Sindico (et al.) (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change Litigation*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 99–122. [Read Here].

PRIETO MÉNDEZ, J., "Chapter 22: Climate Change and International Criminal Law", In: F. Sindico (et al.) (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change Litigation*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 422–441. [Read Here].

QUIN, T., and M. ZHANG, "Climate Change and the Individual: A Perspective of China", In: F. Sindico, and M.M. Mbengue (eds.), *Comparative Climate Change Litigation: Beyond the Usual Suspects. Ius Comparatum – Global Studies in Comparative Law*, Vol. 47, Cham, Springer, 2021, pp. 369-385. [Read Here].

RAGNARSSON, K., "What Can Climate Change Litigation Learn from Socio-economic Rights Litigation?", *Review of European Comparative & International Environmental Law*, Vol. 32 (2023), No. 2, pp. 290-298. [Read Here].

RAIBLE, L., "Priorities for Climate Litigation at the European Court of Human Rights", *EJIL:Talk!*, 2 May, 2024. [Read Here].

REBELO, P., and X. REBELO, "9 Rights-Based Climate Change Litigation Against Private Actors", In: K. Bouwer (et al.) (eds.), *Climate Litigation and Justice in Africa*, Bristol, Bristol University Press, 2024, pp. 189-218. [Read Here].

REICH, J., F. HAUSAMMANN, and N.V. BOSS, "Climate Change Litigation Before the ECtHR: How Senior Women from Switzerland Might Advance Human Rights Law", *Verfassungsblog*, 16 May, 2022. [Read Here].

RENGLET, C., and S. SMIS, "Climate Change and Human Rights: A Comparative Analysis of the German and Belgian Climate Cases", *Opinio Juris*, 21 February, 2022. [Read Here].

RENGLET, C., and S. SMIS, "The Belgian Climate Case: A Step Forward in Invoking Human Rights Standards in Climate Litigation?", *ASIL Insights*, Vol. 25 (2021), No. 21, 4 October, 2021. [Read Here].

ROBINSON, S.A., and D. CARLSON, "A Just Alternative to Litigation: Applying Restorative Justice to Climate-related Loss and Damage", *Third World Quarterly*, Volume 42 (2021), No. 6, pp. 1384-139. [Read Here].

ROCHFELD, J., « Défense du climat : Les figures des communautés de protection de "ressources communes" », Dans : M. Hautereau-Boutonnet, et S. Porchy-Simon (dir.), *Le changement climatique, quel rôle pour le droit privé ?* Paris, Dalloz, 2019, pp. 225-242. [Place Hold].

RODRÍGUEZ-GARAVITO, C. (ed.), *Litigating the Climate Emergency. How Human Rights, Courts, and Legal Mobilization Can Bolster Climate Action*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2022. [Read Here].

ROSE, A., D. MLADENOVA and V. NEWMAN, "Chapter 2: The Crucial Role of Strategic Climate Litigation", In: F. Sindico (et al.) (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change Litigation*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 18–36. [Read Here].

ROY, S., and E. WOERDMAN, "Situating Urgenda v the Netherlands Within Comparative Climate Change Litigation", *Journal of Energy & Natural Resources Law*, Vol. 34 (2016), No. 2, pp. 165–189. [Read Here].

ROY, S., and A. GOCIU, "Taking People v. Arctic Oil Seriously: The Potential of Strategic Environmental Assessments and the Principle of Non-Regression in Guiding Energy Policy", In: I.

Alogna (et al.) (eds.), *Climate Change Litigation in Europe: Regional, Comparative and Sectoral Perspectives*, Cambridge, Intersentia, 2023, pp. 79-96. [Place Hold].

SACHS, C., "Taking Climate Change to Court: How A Human Rights Framework Can Help Plaintiffs Overcome Power Asymmetries in Climate Litigation", *Columbia Undergraduate Review*, Vol. 20 (2023), No. 1, pp. 130-156. [Read Here].

ŞAHIN, G., "Chapter 19: Peoples Climate Case – Families and Youth Take the EU to Court over its Failure to Address the Climate Crisis", In: C. Henry, J. Rockström, and N. Stern (eds.), *Standing up for a Sustainable World: Voices of Change*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2020, pp. 171-178. [Read Here].

SAIGER, A.J., "Domestic Courts and the Paris Agreement's Climate Goals: The Need for a Comparative Approach", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 9 (2020), No. 1, pp. 37-54. [Read Here].

SAIGER, A.J., "Three Hours from Paris to Karlsruhe: On the Close Reading of the Paris Agreement by the German Constitutional Court in its Decision on Climate Change", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 1 May, 2021. [Read Here].

SAIGER, A.J., *Nationale Gerichte im Klimaschutzvölkerrecht: Eine rechtsvergleichende Untersuchung zum Pariser Übereinkommen*, Baden-Baden, Nomos, 2022. [Read Here].

SAIGER, A.J., "And, of course, Climate Change: Uniting Climate Change Litigation and LPE Debates", *Verfassungsblog*, 9 October, 2024. [Read Here].

SALIM, R., "Collective Redress and Climate Change Litigation in the EU: A Promising Future or More of the Same?", In: I. Alogna (et al.) (eds.), *Climate Change Litigation in Europe: Regional, Comparative and Sectoral Perspectives*, Cambridge, Intersentia, 2023, pp. 309-326. [Place Hold].

SANCIN, V., and M.K. DINE, "Emerging Awareness of Climate Change Litigation in Slovenia", In: F. Sindico, and M.M. Mbengue (eds.), *Comparative Climate Change Litigation: Beyond the Usual Suspects. Ius Comparatum – Global Studies in Comparative Law*, Vol. 47, Cham, Springer, 2021, pp. 575-592. [Read Here].

SANDVIG, J., and C. VOIGT, "Strict Liability for Climate Harm: The Case of Norway", In: E. de Jong (ed.), *Corporate Accountability and Liability for Climate Change*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 202, pp. 236–251. [Read Here].

SARLET, I.W., and T. FENSTERSEIFER, "Guardian of the Amazon: On the Brazilian Supreme Court's "Climate Fund Case" Decision", *Verfassungsblog*, 6 July, 2022. [Read Here].

SARLIÈVE, M., "Climate Change Legislation and Litigation in France: A Work in Progress", In: F. Sindico, and M.M. Mbengue (eds.), *Comparative Climate Change Litigation: Beyond the Usual Suspects. Ius Comparatum – Global Studies in Comparative Law*, Vol. 47, Cham, Springer, 2021, pp. 485-507. [Read Here].

SAUERWALD, J., *Haftung für den Klimawandel im Zivilrecht: deliktische und (quasi-)negatorische Ansprüche durch klimaschutzbezogene Verkehrspflichten unter besonderer Berücksichtigung von Art. 6:162 NBW*, Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 2024. [Place Hold].

SAVARESI, A., "Chapter 16 Inter-State Climate Change Litigation: 'Neither a Chimera nor a Panacea'", In: I. Alogna, C. Bakker, and J.P. Gauci (eds.), *Climate Change Litigation: Global Perspectives*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2021, pp. 366-392. [Read Here].

SAVARESI, A., "Climate Change Litigation: The Role of International Law*", *Cambridge International Law Journal*, Vol. 13 (2024), No. 2, pp. 286-299. [Read Here].

SAVARESI, A., and J. AUZ, "Climate Change Litigation and Human Rights: Pushing the Boundaries", *Climate Law*, Vol. 9 (2019), No. 3, pp. 244-262. [Read Here].

SAVARESI, A., and J. HARTMANN, "Using Human Rights Law to Address the Impacts of Climate Change: Early Reflections on the Carbon Majors Inquiry", In: J. Lin, and D.A. Kysar (eds.), *Climate Change Litigation in the Asia Pacific,* Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2020, pp. 73-93. [Read Here].

SAVARESI, A., and J. SETZER, "Rights-Based Litigation in the Climate Emergency: Mapping the Landscape and New Knowledge Frontiers", *Journal of Human Rights and the Environment*, Vol. 13 (2022), No. 1, pp. 7-34. [Read Here].

SAVARESI, A., and J. SETZER, "Rights-Based Litigation in the Climate Emergency: Mapping the Landscape and new Knowledge Frontiers", Research Article, *Grantham Research Institute on Climate Change and the Environment, London School of Economics and Political Science*, 29 March, 2022. [Read Here] and [Here].

SCHERER, M., and C. REICHENBACH, "Chapter 5: Climate-Related Counterclaims in International Investment Arbitration", In: A. Magnusson and A. Ipp (eds.), *Investment Arbitration and Climate Change*, Alphen aan den Rijn, Kluwer Law International, 2023, pp. 105 – 138. [Read Here].

SCHLOSS, C., "Climate Migrants – How German Courts Take the Environment into Account When Considering Non-Refoulement", *Völkerrechtsblog,* 03 March, 2021. [Read Here].

SCHMID, E., "Victim Status Before the ECtHR in Cases of Alleged Omissions: The Swiss Climate Case", *EJIL: Talk!*, 30 April, 2022. [Read Here].

SCHÖNBERGER, P., "Germany's 'Fair Share' of Climate Change Jurisprudence", *Völkerrechtsblog,* 17 May, 2021. [Read Here].

SCHOUKENS, H., "Project Review, Fossil Infrastructure and Climate Change: The Flemish Petrol Station Case as an Unexpected Breakthrough?", In: I. Alogna (et al.) (eds.), *Climate Change Litigation in Europe: Regional, Comparative and Sectoral Perspectives*, Cambridge, Intersentia, 2023, pp. 287-307. [Place Hold].

SCHUIJERS, L., "Compelled by the Court to Act on Climate Change: *Bushfire Survivors for Climate Action Incorporated v Environment Protection Authority* [2021] NSWLEC 92", *Journal of Environmental Law*, Vol. 34 (2022), No. 1, pp. 223–232. [Read Here].

SCHUIJERS, L., and M.A. YOUNG, "Chapter 3 Climate Change Litigation in Australia: Law and Practice in the Sunburnt Country", In: I. Alogna, C. Bakker, and J.P. Gauci (eds.), *Climate Change Litigation: Global Perspectives*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2021, pp. 47-78. [Read Here].

SCHOUKENS, H., "Chapter 10: Climate Change Litigation and the Separation of Powers: Effective Legal Protection as the Ultimate Yardstick?", In: F. Sindico (et al.) (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change Litigation*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 184–206. [Read Here].

SCHULEV-STEINDL, E. (et al.) (eds.), *Climate Change, Responsibility and Liability*, Nomos, Baden-Baden, 2022. [Read Here] and [Here].

SCHYFF, G. VAN DER, "The Urgenda Case in the Netherlands on Climate Change and the Problems of Multilevel Constitutionalism", *Constitutional Review*, Vol. 6, (2020), No. 2, pp. 210–40. [Read Here].

SEIS, C., *Freiheitsgewährleistungen Des Grundgesetzes Im Klimaschutzrecht*, Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 2024. [Place Hold].

SETZER, J., and L.C. VANHALA, "Climate Change Litigation: A Review of Research on Courts and Litigants in Climate Governance", *WIREs Climate Change*, Vol. 10 (2019), No. 3, e580. [Read Here] and [Here] and [Here].

SETZER, B., and L. BENJAMIN, "Climate Litigation in the Global South: Constraints and Innovations", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 9 (2020), No. 1, pp. 77-101. [Read Here].

SETZER, J., and D. CARVALHO, "IEA v Brazil: Rights-Based Climate Litigation to Protect the Brazilian Amazon", *Oxford Human Rights Hub*, 8 April, 2021. [Read Here].

SETZER, J., and D.W. DE CARVALHO, "Climate Litigation to Protect the Brazilian Amazon: Establishing a Constitutional Right to a Stable Climate", *Review of European, Comparative & International Environmental Law,* Vol. 30 (2021), No. 2, pp. 197-206. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

SETZER, J., and C. HIGHAM, "Global Trends in Climate Change Litigation. 2022 Snapshot", London, Grantham Research Institute on Climate Change and the Environment and Centre for Climate Change Economics and Policy, London School of Economics and Political Science, 2022. [Read Here].

SETZER, J., G.J.S. LEAL, and C. BORGES, "Chapter 7 Climate Change Litigation in Brazil: Will Green Courts Become Greener?", In: I. Alogna, C. Bakker, and J.P. Gauci (eds.), *Climate Change Litigation: Global Perspectives*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2021, pp. 143-172. [Read Here].

SETZER, J., N. SILBERT, and L. VANHALA, "Chapter 13: The Effectiveness of Climate Change Litigation", In: F. Sindico (et al.) (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change Litigation*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 245–262. [Read Here].

SHAPOVALOVA, D., "Arctic Petroleum and the 2°C Goal: A Case for Accountability for Fossil-Fuel Supply", *Climate Law*, Vol. 10 (2020), No. 3-4, pp. 282-307. [Read Here].

SHAPOVALOVA, D., "Downstream Emissions as Climate Impacts. On the UK Supreme Court 's Landmark Finch Decision", *Verfassungsblog*, 20 June, 2024. [Read Here].

SHARP, M., N. SMITH, and T. TE WHENUA, "Chapter 20: Climate Change Claim on Behalf of New Zealands Indigenous Mori Peoples", In: C. Henry, J. Rockström, and N. Stern (eds.), *Standing up for a Sustainable World: Voices of Change*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2020, pp. 179-185. [Read Here].

SICILIANOS, L.A., and M.L. DEFTOU, "Breaking New Ground: Climate Change before the Strasbourg Court", *EJIL:Talk!,* 12 April, 2024. [Read Here].

SILBERT, N., "In Search of Impact: Climate Litigation Impact Through a Human Rights Litigation Framework, *Journal of Human Rights and the Environment*, Vol. 13 (2022), No. 1, pp. 265-289. [Read Here].

SILVERMAN-ROATI, K., "The Local Case Against Climate Deception. Cities, Counties, and States in the U.S. Score Major Procedural Win in Climate Liability Suits Against Fossil Fuel Companies", *Verfassungsblog*, 13 May, 2023. [Read Here].

SIMANOVSKI, S., "Milieudefensie v ING: Climate Breakdown and Banks' Duty of Care", *Verfassungsblog*, 1 February, 2024. [Read Here].

SINCLAIR-BLAKEMORE, A., "Teitiota v New Zealand: A Step Forward in the Protection of Climate Refugees under International Human Rights Law?", *Oxford Human Rights Hub*, 28 January, 2020. [Read Here].

SINDICO, F., and M.M. MBENGE (eds.), *Comparative Climate Change Litigation: Beyond the Usual Suspects*, Cham, Springer Nature, 2021. [Read Here].

SINDICO F., M.M. MBENGUE, and K. MCKENZIE, "Climate Change Litigation and the Individual: An Overview", In: F. Sindico, and M.M. Mbengue (eds.), *Comparative Climate Change Litigation: Beyond the Usual Suspects. Ius Comparatum – Global Studies in Comparative Law*, Vol. 47, Cham, Springer, 2021, pp. 1-33. [Read Here].

SINDICO, F. (et al.) (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change Litigation*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024). [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

SINGH GHALEIGH, N., "Climate Constitutionalism of the UK Supreme Court", *Journal of Environmental Law*, Vol. 33 (2021), No. 2, pp. 441–447. [Read Here].

SLUIS, M. VAN DER, "Climate Change as a Constitutional Topic: Environmental Constitutionalism in the Netherlands and the EU", In: I. Alogna (et al.) (eds.), *Climate Change Litigation in Europe: Regional, Comparative and Sectoral Perspectives*, Cambridge, Intersentia, 2023, pp. 175-192. [Place Hold].

SOBENES, E., and F. SINDICO, "Chapter 14: Climate Change and the International Court of Justice", In: F. Sindico (et al.) (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change Litigation*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 264–283. [Read Here].

SOKOL, K.C., "Bringing Courts into Global Governance in a Climate-Disrupted World Order", MINNESOTA LAW REVIEW, Vol. 108 (2023), No. 1, pp. 163-240. [Read Here].

SOLANA, J., "Climate Litigation in Financial Markets: A Typology", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 9 (2020), No. 1, pp. 103-135. [Read Here].

SPEARS, S., "Chapter 9: Reconciling Human Rights and Investor Rights: The Case of Climate Change", In: A. Magnusson and A. Ipp (eds.), *Investment Arbitration and Climate Change*, Alphen aan den Rijn, Kluwer Law International, 2023, pp. 207 – 242. [Read Here].

SPIER, J., "The "Strongest" Climate Ruling Yet': The Dutch Supreme Court's Urgenda Judgment", *Netherlands International Law Review*, Vol. 67 (2020), pp. 319-391. [Read Here].

SPIER, J., and U. MAGNUS, "Climate Change Remedies: Injunctive Relief and Criminal Law Responses", The Hague, The Netherlands, Eleven International Publishing, 2014. [Read Here].

SPIER, J., and B. KOCK, *Climate Litigation in a Changing World*, The Hague, Eleven, 2023. [Place Hold].

SPIJKERS, O., "Public Interest Litigation Before Domestic Courts in The Netherlands on the Basis of International Law: Article 3:305a Dutch Civil Code", *EJIL: Talk!*, 6 March, 2020. [Read Here].

SPIJKERS, O., "Pursuing Climate Justice Through Public Interest Litigation: The Urgenda Case", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 29 April, 2020. [Read Here].

SPIJKERS, O., "The Case between Urgenda and the State of the Netherlands", *Hungarian Yearbook of International Law and European Law*, Vol. 8 (2020), No. 1, pp. 192-206. [Read Here].

SPIJKERS, O., "Application of World Law by International Courts and Tribunals to Protect the Environment", In: E. Sobenes, S. Mead, and B. Samson (eds.), *The Environment Through the Lens of International Courts and Tribunals*, The Hague, T.M.C. Asser Press, 2022, pp. 685-707. [Read Here] and [Here].

SPRENGER, J., "Climate Change and Migration: A Socio-Legal Approach to Understanding Europe's Responsibilities Toward Climate Migrants", In: I. Alogna (et al.) (eds.), *Climate Change Litigation in*

Europe: Regional, Comparative and Sectoral Perspectives, Cambridge, Intersentia, 2023, pp. 97-113. [Place Hold].

STEINIGER, S., and J. CAMILO HERRERA, "Travelling Courts and Strategic Visitation", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 1 June, 2022. [Read Here].

STOCZKIEWICZ, M., "The Right to a Life-Sustaining Climate System: Selected Case Law", *Chinese Journal of Environmental Law*, Vol. 7 (2023), No. 2, pp. 301-315. [Read Here].

STUART-SMITH, R.F., F.E. OTTO, and T. WETZER, "Liability for Climate Change Impacts: The Role of Climate Attribution Science", In: E. de Jong (ed.), *Corporate Accountability and Liability for Climate Change*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 206–235. [Read Here].

SULYOK, K., "Transforming the Rule of Law in Environmental and Climate Litigation: Prohibiting the Arbitrary Treatment of Future Generations", *Transnational Environmental Law.*, Vol. 0 (2024), No. 0, First view, pp. 1-27. [Read Here].

SUN, X., "Judicial Typification of Human Rights Protection amid Climate Risks: Legal Analysis and Path Choice", *Journal of Human Rights*, Vol. 22 (2023), No. 2, pp. 280-306. [Read Here].

SUßNER, P., "Intersectionality in Climate Litigation: The Case of KlimaSeniorinnen v. Switzerland at the ECtHR", *Verfassungsblog,* 20 April, 2023. [Read Here].

TABAU, A.S., « Les circulations entre l'Accord de Paris et les contentieux climatiques nationaux : quel contrôle de l'action climatique des pouvoirs publics d'un point de vue global ? », *Revue juridique de l'environnement*, Vol. 42 (2017), n°Spécial, pp. 231-244. [Read Here] and [Here].

TABEAU, A.S., et C. COURNIL, « Nouvelles perspectives pour la justice climatique. Cour du District de La Haye, 24 juin 2015, Fondation Urgenda contre Pays-Bas », *Revue juridique de l'environnement*, Vol. 40 (2015), No. 4, pp. 672-693. [Read Here].

TALUKDAR, S., and V.E. DE AQUINO (eds.), *Judicial Responses to Climate Change in the Global South: A Jurisdictional and Thematic Review*, Cham, Springer, 2023. [Read Here] and [Here].

TARZIKHAN, A., "The Role of International Human Rights Law in Climate Reparations", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog,* 16 October, 2025. [Read Here].

THIAM, S.N. (et al.), "Weathering the Storm of Global Climate Litigation: Enabling Judges to Make Sense of Science", *Georgetown Journal of International Law*, Vol. 54 (2023), No. 4, pp. 563-592. [Read Here].

TIGRE, M.A., "Major Developments for Global Climate Litigation: The Human Rights Council Recognizes the Right to a Healthy Environment and the Committee on the Rights of the Child Publishes its Decision in an International Youth Climate Case", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 12 October, 2021. [Read Here].

TIGRE, M.A., "A New Climate Litigation Claim in Brazil Raises the Pressure for Increased Climate Action and Protection of the Amazon Forest", *Climate Law Blog*, 1 December, 2021. [Read Here].

TIGRE, M.A., "A New Climate Litigation Claim in Brazil Raises the Pressure for Increased Climate Action and Protection of the Amazon Rainforest", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 1 December, 2021. [Read Here].

TIGRE, M.A., "The 'Fair Share' of Climate Mitigation: Can Litigation Increase National Ambition for Brazil?", *Journal of Human Rights Practice*, (2023), huad032, pp. 1–22. [Read Here].

TIGRE, M.A., "From State to Corporate Liability in Climate Litigation: How Can Urgenda-Type Cases Inform the Responsibility of Private Companies to Mitigate Climate Change?, In: I. Alogna (et al.) (eds.), *Climate Change Litigation in Europe: Regional, Comparative and Sectoral Perspectives*, Cambridge, Intersentia, 2023, pp. 349-366. [Place Hold].

TIGRE, M.A., "New Sabin Center Report Maps Climate Cases in the Global South", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 3 July, 2024. [Read Here].

TIGRE, M.A., and M. BARRY, *Climate Change in the Courts: A 2024 Retrospective*, New York, Sabin Center for Climate Change Law, Columbia Law School, January 2025. [Read Here].

TIGRE, M.A., and V. LICHET, "The CRC Decision in Sacchi v. Argentina", *ASIL Insights*, Vol. 25 (2021), No. 26, 13 December, 2021. [Read Here].

TIGRE, M.A., and J. SETZER, "Human Rights and Climate Change for Climate Litigation in Brazil and beyond: An Analysis of the Climate Fund Decision", *Georgetown Journal of International Law*, Vol. 54 (2023), No. 4, pp. 593-637. [Read Here].

TIGRE, M.A., N. URZOLA and A. GOODMAN, "Climate Litigation in Latin America: Is the Region Quietly Leading a Revolution?", *Journal of Human Rights and the Environment*, Vol. 14 (2023), No. 1, pp. 67–93. [Read Here].

TIGRE, M. A., A.L. SILVA ROCHA, and D. WINTER DE CARVALHO (eds.), *Brazil and Climate Justice: Pioneering Climate Litigation for a Global Cause*, Leiden, Brill/Nijhoff, 2025. [Place Hold].

THIAM, S.N. (et al.), "Weathering the Storm of Global Climate Litigation: Enabling Judges to Make Sense of Science", *Georgetown Journal of International Law*, Vol. 54 (2023), No. 4, pp. 563-592. [Read Here].

TOIT, L. DU, "A Seismic Shift. Why the Shell Case is a Victory for Social and Ecological Justice in South Africa", *Verfassungsblog*, 12 September, 2022. [Read Here].

TOMAN, C., *Greenhouse Gas Emissions in Private International Law. A Proposal for Choice-of-Law Rules*, Baden-Baden, Nomos, 2023. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

TORRE-SCHAUB, M., "Chapter 6 Climate Change Litigation in France: New Perspectives and Trends", In: I. Alogna, C. Bakker, and J.P. Gauci (eds.), *Climate Change Litigation: Global Perspectives*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2021, pp. 124-142. [Read Here].

TORRE-SCHAUB, M. (dir.), *Les dynamiques du contentieux climatique : usages et mobilisations du droit*, Paris, Mare & Martin, 2021. [Place Hold].

TORRE-SCHAUB, M., "Climate Change Risk and Climate Justice in France: The High Administrative Court as Janus or Prometheus?", *European Journal of Risk Regulation*, Vol. 14 (2023), No. 1, pp. 213 – 227. [Read Here].

TORRE-SCHAUB, M., "Chapter 12: Remedies and Remedial Dynamics in Climate Change Litigation: Opportunities and Challenges", In: F. Sindico (et al.) (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change Litigation*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 229–244. [Read Here].

TOUSSAINT, M., "Chapter 21: France: L'Affaire du Siècle: The Story of a Mass Mobilization for Climate", In: C. Henry, J. Rockström, and N. Stern (eds.), *Standing up for a Sustainable World: Voices of Change*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2020, pp. 186-193. [Read Here].

TRUJILLO, E., "Chapter XI.7: Climate Change Adjudication in Trade-Driven Tribunals", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 72-84. [Read Here] and [Here].

UNEP and the SABIN CENTER FOR CLIMATE LAW, *The Status of Climate Change Litigation: A Global Review*, Nairobi, UNEP Law Division, 2017. [Read Here] and [Here].

UNEP and the SABIN CENTER FOR CLIMATE LAW, *Global Climate Litigation Report: 2020 Status Review*, Nairobi, UNEP Law Division, 2020. [Read Here] and [Here].

UNEP and the SABIN CENTER FOR CLIMATE LAW, *Climate Change in the Courtroom: Trends, Impacts and Emerging Lessons*, Nairobi, UNEP, 2025. [Read Here] and [Here].

VANHALA, L., "Why Ideas and Identity Matter in Climate Change Litigation", *Open Global Rights*, 28 June, 2020. [Read Here].

VAN ZEBEN, J., "Establishing a Governmental Duty of Care for Climate Change Mitigation: Will Urgenda Turn the Tide?", Transnational *Environmental Law*, Vol. 4 (2015), pp. 339-358. [Read Here] and [Here].

VASUDEV, E., "Transformative Constitutionalism and Climate Litigation", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 24 March, 2022. [Read Here].

VERHEYEN, R., and C. ZENGERLING, "Ch.19 International Dispute Settlement", In: K.R. Gray, R. Tarasofsky, and C.P. Carlarne (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of International Climate Change Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2016, pp. 417-440. [Read Here].

VERHEYEN, R., and J. FRANKE, "Climate Change Litigation: A Reference Area for Liability", In: P. Gailhofer (et al.) (eds.), *Corporate Liability for Transboundary Environmental Harm*, Cham, Springer, 2022, pp. 353-418. [Read Here].

VERSCHUUREN, J., "Climate Change and the Individual in the Netherlands", In: F. Sindico, and M.M. Mbengue (eds.), *Comparative Climate Change Litigation: Beyond the Usual Suspects. Ius Comparatum – Global Studies in Comparative Law*, Vol. 47, Cham, Springer, 2021, pp. 75-90. [Read Here].

VÍLCHEZ MORAGUES, P. DE, "The Paris Agreement: A Significant New Thread in the Legal Tapestry of Climate Change Domestic Litigation", Dans : C. Cournil, et L. Varison (dir.), *Procès climatiques: entre le national et l'international*, Paris, Editions A. Pedone, 2018. [Place Hold].

VÍLCHEZ MORAGUES, P. DE, *Climate in Court*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2022. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

VÍLCHEZ MORAGUES, P. DE, "Introduction: Unweaving the (Legal) Tapestry of Domestic Climate Litigation", In: P. de Vilchez Moragues, *Climate in Court*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2022, pp. 1-5. [Read Here].

VÍLCHEZ MORAGUES, P. DE, "Evolution of Climate Change Case Law", In: P. de Vilchez Moragues, *Climate in Court*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2022, pp. 7-37. [Read Here].

VÍLCHEZ MORAGUES, P. DE, "The International Climate Regime", In: P. de Vilchez Moragues, *Climate in Court*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2022, pp. 98-131. [Read Here].

VÍLCHEZ MORAGUES, P. DE, "Principles of Environmental Law", In: P. de Vilchez Moragues, *Climate in Court*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2022, pp. 132-227. [Read Here].

VÍLCHEZ MORAGUES, P. DE, "Human Rights", In: P. de Vilchez Moragues, *Climate in Court*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2022, pp. 228-284. [Read Here].

VILLA, L.Z., "Exploring Institutional Barriers to Effective Human Rights-Based Climate Litigation in Latin American Courts—Lessons from Chile and Ecuador", *Journal of Human Rights Practice*, (2024), huad073, 2024), pp. 1-15. [Read Here].

VILLAVICENCIO CALZADILLA, P., "Litigating Climate Change in Bolivian National Courts", In: F. Sindico, and M.M. Mbengue (eds.), *Comparative Climate Change Litigation: Beyond the Usual Suspects. Ius Comparatum – Global Studies in Comparative Law*, Vol. 47, Cham, Springer, 2021, pp. 259-276. [Read Here].

VINKEN, M., and P. MAZZOTTI, "The First Italian Climate Judgement and the Separation of Powers: A Critical Assessment in Light of the ECtHR's Climate Jurisprudence", *Verfassungsblog,* 22 April, 2024. [Read Here].

VIVEROS-UEHARA, T., "The Right to Health in Climate Change Litigation: A Transformative Pathway for Addressing Latin America's Health Crises?", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 22 March, 2022. [Read Here].

VIVEROS UEHARA, T., "Addressing Health Crises through Courts? Understanding Inequality in Latin America's Climate Litigation", In: M. Murcott, M.A. Tigre, and S.A. Samuel (eds.), *Climate Litigation and Vulnerabilities: Global South Perspectives*, Abingdon, Oxon, Routledge, 2025, pp. 103-135. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

VOIGT, C., "Chapter I.13: The Potential Roles of the ICJ in Climate Change-Related Claims", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 152-166. [Read Here] and [Here].

VOIGT, C., "Ch.21 Climate Change and Damages", In: K.R. Gray, R. Tarasofsky, and C.P. Carlarne (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of International Climate Change Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2016, pp. 464-494. [Read Here].

VOIGT, C., "The First Climate Judgment before the Norwegian Supreme Court: Aligning Law with Politics", *Journal of Environmental Law*, Vol. 33 (2021), No. 3, pp. 697–710. [Read Here].

VOMÁČKA, V., and I. JANČÁŘOVÁ, "Climate Change Disputes in the Czech Republic", In: F. Sindico, and M.M. Mbengue (eds.), *Comparative Climate Change Litigation: Beyond the Usual Suspects. Ius Comparatum – Global Studies in Comparative Law*, Vol. 47, Cham, Springer, 2021, pp. 455-470. [Read Here].

WADIWALA, Z.M., "Rights-Based Climate Litigation in South Africa and the Netherlands", *Chinese Journal of Environmental Law*, Vol. 7 (2023), No. 2, pp. 227-244. [Read Here].

WARNOCK, C., and B.J. PRESTON, "Climate Change, Fundamental Rights, and Statutory Interpretation", *Journal of Environmental Law*, Vol. 35 (2023), No. 1, pp. 47–64. [Read Here].

WARNOCK, C., "13: Specialist Environmental Courts and Tribunals", In: T. Yang, A. Telesetsky, and S.K. Phillips (eds.), *Comparative Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2025, pp. 265–286. [Read Here].

WEBB, A., and M. YOUNG, "Canada's Failure: Climate Change and International Human Rights", *Oxford Human Rights Hub*, 3 August, 2021. [Read Here].

WEDY, G., and P. IGLESIAS, "The Brazilian Supreme Court and the Climate Fund Case", *BIICL Climate Law & Litigation Blog*, 11 December, 2024. [Read Here].

WEDY, G., and R.M.C. MOREIRA, "Intergenerational Equity and Climate Protection: The Role of Brazilian Supreme Court Jurisprudence", *BIICL Climate Law & Litigation Blog*, 22 May, 2025. [Read Here].

WEGENER, L., "Can the Paris Agreement Help Climate Change Litigation and Vice Versa?", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 9 (2020), No. 1, pp. 17-36. [Read Here].

WEGENER, B., "A Human Right to Climate Protection as "Life-Saving Treatment"?: Risks and Side Effects of the Climate Jurisdiction as Defended by Manuela Niehaus", *Verfassungsblog*, 3 May, 2024. [Read Here].

WENTZ, J., "Chapter 9: Climate Science and Litigation", In: F. Sindico (et al.) (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change Litigation*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 164–183. [Read Here].

WENTZ, J., "Seven County Infrastructure Coalition: The Supreme Court's "Substantial Deference" Standard and Implications for Judicial Review under NEPA", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog,* 2 July, 2025. [Read Here].

WEWERINKE-SINGH, M., "Remedies for Human Rights Violations Caused by Climate Change", *Climate Law*, Vol. 9 (2019), No. 3, pp. 224-243. [Read Here].

WEWERINKE-SINGH, M., "Chapter 17 Bringing Climate Change before the International Court of Justice: Prospects for Contentious Cases and Advisory Opinions", In: I. Alogna, C. Bakker, and J.P. Gauci (eds.), *Climate Change Litigation: Global Perspectives*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2021, pp. 393-414. [Read Here].

WEWERIKE-SINGH, M., "Grappling with Danger: Some Lessons from Urgenda v The Netherlands", *Oxford Human Rights Hub*, 7 April, 2021. [Read Here].

WEWERINKE-SINGH, M., and D. HINGE SALILI, "Between Negotiations and Litigation: Vanuatu's Perspective on Loss and Damage from Climate Change", *Climate Policy*, Vol. 20 (2020), No. 6, pp. 681-692. [Read Here].

WEWERINKE-SINGH, M., and A. MCCOACH, "The State of the Netherlands v Urgenda Foundation: Distilling Best Practice and Lessons Learnt for Future Rights-Based Climate Litigation", *Review of European, Comparative & International Environmental Law,* Vol. 30 (2021), No. 2, pp. 197-206. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

WIBISANA, A.G., and C.M. CORNELIUS, "Climate Change Litigation in Indonesia", In: J. Lin, and D.A. Kysar (eds.), *Climate Change Litigation in the Asia Pacific*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2020, pp. 234-260. [Read Here].

WYK, S. VAN, "10 Different Roads to the Same Destination: Climate Change Litigation in South Africa and the Netherlands and the Role of Human Rights in the Mitigation of Climate Change", In: K. Bouwer (et al.) (eds.), *Climate Litigation and Justice in Africa*, Bristol, Bristol University Press, 2024, pp. 219-244. [Read Here].

WILLERS, M., "Chapter 13 Climate Change Litigation in European Regional Courts: Jumping Procedural Hurdles to Hold States to Account?", In: I. Alogna, C. Bakker, and J.P. Gauci (eds.), *Climate Change Litigation: Global Perspectives*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2021, pp. 294-309. [Read Here].

WILLERS, M., "Youth Led Litigation Highlights the Intergenerational Impact of Climate Change", *Oxford Human Rights Hub*, 26 March, 2021. [Read Here].

WILLIAMS, G., "Queensland Court to Consider Australia's First 'Climate Change' Human Rights Case", *Oxford Human Rights Hub*, 9 March, 2021. [Read Here].

WINTER, G., "The Intergenerational Effect of Fundamental Rights: A Contribution of the German Federal Constitutional Court to Climate Protection, Journal of Environmental Law", Vol. 34 (2022), No. 1, pp. 209–221. [Read Here].

WONNEBERGER, A., and R. VLIEGENTHART, "Agenda-Setting Effects of Climate Change Litigation: Interrelations Across Issue Levels, Media, and Politics in the Case of Urgenda Against the Dutch Government", *Environmental Communication*, Vol. 15 (2021), No. 5, pp. 699-714. [Read Here].

YAN, Z., "The Subordinate and Passive Position of Chinese Courts in Environmental Governance", In: J. Lin, and D.A. Kysar (eds.), *Climate Change Litigation in the Asia Pacific,* Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2020, pp. 365-393. [Read Here].

YAMINEVA, J., "Opportunities for Climate Litigation in Russia: The Impossibility of the Possible", In: F. Sindico, and M.M. Mbengue (eds.), *Comparative Climate Change Litigation: Beyond the Usual Suspects. Ius Comparatum – Global Studies in Comparative Law*, Vol. 47, Cham, Springer, 2021, pp. 521-537. [Read Here].

ZAMORSKA, M., "The Liability of Financial Institutions for Climate Change: Legal Mechanisms and Principles for Assessing the Financial Industry's Responsibility for Global Warming", In: I. Alogna (et al.) (eds.), *Climate Change Litigation in Europe: Regional, Comparative and Sectoral Perspectives*, Cambridge, Intersentia, 2023, pp. 367-387. [Place Hold].

ZHAO, Y., S. LYU, and Z. WANG, "Prospects for Climate Change Litigation in China", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 8 (2019), No. 2, pp. 349-377. [Read Here].

ZHAO, Y., W. LIU, and S. LYU, "Tort-Based Public Interest Litigation on Air Pollution in China: A Promising Pathway for Chinese Climate Change Litigation?", In: J. Lin, and D.A. Kysar (eds.), *Climate Change Litigation in the Asia Pacific,* Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2020, pp. 394-415. [Read Here].

ZHOU, C., and T. QUIN, "Chapter 11 Prospects for Climate Change Litigation in China", In: I. Alogna, C. Bakker, and J.P. Gauci (eds.), *Climate Change Litigation: Global Perspectives*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2021, pp. 244-268. [Read Here].

ZHU, M., "Climate Litigation in a 'Developmental State': The Case of China", *Chinese Journal of Environmental Law*, Vol. 7(2023) No., 2, pp. 200-213. [Read Here].

ZHU, M., and L. FAN, "A Comparative Study of the Judicial Construction of Scientific Credibility in Climate Litigation", *Review of European, Comparative & International Environmental Law,* (2024), Early View, pp. 1-15. [Read Here].

ZIEBARTH, D., "Climate Law and Human Rights: How Do Courts Treat Rights in Their Decision?", *UIC Law Review*, Vol. 57 (2024), No. 2, pp. 203-248. [Read Here].

ŽUFFOVÁ-KUNČOVÁ, T., and M. KOVALČÍK, "Czechia's First Climate Judgment", *Verfassungsblog,* 3 September, 2022. [Read Here].

ŻUKOWSKI, A., Strategic Climate Litigation in Poland: In Search of a Proper Socio-Legal Communication before Courts", In: I. Alogna (et al.) (eds.), *Climate Change Litigation in Europe: Regional, Comparative and Sectoral Perspectives*, Cambridge, Intersentia, 2023, pp. 215-231. [Place Hold].

Relevant Links

Climate Change Litigation Database [Read Here].

Climate Laws of the World – Litigation Cases [Read Here].

Global Network for Human Rights and the Environment (GNHRE). [Read Here].

1.4 Human rights, climate change and migration: Marie Courtoy

"Briefing to Parties to UNFCCC on Human Rights Consistent Climate Action in 2022", IOR 40/5604/2022, *Amnesty International*, 23 May, 2022. [Read Here].

"COP26: States Risk Bulldozing Human Rights of People Most Affected by the Climate Crisis", *Amnesty International*, 11 November, 2021. [Read Here].

"First Climate Change Case at the European Court of Human Rights: Justice Must Not Stop at Borders", EUR 01/4093/2021, *Amnesty International*, 6 May, 2021. [Read Here].

"Interactive Dialogue with the UN Special Rapporteur on the Promotion and Protection of Human Rights in the Context of Climate Change- Oral Statement to HRC50", IOR 40/5739/2022, *Amnesty International*, 23 June, 2022. [Read Here].

"Open Letter by Global Civil Society and Indigenous Peoples for the Establishment of a New UN Special Rapporteur on Human Rights and Climate Change to the States Members and Observers of the United Nations Human Rights Council", IOR 40/4471/2021, *Amnesty International*, 14 July, 2021. [Read Here].

"Promotion and Protection of Human Rights in the Context of Mitigation, Adaptation, and Financial Actions to Address Climate Change, with Particular Emphasis on Loss and Damage", IOR 40/5773/2022, *Amnesty International*, 28 June, 2022. [Read Here].

"Recommendations to States Ahead of COP26 for Human Rights Consistent Climate Action", IOR 40/4902/2021, *Amnesty International*, 20 October, 2021. [Read Here].

ABEYWARDHANA, D.M.Y., "Climate Change and Socio-economic Issues in Sri Lanka: An Assessment of Landslide-Induced Relocations in Aranayake", In: S. Jolly, N. Ahmad, and M. Scott (eds.), *Climate-Related Human Mobility in Asia and the Pacific. Interdisciplinary Rights-Based Approaches*, Singapore, Springer, 2024, pp. 241–260. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

ADELMAN, S., "Human Rights in the Paris Agreement: Too Little, Too Late?", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 7 (2018), No. 1, pp. 17-36. [Read Here] and [Here].

ADELMAN, S., "Chapter VII.8: Sovereignty and Environmental Human Rights", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2019, pp. 123-131. [Read Here] and [Here].

AGNÉ, H., "Human Rights and Environmental Protection", In: H. Agné, *Democratism*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2022, pp. 185-194. [Read Here].

AHMAD, N., "Climate Change-Induced Disaster Displacement and Law in India: Positioning the Operationalization of Artificial Intelligence for Protecting Human Rights", In: S. Jolly, N. Ahmad, and M. Scott (eds.), *Climate-Related Human Mobility in Asia and the Pacific. Interdisciplinary Rights-Based Approaches*, Singapore, Springer, 2024, pp. 121–139. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

AHMED, S., "The Concept of Climate Migration: Advocacy and Its Prospects", *Global Environmental Politics*, Vol. 19 (2019), No. 4, pp. 139-141. [Read Here].

AHUJA, N. (et al.), "Chapter VII.1: Advancing Human Rights Through Environmental Rule of Law", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2019, pp. 13-33. [Read Here] and [Here].

ALBRECHT, E., and J. RETTIG, "Responsibility to Protect (R2P): A Principle Applicable in Climate Change Refugee Crisis?", In: E. Albrecht (et al.) (eds.), *Transposition of the Acquis Communautaire: Environment and Migration*, Hamburg, Verlag Dr. Kovač, 2021, pp. 129-142. [Place Hold].

ALEGRIA, N.J., "The Relevance of Climate Change Related Mobility Soft-Law Developments to the Dry Corridor of Central America", *Houston Journal of International Law*, Vol. 43 (2020), No. 1, pp. 75-120. [Read Here].

ALSFORD, N.J.P. (ed.), *Pacific Voices and Climate Change*, Cham, Palgrave Macmillan, 2022. [Place Hold].

AMMER, M., "Klimawandel und Migration/Flucht: Welche Rechte für die Betroffenen in Europa?", In: A. Kallhoff (ed.), *Klimagerechtigkeit und Klimaethik*, Berlin, De Gruyter, 2015, pp. 81-104. [Read Here].

ATAPATTU, S.A., *Human Rights Approaches to Climate Change: Challenges and Opportunities*, Abingdon, Oxon, Routledge, 2016. [Place Hold].

AVIDAN, K., and S. BEHRMAN (eds.), *Climate Refugees: Beyond the Legal Impasse?*, London, Routledge, 2018. [Read Here].

AWAL KHAN, M.A., "Chapter VII.40: Human Rights and Climate Change Displaced People: Bangladesh Perspective", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2019, pp. 513-524. [Read Here] and [Here].

AUZ, J., "Human Rights-Based Climate Litigation: A Latin American Cartography", *Journal of Human Rights and the Environment*, Vol. 13 (2022), No. 1, pp. 114-136. [Read Here]. And see a blog post about this article [Here].

BALDWIN, A., and R. WATERS, "Calculating 'Climate Migrants': An Emerging Topology of Power", *Security Dialogue*, Vol. 56 (2024), No. 1, pp. 21-37. [Read Here].

BANDA, M.L., "Inter-American Court of Human Rights' Advisory Opinion on the Environment and Human Rights", *ASIL Insights*, Vol. 22 (2018), No. 6, 10 May, 2018. [Read Here].

BANWITIYA NTEKANGI, A., *Vers un droit international des réfugiés écologiques*, Paris, L'Harmattan, 2014. [Read Here].

BARRETT RISTROPH, E., "When Climate Takes a Village: Legal Pathways Toward the Relocation of Alaska Native Villages", *Climate Law*, Vol. 7 (2017), No. 4, pp. 259-289. [Read Here].

BEHNASSI M. (et al.) (eds.), *The Climate-conflict-displacement Nexus from a Human Security Perspective,* Cham, Springer, 2022. [Place Hold].

BEHRMAN, S., and A. KENT, *Climate Refugees: Global, Local and Critical Approaches*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2022. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

BEHRMAN, S., and A. KENT, "Weaving a Coherent Web of Policy and Action for the Protection of Disaster-Displaced Persons: Climate Change, Disaster Risk Reduction, and Human Mobility", In: S. Behrman, and A. Kent (eds.), *Climate Refugees: Global, Local and Critical Approaches*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2022, pp. 21-40. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

BELL-JAMES, J., and B. COLLINS, "Human Rights and Climate Change Litigation: Should Temporal Imminence Form Part of Positive Rights Obligations?", *Journal of Human Rights and the Environment*, Vol. 13 (2022), No. 1, pp. 212-237. [Read Here]

BENJAMIN, L., and S.L. SECK, "Mapping Human Rights-Based Climate Litigation in Canada", *Journal of Human Rights and the Environment*, Vol. 13 (2022), No. 1, pp. 178-211. [Read Here].

BENJAMINSEN, T.A., *Climate Security and Climate Justice: Recognizing Context in the Sahel*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

BERGMANN, J., P. ESCRIBANO, and K. VINKE, "6 Migrating, Adapting in Place or Missing Options? A Systematic Review of Climate Change-Migration Links in Peru", In: A. Neef, N. Pauli and Salami (eds.), *De Gruyter Handbook of Climate Migration and Climate Mobility Justice* Berlin, De Gruyter, 2024, pp. 114-146. [Read Here].

BILLARD SCHACHTER, C., and F. MINGRONE, "A UN Special Rapporteur on Human Rights and Climate Change? Regional Perspectives", *Friedrich Ebert Stiftung*, January, 2021. [Read Here] and [Here] and you can read it in French [Here].

BODANSKY, D., J. BRUNNÉE, and L. RAJAMANI, "Intersections Between International Climate Change Law and Other Areas of International Law", In: D. Bodanksy, J. Brunnée, and L. Rajamani, *International Climate Change Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2017, pp. 295-350. [Read Here].

BORRAS, S., "New Transitions from Human Rights to the Environment to the Rights of Nature", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 5 (2016), No. 1, pp. 113-144. [Read Here] and [Here].

BORRÀS-PENTINAT, S., "Climate Migration: A Gendered Perspective", *Environmental Policy and Law*, Vol. 53 (2023), No. 5-6, pp. 385-399. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

BOUWER, K., "Possibilities for Justice and Equity in Human Rights and Climate Law: Benefit-Sharing in Climate Finance", *Climate Law*, Vol. 11 (2021), No. 1, pp. 1-44. [Read Here] and [Here].

BOUWER, K., "The Influence of Human Rights on Climate Litigation in Africa", *Journal of Human Rights and the Environment*, Vol. 13 (2022), No. 1, pp. 157-177. [Read Here].

BOYLE, A., "Climate Change, The Paris Agreement and Human Rights", *International and Comparative Law Quarterly*, Vol. 67 (2018), No. 4, pp. 759-777. [Read Here] and [Here].

BRANDL, U., "Emigration", In: A. Peters and R. Wolfrum (eds.), *Max Planck Encyclopedia of Public International Law [MPEPIL]*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008-. [Read Here].

BRILMAN, M., "Environmental Rights and the Legal Personality of the Amazon Region", *EJIL: Talk!*, 24 April, 2020. [Read Here].

BROSI, T. (et al.), *Schutz für "Klimaflüchtlinge" - rechtliche Spielräume und innovative Lösungsansätze: Expert Opinion der FAU Human Rights Clinic 2022/23 in Kooperation mit dem Deutschen Institut für Menschenrechte*, Erlangen, FAU University Press, 2024. [Place Hold].

BRYNE, C., "Climate Change and Human Migration", *UC Irvine Law Review*, Vol. 8 (2018), No. 4, pp. 761-790. [Read Here] and [Here].

BURGER, M., and J. WENTZ, "Chapter VII.14: Climate Change and Human Rights", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2019, pp. 198-212. [Read Here] and [Here].

BURKETT, M., J. BAVISHI, and E. SHEW, "Climate Displacement, Migration, and Relocation—And the United States", *Climate Law*, Vol. 7 (2017), No. 4, pp. 227-231. [Read Here].

BURKETT, M., "11 – Migration", In: M. Burger, and J. Gundlach (eds.), *Climate Change, Public Health, and the Law*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2018, pp. 300 – 340. [Read Here] and [Here].

BUSAN, D., (et al.), "5 A Finer-Scale Perspective on Climate 'Micro-mobility': Short-Distance Movements of People and Communities in Response to Climate Change", In: A. Neef, N. Pauli and B.

Salami (eds.), *De Gruyter Handbook of Climate Migration and Climate Mobility Justice*, Berlin, De Gruyter, 2024, pp. 91-113. [Read Here].

BUSTOS, C., and J. CHASE, "Tackling Climate Change Displacement at COP27", *Just Security*, 14 November, 2022. [Read Here].

ÇALI, B., "A Handy Illusion? Interpretation of the 'Unlikely to Bring Effective Relief' Limb of Article 7(e) OPIC by the CRC in Saachi et al.", *EJIL: Talk!*, 1 November, 2021. [Read Here].

CAMBREZY, L., « Enjeux environnementaux et nouvelles catégories de migrants : de la sémantique à la géopolitique », *Pouvoirs*, Vol. 144 (2013), No. 1, pp. 137-147. [Read Here] and [Here].

CAMPBELL-DURUFLÉ, C. and S.A., ATAPATTU, "The Inter-American Court's Environment and Human Rights Advisory Opinion: Implications for International Climate Law", *Climate Law*, Vol. 8 (2018), No. 3-4, pp. 321-337. [Read Here].

CANTOR, D.J., *Cross-Border Displacement, Climate Change and Disasters, Latin America and the Caribbean: Study Prepared for UNHCR and PDD at Request of Governments Participating in the 2014 Brazil Declaration and Plan of Action*, London, School of Advanced Studies, University of London, 2018. [Read Here].

CHALLE, T., "The Rights of Nature: Can an Ecosystem Bear Legal Rights?", *Climate Law Blog*, 22 April, 2021. [Read Here].

CHANG, T., and L. COLLIE, "New Zealand's Political Responses to Climate Change and Migration in the Pacific: A Perspective from the South", In: N.J.P. Alsford (ed.), *Pacific Voices and Climate Change*, Cham, Palgrave Macmillan, 2022, pp. 61-87. [Place Hold].

CHAZALNOEL, M.T., and D. IONESCO, "Perspectives from the International Organization for Migration (IOM): Breaking New Ground on the Governance of Climate Migration", In: S. Behrman, and A. Kent (eds.), *Climate Refugees: Global, Local and Critical Approaches*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2022, pp. 41-59. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

CHEN, V., "Climate-induced Displacement from Pacific Island States: Evaluating International Legal Frameworks and Australia's Role in Facilitating Pathways Forward", *Asia Pacific Journal of Environmental Law*, Vol. 25 (2022), No. 1, pp. 28–50. [Read Here].

CHETAIL, V., *International Migration Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2019. [Read Here].

CHRISTIANSEN, S.M., "Legal Consequences", In: S.M. Christensen, *Climate Conflicts - A Case of International Environmental and Humanitarian Law*, Cham, Springer, 2016, pp. 111-148. [Read Here].

CIPLET, D., "Contesting Climate Injustice: Transnational Advocacy Network Struggles for Rights in UN Climate Politics", *Global Environmental Politics*, Vol. 14 (2014), No. 4, pp. 75-96. [Read Here].

CLARK, P., G. LISTON, and I. KALPOUZOS, "Climate Change and the European Court of Human Rights: The Portuguese Youth Case", *EJIL: Talk!*, 6 October, 2020. [Read Here].

COLE, P., *Global Displacement in the Twenty-First Century. Towards an Ethical Framework*, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press, 2023. [Read Here].

COLE, P., "Chapter 5 - The Challenge of Climate Displacement", In : P. Cole, *Global Displacement in the Twenty-First Century. Towards an Ethical Framework*, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press, 2023, pp. 108-126. [Read Here].

COURNIL, C., « L'intégration de l'approche fondée sur les droits de l'homme dans le régime climat », Dans : M. Torre-Schaub (dir.), *Bilan et perspectives de l'Accord de Paris (COP 21) : regards croisés : actes de la Journée d'études Bilan et perspectives post Cop 21 du 31 mai 2016*, Paris, IRJS Éditions, 2017, pp. 45-77. [Place Hold].

COURNIL, C. (et al.), « Environnement et droits de l'homme », *Journal européen des droits de l'Homme*, (2021), No. 2, pp. 176-205. [Place Hold].

COURNIL, C., and E. GEBRE, "Chapter VII.15: Climate Change, Mobility, Law and Human Rights", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2019, pp. 213-223. [Read Here] and [Here].

COURNIL, C., et C. PERRUSO, « Réflexions sur « l'humanisation » des changements climatiques et la « climatisation » des droits de l'Homme. Émergence et pertinence », *La Revue des droits de l'homme [En ligne]*, (2018), No. 14, pp. 1-37. [Read Here] and [Here].

COURNIL, C., « Les « déplacés climatiques », les oubliés de la solidarité internationale et européenne. De la gouvernance au contentieux », *La Revue des droits de l'homme [En ligne],* 2022, No. 22, pp. 1-23. [Read Here] and [Here].

COURTOY, M., « Le Comité des droits de l'homme des Nations Unies face à l'homme qui voulait être le premier réfugié climatique : une avancée mesurée mais bienvenue. (obs. sous Com. dr. h., constatations *Ioane Teitiota c. Nouvelle-Zélande*, 24 octobre 2019) », *Revue trimestrielle des droits de l'Homme*, Vol. 124 (2020), No. 4, pp. 941-968. [Place Hold].

COURTOY, M., "12 - Mobility in an Era of Climate Change: A Call for International Law to Fully Realize Itself", In: S. Maljean-Dubois, and J. Peel (eds.), *Climate Change and the Testing of International Law / Le droit international au défi des changements climatiques*. The Centre for Studies and Research in International Law and International Relations, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2023, pp. 339-365. [Read Here].

CULLEN, M., "The IOM as a 'UN-Related' Organisation, and the Potential Consequences for People Displaced by Climate Change", In: S. Behrman, and A. Kent (eds.), *Climate Refugees: Global, Local and Critical Approaches*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, pp. 338-356. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

CULLET, P., "Ch. 22 Human Rights and Climate Change: Broadening the Right to Environment", In: K.R. Gray, R. Tarasofsky, and C.P. Carlarne (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of International Climate Change Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2016, pp. 495-518. [Read Here].

DARPÖ, J., "Chapter VI.28: Principle 10 and Access to Justice", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2018, pp. 379-402. [Read Here] and [Here].

DAVIES, K. (et al.), "The Declaration on Human Rights and Climate Change: A New Legal Tool for Global Policy Change", *Journal of Human Rights and the Environment*, Vol. 8 (2017), No. 2, pp. 217-253. [Read Here].

DAWSON, G., and R. LAUT, "Human Mobility and Climate Change: Transitioning from a Rights-Based Approach to an Adaptive Approach", *Journal of International Humanitarian Legal Studies*, Vol. 8 (2017), No. 1-2, pp. 113-201. [Read Here].

DAWSON, G., and R. LAUT, *Humans on the Move: Integrating an Adaptive Approach with a Rights-Based Approach to Climate Change Mobility*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2021. [Read Here].

DAWSON, G., and R. LAUT, "Chapter 1 Human Mobility in an Evolving Context", In: G. Dawson, and R. Laut, *Humans on the Move: Integrating an Adaptive Approach with a Rights-Based Approach to Climate Change Mobility*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2021, pp. 9-16. [Read Here].

DAWSON, G., and R. LAUT, "Chapter 2 Climate Change Mobility as an Evolving Concept", In: G. Dawson, and R. Laut, *Humans on the Move: Integrating an Adaptive Approach with a Rights-Based Approach to Climate Change Mobility*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2021, pp. 17-44. [Read Here].

DAWSON, G., and R. LAUT, "Chapter 3 The Development of a Rights-Based Approach and the Integration of an Adaptive Approach", In: G. Dawson, and R. Laut, *Humans on the Move: Integrating an Adaptive Approach with a Rights-Based Approach to Climate Change Mobility*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2021, pp. 47-51. [Read Here].

DAWSON, G., and R. LAUT, "Chapter 4 The Underpinnings of a Rights-Based Approach", In: G. Dawson, and R. Laut, *Humans on the Move: Integrating an Adaptive Approach with a Rights-Based Approach to Climate Change Mobility*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2021, pp. 52-144. [Read Here].

DAWSON, G., and R. LAUT, "Chapter 5 The Underpinnings of an Adaptive Approach", In: G. Dawson, and R. Laut, *Humans on the Move: Integrating an Adaptive Approach with a Rights-Based Approach to Climate Change Mobility*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2021, pp. 147-213. [Read Here].

DAWSON, G., and R. LAUT, "Chapter 6 The Application of Complexity Theory to Large-Scale Desertification and Land Degradation in Sahelo-Saharan Africa", In: G. Dawson, and R. Laut, *Humans on the Move: Integrating an Adaptive Approach with a Rights-Based Approach to Climate Change Mobility*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2021, pp. 214-227. [Read Here].

DE CONINCK, J., and SOETE, A., "Non-refoulement and Climate Change-Induced Displacement: Regional and International Cross-Fertilization?" *Review of European, Comparative & International Environmental Law,* Vol. 31 (2022), No. 3, pp. 421-434. [Read Here].

DE MESNARD, A., « Efficience des réinstallations climatiques et évaluation environnementale: quelles contradictions ? », *Revue juridique de l'environnement*, (2024), (N° Hors-série), pp. 153-160. [Read Here].

DE SCHUTTER, O., « Changements climatiques et droits humains : l'affaire Urgenda », *Revue trimestrielle des droits de l'Homme*, Vol. 123 (2020), No. 3, pp. 567-608. [Read Here] and [Here].

DESIERTO, D., "Environmental Damages, Environmental Reparations, and the Right to a Healthy Environment: The ICJ Compensation Judgment in Costa Rica v. Nicaragua and the IACtHR Advisory Opinion on Marine Protection for the Greater Caribbean", *EJIL: Talk!*, 14 February, 2018. [Read Here].

DESIERTO, D., "Just Transitions in Climate Change Actions: Are States Respecting, Promoting, and Considering Human Rights Obligations in Setting and Implementing NDCs?", *EJIL: Talk!*, 8 October, 2021. [Read Here].

DIMITRA, M., D. CUBIE, and A. BALDWIN (eds.), *Climate Change, Migration and Human Rights: Law and Policy Perspectives*, London, Routledge, 2017. [Read Here].

DISPLACEMENT SOLUTIONS, *Les Principes Péninsule : relatifs aux déplacements internes liés au climat*, Geneva, Displacement Solutions, 2013. [Read Here].

DONATO QUAN, R.J., "Chapter VII.17: Human Rights and the Gender Dynamics of Climate Change", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, pp. 235-253. [Read Here] and [Here].

DRAPER, E., *Climate Displacement*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2023. [Read Here].

DUA, A., and M. NAGPAL, "Poor Due to Climate Impacts: The Threat of Climate Apartheid Looms Large over the World, Says New UN Report", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 19 August, 2019. [Read Here].

DUFFY, H., and L. MAXWELL, "People v Arctic Oil before Supreme Court of Norway – What's at Stake for Human Rights Protection in the Climate Crisis?", *EJIL: Talk!*, 13 November, 2020. [Read Here].

DUYCK, S., "The Paris Climate Agreement and the Protection of Human Rights in a Changing Climate", *Yearbook of International Environmental Law*, Vol. 26 (2015), pp. 3-45. [Read Here].

DUYCK, S., "Delivering on the Paris Promises? Review of the Paris Agreement's Implementing Guidelines from a Human Rights Perspective", *Climate Law*, Vol. 9 (2019), No. 3, pp. 202-223. [Read Here].

DUYCK, S., S. JODOIN, and A. JOHL (eds.), *Routledge Handbook of Human Rights and Climate Governance*, London, Routledge, 2018. [Place Hold].

DUYCK, S, (et al.), "Human Rights and the Paris Agreement's Implementation Guidelines: Opportunities to Develop a Rights-Based Approach", *Carbon & Climate Law Review*, Vol. 12 (2018), No. 3, pp. 191-202. [Read Here].

EBBESSON, J., "Access to Information on Environmental Matters", In: A. Peters, and R. Wolfrum (eds.), *Max Planck Encyclopedia of Public International Law [MPEPIL]*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008. [Read Here].

EDWARDS, A., "Chapter 3: Climate Change and International Refugee Law", In: R. Rayfuse, and S.V. Scott (eds.), *International Law in the Era of Climate Change*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2012, pp. 58-83. [Read Here].

EICKE, T., "Human Rights and Climate Change: What Role for the European Court of Human Rights?" *European Human Rights Law Review*, (2021), No. 3, pp. 262-273. [Place Hold].

ELLISON, T., "The Security Problem with Climate Migration Isn't the Migration", *Just Security*, 2 January, 2024. [Read Here].

ENDACOTT, J., and S. ALAM, "Mainstreaming Displacement in Development Policies: An Analysis of Solomon Islands and Vanuatu Approaches", *Review of European, Comparative & International Environmental Law*, Vol. 32 (2023), No. 1, pp. 136-148. [Read Here].

EVERUSS, L., "1 Shifting from Climate Migration to Climate (Im)mobilities: Studying the Intersections between Climate Change and Human Movement", In: A. Neef, N. Pauli and Salami (eds.), *De Gruyter Handbook of Climate Migration and Climate Mobility Justice* Berlin, De Gruyter, 2024, pp. 19-37. [Read Here].

FERIA-TINTA, M., and S. MILNES, "The Rise of Environmental Law in International Dispute Resolution: Inter-American Court of Human Rights Issues Landmark Advisory Opinion on Environment and Human Rights", *EJIL: Talk!*, 26 February, 2018. [Read Here].

FERNÁNDEZ ARRIBAS, G. (ed.), *Cambio Climático y Desplazamientos. El Sahel Como Caso de Estudio*, Cizur Menor (Navarra), Editorial Aranzadi, 2023. [Place Hold].

FIDDIAN-QASMIYEH, E. (et al.)(eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of Refugee and Forced Migration Studies*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014. [Place Hold].

FOCARELLI, C., "Duty to Protect in Cases of Natural Disasters", In: A. Peters, and R. Wolfrum (eds.), *Max Planck Encyclopedia of Public International Law [MPEPIL]*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008-. [Read Here].

FOSTER, S.R., and P. GALIZZI, "Human Rights and Climate Change: Building Synergies for a Common Future", In: D.A Farber, M. Peeters (eds.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law (Volume I), Climate Change Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2016, pp. 43-53. [Read Here] and [Here].

FORNALÉ, E., "Collective Action, Common Concern, and Climate-Induced Migration", In: S. Behrman, and A. Kent (eds.), *Climate Refugees: Global, Local and Critical Approaches*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2022, pp. 107-126. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

FRANCIS, A., "U.N. Human Rights Committee Issues Landmark Climate Migration Decision", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 21 January, 2020. [Read Here].

FRASER, A.,"9 The Bikini Atoll Community: A Case Study in Displacement, Climate Change Vulnerability and (Im)mobility", In: A. Neef, N. Pauli and Salami (eds.), *De Gruyter Handbook of Climate Migration and Climate Mobility Justice* Berlin, De Gruyter, 2024, pp. 191-215. [Read Here].

GARFALO, C., "As the Lung of the Earth Dries Out, Climate Litigation Heats Up: Can Rights-Based Strategies Become a Valid Tool for the Protection of the Amazon Forest?", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 24 March, 2022. [Read Here].

GELLERS, J.C., and C. JEFFORDS, "Toward Environmental Democracy? Procedural Environmental Rights and Environmental Justice", *Global Environmental Politics*, Vol. 18 (2018), No. 1, pp. 99-121. [Read Here].

GERBIG, S., "Thank You, Greta & Friends! Procedural Aspects on the Climate Crisis-Related Communication to the UN Committee on the Rights of the Child", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 2 October, 2019. [Read Here].

GILBERT, G., and T. WOOD, "International Protection for People Displaced Across Borders in the Context of Climate Change and Disasters: A Practical Toolkit", *EJIL:Talk!,* 4 March, 2025. [Read Here].

GLOPPEN, S., and C. VALLEJO, "Chapter 19: The Climate Crisis: Litigation and Economic, Social and Cultural Rights", In: J. Dugard (et al.) (eds.), *Research Handbook on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights as Human Rights*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, pp. 386-409. [Read Here].

GOODWIN-GILL, G.S., J. MCADAM, and E. DUNLOP, "12 Displacement Related to the Impacts of Disasters and Climate Change", In: S. Goodwin-Gill, and J. McAdam, *The Refugee in International Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2021, pp. 636-668. [Read Here].

GHRÁINNE, B.N., "Internally Displaced Persons (IDPs)", In: A. Peters, and R. Wolfrum (eds.), *Max Planck Encyclopedia of Public International Law [MPEPIL]*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008-. [Read Here].

GRADONI, L., and M. MANTOVANI., "No Kidding! Mapping Youth-Led Climate Change Litigation Across the North-South Divide", *Verfassungsblog*, 24 March, 2022. [Read Here].

GREAR, A., and L.J. KOTZÉ, *Research Handbook on Human Rights and the Environment*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2015. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

HAMZAH SENDUT, J., "Climate Change as a Trigger of Non-Refoulement Obligations Under International Human Rights Law", *EJIL: Talk!*, 6 February, 2020. [Read Here].

HANKE, P.C., "Climate Change, Environmental Damage and Migration: A Law and Economics Perspective", In: K. Mathis, and B. Huber (eds.), *Environmental Law and Economics: Economic Analysis of Law in European Legal Scholarship*, Vol. 4, Cham, Springer, 2017, pp. 437-456. [Read Here].

HASLAM, E., "Population, Expulsion and Transfer", In: A. Peters, and R. Wolfrum (eds.), *Max Planck Encyclopedia of Public International Law [MPEPIL]*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008-. [Read Here].

HASSINE, K, *Handling Climate Displacement*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2019. [Read Here].

HASSINE, K., "Coping with Climate Change: A Critical Review of the Link Between the Human Rights System and Climate Displacement", In: S. Behrman, and A. Kent (eds.), *Climate Refugees: Global, Local and Critical Approaches*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2022, pp. 320-337. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

HEFTI, A., "Intersectional Victims as Agents of Change in International Human Rights-Based Climate Litigation", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 0 (2024), No. 0, First view, pp. 1-26. [Read Here].

HERI, C., "The ECtHR's Pending Climate Change Case: What's Ill-Treatment Got To Do With It?", *EJIL: Talk!*, 22 December, 2020. [Read Here].

HERI, C., "Climate Change Before the ECtHR's Grand Chamber: The KlimaSeniorinnen Case", *Oxford Human Rights Hub*, 10 May, 2022. [Read Here].

HERNANDEZ, B., C. BIANCO and Z. GARCIA, "Refugees without Recognition: Climate Change and Ecological and Gender Inequality", *EJIL:Talk!,* 15 August, 2024. [Read Here].

HESLIN, A. (et al.), "Displacement and Resettlement: Understanding the Role of Climate Change in Contemporary Migration", In: R. Mechler (et al.) (eds.), *Loss and Damage from Climate Change*, Cham, Springer, 2019, pp. 237-258. [Read Here].

HESSELMAN, M., "Chapter 15: Domestic Climate Litigations Turn to Human Rights and International Climate Law", In: M. Fitzmaurice (et al.) (eds.), *Research Handbook on International Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 366-391. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

HOFMANN, L., "Climate Change and Human Rights: A Next Big Step for the Human Rights Committee?", *Völkerrechtsblog,* 22 September, 2020. [Read Here].

HUMPHREYS., S. "Chapter 2: Climate Change and International Human Rights Law", In: R. Rayfuse, and S.V. Scott (eds.), *International Law in the Era of Climate Change*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2012, pp. 29-57. [Read Here].

IMBERT, L., « Premiers éclaircissements sur la protection internationale des « migrants climatiques ». Note sous Comité des droits de l'homme des Nations Unies, constatations relatives à la communication n° 2728/2016, Ioane Teitiota c. Nouvelle-Zélande, 24 octobre 2019 (distr. générale 7 janvier 2020), CCPR/C/127/D/ 2728/2016 », *La Revue des droits de l'homme [En ligne]*, (2020), pp. 1-24. [Read Here] and [Here].

IONESCO, D., D. MOKHNACHEVA, and F. GEMENNE, *The Atlas of Environmental Migration*, London, Routledge, 2016. [Read Here].

IYENGAR, S., "Human Rights and Climate Wrongs: Mapping the Landscape of Rights-based Climate Litigation", Review *of European Comparative & International Environmental Law*, Vol. 32 (2023), No. 2, pp. 299-309. [Read Here].

JÄGERS, N., "Chapter 4: Climate Change-Induced Displacement, Migration and International Law", In: J. Verschuuren (ed.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change Adaptation Law,* Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2022, pp. 68-104. [Read Here] and [Here].

JAHN, J.A, "New Type of Constitutional 'Pathway Review' for Climate Change Mitigation: The Case of German Climate Litigation Since 2021", *Climate Law*, Vol. 15 (2025), No. 1-2, pp. 171-205. [Read Here].

JAKOBSSON, E., "Lessons from the Past Momentum Going Forward: Norm Dynamics and the Process of Protection for Climate-Induced Migration and Displacement", In: S. Behrman, and A. Kent (eds.), *Climate Refugees: Global, Local and Critical Approaches*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2022, pp. 85-106. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

JAUER, N., "Two Milestones in Favour of the Environment in Just a Few Days?", *Völkerrechtsblog,* 2 November, 2021. [Read Here].

JENKINS, V., "Chapter III.24: Gender and the Convention on Biological Diversity", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2017, pp. 331-345. [Read Here] and [Here].

JIANG, X., Z. HUANG, and X. ZHAO, "Climate-related Migration Practices from the Cancun Adaptation Framework to the Australia-Tuvalu Falepili Union Treaty: Implications for the International Legal Regime", *RECIEL.*, Vol. 34, (2025), No. 1, pp. 210-227. [Read Here].

JOLLY, S., and N. AHMAD, *Climate Refugees in South Asia: Protection Under International Legal Standards and State Practices in South Asia*, Singapore, Springer, 2019. [Read Here].

JOLLY, S., and N. AHMAD, "Conceptualizing the Climate Change Migration in South Asia", In: S. Jolly and N. Ahmad, *Climate Refugees in South Asia: Protection Under International Legal Standards and State Practices in South Asia,* Singapore, Springer, 2019, pp. 15-45. [Read Here].

JOLLY, S., and N. AHMAD, "Climate Change Migration: Legal Protection Under International Refugee Law and Climate Change Legal Regime", In: S. Jolly, and N. Ahmad, *Climate Refugees in South Asia: Protection Under International Legal Standards and State Practices in South Asia*, Singapore, Springer, 2019, pp. 79-121. [Read Here].

JOLLY, S., and N. AHMAD, "Climate Refugees: The Role of South Asian Judiciaries in Protecting the Climate Refugees", In: S. Jolly, and N. Ahmad, *Climate Refugees in South Asia: Protection Under International Legal Standards and State Practices in South Asia*, Singapore, Springer, 2019, pp. 203–254. [Read Here].

JOLLY, S., N. AHMAD, and M. SCOTT (eds.), *Climate-Related Human Mobility in Asia and the Pacific. Interdisciplinary Rights-Based Approaches*, Singapore, Springer, 2024. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

MALAK, M.A., and N.K. LINA, "Tropical Cyclones and the Mobility of Older Persons: Insights from Coastal Bangladesh", In: S. Jolly, N. Ahmad, and M. Scott (eds.), *Climate-Related Human Mobility in Asia and the Pacific. Interdisciplinary Rights-Based Approaches*, Singapore, Springer, 2024, pp. 17–33. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

JONES, N., "Prospects for Invoking the Law of Self-Determination in International Climate Litigation, *Review of European Comparative & International Environmental Law*, Vol. 32 (2023), No. 2, pp. 250-258. [Read Here].

JUWITASARI, R., "To Move or Not to Move? Drought-Related Internal Migration and Voluntary Immobility Among the Hmong Forest Community in Chiang Rai, Northern Thailand", In: S. Jolly, N.

Ahmad, and M. Scott (eds.), *Climate-Related Human Mobility in Asia and the Pacific. Interdisciplinary Rights-Based Approaches*, Singapore, Springer, 2024, pp. 35–50. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

KÄLIN, W., "Ch.46 Migration", In: L. Rajamani, and J. Peel (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of International Environmental Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2021, pp. 800-814. [Read Here].

KÄLIN, W., "5 Protection from Displacement'", In: W. Kälin, *Internal Displacement and the Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2023, pp. 141-140. [Read Here].

KÄLIN, W., and H. ENTWISLE CHAPUISAT, "Chapter 17: Displacement in the Context of Disasters and Adverse Effects of Climate Change", In: S.C. Breau, and K. Samuel (eds.), *Research Handbook on Disasters and International Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2016, pp. 358-382. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

KATEL, O.N. (et al.), "Climate Change, Agriculture, and Internal Human Mobility in the Bhutan Himalayas", In: S. Jolly, N. Ahmad, and M. Scott (eds.), *Climate-Related Human Mobility in Asia and the Pacific. Interdisciplinary Rights-Based Approaches*, Singapore, Springer, 2024, pp. 105–120. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

KATSONI, S., and J.P. GRAF, "The Future of 'Climate Refugees' in International Law", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 5 June, 2021. [Read Here].

KELLER, H., "A Right to a Clean, Healthy and Sustainable Environment: Or Perhaps Not (Yet)?", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 5 August, 2025. [Read Here].

KENFACK, H.B., "The Fundamental Rights of Climate Exiles Put to the Test by Climate Change: An Attempt at Protection Based on the Principle of Human Dignity", *Revue Juridique Themis*, Vol. 56 (2022), No. 1, pp. 19-76. [Read Here].

KENT, A., and S. BEHRMAN (eds.), *Facilitating the Resettlement and Rights of Climate Refugees: An Argument for Developing Existing Principles and Practices*, London, Routledge, 2018. [Read Here] and [Here].

KENT, A., and M. PRABHU, "Climate-Induced Migration: Legal and Health Implications", In: M.C. Cordonnier Segger, and L. Voigt (eds.), *Routledge Handbook of Climate Law and Governance. Courage, Contributions and Compliance*, London, Routledge, 2024, pp. 124-134. [Read Here].

KHAN, A.A., "Social and Legal Barriers to Improving Human Rights of Climate Change Displaced People in Bangladesh", *The Journal of Interrupted Studies*, Vol. 2 (2019), No. 1, pp. 103-117. [Read Here].

KHAN, M.A.A., "Establishing a Human Rights-Based Approach to Climate Change-Induced Internal Displacement in the Regime of Bangladesh: Challenges and Way Forward", In: S. Jolly, N. Ahmad, and M. Scott (eds.), *Climate-Related Human Mobility in Asia and the Pacific. Interdisciplinary Rights-Based Approaches*, Singapore, Springer, 2024, pp. 89–104. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

KNOX, J.H., "Climate Change and Human Rights Law," *Virginia Journal of International Law,* Vol. 50 (2009), No. 1, pp. 163-218 [Read Here] and [Here].

KNOX, J.H., "Ch.11 Human Rights Principles and Climate Change", In: C.P. Carlarne, K.R. Gray, and R. Tarasofsky (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of International Climate Change Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2016, pp. 213-239. [Read Here].

KNOX, J.H., "Bringing Human Rights to Bear on Climate Change", *Climate Law*, Vol. 9 (2019), No. 3, pp. 165-179. [Read Here].

KNOX, J.H., "Chapter VII.2: The United Nations Mandate on Human Rights and the Environment", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2019, pp. 34-48. [Read Here] and [Here].

KNOX, J.H., "Ch.45 Human Rights", In: L. Rajamani and J. Peel (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of International Environmental Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2021, pp. 784-799. [Read Here].

KOIVUROVA, T., S. DUYCK, and L. HEINÄMÄKI, "Climate Change and Human Rights", in: E. Hollo, K. Kulovesi, and M. Mehling (eds), *Climate Change and the Law. Ius Gentium: Comparative Perspectives on Law and Justice*, Vol. 21, Dordrecht, Springer, 2013, pp. 287-325. [Read Here].

KOLMANNSKOG, V., and L. TREBBI, "Climate Change, Natural Disasters and Displacement: A Multi-Track Approach to Filling the Protection Gaps", *International Review of the Red Cross*, Vol. 92 (2010), No. 879, pp. 713–730. [Read Here] and [Here].

KREILHUBER, A., and A. KARIUKI, "Chapter VII.4: New Frontiers in Environmental Constitutionalism: Environmental Rule of Law and the Sustainable Development Goals", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2019, pp. 68-79. [Read Here] and [Here].

KUGELMANN, D., "Migration", In: A. Peters, and R. Wolfrum (eds.), *Max Planck Encyclopedia of Public International Law [MPEPIL]*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008-. [Read Here].

KUGELMANN, D., "Refugees", In: A. Peters, and R. Wolfrum (eds.), *Max Planck Encyclopedia of Public International Law [MPEPIL]*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008-. [Read Here].

KUIR-AYIUS, D., "Impact of Climate Change and Accessing Services in Papua New Guinea", In: S. Jolly, N. Ahmad, and M. Scott (eds.), *Climate-Related Human Mobility in Asia and the Pacific. Interdisciplinary Rights-Based Approaches*, Singapore, Springer, 2024, pp. 183–198. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

LALLEMANT-MOE, H.R., *Assistance environnementale et changements climatiques dans le Pacifique Sud*, Paris, L'Harmattan, 2016. [Read Here].

LATAI-NIUSULU, A. "8 Pacific Island Mobility amid Climate Change and Other Environmental Challenges – The Case of Samoa", In: A. Neef, N. Pauli and Salami (eds.), *De Gruyter Handbook of Climate Migration and Climate Mobility Justice* Berlin, De Gruyter, 2024, pp. 175-188. [Read Here].

LAVRIK, M., "Customary Norms, General Principles of International Environmental Law, and Assisted Migration as a Tool for Biodiversity Adaptation to Climate Change", *Jus Cogens*, Vol. 4 (2022), pp. 99-129. [Read Here].

LEE, S., and L. BAUTISTA, "Chapter 7 Climate Change and Sea Level Rise: Nature of the State and of State Extinction", In: R. Barnes, and R. Long (eds.), *Frontiers in International Environmental Law: Oceans and Climate Challenges. Essays in Honour of David Freestone*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2021, pp. 194-214. [Read Here].

LEWIS, B., "The Rights of Future Generations within the Post-Paris Climate Regime", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 7 (2018), No. 1, pp. 69-88. [Read Here] and [Here].

LEWIS, B., "The Role of Environmental Human Rights in Addressing Climate Change", In: B. Lewis, *Environmental Human Rights and Climate Change*, Singapore, Springer, pp. 151-170. [Read Here].

LUPORINI, R., and SAVARESI, A., "International Human Rights Bodies and Climate Litigation: Don't Look Up?," *Review of European Comparative & International Environmental Law,* Vol. 32 (2023), No. 2, pp. 267-278. [Read Here].

MACCHI, C., "Responsibility Beyond Borders: Business, Human Rights, Climate Change and the State", In: C. Macchi, *Business, Human Rights and the Environment: The Evolving Agenda*, The Hague, T.M.C. Asser Press, 2022, pp. 17-41. [Read Here] and [Here].

MAGUIRE, A., "Chapter 8: Climate Change-Related Displacement of Coastal and Island Peoples: Human Rights Implications", In: J. McDonald, J. McGee, and R. Barnes (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change, Oceans and Coasts*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2020, pp. 152-173. [Read Here].

MAGUIRE, R. (et al.) "UNFCCC: A Feminist Perspective", *Environmental Policy and Law*, Vol. 53 (2023), No. 5-6, pp. 369 – 383. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

MALAIHOLLO, M., "Due Diligence in International Environmental Law and International Human Rights Law: A Comparative Legal Study of the Nationally Determined Contributions under the Paris Agreement and Positive Obligations under the European Convention on Human Rights", *Netherlands International Law Review*, Vol. 68 (2021), pp. 121-155. [Read Here].

MALAFOSSE, C., et D. ZIPOLI, « "Réfugiés climatiques" : une décision historique du Comité des droits de l'homme de l'ONU ? », *The Conversation*, 11 February, 2020. [Read Here].

MANGA, S., "Chapter VII.10: Implementing Human Rights-Related Environmental Principles with e-Technology Innovation under the Aarhus Convention", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2019, pp. 143-154. [Read Here] and [Here].

MANOU, D. (et al.) (eds.), *Climate Change, Migration and Human Rights: Law and Policy Perspectives*, Abingdon, Oxon, Routledge, 2017. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

MARLOW, J.J., and L.E. SANCKEN, "Reimagining Relocation in a Regulatory Void: The Inadequacy of Existing US Federal and State Regulatory Responses to Kivalina's Climate Displacement in the Alaskan Arctic", *Climate Law*, Vol. 7 (2017), No. 4, pp. 290-321. [Read Here].

MARTÍNEZ, A., and H. GUTIÉRREZ, "Movilidad Humana: Derechos Humanos y Justicia Climática", *Heinrich Böll Stiftung San Salvador* and *LaRutadelClima,* December, 2020. [Read Here].

MATIVO, J., "7 Climate Change Displacement Litigation in Africa: A Human Rights and Refugee Law-Based Approach", In: K. Bouwer (et al.) (eds.), *Climate Litigation and Justice in Africa*, Bristol, Bristol University Press, 2024, pp. 153-167. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

MAY, J.R., and E. DALY, "Introduction to Volume VII: New Dimensions in Human Rights and the Environment", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law,* Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2019, pp. 1-9. [Read Here] and [Here].

MAY, J.R., and E. DALY, "Chapter VII.6: Human Rights Developments in Global Environmental Constitutionalism", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law,* Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2019, pp. 93-109. [Read Here] and [Here].

MAYER, B., *The Concept of Climate Migration: Advocacy and Its Prospects*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2016. [Read Here].

MAYER, B., "Chapter 1: Conceptualizing Climate Migration", In: B. Mayer, *The Concept of Climate Migration: Advocacy and Its Prospects*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2016, pp. 6-52. [Read Here].

MAYER, B., "Chapter 2: The Humanitarian Narrative – Human Rights, Global Justice, and the Limits of Humanitarian Reason", In: B. Mayer, *The Concept of Climate Migration: Advocacy and Its Prospects*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2016, pp. 53-97. [Read Here].

MAYER, B., "Chapter 3: The Migration Narrative – Protection Gaps, the Refugee Analogy, and the Rights of Migrants", In: B. Mayer, *The Concept of Climate Migration: Advocacy and Its Prospects*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2016, pp. 98-185. [Read Here].

MAYER, B., "Chapter 4: The Responsibility Narrative – Anthropogenic Climate Change, Migration as Injury, and Interference in Place of Reparation", In: B. Mayer, *The Concept of Climate Migration: Advocacy and Its Prospects*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2016, pp. 186-255. [Read Here].

MAYER, B., "Human Rights in the Paris Agreement", *Climate Law*, Vol. 6 (2016), No. 1-2, pp. 109-117. [Read Here].

MAYER, B., "Climate Change Mitigation as an Obligation Under Human Rights Treaties?", *American Journal of International Law*, Vol. 115 (2021), No. 3, pp. 409-451. [Read Here].

MAYER, B., "Chapter 11: Is the Paris Agreement a Human Rights Treaty?", In: A. Zahar (ed.), *Research Handbook on the Law of the Paris Agreement*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 215–239. [Read Here].

MAYER, B., and F. CRÉPEAU (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change, Migration and the Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2017. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

MAYRHOFER, M., "Framing UN Human Rights Discourses on Climate Change : The Concept of Vulnerability and its Relation to the Concepts of Inequality and Discrimination", *International Journal for the Semiotics of Law*, (2024). [Read Here].

MBUNGO, R., *L'Organisation des Nations unies et l'effectivité des droits fondamentaux des déplacés internes*, Paris, L'Harmattan, 2018. [Read Here].

MCADAM, J., *Climate Change and Displacement: Multidisciplinary Perspectives*, Oxford, Hart, 2010. [Place Hold].

MCADAM, J., *Climate Change, Forced Migration, and International Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2012. [Read Here] and [Here].

MCADAM, J., "Ch.23 Climate Change-Related Displacement of Persons", In: K.R. Gray, R. Tarasofsky, and C.P. Carlarne (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of International Climate Change Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2016, pp. 519-542. [Read Here].

MCADAM, J., "Ch.46 Displacement in the Context of Climate Change and Disasters", In C. Costello, M. Foster, J. McAdam (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of International Refugee Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2019, pp. 832-847. [Read Here].

MCADAM, J., and T. MULDER, "Foregrounding Displacement in the Treaty on the Protection of Persons in the event of Disasters", *EJIL:Talk!*, 11 September, 2025. [Read Here].

MCADAM, J., and B. SAUL, "10 - An Insecure Climate for Human Security? Climate-induced Displacement and International Law", In: A. Edwards, and C. Ferstman (eds.), *Human Security and Non-Citizens*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2011, pp. 357-403. [Read Here].

MCADAM, J., and C. SCISSA, "How Domestic Courts Are Using International Refugee Law and Human Rights Law in the Context of Climate Change and Disasters", *EJIL:Talk!,* 22 November, 2024. [Read Here].

MCINERNEY-LANKFORD, S., M. DARROW, and L. RAJAMANI, *Human Rights and Climate Change: A Review of the International Legal Dimensions*, Washington, World Bank, 2011. [Place Hold].

MCLEMAN, R., and F. GEMENNE, *Routledge Handbook of Environmental Displacement and Migration*, Andover, Routledge, 2018. [Place Hold].

MÉGRET, P., and B. MAYER, "'Climate Migration' and the Security Council", In: S.V. Scott, and C. Ku (eds.), *Climate Change and the UN Security Council*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2018, pp. 85-100. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

MOREL, M., et N. DE MOOR, « Migrations climatiques : quel rôle pour le droit international ? », *Cultures & Conflits*, Vol. 88 (2013), No. 4, pp. 61-84. [Read Here] and [Here].

MORGERA, E., "No Need to Reinvent the Wheel for a Human Rights-Based Approach to Tackling Climate Change: The Contribution of International Biodiversity Law", In: E. Hollo, K. Kulovesi, and M. Mehling (eds.), *Climate Change and the Law. Ius Gentium: Comparative Perspectives on Law and Justice*, Vol. 21, Dordrecht, Springer, 2013, pp. 359-390. [Read Here].

MORGERA, E., "Chapter III.5: The Ecosystem Approach and the Precautionary Principle", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2017, pp. 70-80. [Read Here] and [Here].

MOORE, L., "State Responsibilities and International Obligations in Responding to Climate Mobilities: What Should International Assistance Look Like?", In: S. Jolly, N. Ahmad, and M. Scott (eds.), *Climate-Related Human Mobility in Asia and the Pacific. Interdisciplinary Rights-Based Approaches*, Singapore, Springer, 2024, pp. 199–219. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

MUKUKI, A., "Climate Change and Refugee Children: The Key Refugee Protection Standards provided by the Convention on Rights of the Child", In: J. Markiewicz-Stanny, T. Milej, and A. Wedel-Domaradzka (Hrsg.), *Children in Migration*, Nomos, Baden-Baden, 2022, pp. 75-90. [Read Here].

MWANZA, R., "Chapter VII.5: In Defense of Constitutionalizing Environmental Rights", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2019, pp. 80-92. [Read Here] and [Here].

NAGRA, S., "The Oslo Principles and Climate Change Displacement", *Carbon & Climate Law Review*, Vol. 11 (2017), No. 2, pp. 120-135. [Read Here].

NAMANYA, M., "The Inter-American Court's Advisory Opinion on the Climate Emergency and Human Rights: A Win for Climate-Displaced Persons?", *EJIL: Talk!,* 29 July, 2025. [Read Here].

NARULA, S., "Chapter 6: Human Rights and Climate Change", In: K.S. Coplan (et al.), *Climate Change Law: An Introduction*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 135-1 69. [Read Here].

NASER, M.M., "Climate Change and Migration: Law and Policy Perspectives in Bangladesh", *Asian Journal of Law and Society*, Vol. 2 (2015), No. 1, pp. 35-53. [Read Here] and [Here].

NEEF, A., N. PAULI, and B. SALAMI (eds.), *De Gruyter Handbook of Climate Migration and Climate Mobility Justice*, Berlin, De Gruyter, 2024. [Read Here].

NEEF, A., and M. SHELLER, "22 Towards Climate Mobility Justice: From Climate Debt to Climate Reparations and a Welcoming Culture for Climate Migrants", In: A. Neef, N. Pauli and Salami (eds.), *De Gruyter Handbook of Climate Migration and Climate Mobility Justice* Berlin, De Gruyter, 2024, pp. 465-476. [Read Here].

NICHOLSON, C.T.M., and I. KELMAN, "2 Climate and Mobility: Challenges and Cautions for Research and Policy". In: A. Neef, N. Pauli and Salami (eds.), *De Gruyter Handbook of Climate Migration and Climate Mobility Justice* Berlin, De Gruyter, 2024, pp. 38-51. [Read Here].

NIEHAUS, M., "Protecting Whose Children? The Rights of Future Generations in the Courts of Germany and Colombia", *Verfassungsblog*, 23 March, 2022. [Read Here].

NISHIMURA, L., "'Climate Change Migrants': Impediments to a Protection Framework and the Need to Incorporate Migration into Climate Change Adaptation Strategies", *International Journal of Refugee Law*, Vol. 27 (2015), No. 1, pp. 107-134. [Read Here].

NISHIMURA, L., "Adaptation and Anticipatory Action: Integrating Human Rights Duties into the Climate Change Regime", *Climate Law*, 12 (2022), No. 2, pp. 99-127. [Read Here].

NIZAR, D.A., and L.Q. DANG, "Rising Waters, Stagnant Paths: Gendered Experiences of Flooding and Restricted Mobility in Can Tho City, Viet Nam", In: S. Jolly, N. Ahmad, and M. Scott (eds.), *Climate-Related Human Mobility in Asia and the Pacific. Interdisciplinary Rights-Based Approaches*, Singapore, Springer, 2024, pp. 69–88. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

NOLAN, A., "Children's Rights and Climate Change at the UN Committee on the Rights of the Child: Pragmatism and Principle in Sacchi v Argentina", *EJIL: Talk!*, 20 October, 2021. [Read Here].

NOLAN, A., "General Comment No.26 on Children and the Environment – A Milestone in International Human Rights Law?", *EJIL:Talk!,* 11 September, 2023. [Read Here].

NOORDA, A.Y., *Climate Change, Disasters and People on the Move: Providing Protection Under International Law*, Leiden, Brill Nijhoff, 2022. [Read Here].

NORDLANDER, L., "What's in a Right? Concretizing States' Climate Change Mitigation Obligations under Human Rights Law", *Human Rights Law Review*, Vol. 24 (2024), No. 1, ngae001, pp. 1-22. [Read Here].

OAKES, R., K. VAN DER GEEST, and C. CORENDEA, "Any Port in a Storm? Climate, Mobility, and Choice in Pacific Small Island Developing States", In: S. Behrman, and A. Kent (eds.), *Climate Refugees: Global, Local and Critical Approaches*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2022, pp. 249-260. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

OGUNNIYI, D., "Climate Change and the Modern Slavery Conundrum in Africa: Reimagining the Relevance of Human Rights Law", *Human Rights Law Review*, Vol. 24 (2024), No. 1, ngad043, pp. 1-20. [Read Here].

OTOIASI, L., "Climate Change-Related Displacement: Inter-Island and Rural–Urban Migration in the Solomon Islands: Options for a Viable National Resettlement Plan", In: S. Jolly, N. Ahmad, and M. Scott (eds.), *Climate-Related Human Mobility in Asia and the Pacific. Interdisciplinary Rights-Based Approaches*, Singapore, Springer, 2024, pp. 163–182. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

PALLADINO, R., "Environmental Changes and Migration: Responses from Rio to Rio+20 and Beyond", In: M. Fitzmaurice, S. Maljean-Dubois, and D. Negri (eds.), *Environmental Protection and Sustainable Development from Rio to Rio+20*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2014, pp. 239-263. [Read Here].

PARATER, L., A. NEIMAND, and A. CHRISTIANO, "Communicating the Complexity of Displacement in a Changing Climate", *The Arc*, 27 March, 2019. [Read Here].

PELLON RICCIARDI, P., "*Lliuya v. rwe*: A Leap Forward for Private Climate Litigation?", *Climate Law*, Vol. 15 (2025), No. 1-2, pp. 207-218. [Read Here].

PEDERSEN, O.W., "The European Convention of Human Rights and Climate Change – Finally!", *EJIL: Talk!*, 22 September, 2020. [Read Here].

PEEL, J., and H.M. OSOFSKY, "A Rights Turn in Climate Change Litigation?", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 7 (2018), No. 1, pp. 37-68. [Read Here] and [Here].

PERERA, R., "The ICJ's Recognition of an Autonomous Right to a Clean and Healthy Environment", *EJIL:Talk!,* 19 August, 2025. [Read Here].

PÉREZ, B.F., "Climate Migration and Its Inclusion in Mexican Legal and Political Frameworks", In: S. Behrman, and A. Kent (eds.), *Climate Refugees: Global, Local and Critical Approaches*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2022, pp. 183-201. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

PERRUSO, C., « L'insuffisance de l'action climatique à l'origine de violations de droits de l'Homme. Notes sur l'affaire Torrès devant le Comité des droits de l'Homme des Nations Unies », *Revue juridique de l'environnement*, Vol. 48 (2023), No. 3, pp. 569-584. [Read Here].

PETERS, B., „Zur Anwendbarkeit der Europäischen Menschenrechtskonvention in Umwelt- und Klimaschutzfragen", *Archiv des Völkerrechts*, Vol. 59 (2021), No. 2, pp. 164-198. [Place Hold].

PHELAN, A., "Climate Change and Human Rights: Intellectual Property Challenges and Opportunities", In: M. Rimmer (ed.), *Intellectual Property and Clean Energy*, Singapore, Springer, 2018, pp. 115-148. [Read Here].

PHELAN, A.L., "19 The Environment, a Changing Climate, and Planetary Health", In: L.O. Gostin, and B.M. Meier (eds.), *Foundations of Global Health & Human Rights*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2020, pp. 417-438. [Read Here].

PHILLIPS, S.K., and N. ANSCHELL, "Building Business, Human Rights and Climate Change Synergies in Southeast Asia: What the Philippines' National Inquiry on Climate Change Could Mean for ASEAN", *Journal of Human Rights and the Environment*, Vol. 13 (2022), No. 1, pp. 238-264. [Read Here].

PODDAR, D., "Characterizing the Climate Diaspora from Small-Island-States Prone to Sea-Level-Rise", *Environmental Law and Practice Review*, Vol. 8 (2023), pp. 1-30. [Read Here].

POON, J., "Displacement in Connection with Climate Change: Does Transitional Justice Offer a Lens for Durable Solutions?", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 5 May, 2020. [Read Here].

POUPONNEAU, A., "'Climate-Displaced People': A Small Island Developing States Perspective", In: S. Behrman, and A. Kent (eds.), *Climate Refugees: Global, Local and Critical Approaches*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2022, pp. 231-248. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

PRIEUR, M., M.A. MEKOUAR, and E. DALY, "Chapter VII.3: An International Covenant on the Right of Human Beings to the Environment", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2019, pp. 49-67. [Read Here] and [Here].

PUGA, D., "Extinguishing the Flares of Death: How the Escazú Agreement May Enhance Rights Protection and Access to Justice", *Völkerrechtsblog,* 21 June, 2021. [Read Here].

QUIRICO, O., "Climate Change and State Responsibility for Human Rights Violations: Causation and Imputation", *Netherlands International Law Review*, Vol. 65 (2018), pp. 185-215. [Read Here].

QUIRICO, O., and M. BOUMGHAR (eds.), *Climate Change and Human Rights: An International and Comparative Law Perspective*, London, Routledge, 2016. [Place Hold] and [Read Here] and [Here].

QUIRICO, O., J. BRÖHMER, and M. SZABÓ, "States, Climate Change and Tripartite Human Rights: The Missing Link", In: O. Quirico, and M. Boumghar (eds.), *Climate Change and Human Rights: An International and Comparative Law Perspective*, London, Routledge, 2016, pp. 7-38. [Place Hold] and [Read Here] and [Here].

RAIBLE, L., "Expanding Human Rights Obligations to Facilitate Climate Justice? A Note on Shortcomings and Risks", *EJIL: Talk!*, 15 November, 2021. [Read Here].

RAJAMANI, J.H., "Integrating Human Rights in the Paris Climate Architecture: Contest, Context, and Consequence", *Climate Law*, Vol. 9 (2019), No. 3, pp. 180-201. [Read Here].

RAO, M., "Climate Displacement in the ICJ's Advisory Opinion: Recognised but not Resolved", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 11 August, 2025. [Read Here].

RASPAIL, H., « Migrations et sécurité climatique : quels enjeux juridiques? », Dans : S. Robert (dir.), *Droit et Sécurité Climatique : Un Nouveau Registre de La Lutte Contre Le Réchauffement Planétaire?,* Paris, Mare & Martin, 2024, pp. 203-220. [Place Hold].

REEH, G., "Climate Change in the Human Rights Committee", *EJIL: Talk!*, 18 February, 2020. [Read Here].

REICH, J., F. HAUSAMMANN, and N.V. BOSS, "Climate Change Litigation Before the ECtHR. How Senior Women from Switzerland Might Advance Human Rights Law", *Verfassungsblog*, 16 May, 2022. [Read Here].

RIEMER, L., "A Single Paragraph's Promise: The ICJ's Advisory Opinion on Climate Change and the Understated Question of Human Displacement", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 26 July, 2025. [Read Here].

ROBERT, S. (dir.), *Droit et Sécurité Climatique : Un Nouveau Registre de La Lutte Contre Le Réchauffement Planétaire?,* Paris, Mare & Martin, 2024. [Place Hold].

ROCHA, A., and SAMPAIO, R., "Climate Change Before the European and Inter-American Courts of Human Rights: Comparing Possible Avenues Before Human Rights Bodies," *Review of European Comparative & International Environmental Law,* Vol. 32 (2023), No. 2, pp. 279-289. [Read Here].

ROSIGNOLI, F., *Environmental Justice for Climate Refugees*, New York, Routledge, 2022. [Place Hold].

RUDALL, J., "The Obligation to Cooperate in the Fight Against Climate Change", *International Community Law Review*, Vol. 23 (2021), No. 2/3, pp. 184-196. [Read Here].

RUMPIA, J.R., "Marginalisation of Adat Communities: Intersectionality of Land Grabbing, Human Rights, Climate Adaptation, and Human Mobility in Indonesia", In: S. Jolly, N. Ahmad, and M. Scott (eds.), *Climate-Related Human Mobility in Asia and the Pacific. Interdisciplinary Rights-Based Approaches*, Singapore, Springer, 2024, pp. 221–239. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

RUSLANJARI, D. (et al.), "Humanitarian Aid Distribution in the Context of Human Rights-Based Approach Among Vulnerable Communities: Flash Floods and Climate Change in North Luwu, Indonesia", In: S. Jolly, N. Ahmad, and M. Scott (eds.), *Climate-Related Human Mobility in Asia and the Pacific. Interdisciplinary Rights-Based Approaches*, Singapore, Springer, 2024, pp. 141–159. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

SAAB, A., "Discourses of Fear on Climate Change in International Human Rights Law", *European Journal of International Law*, Vol. 34 (2023), No. 1, pp. 113–135. [Read Here].

SABIT, M.M.R., "Revisiting Contemporary Human Rights Challenges Relating to the Climate Crisis", *Indian Journal of Integrated Research in Law*, Vol. 3 (2023), No. 3, pp. 1-11. [Read Here].

SANDS, P. (et al.), *Principles of International Environmental Law*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2018. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

SANDVIG, J., P. DAWSON, and M. TJELMELAND, "Can the ECHR Encompass the Transnational and Intertemporal Dimensions of Climate Harm?", *EJIL: Talk!*, 23 June, 2021. [Read Here].

SATHIABAMA, S. and S. VEDAVALLI, "A Climate Warrior for the Global South: Will the New Human Right to Live in a Healthy Environment Succeed?", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 22 March, 2022. [Read Here].

SAVARESI, A., "The UN HRC Recognizes the Right to a Healthy Environment and Appoints a New Special Rapporteur on Human Rights and Climate Change: What Does it all Mean?", *EJIL: Talk!*, 12 October, 2021. [Read Here].

SAVARESI, A. and J. AUZ, "Climate Change Litigation and Human Rights: Pushing the Boundaries", *Climate Law*, Vol. 9 (2019), No. 3, pp. 244-262. [Read Here].

SAVARESI, A., I. CISMAS, and J. HARTMANN, "The Philippines Human Rights Commission and the 'Carbon Majors' Petition", *EJIL: Talk!*, 22 December, 2017. [Read Here].

SAVARESI, A., and J. HARTMANN, "Using Human Rights Law to Address the Impacts of Climate Change: Early Reflections on the Carbon Majors Inquiry", In: J. Lin, and D.A. Kysar (eds.), *Climate Change Litigation in the Asia Pacific,* Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2020, pp. 73-93. [See Here].

SAVARESI, A. and J. SCOTT, "Implementing the Paris Agreement: Lessons from the Global Human Rights Regime", *Climate Law*, Vol. 9 (2019), No. 3, pp. 159-164. [Read Here].

SAVARESI, A., and J. SETZER, "Rights-Based Litigation in the Climate Emergency: Mapping the Landscape and New Knowledge Frontiers", *Journal of Human Rights and the Environment*, Vol. 13 (2022), No. 1, pp. 7-34. [Read Here].

SAUL, B., "Ch.23 Migration, Displacement, Security, and International Law", In: R. Geiß, and N. Melzer (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of the International Law of Global Security*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2021, pp. 413-431. [Read Here].

SCHEU, J., "Margaretha Wewerinke-Singh, State Responsibility, Climate Change and Human Rights Under International Law", *European Yearbook of International Economic Law*, Vol. 11 (2020), pp. 431-437. [Read Here].

SCHLOSS, C., "Climate Migrants — How German Courts Take the Environment into Account When Considering Non-Refoulement", *Völkerrechtsblog,* 03 March, 2021. [Read Here].

SCHLOSS, C., "The Role of Environmental Disasters in Asylum Cases: Do German Courts Take Disasters into Account?", In: S. Behrman, and A. Kent (eds.), *Climate Refugees: Global, Local and Critical Approaches*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2022, pp. 261-276. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

SCIACCALUGA, G., *International Law and the Protection of "Climate Refugees"*, Cham, Palgrave MacMillan, 2020. [Read Here].

SCHEININ, M., "Right to Life in the ICJ Advisory Opinion on Climate Change", *EJIL:Talk!,* 12 September, 2025. [Read Here].

SCHLOSS, C., "Climate Migrants – How German Courts Take the Environment into Account When Considering Non-refoulement", *Völkerrechtblog*, 3 March, 2021. [Read Here].

SCOTT, M., "Natural Disasters, Climate Change and Non-Refoulement: What Scope for Resisting Expulsion under Articles 3 and 8 of the European Convention on Human Rights?", *International Journal of Refugee Law*, Vol. 26, No. 3 (2014), pp. 404-432. [Read Here].

SCOTT, M., *Climate Change, Disasters and The Refugee Convention*, Raoul Wallenberg Institute of Human Rights and Humanitarian Law, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2020. [Read Here].

SCOTT, D.N., and A.A. SMITH, "The Abstract Subject of the Climate Migrant: Displaced by the Rising Tides of the Green Energy Economy", *Journal of Human Rights and the Environment*, Vol. 8 (2017), No. 1, pp. 30-50. [Read Here].

SERRAGLIO, D.A., F. DE SALLES CAVEDON-CAPDEVILLE, and A. BURNI, "Integrating Climate-Induced Mobility in Climate and Migration Policies in Brazil: Challenges and Ways Forward", In: S. BEHRMAN, and A. KENT (eds.), *Climate Refugees: Global, Local and Critical Approaches*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2022, pp. 202-218. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

SERRAGLIO, D.A., F. DE SALLES CAVEDON-CAPDEVILLE, and F. THORNTON, "The Multi-Dimensional Emergence of Climate-Induced Migrants in Rights-Based Litigation in the Global South", *Journal of Human Rights Practice*, huad066, 2024. pp. 1-21. [Read Here].

SETZER, B. and L. BENJAMIN, "Climate Litigation in the Global South: Constraints and Innovations", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 9 (2020), No. 1, pp. 77-101. [Read Here].

SIMPERINGHAM, E., (2022) "Climate Displacement and Community-Led Solutions: Perspectives from the Asia-Pacific Region", In: S. Behrman, and A. Kent (eds.), *Climate Refugees: Global, Local and Critical Approaches*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2022, pp. 219-230. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

SINCLAIR-BLAKEMORE, A., "Teitiota v New Zealand: A Step Forward in the Protection of Climate Refugees under International Human Rights Law?", *Oxford Human Rights Hub*, 28 January, 2020. [Read Here].

SMITH, M.V., "Applying the United Nations Trafficking Protocol in the Context of Climate Change", *Chicago Journal of International Law*, Vol. 22 (2021), No. 1, pp. 299-334. [Read Here].

SPRENGER, J., "Climate Change and Migration: A Socio-Legal Approach to Understanding Europe's Responsibilities Toward Climate Migrants", In: I. Alogna (et al.) (eds.), *Climate Change Litigation in Europe: Regional, Comparative and Sectoral Perspectives*, Cambridge, Intersentia, 2023, pp. 97-113. [Place Hold].

SRILAKSHMI, P., "Moving Towards the Recognition and Protection of Climate Change Refugees under International Human Rights Law", *Oxford Human Rights Hub*, 9 April, 2018. [Read Here].

STRAEHLE, C., "Migration, Climate Change, and Voluntariness", *Ethics & International Affairs*, Vol. 37 (2023), No. 4, pp. 452–69. [Read Here] and [Here].

SZABÓ, M., "Environment, Right to", In: C. Binder (et al.)(eds.) *Elgar Encyclopedia of Human Rights*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2022. [Read Here].

TABASSUM, N., *The Politics of Climate Change Knowledge: Labelling Climate Change-induced Uprooted People*, London, Routledge, 2022. [Place Hold].

TASSOU, A. (dir.), *Changements climatiques et mouvements migratoires en Afrique subsaharienne*, Paris, L'Harmattan, 2019. [Place Hold].

THARAKAN, A., and A. NEEF, "21 Rising Tides, Subsiding Land: Evaluating the Isle de Jean Charles Resettlement Programme in Louisiana against Arnall's Principles of Resettlement as Climate Adaptation", In: A. Neef, N. Pauli and Salami (eds.), *De Gruyter Handbook of Climate Migration and Climate Mobility Justice* Berlin, De Gruyter, 2024, pp. 444-462. [Read Here].

THORNTON, F., *Climate Change and People on the Move: International Law and Justice*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2018. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

TIGRE, M.A., "Major Developments for Global Climate Litigation: The Human Rights Council Recognizes the Right to a Healthy Environment and the Committee on the Rights of the Child Publishes its Decision in an International Youth Climate Case", *Climate Law Blog*, 12 October, 2021. [Read Here].

TORRE-SCHAUB, M. (et al.) (dir.), *Quel(s) droit(s) pour les changements climatiques?,* Paris, Mare & Martin, 2018. [Place Hold].

TRIANA, N., "The Overlooked Drivers of Climate Mobility: Slow-Onset Events and Human Movement", *Environmental Law Institute, Vibrant Environment Blog*, 30 October, 2025. [Read Here].

TZEVELEKOS, V. P., "The UN Human Rights Committee's Torres Strait Islanders Decision: 'True' Climate Change Litigation?" In: T. McCormack (ed.), *Reflections on International Law: Studies in Honor of Linda Melman*, Leiden, Brill, Nijhoff, pp. 120-132. [Read Here].

UDDIN, M.M., A.A. KHAN, and J.S. DISHA, "International Law and Climate-Induced Migration: The Case of Bangladesh", In: M. Uddin, (ed.), *International Law, Climate Change and Bangladesh*, Cham, Springer, 2024, pp. 401–423. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

UDREA, R., "The Paradox of Climate Change Migration", *Perspective Politice*, Vol. XVI (2023), No. 1-2, pp. 138-153. [Read Here] and [Here].

VAN DER VLIET, J., and F. BIERMANN, "Global Governance of Climate Migrants: A Critical Evaluation of the Global Compacts", In: S. Behrman, and A. Kent (eds.), *Climate Refugees: Global, Local and Critical Approaches*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2022, pp. 60-82. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

VELEZ-ECHEVERRI, J., and C. BUSTOS, "A Human Rights Approach to Climate-Induced Displacement: A Case Study in Central America and Colombia", *Michigan State International Law Review*, Vol. 31 (2023), No. 3, pp. 403-440. [Read Here] and [Here].

VENN, A., "Universal Human Rights? Breaking the Institutional Barriers Facing Climate-Vulnerable Small-Island Developing States", *Climate Law*, Vol. 7 (2017), No. 4, pp. 322-346. [Read Here].

VEZZANI, S., and M.C. CARTA (eds.), *International and European Union Law in the Face of Climate Change*, Torino, Giappichelli. 2024. [Place Hold].

VEZZANI, S., "Climate Change-Related Migration Under the Lens of International Human Rights Law", In: S. Vezzani and M.C. Carta (eds.), *International and European Union Law in the Face of Climate Change*, Torino, Giappichelli. 2024, pp. 23-45. [Place Hold].

VILAR, J., « L'inadéquation de la protection du "réfugié climatique" face aux enjeux des "risques climatiques"», Dans: M.E. Boggio-Motheron, C. Michel, et M. Tawfeeq (dir.), *Le(s) Risque(s) climatique(s)*, Paris, Mare & Martin, 2024, pp. 67-87. [Place Hold].

VIVEROS-UEHARA, T., "The Right to Health in Climate Change Litigation: A Transformative Pathway for Addressing Latin America's Health Crises?", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 22 March, 2022. [Read Here].

VÖNEKY, S., and R. WOLFRUM, "Environment, Protection in Armed Conflict", In: A. Peters, and R. Wolfrum (eds.), *Max Planck Encyclopedia of Public International Law [MPEPIL]*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008-. [Read Here].

VUKAS, B., "Humanitarian Assistance in Cases of Emergency", In: A. Peters, and R. Wolfrum (eds.), *Max Planck Encyclopedia of Public International Law [MPEPIL]*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008-. [Read Here].

WÄHLISCH, M., "Human Security", In: A. Peters, and R. Wolfrum (eds.), *Max Planck Encyclopedia of Public International Law [MPEPIL]*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008-. [Read Here].

WALLEY, B., "The Next Wave of Climate Refugees? Building a Clear Narrative Concerning Levels of Understanding and Agency in Communities Across the Pacific Who are Most at Risk from the Effects of the Climate Emergency", In: N.J.P. Alsford (ed.), *Pacific Voices and Climate Change*, Cham, Palgrave Macmillan, 2022, pp. 7-23. [Place Hold].

WARREN, P.D., "Forced Migration After Paris COP21: Evaluating the 'Climate Change Displacement Coordination Facility'", *Columbia Law Review*, Vol. 116 (2017), No. 8, pp. 2103-2144. [Read Here] and [Here].

WEERASINGHE, S., *Refugee Law in a Time of Climate Change, Disaster and Conflict: A Working Legal Analysis of the Refugee Definition in the 1951 Convention and the Regional Refugee Criteria, Particularly Where Conflict and/or Violence Interacts with Disaster,* Legal and Policy Research Series No. 40, PPLA/2020/01, Geneva, UNHCR, Division of International Protection, 2020. [Read Here].

WEWERIKE-SINGH, M., "State Responsibility for Human Rights Violations Associated with Climate Change", In: S. Duyck, S. Jodoin, and A. Johl (eds.), *Routledge Handbook of Human Rights and Climate Governance*, Abingdon, Oxon, Routledge, 2018, pp. 75-89. [Place Hold].

WEWERIKE-SINGH, M., *State Responsibility, Climate Change and Human Rights under International Law*, Oxford, Hart, 2019. [Place Hold].

WEWERINKE-SINGH, M., "Remedies for Human Rights Violations Caused by Climate Change", *Climate Law*, Vol. 9 (2019), No. 3, pp. 224-243. [Read Here].

WEWERINKE-SINGH, M., "Litigating Human Rights Violations Related to the Adverse Effects of Climate Change in the Pacific Islands", In: J. Lin, and D.A. Kysar (eds.), *Climate Change Litigation in the Asia Pacific*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2020, pp. 94-119. [Read Here].

WEWERINKE-SINGH, M., and M. ANTONIADIS, "Climate Displacement and the Right to Mental Health", In: S. Behrman, and A. Kent (eds.), *Climate Refugees: Global, Local and Critical Approaches*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2022, pp. 146-180. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

WHITE, G., "'Climate Refugees'—A Useful Concept?", *Global Environmental Politics*, Vol. 19 (2019), No. 4, pp. 133-138. [Read Here].

WINTER, G., "Armando Carvalho and Others v. EU: Invoking Human Rights and the Paris Agreement for Better Climate Protection Legislation", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 9 (2020), No. 1, pp. 137-164. [Read Here].

WISSING, R., "Common but Differentiated Responsibility in Climate and Genocide Cases: A Potential Distribution Mechanism for Extraterritorial Responsibility Refugee Protection", *Verfassungsblog*, 30 July 2024. [Read Here].

WYMAN, K.M., "Chapter I.52: Human Mobility and Climate Change", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2016, pp. 637-648. [Read Here] and [Here].

WYMAN, K.M., "United States' Options for Receiving Cross-Border Climate Migrants", *Climate Law*, Vol. 7 (2017), No. 4, pp. 232-258. [Read Here].

YANG, Y., "Integrating Cultural Heritage into Climate Displacement Law: the Carteret Islanders Case" *International Environmental Agreements*, (2025), pp. 1-24. [Read Here].

YOUNG, M., "Global Pact for the Environment: Defragging International law?", *EJIL: Talk!*, 29 August, 2018. [Read Here].

ZAFAR, Z., "Protecting Indigenous Communities in Cases of Climate-Forced Migration", *Oxford Human Rights Hub*, 22 May, 2020. [Read Here].

Relevant Links

Forced Migration – The Evolution of International Refugee Law and Organization, Mr. Guy S. Goodwin-Gill – *UN Audiovisual Library of International Law*. [See Here].

Migrants' Rights, Mr. Guy S. Goodwin-Gill – *UN Audiovisual Library of International Law*. [See Here].

Climate Change and Disaster Displacement – *UNHCR*. [Read Here].

Climate Change and Disaster Displacement in the Global Compact on Refugees – *UNHCR*. [Read Here].

Global Network for Human Rights and the Environment (GNHRE). [Read Here].

Strategic Framework for Climate Action – *UNHCR*. [Read Here].

1.5 Climate change and investment law: Carlo De Stefano

AAKEN, A. VAN, "Investment Law in the Twenty-First Century: Things Will Have to Change in Order to Remain the Same", *Journal of International Economic Law*, Vol. 26 (2023), No. 1, pp. 166–176. [Read Here].

AERNI, P. (et al.), "Climate Change and International Law: Exploring the Linkages Between Human Rights, Environment, Trade and Investment", *German Yearbook of International Law*, Vol. 53 (2010), pp. 139-188. [Read Here] and [Here].

AGGARWAL, M. and R, KABRA, "Chapter 7: Regulating for Climate Change Without Breaching Investment Treaties", In: A. Magnusson and A. Ipp (eds.), *Investment Arbitration and Climate Change*, Alphen aan den Rijn, Kluwer Law International, 2023, pp. 165 – 178. [Read Here].

AKINKUGBE, O.D., and MAJEKOLAGBE, A., "International Investment Law and Climate Justice: The Search for a Just Green Investment Order," *Fordham International Law Journal*, Vol. 46 (2023), No. 2, pp. 169–212. [Read Here].

ANZIZU, H. DE, and N. REISCH, "Chapter 8: Investor-State Disputes, the Climate Emergency, and the Duty to Regulate Fossil Fuels: A Human Rights Perspective", In: A. Magnusson and A. Ipp (eds.), *Investment Arbitration and Climate Change*, Alphen aan den Rijn, Kluwer Law International, 2023, pp. 179 – 206. [Read Here].

ARCURI, A., K. TIENHAARA, and L. PELLEGRINI, "Investment Law v. Supply-side Climate Policies: Insights from Rockhopper v. Italy and Lone Pine v. Canada", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 24, (2024), pp. 193–216. [Read Here].

ASTERITI, A., "Climate Change Policies and Foreign Investment: Some Salient Legal Issues", In: Y. Levashova, T.E. Lambooy, and I.F. Dekker (eds.), *Bridging the Gap between International Investment Law and the Environment*, The Hague, Eleven International Publishing 2016, pp. 145-186. [Place Hold].

BARKER, P. and M. MARTIN, "Chapter 2: Carbon Markets, Emissions Trading, and Investor-State Disputes", In: A. Magnusson and A. Ipp (eds.), *Investment Arbitration and Climate Change*, Alphen aan den Rijn, Kluwer Law International, 2023, pp. 43 – 62. [Read Here].

BERNASCONI-OSTERWALDER, N. (et al.), "Treaty on Sustainable Investment for Climate Change Mitigation and Adaptation: Aligning International Investment Law with the Urgent Need for Climate Change Action", *Journal of International Arbitration*, Vol. 36 (2019), No. 1, pp. 7-35. [Read Here].

BÍZIKOVÁ, L., "On Route to Climate Justice: The Greta Effect on International Commercial Arbitration", *Journal of International Arbitration*, Vol. 39 (2022), No. 1, pp. 79-115. [Read Here].

BOUTE, A., "Combating Climate Change and Securing Electricity Supply: The Role of Investment Protection", *European Energy and Environmental Law Review*, Vol. 16, (2007), No. 8, pp. 227-248. [Read Here] and [Here].

BOUTE, A., "Combating Climate Change through Investment Arbitration", *Fordham International Law Journal*, Vol. 35 (2012), No. 3, pp. 613-664. [Read Here] and [Here].

BRAUCH, M.D. (et al.), "Treaty on Sustainable Investment for Climate Change Mitigation and Adaptation: Aligning International Investment Law with the Urgent Need for Climate Change Action", *Journal of International Arbitration*, Vol. 36 (2019), No. 1, pp. 7-35. [Read Here].

BROWN, A.E.L., "Chapter 8: Investor–state Dispute Settlement: Crossing Boundaries?", In: A.E.L. Brown, *Intellectual Property, Climate Change and Technology*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar, 2019, pp. 265–310. [Read Here].

BURSTEIN, B.D., "Green Investment Disputes: The Interaction Between Investment Arbitration and the Climate Change Agenda Disputas Envolvendo Investimentos Verdes: A Interação entre Arbitragem de Investimento e Agenda Relativa às Mudanças Climáticas", *Revista Brasileira de Arbitragem,* Vol. 17 (2020), No. 68, pp. 97-125. [Read Here].

CHAMBERS, W.B., *Inter-Linkages: The Kyoto Protocol and the International Trade and Investment Regimes*, Tokyo, University Press, 2001. [Place Hold].

CHENNOUFI, L., "Model Green Investment Treaty: International Investment and Climate Change", *Journal of International Arbitration*, Vol. 36 (2019), No. 1, pp. 95-134. [Read Here].

CHEONG, S.L., "Human Rights Due Diligence and the Climate Change Dimension: Implications for Investor Responsibility in International Investment Law", *Climate Law*, Vol. 13 (2023), No. 3-4, pp. 188-212. [Read Here].

COIMBRA TRIGO, A., "A Vision for Green Foreign Direct Investment: Proposals for an Investor-State Collaborative Effort", *Journal of International Arbitration*, Vol. 36 (2019), No. 1, pp. 135-160. [Read Here].

CONDON, B.J., "Climate Change and International Investment Agreements", In: *Chinese Journal of International Law*, Vol. 14 (2015), No. 2, pp. 305-339. [Read Here] and [Here].

CONDON, B.J., and T. SINHA, *The Role of Climate Change in Global Economic Governance*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2013. [Read Here] and [Here].

CORDONIER SEGGER, M.C., and M. GEHRING, "4 Trade and Investment Implications of Carbon Trading for Sustainable Development", In: D. Freestone, and C. Streck (eds.), *Legal Aspects of Carbon Trading: Kyoto, Copenhagen, and Beyond*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2009, pp. 75-108. [Read Here].

COTULA, L., "International Investment Law and Climate Change: Reframing the ISDS Reform Agenda", *Journal of World Investment & Trade,* Vol. 24 (2023), No. 4-5, pp. 766-791. [Read Here].

CROW, K., and L. LORENZONI-ESCOBAR, "From Traction to Treaty-Bound: Jus Cogens, Erga Omnes and Corporate Subjectivity in International Investment Arbitration", *Journal of International Dispute Settlement*, Vol. 13 (2022), No. 1, pp. 121–152. [Read Here].

DELIMATSIS, P. (ed.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change and Trade Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2016. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

DE PAOR. R., "Can International Arbitral Tribunals Apply International Climate Change Law and/or Public Policy When Climate Change Issues Arise in Commercial and Investment Arbitrations?", *Cahiers de l'arbitrage*, No. 3 (2022), pp. 809-835. [Place Hold].

DESIERTO, D.A., "Environmental Protection in International Investment Arbitration: From Defences to Counterclaims", In: E. Sobenes, S. Mead, and B. Samson (eds.), *The Environment Through the Lens of International Courts and Tribunals*, The Hague, T.M.C. Asser Press, 2022, pp. 325-349. [Read Here] and [Here].

DIACHUK, O. (et al.), "Legal Contributions to Incentivising Investment for Paris Agreement Adaptation and Resilience in Ukraine", In: M.C. Cordonnier Segger, and L. Voigt (eds.), *Routledge Handbook of*

Climate Law and Governance. Courage, Contributions and Compliance, London, Routledge, 2024, pp. 218-228. [Read Here].

DI BENEDETTO, S., *International Investment Law and the Environment*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar, 2013. [Read Here] and [Here].

ELRIFAI, S.N., H. RUSINEK, and S.R. SINSEL, "A Model Multilateral Treaty for the Encouragement of Investment in Climate Change Mitigation and Adaptation", *Journal of International Arbitration,* Vol. 36 (2019), No. 1, pp. 71-94. [Read Here].

FUENTES TORRIJO, X., "Climate Change and International Investment Treaties", In: D.A Farber, and M. Peeters (eds.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law (Volume I), Climate Change Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2016, pp. 309-319. [Read Here] and [Here].

GEHRING, M.W., and J. HEPBURN, "Climate, Trade and Investment Law in the Global Green Economy", In: O.C. Ruppel, C. Roschmann, and K. Ruppel-Schlichting (eds.), *Climate Change: International Law and Global Governance*, Vol. 1, Baden-Baden, Nomos, 2013, pp. 379-418. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

GEHRING, M.W, M.C. CORDONIER SEGGER, and J. HEPBURN, "Climate Change and International Trade and Investment Law", In: R. Rayfuse, and S.V. Scott (eds.), *International Law in the Era of Climate Change*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2012, pp. 84-117. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

GEHRING, M.W., and E. MORISON, "Advancing Climate Action in Trade, Investment and Financial Agreements", In: M.C. Cordonnier Segger, and L. Voigt (eds.), *Routledge Handbook of Climate Law and Governance. Courage, Contributions and Compliance*, London, Routledge, 2024, pp. 57-70. [Read Here].

GESSEL-KALINOWSKA VEL KALISZ, B., M. FRONTCZAK, and P. PAPROTA, "Chapter 1: Types of State Action Leading to Climate-Related Investor Claims", In: A. Magnusson and A. Ipp (eds.), *Investment Arbitration and Climate Change*, Alphen aan den Rijn, Kluwer Law International, 2023, pp. 7 – 42. [Read Here].

GLEASON, T., and C. TITI, "Chapter XI.87: Right to Regulate the Environment and International Investment Agreements", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 638-548. [Read Here] and [Here].

GOUIFFÈS, L., and M. ORDONEZ, "Climate Change in International Arbitration, The Next Big Thing?", *Journal of Energy & Natural Resources Law*, Vol. 40 (2022), No. 2, pp. 203-224. [Read Here].

GRIFFITH-JONES, S., and M. CARRERAS, "The Role of European Investment Bank (EIB) and National and Regional Development Banks in the Green Transformation", In: A. Ribeiro Hoffmann, P. Sandrin, and Y.E. Doukas (eds.), *Climate Change in Regional Perspective: European Union and Latin American Initiatives, Challenges, and Solutions*, Cham, Springer, 2024, pp. 83–88. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

HÄBERLI, C., "Adaptation of Agricultural Trade and Investment Rules to Climate Change", In: M.J. Angelo, and A. Du Plessis (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change and Agricultural Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2017, pp. 274-314. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

HAILES, O., "Unjust Enrichment in Investor–State Arbitration: A Principled Limit on Compensation for Future Income from Fossil Fuels", *Review of European Comparative & International Environmental Law,* Vol. 32 (2023), No. 2, pp. 358-370. [Read Here].

HAILES, O., "Chapter 6: Valuation of Compensation in Fossil Fuel Phase-Out Disputes", In: A. Magnusson, and A. Ipp (eds.), *Investment Arbitration and Climate Change*, Alphen aan den Rijn, Kluwer Law International, 2023, pp. 139 – 162. [Read Here].

HAMIDA, W. B., « Droit climatique et du droit des investissements : de la friction à la coordination », *Revista Brasileira de Arbitragem*, Vol. 18 (2021), No. 71, pp. 84-98. [Read Here].

HANDL, G., "Chapter VI.45: The Integration of Evironmental Principles into the Policy and Practice of Multilateral Development Banks", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2018, pp. 627-643. [Read Here] and [Here].

HAZARIKA A., and P. VAN VAERENBERGH, "Climate Change as a Security Risk: Too Hot to Handle?", *Journal of World Trade*, Vol. 54 (2020), No. 3, pp. 417-437. [Read Here].

HENIN, P. (et al.), "Innovating International Investment Agreements: A Proposed Green Investment Protocol for Climate Change Mitigation and Adaptation", *Journal of International Arbitration*, Vol. 36 (2019), No. 1, pp. 37-70. [Read Here].

HOWSE, R., *Climate Mitigation Subsidies and the WTO Legal Framework: A Policy Analysis*, Winnipeg, International Institute for Sustainable Development (IISD), 2010. [Read Here].

HUMBLET, F., and K. DUGGAL, "If You Are Not Part of the Solution, You Are the Problem: Article 37 of the EU Charter as a Defence for Climate Change and Environmental Measures in Investor-State Arbitrations (Joint 2nd Prize Winner Essay Competition 2020)", *European Investment Law and Arbitration Review*, Vol. 5 (2020), pp. 265-295. [Read Here].

IPP, A., and A. MAGNUSSON (eds.), *Investment Arbitration and Climate Change*, Alphen aan den Rijn, Kluwer Law International, 2023. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

ISLAM, R., and S.T. ARNI, "Climate Change Considerations in International Investment Law: The Case for Bangladesh", In: M. Uddin, (ed.), *International Law, Climate Change and Bangladesh*, Cham, Springer, 2024, pp. 221–258. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

JEVREMOVIC PETROVIC, T. and I. KAZEEM, "Chapter 11: Climate Change-Related Investment Disputes: A Catalyst for Public Participation in International Investment Law?", In: B. Beaumont, F. Brodlija (et al.) (eds), *The Future of Investor-State Dispute Settlement: Reforming Law, Practice and Perspectives for a Fast-Changing World*, Alphen aan den Rijn, Kluwer Law International, 2024, pp. 261 – 286. [Read Here].

KOLEV, A., S. GARDNER, and EUROPEAN INVESTMENT BANK, ECONOMICS DEPARTMENT, *Investment and Growth in the Time of Climate Change*, Luxembourg, Economics Department (EIB), 2012. [Place Hold].

LEAL-ARCAS, R., "Unilateral Trade-Related Climate Change Measures", *Journal of World Investment & Trade*, Vol. 13 (2012) No. 6, pp. 875-927. [Read Here] and [Here].

LEHMANN, T., *Investment Arbitration and International Climate Change Law: Revaluing Legitimate Expectations*, Alphen aan den Rijn,Kluwer Law International, 2025. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

LI, L., "The Legal Challenges and Legal Safeguards for the Belt and Road Initiative", *Global Trade and Customs Journal*, Vol. 14, (2019), No. 5, pp. 211-221. [Read Here].

LIU B., and S. AI, "Establishing Binding Climate-change-related Investor Obligation Clauses in International Investment Agreements: Obstacles and Pathways", *RECIEL*, Vol. 34 (2025), No. 1, pp. 136-154. [Read Here].

LIESER, A., "Bilateral Investment Treaties as a Tool for Global Climate Governance", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 11 September, 2024. [Read Here].

MA, J., "Bridging Multinational Corporations' Investment-Climate Gap: Prospects for the Direct Claims Approach", *Review of European Comparative & International Environmental Law,* Vol. 32 (2023), No. 2, pp. 348-357 [Read Here].

MAGRAW, D. (et al.), "Model Green Investment Treaty: International Investment and Climate Change", *Journal of International Arbitration*, Vol. 36 (2019), No. 1, pp. 95-134. [Read Here].

MARCOUX, J.M., "Banning Oil and Gas Activities under International Investment Law: A Problem of Indeterminacy", *Journal of International Dispute Settlement*, Vol. 15(2024), No. 2, pp. 351–364. [Read Here].

MAZZOTTI P., "Rockhopper v. Italy and the Tension between ISDS and Climate Policy: A Missed Moment of Truth?", *Völkerrechtsblog,* 21 December, 2022. [Read Here].

MARZAL, T., "Polluter Doesn't Pay: The Rockhopper v Italy Award", *EJIL:Talk!,* 19 January, 2023. [Read Here].

MASUMY, N., and A.J. LEE, "Back to the Future: Viewing Emerging Climate Risk Through a Precautionary Lens: A Potent Device to Address Remote Climate Risk in Investor-State Dispute Settlement?", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 10 October, 2023. [Read Here].

MATA DONA, J.R., "Stockholm Convention on the Use of Blockchain to Boost Climate Action", *Journal of International Arbitration*, Vol. 36 (2019), No. 1, pp. 161-170. [Read Here].

MEHRANVAR, L. and L.E. SACHS, "Chapter 11: The Role and Relevance of Investment Treaties in Promoting Renewable Energy Investments", In: A. Magnusson, and A. Ipp (eds.), *Investment Arbitration and Climate Change*, Alphen aan den Rijn, *Kluwer Law International*, 2023, pp. 263 – 288. [Read Here].

MEJÍA-LEMOS, D., "The Suitability of Investor-State Dispute Settlement and Host State Counterclaims for Implementing Climate Change International Responsibility", *Review of European Comparative & International Environmental Law,* Vol. 32 (2023), No. 2, pp. 334-347. [Read Here].

MILES, K., *Research Handbook of Environment and Investment Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2019. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

MILES, K., "Ch.44 Investment", In: L. Rajamani and J. Peel (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of International Environmental Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2021, pp. 768-784. [Read Here].

MILES, W.J., "Chapter 3: International Commercial Arbitration and Investment Agreements Involving States", In: A. Magnusson and A. Ipp (eds.), *Investment Arbitration and Climate Change*, Alphen aan den Rijn, Kluwer Law International, 2023, pp. 63 – 82. [Read Here].

MONTI, A., "Chapter 18: Climate Change and Investor-State Disputes: Protecting Stranded Assets or Promoting Green Investments?", In: F. Sindico (et al.) (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change Litigation*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 344–363. [Read Here].

MOON, G., "Arrested Ambition? Foreign Investor Protections, Stabilization Clauses and Fossil Fueled Power Generation in Developing Countries", *Review of European, Comparative & International Environmental Law*, Vol. 30 (2021), No. 3 pp. 313-326. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

MOUAWAD, C. and G. WALTERS, "Chapter 4: Climate Science: A Role to Play at Every Stage of Investment Arbitration?", In: A. Magnusson and A. Ipp (eds.), *Investment Arbitration and Climate Change*, Alphen aan den Rijn, Kluwer Law International, 2023, pp. 85 – 104. [Read Here].

NIEMELÄ, P. (et al.), "Risky Business: Uniper's Potential Investor-State Dispute Against the Dutch Coal Ban", *EJIL: Talk!*, 18 March, 2020. [Read Here].

OHNESORGE, L., and E. ROGGE, "Europe's Green Policy: Towards a Climate Neutral Economy By Way of Investors' Choice", *European Company Law*, Vol. 18, (2021), No. 1, pp. 34-39. [Read Here].

ONG, D.M., "Chapter VI.47: Environmental Principles in International Investment Law", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2018, pp. 658-672. [Read Here] and [Here].

OSTŘANSKÝ, J., "Inter-American Court of Human Rights Urges States to Review Investor–State Dispute Settlement for Climate Action", *International Institute for for Sustainable Development*, 10 July, 2025. [Read Here].

OSTŘANSKÝ, J., and L. SCHAUGG, "Investment Treaties as a Risk Allocation Tool. Policy Brief", *International Institute for for Sustainable Development*, July, 2025. [Read Here].

QUIRICO, O., *Investment Governance Between the Energy Charter Treaty and the European Union: Resolving Regulatory Conflicts*, Vol. 19 Leiden, Brill Nijhoff, 2021. [Read Here].

PAINE, J., and E. SHEARGOLD, "A Climate Change Carve-Out for Investment Treaties", *Journal of International Economic Law*, Vol. 26(2023), No. 2, pp. 285–304. [Read Here].

PEEL, J., "Chapter 10: The Use of Science in Environment-Related Investor-State Arbitration", In: Miles, K. (ed.), *Research Handbook on Environment and Investment Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2019, pp. 244-263. [Read Here].

PEARSALL, P., D. INGLE, and G. SMADJA, "Chapter 10: The Energy Charter Treaty: A Friend or Foe of Decarbonisation?", In: A. Magnusson and A. Ipp (eds.), *Investment Arbitration and Climate Change*, Alphen aan den Rijn, Kluwer Law International, 2023, pp. 245 – 262. [Read Here].

REISMAN, D.A.A., "*Rebus Sic Stantibus* as a Stabilizing Doctrine in the Climate Crisis", *Climate Law*, Vol. 11 (2021), No. 3-4, pp. 211-244. [Read Here].

RESTREPO RODRÍGUEZ, T., *Investment Treaty Law and Climate Change*, Cham, Springer, 2023. [Read Here].

RESTREPO RODRÍGUEZ, T., "*Iura Novit Arbiter* and the Application of the Climate Change International Legal Framework to Investment Treaty Disputes", In: T. Restrepo Rodríguez, *Investment Treaty Law and Climate Change*, Springer, Cham, 2023, pp. 19-22. [Read Here].

RESTREPO RODRÍGUEZ, T., "Formal Relevance of the Climate Change International Legal Framework in Investment Treaty Disputes: Defining the System as a Process of Multi(syncretic)lateralization", In: T. Restrepo Rodríguez, *Investment Treaty Law and Climate Change*, Springer, Cham, 2023, pp. 23-55. [Read Here].

RESTREPO RODRÍGUEZ, T., "Material Relevance of the Climate Change International Legal Framework in Investment Treaty Law: Unveiling Climate Change Disputes in Investment Treaty Law", In: T. Restrepo Rodríguez, *Investment Treaty Law and Climate Change*, Springer, Cham, 2023, pp. 57-95. [Read Here].

RESTREPO RODRÍGUEZ, T., "The Orthodox Approach and the Sources of Law in Investment Treaty-Climate Change Disputes", In: T. Restrepo Rodríguez, *Investment Treaty Law and Climate Change*, Springer, Cham, 2023, pp. 99-105. [Read Here].

RESTREPO RODRÍGUEZ, T., "Orthodox Approach to the Expropriation Standard in Investment Treaty-Climate Change Disputes: Determining the Breach Through the Sacrificial-Lamb Doctrine", In: T. Restrepo Rodríguez, *Investment Treaty Law and Climate Change*, Springer, Cham, 2023, pp. 107-141. [Read Here].

RESTREPO RODRÍGUEZ, T., "Orthodox Approach to the Fair and Equitable Treatment Standard (FET) in Investment Treaty-Climate Change Disputes: Determining the Breach Through the (Dis)Proportionality/(Un)Reasonableness of the Measure", In: T. Restrepo Rodríguez, *Investment Treaty Law and Climate Change*, Springer, Cham, 2023, pp. 143-196. [Read Here].

RESTREPO RODRÍGUEZ, T., "Heterodox Approach and the Sources of Law in Investment Treaty-Climate Change Disputes", In: T. Restrepo Rodríguez, *Investment Treaty Law and Climate Change*, Springer, Cham, 2023, pp. 199-207. [Read Here].

RESTREPO RODRÍGUEZ, T., "Direct Application of the Precautionary Principle in Investment Treaty-Climate Change Disputes: Deploying the International Defence of Necessity as a Rule of Law Ascertainment", In: T. Restrepo Rodríguez, *Investment Treaty Law and Climate Change*, Springer, Cham, 2023, pp. 209-276. [Read Here].

RESTREPO RODRÍGUEZ, T., "Direct Application of the Common but Differentiated Responsibilities and Respective Capabilities Principle (CBDRRC) in Investment Treaty-Climate Change Disputes: Vindicating a Differential Approach to Compensation", In: T. Restrepo Rodríguez, *Investment Treaty Law and Climate Change*, Springer, Cham, 2023, pp. 277-320. [Read Here].

ROSSATI, D., and A. ZAHAR, "Chapter 15: Governing International Climate Finance and Investment: The Paris Agreement and Related International and Transnational Mechanisms", In: A. Zahar (ed.), *Research Handbook on the Law of the Paris Agreement*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 296–322. [Read Here].

SADELEER, N. DE, "Consistency Between the Granting of State Aid and the Polluter-Pays Principle: Aid Aimed at Mitigating Climate Change", *Climate Change*, Vol. 10 (2020), No. 1, pp. 28-49. [Read Here].

SARNOFF, J.D., "Negative-Emission Technologies and Patent Rights after COVID-19", *Climate Law*, Vol. 10 (2020), No. 3-4, pp. 225-265. [Read Here].

SCHERER, M., and C. REICHENBACH, "Chapter 5: Climate-Related Counterclaims in International Investment Arbitration", In: A. Magnusson and A. Ipp (eds.), *Investment Arbitration and Climate Change*, Alphen aan den Rijn, Kluwer Law International, 2023, pp. 105 – 138. [Read Here].

SCHILL, S.W., "Do Investment Treaties Chill Unilateral State Regulation to Mitigate Climate Change?", *Journal of International Arbitration*, Vol. 24 (2007), No. 5, pp. 469-477. [Read Here].

SCHWARTZ, P., "Chapter VI.20: The Polluter-Pays Principle", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2018, pp. 260-271. [Read Here] and [Here].

SCOBIE, M., "International Aid, Trade and Investment and Access and Allocation", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 20 (2020), pp. 239-254. [Read Here].

SIKORA, A., "European Green Deal – Legal and Financial Challenges of the Climate Change", *ERA Forum*, Vol. 21 (2021), pp. 681-697. [Read Here].

SINDICO, F., "Ch.15 National Measures and WTO Consistency—Border Measures and Other Instruments to Prevent Carbon Leakage and Level the Carbon Playing Field", In: C.P Carlarne, K.R. Gray, and R. Tarasofsky (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of International Climate Change Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2016, pp. 313-331. [Read Here].

SPEARS, S., "Chapter 9: Reconciling Human Rights and Investor Rights: The Case of Climate Change", In: A. Magnusson and A. Ipp (eds.), *Investment Arbitration and Climate Change*, Alphen aan den Rijn, Kluwer Law International, 2023, pp. 207 – 242. [Read Here].

STEFANO, C. DE, "9 - Giving "Teeth" to Climate Change Related Obligations through International Investment Law", In: S. Maljean-Dubois, and J. Peel (eds.), *Climate Change and the Testing of International Law / Le droit international au défi des changements climatiques*. The Centre for Studies and Research in International Law and International Relations, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2023, pp. 251-288. [Read Here].

STEFANO, C. DE, "Litigating Climate Change Mitigation and Adaptation in Investment Dispute Resolution", *Athena – Critical Inquiries in Law, Philosophy and Globalization,* Vol. 3 (2023), No. 2, pp. 187–208. [Read Here] and [Here].

THIEFFRY, P., "Procedural Improvements Aiming at Investment Arbitration's Greater Social Acceptability", In: I. Alogna (et al.) (eds.), *Climate Change Litigation in Europe: Regional, Comparative and Sectoral Perspectives*, Cambridge, Intersentia, 2023, pp. 235-244. [Place Hold].

TIENHAARA, K.S., "Regulatory Chill in a Warming World: The Threat to Climate Policy Posed by Investor-State Dispute Settlement", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 7 (2018), No. 2, pp. 229250. [Read Here].

TORRIJO, X.F., "Chapter I.26: Climate Change and International Investment Treaties", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2016, pp. [Read Here] and [Here].

TRASHER, R.D., "Climate Change and the International Investment Regime: A Year in Review", *Yearbook on International Investment Law and Policy*, Vol. 2018 (2019), pp. 275-287. [Read Here].

TROPPER, J., "The ECT's Long Road to Modernisation: A Story of Delays and Miscalculations", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 19 December, 2024. [Read Here].

VADI, V.S., "Balancing Human Rights, Climate Change and Foreign Investment Protection", In: O. Quirico, and M. Boumghar (eds.), *Climate Change and Human Rights: An International and Comparative Law Perspective*, London, Routledge, 2016, pp. 189-200. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

VAN DUZER, J.A., "Chapter 19: The Complex Relationship Between International Investment Law and Climate Change Initiatives: Exploring the Tension", In: P. Delimatsis (ed.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change and Trade Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2016, pp. 434-461. [Read Here].

VASANI, S.Z. and N. ALLEN, "No Green Without More Green: The Importance of Protecting FDI Through International Investment Law to Meet the Climate Change Challenge", *European Investment Law and Arbitration Review*, Vol. 5 (2020), pp. 3-39. [Read Here].

YOUNG, M.A., "Ch. 5 Fragmentation", In: L. Rajamani, and J. Peel (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of International Environmental Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2021, pp. 85-101. [Read Here].

WERKSMAN, J., K.A. BAUMERT, and N.K. DUBASH, "Will International Investment Rules Obstruct Climate Protection Policies? An Examination of the Clean Development Mechanism", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 3 (2003), pp. 59-86. [Read Here].

WOLF, S., *Climate Politics as Investment: From Reducing Emissions to Building Low-Carbon Economies*, Wiesbaden, Springer VS, 2013. [Read Here].

WOLF, S., "Economic Rationality in Climate Governance", In: S. Wolf, *Climate Politics as Investment*, Wiesbaden, Springer VS, 2013, pp. 75-104. [Read Here].

WOLF, S., "Governing Investment for Climate Protection", In: S. Wolf, *Climate Politics as Investment*, Wiesbaden, Springer VS, 2013, pp. 165-205. [Read Here].

WOLF, S., "Markets, Investment and the State", In: S. Wolf, *Climate Politics as Investment*, Wiesbaden, Springer VS, 2013, pp. 207-234. [Read Here].

1.6 Climate change and international peace and security: Anne Dienelt

ALVAREZ, A., *Unstable Ground: Climate Change, Conflict, and Genocide*, Lanham, Rowman & Littlefield, 2021. [Place Hold].

ARIAS, S.B., "Who Securitizes? Climate Change Discourse in the United Nations", *International Studies Quarterly*, Vol. 66 (2022), No. 2, sqac020, pp. 1-13. [Read Here].

BAUDICHAU, E., "Another Brick in the Wall: Climate Change (in)Adaptation under the Law of Belligerent Occupation", *International Review of the Red Cross*, Vol. 105 (2023), No. 924, pp. 1337–1364. [Read Here] and [Here].

BAUDICHAU, E., "Of Warming and Warzones: The Legal Status of Military Emissions in the ICJ's Climate Opinion", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 8 Augsut, 2025. [Read Here].

BATEMAN, S., and A. BERGIN, "Chapter 22: Naval, National Security and Defence Issues from Climate Change", In: J. McDonald, J. McGee, and R. Barnes (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change, Oceans and Coasts*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2020, pp. 409-424. [Read Here].

BENISTON, M., "Climate Change and Its Impacts: Growing Stress Factors for Human Societies", *International Review of the Red Cross*, Vol. 92 (2010), No. 879, pp. 557–68. [Read Here] and [Here].

BENJAMINSEN, T.A., *Climate Security and Climate Justice: Recognizing Context in the Sahel*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

BINDER, M., and M. HEUPEL, "Chapter 10: Contested Legitimacy: The UN Security Council and Climate Change", In: S.V. Scott, and C. Ku (eds.), *Climate Change and the UN Security Council*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2018, pp. 186-208. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

BOURGHELLE, V., "Climate Change in the Security Council: On the Road to Qualifying Climate Change as 'Threat Multiplier'", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 9 December, 2019. [Read Here].

BOYLE, A., J. HARTMANN, and A. SAVARESI, "Chapter 6: The United Nations Security Council's Legislative and Enforcement Powers and Climate Change", In: S.V. Scott, and C. Ku (eds.), *Climate Change and the UN Security Council*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2018, pp. 101-130. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

BREITWIESER-FARIA, Y., "The Indirect Impacts of Climate Change Litigation: Its Potential to Prevent Conflict and Attorney Crimes Elsewhere", *University of Queensland Law Journal*, Vol. 42 (2023), No. 3, pp. 393-410. [Read Here].

BRUCH, C. (et al.), "International Law, Natural Resources and Post-Conflict Peacebuilding: From Rio to Rio+20 and Beyond", *Review of European Community and International Environmental Law*, Vol. 21 (2012), No. 1, pp. 44-62. [Read Here].

BRUCH, C., C.R. PAYNE, and B. SJÖSTEDT, "Ch.50 Armed Conflict and the Environment", In: L. Rajamani and J. Peel (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of International Environmental Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2021, pp. 865-886. [Read Here].

BRUIN, S.P. DE, "Chapter 16: Security Dimensions of Climate Change Adaptation", In: J. Verschuuren (ed.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2022, pp. 392–412. [Read Here].

BRUNER, T., "Changing Climate, Unchanged Mandate: BRIC Countries in the UN Security Council", *Climate Law*, Vol. 11 (2021), No. 1, pp. 76-111. [Read Here] and [Here].

CHRISTENSEN, S.M., *Climate Conflicts - A Case of International Environmental and Humanitarian Law*, Cham, Springer, 2016. [Read Here] and [Here].

CHRISTIANSEN, S.M., "Climate Conflicts: The Pathways", In: S.M. Christensen, *Climate Conflicts - A Case of International Environmental and Humanitarian Law*, Cham, Springer, 2016, pp. 19-37. [Read Here].

CHRISTIANSEN, S.M., "Climate Conflicts and International Environmental Law", In: S.M. Christensen, *Climate Conflicts - A Case of International Environmental and Humanitarian Law*, Cham, Springer, 2016, pp. 53-109. [Read Here].

CHRISTIANSEN, S.M., "Legal Consequences", In: S.M. Christensen, *Climate Conflicts - A Case of International Environmental and Humanitarian Law*, Cham, Springer, 2016, pp. 111-148. [Read Here].

CHRISTIANSEN, S.M., "Climate Change and the Use of Force", In: S.M. Christensen, *Climate Conflicts - A Case of International Environmental and Humanitarian Law*, Cham, Springer, 2016, pp. 149-188. [Read Here].

CHRISTIANSEN, S.M., "Climate Conflicts and International Humanitarian Law", In: S.M. Christensen, *Climate Conflicts - A Case of International Environmental and Humanitarian Law*, Cham, Springer, 2016, pp. 189-234. [Read Here].

CHRISTIANSEN, S.M., "Definition of Climate Conflicts", In: S.M. Christensen, *Climate Conflicts - A Case of International Environmental and Humanitarian Law*, Cham, Springer, 2016, pp. 235-241. [Read Here].

CLACK, T., Z. MERAL, and L. SELINSY (eds.), *Climate Change, Conflict, and (In)security: Hot War*, Abingdon, Oxon, Routledge, 2024. [Place Hold].

COLAO, G., "Environmental Damages and Armed Conflict", In: L. Westra, K. Bosselmann, and M. Fermeglia, (eds.), *Ecological Integrity in Science and Law,* Cham, Springer, 2020. [Read Here].

COLGAN, J.D., "Climate Change and the Politics of Military Bases", *Global Environmental Politics*, Vol. 18 (2018), No. 1, pp. 33-51. [Read Here].

CONCA, K., J. THWAITES, and G. LEE, "Climate Change and the UN Security Council: Bully Pulpit or Bull in a China Shop?", *Global Environmental Politics*, Vol. 17 (2017), No. 2, pp. 1-20. [Read Here].

CONWAY, G., "On Peace, Security and Climate Finance at COP26", *UNDP Blog*, 12 November, 2021. [Read Here].

CUSATO, E., "Of Violence and (In)visibility: The Securitisation of Climate Change in International Law, *London Review of International Law*, Vol. 10 (2022), No. 2, pp. 203–242. [Read Here].

DALBY, S., "Chapter 1: Climate Change as an Issue of Human Security", In: M.R. Redclift, and M. Grasso (eds.), *Handbook on Climate Change and Human Security*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2013, pp. 21–40. [Read Here].

DAOUDY, M., "Rethinking the Climate–Conflict Nexus: A Human–Environmental–Climate Security Approach", *Global Environmental Politics*, Vol. 21 (2021), No. 3, pp. 4-25. [Read Here].

DAVIES, K., and T. RIDDELL, "The Warming War: How Climate Change Is Creating Threats to International Peace and Security", *Georgetown Environmental Law Review,* Vol. 30 (2017), No. 1, pp. 47-74. [Read Here] and [Here].

DIENELT, A., "The Environment and International Environmental Law", In: A. Dienelt, *Armed Conflicts and the Environment*, Springer, Cham, 2022, pp. 199–256. [Read Here].

DIENELT, A., "7 - The Climatization of International Peace and Security – A Missed Opportunity?", In: S. Maljean-Dubois, and J. Peel (eds.), *Climate Change and the Testing of International Law / Le droit international au défi des changements climatiques*. The Centre for Studies and Research in International Law and International Relations, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2023, pp. 199-224. [Read Here].

DIENG, A., "The Sahel: Challenges and Opportunities", *International Review of the Red Cross*, Vol. 103 (2021), No. 918, pp. 765–79. [Read Here]

DODDS, F., A. HIGHAM, and R. SHERMAN (eds.), *Climate Change and Energy Insecurity: The Challenge for Peace, Security and Development,* London, Earthscan, 2009. [Place Hold].

EGELAND, K., "Disentangling the Nexus of Nuclear Weapons and Climate Change—A Research Agenda", *International Studies Review*, Vol. 27 (2025), No. 1, article viaf003, pp. 1-25. [Read Here].

ELLISON, T., "The Security Problem with Climate Migration Isn't the Migration", *Just Security*, 2 January, 2024. [Read Here].

FERGUSON, P., "Discourses of Resilience in the Climate Security Debate", *Global Environmental Politics*, Vol. 19 (2019), No. 2, pp. 104-126. [Read Here].

FOSCI, M., "Chapter 13. Climate as a Threat to International Security", In: M.E. Footer (et al.)(eds.), *Security and International Law (Studies in International Law)*, Oxford, Hart Publishing, 2016, pp. 341–364. [Read Here].

FRERKS, G. (et al.), *Climate Security and the Military. Concepts, Strategies and Partnerships*, Leiden, Leiden University Press, 2024. [Place Hold].

GASPER, D., "Chapter 2: Elements and Value-Added of a Human Security Approach in the Study of Climate Change", In: M.R. Redclift, and M. Grasso (eds.), *Handbook on Climate Change and Human Security*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2013, pp. 41–66. [Read Here].

GEIß, R., and R. MIGNOT-MAHDAVI, "International Peace and Security", In: C. Binder (et al.)(eds.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Human Rights*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2022. [Read Here] and [Here].

GOLDBERG, M., *Climate Security: The Role of Knowledge and Scientific Information in the Making of a Nexus,* Abingdon, Oxon, Routledge, 2024. [Place Hold].

GRAY, C., "Chapter 9: Climate Change and the Law on the Use of Force", In: R. Rayfuse, and S.V. Scott (eds.), *International Law in the Era of Climate Change*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2012, pp. 219-240. [Read Here].

GRAYSON, C.L. (et al.), "The Climate and Environment Charter for Humanitarian Organizations: Strengthening the Humanitarian Response to the Climate and Environment Crises", *International Review of the Red Cross*, Vol. 105 (2023), No. 924, pp. 1227–1237. [Read Here] and [Here].

GUPTA, J., and H. BOSCH, "Ch.30 Climate Change and Security", In: R. Geiß, and N. Melzer (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of the International Law of Global Security*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2021, pp. 548-565. [Read Here].

HAYES, J., and J. KNOX-HAYES, "Security in Climate Change Discourse: Analyzing the Divergence between US and EU Approaches to Policy", *Global Environmental Politics*, Vol. 14 (2014), No. 2, pp. 82-101. [Read Here].

HAZARIKA, A., and P. VAN VAERENBERGH, "Climate Change as a Security Risk: Too Hot to Handle?", *Journal of World Trade*, Vol. 54 (2020), No. 3, pp. 417-437. [Read Here].

HSIAO, E. (L.Y.) (et al.), "Protected Zones in Context: Exploring the Complexity of Armed Conflicts and Their Impacts on the Protection of Biodiversity", *International Review of the Red Cross*, Vol. 105 (2023), No. 924, pp. 1412–40. [Read Here].

HULME, K., "Chapter 8: Climate Change and International Humanitarian Law", In: R. Rayfuse, and S.V. Scott (eds.), *International Law in the Era of Climate Change*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2012, pp. 190-218. [Read Here].

HULME, K., and D. WEIR, "Chapter 16: Domestic Climate Litigations Turn to Human Rights and International Climate Law", In: M. Fitzmaurice (et al.) (eds.), *Research Handbook on International Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 392-411. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

IDE, T., "Rise or Recede? How Climate Disasters Affect Armed Conflict Intensity", *International Security*, Vol. 47 (2023), No. 4, pp. 50-78. [Read Here] and [Here].

ILKILIC, Z.A., *Security in International Climate Policy*, Berlin, De Gruyter, 2025. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

KÄLIN, W., "5 Protection from Displacement", In: W. Kälin, *Internal Displacement and the Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2023, pp. 141-140. [Read Here].

KAPOOR, R., and D.A. LEWIS, "The Practice of the UN Security Council Pertaining to the Environment and Armed Conflict, 1945–2021", *International Review of the Red Cross*, Vol. 105 (2023), No. 924 pp. 1646–1667. [Read Here] and [Here].

KAYE S., "Climate Change and Maritime Security", In: R. Warner, and C. Schofield (eds.), *Climate Change and the Oceans*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2012, pp. 153-166. [Read Here].

KERR, B.P., "Bridging the Climate and Maritime Legal Regimes: The IMO's 2018 Climate Strategy as an Erga Omnes Obligation", *Climate Law*, Vol. 11 (2021), No. 2, pp. 119-156. [Read Here].

KHODAY, K., "Climate Change, Peace and Security in the Arab Region", *Climate Law and Governance Initiative*, January, 2017. [Read Here].

KOLMANNSKOG, V., and L. TREBBI, "Climate Change, Natural Disasters and Displacement: A Multi-Track Approach to Filling the Protection Gaps", *International Review of the Red Cross*, Vol. 92 (2010), No. 879, pp. 713–730. [Read Here] and [Here].

KORNBECH, N., O. CORRY, and D. MCLAREN, "Securing the 'Great White Shield'? Climate Change, Arctic Security and the Geopolitics of Solar Geoengineering", *Cooperation and Conflict*, Vol. 60 (2024), No. 2, pp. 286-307. [Read Here].

KRAFT, L., "The Impacts of Climate Change on the Humanitarian System: Towards Truly Long-term Cooperative Action", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 05 March, 2021. [Read Here].

KRAMPE, F., "Toward Sustainable Peace: A New Research Agenda for Post-Conflict Natural Resource Management", *Global Environmental Politics*, Vol. 17 (2017), No. 4, pp. 1-8. [Read Here].

LÄDERACH, P. (et al.), "The Importance of Food Systems in a Climate Crisis for Peace and Security in the Sahel", *International Review of the Red Cross*, Vol. 103 (2021), No. 918, pp. 995–1028. [Read Here] and [Here].

LEVY, B.S., and V.W. SIDEL, "Collective Violence Caused by Climate Change and How It Threatens Health and Human Rights", *Health and Human Rights Journal*, Vol. 16 (2014), No. 1, pp. 32-40. [Read Here] and [Here].

LIPPERT, T.H., *NATO, Climate Change, and International Security: A Risk Governance Approach*, Cham, Palgrave Macmillan, 2019. [Place Hold].

LOW, P., and J. REINAUD, "The Interface Between the Trade and Climate Change Regimes: Scoping the Issues", *Journal of World Trade,* Vol. 46 (2012), No. 3, pp. 485-544. [Read Here].

LUCKE, F. VON, *The Securitisation of Climate Change and the Governmentalisation of Security*, Cham, Palgrave Macmillan, 2020. [Read Here].

MANDAL, M., "Climate Change Exacerbated Sexual and Gender-Based Violence: Role of the Feminist Foreign Policy", *Environmental Policy and Law*, Vol. 53 (2023), No. 5-6, pp. 385-399. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

MASON, M., "Chapter 15: Climate Change and Human Security: The International Governance Architectures, Policies and Instruments", In: M.R. Redclift, and M. Grasso (eds.), *Handbook on Climate Change and Human Security*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2013, pp. 382–401. [Read Here].

MATTHEW, R., "Chapter 4: Space, Time and Scales of Human Security in Climate Change", In: M.R. Redclift, and M. Grasso (eds.), *Handbook on Climate Change and Human Security*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2013, pp. 89–110. [Read Here].

MAYER, B., "Chapter 13: Climate Change as a Human Security Crisis?", In: G. Oberleitner (ed.), *Research Handbook on International Law and Human Security*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2022, pp. 242-257. [Read Here].

MCDONALD, M., "Immovable Objects? Impediments to a UN Security Council Resolution on Climate Change", *International Affairs*, Vol. 99 (2023), No. 4, pp. 1635–1651. [Read Here].

MÉGRET, P., and B. MAYER, "'Climate Migration' and the Security Council", In: S.V. Scott, and C. Ku (eds.), *Climate Change and the UN Security Council*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2018, pp. 85-100. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

MOTZFELDT KRAVIK, A., "The Security Council and Climate Change – Too Hot to Handle?", *EJIL: Talk!*, 26 April, 2018. [Read Here].

MOE, L.W., "Imbuing Climate Security with Positive Peace: A Peace Continuum Approach to Sustaining Peace During Climate Crisis", *International Affairs*, Vol. 101 (2025), No. 2, pp. 691–705. [Read Here].

MOURATIDI, Y., "Whose Emissions are These Anyway? The Paris Agreement and Greenhouse Gas Emissions Emanating from Occupied Territories: A Case Study of Ukraine, Georgia and Russia", *EJIL: Talk!*, 26, July, 2023. [Read Here].

MURPHY, A., *Climate Change at the UN Security Council: Protecting Pacific and Caribbean Island States*, Abingdon, Oxon, Routledge, 2025. [Read Here] and [Here].

NDONGO, L.M., and F. MAES, "Chapter 5: Climate Change, Human Rights and the Darfur Crisis" In: F. Maes (et al.)(eds.), *Biodiversity and Climate Change*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2013, pp. 122–144. [Read Here].

NORDÅS, R., and N.P. GLEDITSCH, "Chapter 3: The IPCC, Human Security, and the Climate-Conflict Nexus", In: M.R. Redclift, and M. Grasso (eds.), *Handbook on Climate Change and Human Security*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2013, pp. 67–88. [Read Here].

NUTTALL, M., "Chapter 11: Climate Change and Human Security in the Arctic", In: M.R. Redclift, and M. Grasso (eds.), *Handbook on Climate Change and Human Security*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2013, pp. 281–304. [Read Here].

OBREGÓN GIESEKEN, H., and V. MURPHY, "The Protection of the Natural Environment under International Humanitarian Law: The ICRC's 2020 Guidelines", *International Review of the Red Cross*, Vol. 105 (2023), No. 924, pp. 1180–1207. [Read Here] and [Here].

O'ROURKE, C., and A. MARTIN, "Gender, Conflict and the Environment: Surfacing Connections in International Humanitarian Law", *International Review of the Red Cross*, Vol. 105 (2023), No. 924. pp. 1600–1622. [Read Here].

D'ORSI, C., and G.J. NALDI, "Climate-Induced Displacement in the Sahel: A Question of Classification", *International Review of the Red Cross*, Vol. 103 (2021), No. 918, pp. 1029-1065. [Read Here] and [Here].

OSWALD SPRING, Ú. (et al.), "Chapter 9: The Impact of Climate Change on Human Security in Latin America and the Caribbean", In: M.R. Redclift, and M. Grasso (eds.), *Handbook on Climate Change and Human Security*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2013, pp. 227–253. [Read Here].

PARR, B.L., *Climate Change Action and the Responsibility to Protect: A Common Cause*, Abingdon, Oxon, Routledge, 2023. [Read Here].

PARR, B.L., "A History of Climatic Change and Atrocities", In: B. Parr, *Climate Change Action and the Responsibility to Protect: A Common Cause*, Abingdon, Oxon, Routledge, 2023, pp. 15-49. [Read Here].

PARR, B.L., "Efforts to Curb Global Warming and Prevent Atrocities", In: B. Parr, *Climate Change Action and the Responsibility to Protect: A Common Cause*, Abingdon, Oxon, Routledge, 2023, pp. 50-86. [Read Here].

PARR, B.L., "Climate Change and R2P. Towards Integration", In: B. Parr, *Climate Change Action and the Responsibility to Protect: A Common Cause*, Abingdon, Oxon, Routledge, 2023, pp. 87-115. [Read Here].

PARR, B.L., "Climate Action and the Responsibility to Prevent", In: B. Parr, *Climate Change Action and the Responsibility to Protect: A Common Cause*, Abingdon, Oxon, Routledge, 2023, pp. 119-158. [Read Here].

PARR, B.L., "Climate Action and the Responsibility to React", In: B. Parr, *Climate Change Action and the Responsibility to Protect: A Common Cause*, Abingdon, Oxon, Routledge, 2023, pp. 159-187. [Read Here].

PARR, B.L., "Climate Action and the Responsibility to Rebuild", In: B. Parr, *Climate Change Action and the Responsibility to Protect: A Common Cause*, Abingdon, Oxon, Routledge, 2023, pp. 188-200. [Read Here].

PENNY, C.K., "Greening the Security Council: Climate Change as an Emerging Threat to International Peace and Security", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 7 (2007), No. 1, pp. 35-71. [Read Here].

PEZZOT, R.E., "IHL in the Era of Climate Change: The Application of the UN Climate Change Regime to Belligerent Occupations", *International Review of the Red Cross*, Vol. 105 (2023), No. 923, pp. 1071-1091. [Read Here].

PEZZOT, R.E., "To Report or Not to Report GHG Emissions in Occupied Territories. A Practical Approach for Having a More Accurate World Count of Global GHG Emissions", *EJIL:Talk!,* 12 September, 2023. [Read Here].

PRESCOTT, J.M., *Armed Conflict, Women and Climate Change*, London, Routledge, 2019. [Place Hold].

RAO, S., "Climate Change as a Security Challenge. The Evolving Paradigm of International Regime for Climate Change in a Militarised World", In: F. Ahmed and M. Faheem (eds.), *Climate Change in the Indo-Pacific: Developmental and Geopolitical Dimensions*, New Delhi, Routledge India, 2025. [Read Here] and [Here].

REDCLIFT, M.R., and M. GRASSO (eds.), *Handbook on Climate Change and Human Security*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2013. [Read Here].

REGAUD, N., « Climat et défense : sensibiliser, décloisonner et coopérer à tous les niveaux », *Revue Défense Nationale,* Vol. 864 (2023), No. 9, pp. 19-24. [Read Here].

ROMITA, P.M., and E. STHOEGER, "A Growing Role for the UN Security Council?", In: E. Sobenes, S. Mead, and B. Samson (eds.), *The Environment Through the Lens of International Courts and Tribunals*, The Hague, T.M.C. Asser Press, 2022, pp. 649-683. [Read Here] and [Here].

SCARTOZZI, C.M., "Climate Change in the UN Security Council: An Analysis of Discourses and Organizational Trends", *International Studies Perspectives*, Vol. 23 (2022), No. 3, pp. 290–312. [Read Here].

SCHEFER, K.N. "Chapter XI.19: Climate Change, National Security Threats and R2P", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 160-165. [Read Here] and [Here].

SCOTT, S.V., "Climate Change and Peak Oil as Threats to International Peace and Security: Is It Time for the Security Council to Legislate?", *Melbourne Journal of International Law*, Vol. 9 (2008), No. 2, pp. 495-514. [Read Here] and [Here].

SCOTT, S.V., "The Securitization of Climate Change in World Politics: How Close Have We Come and Would Full Securitization Enhance the Efficacy of Global Climate Change Policy?", *Review of European Community & International Environmental Law*, Vol. 21 (2012), No. 3, pp. 220-230. [Read Here].

SCOTT, S.V., "Resisting the Norm of Climate Security", In: A. Bloomfield, and S.V. Scott (eds.), *Norm Antipreneurs and the Politics of Resistance to Global Normative Change*, London, Routledge, 2017, pp. 125-139. [Place Hold].

SCOTT, S.V., and C. KU (eds.), *Climate Change and the UN Security Council*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2018. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

SCOTT, S.V., "The Attitude of the P5 Towards a Climate Change Role for the Council", In: S.V. Scott, and C. Ku (eds.), *Climate Change and the UN Security Council*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2018, pp. 209-228. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

SCOTT, S.V., and C. KAINDI, "The Responsibility of the UN Security Council for Climate Security", *Ethiopian Yearbook of International Law*, (2019), pp. 211-229. [Read Here].

SCOTT, S.V., and C. KU, "The UN Security Council and Global Action on Climate Change", In: S.V. Scott, and C. Ku (eds.), *Climate Change and the UN Security Council*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2018, pp. 1-24. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

SIMON, D., "Chapter 5: The Environmental Determinants of Human Security in the Context of Climate Change", In: M.R. Redclift, and M. Grasso (eds.), *Handbook on Climate Change and Human Security*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2013, pp. 113–136. [Read Here].

SJÖSTEDT, B., "Chapter 2. Wartime Environmental Damage", In: B. Sjöstedt, *Wartime Environmental Damage. In The Role of Multilateral Environmental Agreements: A Reconciliatory Approach to Environmental Protection in Armed Conflict (Studies in International Law)*, Oxford, Hart Publishing, 2020, pp. 10-26. [Read Here].

SJÖSTEDT, B., and K. HULME, "Re-Evaluating International Humanitarian Law in a Triple Planetary Crisis: New Challenges, New Tools", *International Review of the Red Cross*, Vol. 105 (2023), No. 924 1238–1266. [Read Here] and [Here].

SLADE, T.N., "36 - International Humanitarian Law and Climate Change", In: S. Linton, T. McCormack, and S. Sivakumaran (eds.), *Asia-Pacific Perspectives on International Humanitarian Law*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2019, pp. 643-655. [Read Here] and [Here].

SMITH, T., "Climate Change and Armed Conflict", In: S. Sayapin (et al.)(eds.), *International Conflict and Security Law*, The Hague, T.M.C. Asser Press, 2022, pp. 841-859. [Read Here].

SOWERS, J., "The Origins of the Syrian Conflict: Climate Change and Human Security", *Global Environmental Politics*, Vol. 20 (2020), No. 4, pp. 198-200. [Read Here].

SRINIVASAN, S., and E.E. WATSON, "Chapter 12: Climate Change and Human Security in Africa", In: M.R. Redclift, and M. Grasso (eds.), *Handbook on Climate Change and Human Security*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2013, pp. 305–334. [Read Here].

STIGEN, J., and O.K. FAUCHALD, "Chapter 13. Environmental Security and the UN Security Council", In: C.M. Bailliet (ed.), *Security: A Multidisciplinary Normative Approach*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2009. [Read Here].

SUNGA, L.S., "Does Climate Change Worsen Resource Scarcity and Cause Violent Ethnic Conflict?", *International Journal on Minority and Group Rights*, Vol. 21 (2014), No. 1, pp. 1-24. [Read Here].

SWAIN, A., *Climate Security*, London, Sage, 2025. [Place Hold]

TIGNINO, M., "Water, International Peace, and Security", *International Review of the Red Cross*, Vol. 92 (2010), No. 879, pp. 647–674. [Read Here] and [Here].

TIGNINO, M., and T. KEBEBEW, "A Galaxy of Norms: UN Peace Operations and Protection of the Environment in Relation to Armed Conflict", *International Review of the Red Cross*, Vol. 105 (2023), No. 924, pp. 1543–1567. [Read Here].

VALENTI, A., "The Relentless Hazard: Allied Maritime Strategy and Climate Change", In: J. Pawlak, and J. Peters (eds.), *From the North Atlantic to the South China*, Baden-Baden, Nomos, 2021, pp. 111-130. [Read Here].

VANDERHEIDEN, S., "Chapter 16: A Human Rights-based Approach from Strengthening Human Security Against Climate Change", In: M.R. Redclift, and M. Grasso (eds.), *Handbook on Climate Change and Human Security*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2013, pp. 402–422. [Read Here].

VOGLER, A., and M. WEBELER, "Climate Security and Europe: What Are the Direct and Indirect Consequences of Climate Change?", *Friedrich Ebert Stiftung*, June, 2022. [Read Here].

VOIGT, C., "Chapter 12. Security in a 'Warming World': Competences of the UN Security Council for Preventing Dangerous Climate Change", In: C.M. Bailliet (ed.), *Security: A Multidisciplinary Normative Approach*, Leiden, The Netherlands: Brill | Nijhoff, 2009, pp. 289-312. [Read Here].

WARNER, R., and S. KAYE, "Chapter 21: Shifting Currents: Climate Change and Maritime Security in the Asia Pacific", In: J. McDonald, J. McGee, and R. Barnes (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change, Oceans and Coasts*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2020, pp. 394-408. [Read Here].

WILSON, G., "S.V. SCOTT and C. KU: Climate Change and the UN Security Council", *Liverpool Law Review*, Vol. 42 (2021), pp. 493-495. [Read Here].

WISSENSCHAFTLICHER BEIRAT DER BUNDESREGIERUNG GLOBALE UMWELTSVERÄNDERUNGEN (GERMANY), *Climate Change as a Security Risk*, London, Earthscan, 2008. [Place Hold].

WISSING, R., "Common but Differentiated Responsibility in Climate and Genocide Cases: A Potential Distribution Mechanism for Extraterritorial Responsibility Refugee Protection", *Verfassungsblog*, 30 July 2024. [Read Here].

ZEBEN, J. VAN, and M. ALESSANDRINI, "Food 'Securitization' and the Climate Crisis: Lessons from the EU Response to the War in Ukraine", *Climate Law*, Vol. 15 (2025), No. 1-2, pp. 72-96. [Read Here].

ZIMMERER, J. (ed.), *Climate Change and Genocide: Environmental Violence in the 21st Century*, London, Routledge, 2015. [Place Hold].

1.7 Transparency and compliance with the Paris Agreement: Ellycia Harrould-Kolieb

AGANABA-JEANTY, T., and A. HUGGINS, "Satellite Measurement of GHG Emissions: Prospects for Enhancing Transparency and Answerability under International Law", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 8 (2019), No. 2, pp. 303-326. [Read Here].

AMARAL, A. Do, and M. MARTINS MARTENS, "The Mercosur-EU FTA and the Obligation to Implement the Paris Agreement: An Analysis from the Brazilian Perspective", *European Yearbook of International Economic Law*, Vol. 11 (2020), pp. 387-410. [Read Here].

ASSELT, H. VAN, "The Role of Non-State Actors in Reviewing Ambition, Implementation, and Compliance under the Paris Agreement", *Climate Law,* Vol. 6 (2016), No. 1-2, pp. 91-108. [Read Here] and [Here].

ASSELT, H. VAN, K. KULOVESI, and M. MEHLING, "Negotiating the Paris Rulebook: Introduction to the Special Issue", *Carbon & Climate Law Review (CCLR)*, Vol. 12 (2018), No. 3, pp. 173-183. [Read Here].

ASSELT, H. VAN, and K. KULOVESI, "Article 13: Enhanced Transparency Framework for Action and Support", In: G. Van Calster, and L. Reins (eds.), *The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: A Commentary*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 302-325. [Read Here].

AVGERINOPOULOU, D.T., *Science-Based Lawmaking: How to Effectively Integrate Science in International Environmental Law,* Cham, Springer, 2019. [Read Here].

AVGERINOPOULOU, D.T., "Fragmentation of Science, International Environmental Law, and International Institutions", In: D.T. Avgerinopoulou, *Science-Based Lawmaking: How to Effectively Integrate Science in International Environmental Law,* Cham, Springer, 2019, pp. 75-91. [Read Here].

BARAKAT, S. (et al.), *A Guide to Transparency under the UNFCCC and the Paris Agreement*, London, IIED, 2017. [Read Here].

BENJAMIN, L., "Chapter XI.10: Compliance in Trade and Environmental Law", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 95-104. [Read Here] and [Here].

BENJAMIN, L., R. HAYNES, and B. RUDYK, "Article 15: Compliance Mechanism", In: G. Van Calster, and L. Reins (eds.), *The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: A Commentary*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 347-363. [Read Here].

BINIAZ, S., "The Who, What, and When of 'Flexibility' in the Paris Agreement's Transparency Framework", *Climate Law Blog*, 20 December, 2018. [Read Here].

BODANSKY, D., "The Paris Climate Change Agreement: A New Hope?", *American Journal of International Law*, Vol. 110 (2016), No. 2, pp. 288-319. [Read Here].

BODANSKY, D., J. BRUNNÉE, and L. RAJAMANI, "Paris Agreement", In: D. Bodanksy, J. Brunnée, and L. Rajamani, *International Climate Change Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2017, pp. 209-257. [Read Here].

BODLE, R. (et al.), "The Paris Agreement: Analysis, Assessment and Outlook", *Carbon & Climate Law Review (CCLR),* Vol. 10 (2016), No. 1, pp. 5-22. [Read Here] and [Here].

BOTHE, M., "Compliance", In: A. Peters, and R. Wolfrum (eds.), *Max Planck Encyclopedia of Public International Law [MPEPIL]*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008-. [Read Here].

BRINER, G., and S. MOARIF, *Possible Structure of Mitigation-Related Modalities, Procedures and Guidelines for the Enhanced Transparency Framework*, Climate Change Expert Group Paper No. 2016 (5), Paris, OECD/IEA, 2016. [Read Here] and [Here].

BROBERG, M., "State of Climate Law: The Third Pillar of International Climate Change Law: Explaining 'Loss and Damage' after the Paris Agreement", *Climate Law*, Vol. 10 (2020), No. 2, pp. 211-223. [Read Here].

BROSSET, E., and S. MALJEAN-DUBOIS, "Chapter 26: The Paris Agreement, EU Climate Law and the Energy Union", In: M. Peeters, and M. Eliantonio (eds.), *Research Handbook on EU Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2020, pp. 412-427. [Read Here].

BROWN WEISS, E., "Strengthening Compliance with Climate Change Commitments", In: H.P. Hestermeyer (et al.)(eds.), *Coexistence, Cooperation and Solidarity: Liber Amicorum Rüdiger Wolfrum*, Leiden, Martinus Nijhoff, 2012, pp. 693-720. [Read Here].

BUTTERFIELD, B., "The Potential Role of Climate Change Litigation in Furthering the Mitigation Objectives of the Paris Agreement", *Asia Pacific Journal of Environmental Law*, Vol. 21 (2018), No. 1, pp. 29-49. [Read Here].

CALSTER, G. VAN, and L. REINS (eds.), *The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: A Commentary*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

CALSTER, G. VAN, and L. REINS, "Introduction – The Paris Agreement on Climate Change", In: G. Van Calster, and L. Reins (eds.), *The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: A Commentary*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 1-4. [Read Here].

CAMBELL-DURUFLÉ, C., "Clouds or Sunshine in Katowice: Transparency in the Paris Agreement Rulebook", *Carbon & Climate Law Review (CCLR),* Vol. 12 (2018), No. 3, pp. 209-217. [Read Here] and [Here].

CAMBELL-DURUFLÉ, C., "Accountability or Accounting? Elaboration of the Paris Agreement's Implementation and Compliance Committee at COP 23", *Climate Law*, Vol. 8 (2018), No. 1-2, pp. 1-38. [Read Here].

CAMPBELL-DURUFLÉ, C., and R. SALAS REYES, "Submitting Mandatory Reports under the Paris Agreement Transparency Framework", In: M.C. Cordonnier Segger, and L. Voigt (eds.), *Routledge Handbook of Climate Law and Governance. Courage, Contributions and Compliance*, London, Routledge, 2024, pp. 268-279. [Read Here].

CANTLEY-SMITH, R., "Article 1: Scope of Obligations: Terms and Definitions", In: G. van Calster, and L. Reins (eds.), *The Paris Agreement on Climate Change*: *A Commentary*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 33-72. [Read Here].

CHAN, N., "The Paris Agreement as Analogy in Global Environmental Politics", *Global Environmental Politics*, Vol. 22 (2022), No. 1, pp. 4-11. [Read Here].

CORDONNIER SEGGER, M.C., and L. Voigt (eds.), *Routledge Handbook of Climate Law and Governance. Courage, Contributions and Compliance*, London, Routledge, 2024. [Read Here].

CORDONNIER SEGGER, M.C., "Climate Courage, Contributions and Compliance in the Context of the UN Sustainable Development Goals", In: M.C. Cordonnier Segger, and L. Voigt (eds.), *Routledge Handbook*

of Climate Law and Governance. Courage, Contributions and Compliance, London, Routledge, 2024, pp. 31-47. [Read Here].

COURNIL, C., et L. VARISON (dir.), *Les procès climatiques : entre le national et l'international*, Paris, Editions A. Pedone, 2018. [Place Hold].

DAGNET, Y., and K. LEVIN, "18 Transparency (Article 13)", In: D.R. Klein (et al.) (eds.), *Paris Agreement on Climate Change: Analysis and Commentary*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2017, pp. 301-318. [Read Here].

DAGNET, Y., and E. NORTHROP, "20 Facilitating Implementation and Promoting Compliance (Article 15)", In: D.R. Klein (et al.) (eds.), *Paris Agreement on Climate Change: Analysis and Commentary*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2017, pp. 338-351. [Read Here].

DAGNET, Y. (et al.), *Designing the Enhanced Transparency Framework, Part 1: Reporting Under the Paris Agreement (Working Paper)*, World Resources Institute, November, 2017. [Read Here].

DAGNET, Y. (et al.), *Designing the Enhanced Transparency Framework, Part 2: Review Under the Paris Agreement (Working Paper)*, World Resources Institute, November, 2017. [Read Here].

DAGNET, Y. (et al.), *Building Capacity for the Paris Agreement's Enhanced Transparency Network: What can we Learn from Countries' Experiences and UNFCC Processes (Working Paper)*, World Resources Institute, 2019. [Read Here].

DAL MASO, M., and F.A. CANU, *Unfolding the Reporting Requirements for Developing Countries under the Paris Agreement's Enhanced Transparency Framework*, Copenhagen, UNEP DTU Partnership (UDP), 2019. [Read Here].

DEPREZ, A., M. COLOMBIER, and T. SPENCER, *Transparency, and the Paris Agreement: Driving Ambitious Action in the New Climate Regime*, Working Paper, N°03/15, IDDRI, Paris, France, 2015. [Read Here] and [Here].

DESIERTO, D., "COP25 Negotiations Fail: Can Climate Change Litigation, Adjudication, and/or Arbitration Compel States to Act Faster to Implement Climate Obligations?", *EJIL: Talk!*, 19 December, 2019. [Read Here].

DIMITROV, R.S. "The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: Behind Closed Doors", *Global Environmental Politics*, Vol. 16 (2016), No. 3, pp. 1-11. [Read Here].

DJOUNDOURIAN S.S., "Response of the Arab World to Climate Change Challenges and the Paris Agreement", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 21 (2021), No. 4, pp. 469-491. [Read Here].

DOELLE, M., "Compliance and Enforcement in the Climate Change Regime", In: E. Hollo, K. Kulovesi, and M. Mehling (eds.), *Climate Change and the Law. Ius Gentium: Comparative Perspectives on Law and Justice*, Vol. 21, Dordrecht, Springer, 2013, pp. 165-188. [Read Here].

DOELLE, M., "The Paris Agreement: Historic Breakthrough or High Stakes Experiment?", *Climate Law*, Vol. 6 (2016), No. 1-2, pp. 1-20. [Read Here].

DOELLE, M., "Compliance in Transition: Facilitative Compliance Finding its Place in the Paris Climate Regime", *Carbon & Climate Law Review*, Vol. 12 (2018), No. 3, pp. 229-239. [Read Here].

DUYCK, S, (et al.), "Human Rights and the Paris Agreement's Implementation Guidelines: Opportunities to Develop a Rights-Based Approach", *Carbon & Climate Law Review*, Vol. 12 (2018), No. 3, pp. 191-202. [Read Here].

ELLIS, J., and S. MOARIF, *Identifying and Addressing Gaps in the UNFCCC Reporting Framework*, Climate Change Expert Group Papers, No. 2015/07, OECD Publishing, Paris, 2015. [Read Here] and [Here].

EUROPEAN CAPACITY BUILDING INITIATIVE (ECBI), *Pocket Guide to Transparency under the UNFCCC*, Oxford, ECBI, 2017. [Read Here].

FEE, E., "Implementing the Paris Climate Agreement: Risks and Opportunities for Sustainable Land Use", *International Yearbook of Soil Law and Policy*, (2018), pp. 249-270. [Read Here].

FISCHLIN, A., and M. IVANOVA, "Scientific and Political Drivers for the Paris Agreement", in D.R. Klein (et al.) (eds.), *The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: Analysis and Commentary*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2017, pp. 3-26. [Read Here].

FITZMAURICE, M., "Environmental Compliance Control", In: A. Peters, and R. Wolfrum (eds.), *Max Planck Encyclopedia of Public International Law [MPEPIL]*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008-. [Read Here].

FORSTER, I., and A. HUGGINS, "Chapter 6: The Paris Agreement's Facilitative Approach: A Compliance-Inducing Design?", In: A. Zahar (ed.), *Research Handbook on the Law of the Paris Agreement*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 104–125. [Read Here].

FRENCH, D., and B. PONTIN, "Chapter I.1: The Science of Climate Change: A Legal Perspective on the IPCC", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing. 2016, pp. 9-19. [Read Here] and [Here].

GALLANT, A.J.E., and S.C. LEWIS, "Chapter 3: Confidence and Certainty in Climate Science", In: D.C. Holmes, and L.M. Richardson (eds.), *Research Handbook on Communicating Climate Change*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2022 pp. 24-32. [Read Here].

GARIN, A.L., "Novedades del Sistema de Protección Internacional de Cambio Climático: El Acuerdo de París", *Estudios internacionales*, Vol. 49 (2017), No. 186, pp. 137-167. [Read Here].

GIZ (DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FÜR INTERNATIONALE ZUSAMMENARBEIT), *Next Steps Under the Paris Agreement and the Katowice Climate Package: Guidance for Policy Makers on Nationally Determined Contributions and the Enhanced Transparency Framework*, Bonn, Deutsche Gesellschaft für Internationale Zusammenarbeit (GIZ), 2019. [Read Here].

HANLE, L., (et al.), *Challenges and Proposed Reforms to the UNFCCC Expert Review Process for the Enhanced Transparency Framework*, Discussion Paper 2019.1, Seattle, WA, Greenhouse Gas Management Institute, 2019. [Read Here] and [Here].

HARRIS, P.G., and T. LEE, "Compliance with Climate Change Agreements: The Constraints of Consumption", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 17 (2017), No. 6, pp. 779-794. [Read Here].

HARROULD-KOLIEB, E., "16 - Obscured by Transparency? How the Desire for Depoliticisation Hides the Potential for Facilitative Compliance from Expert Review", In: S. Maljean-Dubois, and J. Peel (eds.), *Climate Change and the Testing of International Law / Le droit international au défi des changements climatiques*. The Centre for Studies and Research in International Law and International Relations, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2023, pp. 443-463. [Read Here].

HAUTEREAU-BOUTONNET, M., and S. MALJEAN-DUBOIS, "Combining Tools and Actors for a Better Enforcement: A Case of the 2015 Paris Agreement on Climate Change", *Environmental Policy and Law*, Vol. 53 (2023), No. 5-6, pp. 415-424. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

HERMWILLE, L., "Making Initiatives Resonate: How Can Non-State Initiatives Advance National Contributions Under the UNFCCC?", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 18 (2018), pp. 447-466. [Read Here] and [Here] and [Read Here] and [Here].

HUGGINS, A., and M. SAIFUL KARIM, "Shifting Traction: Differential Treatment and Substantive and Procedural Regard in the International Climate Change Regime", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 5 (2016), No. 2, pp. 427-448. [Read Here].

HUNTER, D.B., "Chapter 7 The Hard Choice for Soft Commitments in the Climate Change Regime", In: D. Bradlow, and D. Hunter (eds.), *Advocating Social Change through International Law*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2020, pp. 138-168. [Read Here].

JEPSEN, H. (et al.) (eds.), *Negotiating the Paris Agreement*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2021. [Place Hold].

KAMIL, N., and S. KARLSSON-VINKHUYZEN, "Exploring the Links Between Climate Transparency and Mitigation Policy Through a Reflexive Capacity Lens: Case Studies of Brazil, China, India, Indonesia, and Mexico", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 23 (2023), pp. 415–448. [Read Here].

KERR, B.P., "Bridging the Climate and Maritime Legal Regimes: The IMO's 2018 Climate Strategy as an Erga Omnes Obligation", *Climate Law*, Vol. 11 (2021), No. 2, pp. 119-156. [Read Here].

KHAN, M.R. (et al.), *The Paris Framework for Climate Change Capacity Building*, London, Routledge, 2018. [Place Hold].

KLEIN, D.R. (et al.) (eds.), *The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: Analysis and Commentary*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2017. [Read Here].

KOHLI, A., "Making Sense of Transparency and Review in the Paris Agreement", *Yearbook of International Environmental Law*, Vol. 26 (2015), pp. 46-67. [Read Here].

LASSUS ST-GENIÈS, G. DE, "Might Cooperative Approaches Not Be So Cooperative? Exploring the Potential of Article 6.2 of the Paris Agreement to Generate Legal Disputes", *Climate Law*, Vol. 11 (2021), No. 3-4, pp. 265-278. [Read Here].

LAVALLEE, S., et S. MALJEAN-DUBOIS, « L'Accord de Paris : fin de la crise du multilatéralisme climatique ou évolution en clair-obscur », *Revue juridique de l'environnement*, Vol. 41 (2016), No. 1, pp. 19-36. [Read Here].

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, CONGRESSIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE, *Climate Change: Frequently Asked Questions About the 2015 Paris Agreement*, Washington, Congressional Research Service, 2016. [Read Here].

MACFAUL, L., "Developing the Climate Change Regime: The Role of Verification", In: R. Avenhaus (et al.) (eds.), *Verifying Treaty Compliance*, Berlin, Springer, 2006, pp. 171-209. [Read Here].

MAKOMERE, R., and K.L. MBEVA, "Squaring the Circle: Development Prospects within the Paris Agreement", *Carbon & Climate Law Review*, Vol. 12 (2018), No. 1, pp. 31-40. [Read Here].

MAYER, B., "Transparency under the Paris Rulebook: Is the Transparency Framework Truly Enhanced?", *Climate Law*, Vol. 9 (2019), No. 1-2, pp. 40-64. [Read Here].

MAYER, B., "Progression Requirements Applicable to State Action on Climate Change Mitigation under Nationally Determined Contributions", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 23 (2023), pp. 293–309. [Read Here].

MAYER, B., and A. ZAHAR (eds.), *Debating Climate Law*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2021. [Place Hold].

MICHAELOWA, A. (et al.), "Promoting Transparency in Article 6: Designing a Coherent and Robust Reporting and Review Cycle in the Context of Operationalising Articles 6 and 13 of the Paris Agreement", Freiburg, *Perspectives*, 2020. [Read Here] and [Here].

MICHAELOWA, A., A. ESPELAGE, and K. WELDNER, "Ensuring Additionality of Mitigation Outcomes Transferred Through Article 6 of the Paris Agreement: Options for Negotiations and Cooperating Parties in the Context of Varying Degrees of International Oversight", Freiburg, *Perspectives*, 2019. [Read Here] and [Here].

MITCHELL, R.B., "Ch.51 Compliance Theory", In: L. Rajamani, and J. Peel (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of International Environmental Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2021, pp. 887-903. [Read Here].

MORISHITA, J., and D. GOODMAN, "The IWC Moratorium on Commercial Whaling Was Not a Value Judgment and Was Not Intended as a Permanent Prohibition", *Aegean Review of the Law of the Sea and Maritime Law*, Vol. 1 (2011), pp. 301-311 [Read Here].

OBERTHÜR, S., "Ch.6 Compliance Under the Evolving Climate Change Regime" In: C.P. Carlarne, K.R. Gray, and R. Tarasofsky (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of International Climate Change Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2016, pp. 120-136. [Read Here].

OBERTHÜR, S., and R. BODLE, "Legal Form and Nature of the Paris Outcome", *Climate Law*, Vol. 6 (2016), No. 1-2, pp. 40-57. [Read Here].

OBERTHÜR, S., and E. NORTHROP, "Towards an Effective Mechanism to Facilitate Implementation and Promote Compliance Under the Paris Agreement", *Climate Law*, Vol. 8 (2018), No. 1-2, pp. 39-69. [Read Here].

ORR, S.K., "Institutional Control and Climate Change Activism at COP 21 in Paris", *Global Environmental Politics*, Vol. 16 (2016), No. 3, pp. 23-30. [Read Here].

POPOVSKI, V. (ed.), *The Implementation of the Paris Agreement on Climate Change*, Abingdon, Oxon, Routledge, 2019. [Place Hold].

RODRIGUEZ, C., "We Won't Win the Fight Against Climate Change Without Transparency", *UNDP Blog*, 6 July, 2021. [Read Here].

ROMANIN JACUR, F., "Remarks on the Role of *Ex Curia* Scientific Experts in International Environmental Disputes", In: N. Boschiero (et al.) (eds.), *International Courts and the Development of International Law*, The Hague, T.M.C. Asser Press, 2013, pp. 441-455. [Read Here] and [Here].

ROUXEL, M., "The Paris Rulebook's Rules on Transparency: A Compliance Pull?", *Carbon & Climate Law Review (CCLR)*, Vol. 14 (2020), No. 1, pp. 18-39. [Read Here] and [Here].

SAIGER, A.J., "Domestic Courts and the Paris Agreement's Climate Goals: The Need for a Comparative Approach", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 9 (2020), No. 1, pp. 37-54. [Read Here].

SALAWITCH, R.J. (et al.), *Paris Climate Agreement: Beacon of Hope*, Cham, SpringerOpen, 2017. [Read Here].

SANDS, P. (et al.), "5 - Compliance: Implementation, Enforcement, Dispute Settlement", In: P. Sands (et al.), *Principles of International Environmental Law*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2012, pp. 135-184. [Read Here].

SANDS, P., and I. MILLAR, "Climate, International Protection", In: A. Peters, and R. Wolfrum (eds.), *Max Planck Encyclopedia of Public International Law [MPEPIL]*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008-. [Read Here].

SANDS, P. (et al.), *Principles of International Environmental Law*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2018. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

SCHWARTE, C., "EU Climate Policy under the Paris Agreement", *Climate Law*, Vol. 11 (2021), No. 2, pp. 157-175. [Read Here].

SHAPOVALOVA, D., "Chapter 13: Constituent Norms of the Enhanced Transparency Framework", In: A. Zahar (ed.), *Research Handbook on the Law of the Paris Agreement*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 262–278. [Read Here].

SINDICO, F., "Paris, Climate Change, and Sustainable Development", *Climate Law*, Vol. 6 (2016), No. 1-2, pp. 130-141. [Read Here].

SOURGENS, F.G., "Paris Agreement Regained or Lost? Initial Thoughts", *EJIL: Talk!*, 28 December, 2018. [Read Here].

SPARKS, T., and A. PETERS, "Ch.52 Transparency Procedures", In: L. Rajamani, and J. Peel (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of International Environmental Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2021, pp. 904-919. [Read Here].

STRECK, C., M. VON UNGER, and N. KRÄMER, "From Paris to Katowice: COP-24 Tackles the Paris Rulebook", *Journal for European Environmental and Planning Law*, Vol. 16 (2019), No. 2, pp. 165-190. [Read Here].

TABAU, A.S., "Climate Change Compliance Procedures", In: H. Ruiz Fabri (ed.), *Max Planck Encyclopedia of Procedural Law [MPEiPro]*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008-. [Read Here].

TABAU, A.S., « Évaluation de l'Accord de Paris sur le climat à l'aune d'une norme globale de transparence », *Revue juridique de l'environnement*, Vol. 41 (2016), No. 1, pp. 56-70. [Read Here].

TANAKA, Y., "Compliance Procedures: Multilateral Environmental Agreements (MEAs)", In: A. Peters, and R. Wolfrum (eds.), *Max Planck Encyclopedia of Public International Law [MPEPIL]*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008-. [Read Here].

TOUCHARD, S., *Challenges for Compliance with the Enhanced Transparency Framework of the Paris Agreement Setting the Scene and Remaining Needs for Developing Countries*, August, 2019, Geneva, CUTS International, Geneva, 2019. [Read Here].

TUBIANA, L., and E. GUÉRIN, "Chapter 8: The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: What Legacy?", In: C. Henry, J. Rockström, and N. Stern (eds.), *Standing up for a Sustainable World: Voices of Change*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2020, pp. 103-115. [Read Here].

UN CLIMATE CHANGE SECRETARIAT, *Reference Manual for the Enhanced Transparency Framework Under the Paris Agreement: Understanding the Enhanced Transparency Framework and its Linkages to Nationally Determined Contribution Accounting*, UNFCCC, 2020. [Read Here] and [Here].

UN CLIMATE CHANGE SECRETARIAT, *Technical Handbook for Developing Country Parties on Preparing for Implementation of the Enhanced Transparency Framework Under the Paris Agreement*, UNFCCC, 2020. [Read Here].

UNFCCC, *Technical Handbook for Developing Country Parties on Preparing for Implementation of the Enhanced Transparency Framework Under the Paris Agreement*, Bonn, UN Climate Change Secretariat (UNFCCC), 2020. [Read Here].

VOIGT, C., "The Compliance and Implementation Mechanism of the Paris Agreement", *Review of European, Comparative & International Environmental Law*, Vol. 25 (2016), No. 2, pp. 161-173. [Read Here].

VOIGT, C., "Operationalizing the Paris Agreement Implementation and Compliance Committee (PAICC)", In: M.C. Cordonnier Segger, and L. Voigt (eds.), *Routledge Handbook of Climate Law and Governance. Courage, Contributions and Compliance*, London, Routledge, 2024, pp. 259-266. [Read Here].

WEIKMANS, R., H. VAN ASSELT, and J. TIMMONS ROBERTS, "Transparency Requirements Under the Paris Agreement and Their (un)likely Impact on Strengthening the Ambition of Nationally Determined Contributions (NDCs)", *Climate Policy*, (2019), pp. 511-526. [Read Here] and [Here].

WINKLER, H., B. MANTLANA, and T. LETETE, "Transparency of Action and Support in the Paris Agreement", *Climate Policy*, Vol. 17 (2017), No. 7, pp. 853-872. [Read Here] and [Here].

WINTER, G., "Armando Carvalho and Others v. EU: Invoking Human Rights and the Paris Agreement for Better Climate Protection Legislation", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 9 (2020), No. 1, pp. 137-164. [Read Here].

WIRTH, D.A., "Chapter XI.8: Scientific Experts in WTO Dispute Settlement", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 85-89. [Read Here] and [Here].

WOOLLEY, O., "Developing Countries Under the International Climate Change Regime: How Does the Paris Agreement Change Their Position?", *Ethiopian Yearbook of International Law*, (2016), pp. 179-200. [Read Here].

ZAHAR, A., "A Bottom-Up Compliance Mechanism for the Paris Agreement", *Chinese Journal of Environmental Law,* Vol. 1(2017), No. 1, pp. 69-98. [Read Here] and [Here].

ZAHAR, A., "Collective Progress in the Light of Equity Under the Global Stocktake", *Climate Law*, Vol. 9 (2019), No. 1-2, pp. 101-121. [Read Here].

ZAHAR, A., "Collective Obligation and Individual Ambition in the Paris Agreement", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 9 (2020), No. 1, pp. 165-188. [Read Here].

ZAHAR, A. (ed.), *Research Handbook on the Law of the Paris Agreement*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024. [Read Here].

ZHANG, H., "Implementing Provisions on Climate Finance Under the Paris Agreement", *Climate Law*, Vol. 9 (2019), No. 1-2, pp. 21-39. [Read Here].

ZHANG, H., "Chapter 14: The Paris Agreement's Enhanced Transparency Framework: State Practices and Compliance Challenges", In: A. Zahar (ed.), *Research Handbook on the Law of the Paris Agreement*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 279–295. [Read Here].

ZHOU, C., "The Legal Framework of Climate Change-Related Technology Transfer", In: C. Zhou, *The Legal Barriers to Technology Transfer under the UN Framework Convention on Climate Change*, Singapore, Springer, 2019, pp. 29-66. [Read Here].

ZIHUA, G., C. VOIGT, and J. WERKSMAN, "Facilitating Implementation and Promoting Compliance with the Paris Agreement Under Article 15: Conceptual Challenges and Pragmatic Choices", *Climate Law*, Vol. 9 (2019), No. 1-2, pp. 65-100. [Read Here].

Relevant links

OECD/IEA Climate Change Expert Group Papers [Read Here].

1.8 Climate change and international biodiversity law: Maša Kovič Dine

ABEGÓN-NOVELLA, M., "Making Sense of the Agreement on Biodiversity Beyond National Jurisdiction: The Road Ahead", *Environmental Policy and Law*, Vol. 53 (2023), No. 5-6, pp. 439 – 458. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

ACHARYA, R., "Patenting of Biotechnology: GATT and the Erosion of the World's Biodiversity", *Journal of World Trade*, Vol. 25 (1991), No. 6, pp. 71-87. [Read Here].

AGUILAR, S., "Chapter III.35: The International Finance for Biodiversity and the Global Environment Facility", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2017, pp. 477-488. [Read Here] and [Here].

AKO, R.T., and O. OLUDURO, "Bureaucratic Rhetoric of Climate Change in Nigeria: International Aspiration Versus Local Realities", In: F. Maes (et al.) (eds.), *Biodiversity and Climate Change: Linkages at International, National and Local Levels*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2013, pp. 3-31. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

ASSELT, H. VAN, "Chapter III.22: REDD+ and Biodiversity", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2017, pp. 309-319 [Read Here] and [Here].

AZAM, A.W.M. (et al.), "Illegal Transnational Trading of Biodiversity and Wildlife Materials from Sri Lanka and the Countermeasures", *Global Trade and Customs Journal*, Vol. 11 (2016), No. 7, pp. 332-342. [Read Here].

BARNES, R.A., "Chapter III.12: Island Biodiversity", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law,* Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2017, pp. 175-188. [Read Here] and [Here].

BARRAL, V., "Chapter III.4: Sustainable Development and Equity in Biodiversity Conservation", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2017, pp. 58-69. [Read Here] and [Here].

BICKEL, J.P.M., and I. MIA, "Geopolitics and Climate Change: The Significance of South America", *Survival*, Vol. 65 (2023), No. 4, pp. 123–138. [Read Here].

BEYERLIN, U., "Desertification", In: A. Peters and R. Wolfrum (eds.), *Max Planck Encyclopedia of Public International Law [MPEPIL]*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008-. [Read Here].

BEYERLIN, U., and V. HOLZER, "Conservation of Natural Resources", In: A. Peters and R. Wolfrum (eds.), *Max Planck Encyclopedia of Public International Law [MPEPIL]*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008. [Read Here].

BILLET, P., « De la sources au puits : aspects juridiques de la protection des sols dans le cadre de la lutte contre le changement climatique », *Revue juridique de l'environnement*, Vol. 42 (2017), n°Spécial, pp. 215-227. [Read Here] and [Here].

BLACKMORE, A., P.C. MCCORMACK, and S. POOLEY, "Chapter 14: A Brief Overview of Strategies used to Prevent or Reduce Human-wildlife Conflict - a Foundation for Adaption to Climate Change", In: P.C. McCormack, and R. Caddell (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change and Biodiversity Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, pp. 289–313. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

BOISSON DE CHAZOURNES, L., "4 Environmentalization of the Law Applicable to Fresh Water", In: L. Boisson de Chazournes, *Fresh Water in International Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2013, pp. 109-146. [Read Here].

BOWMAN, M., P.G.G. DAVIES, and E.J. GOODWIN, *Research Handbook on Biodiversity and Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2016. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

BOYLE, A.E, C. REDGWELL, and P.W. BIRNIE, *Birnie, Boyle & Redgwell's International Law and the Environment*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2021. [Place Hold].

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AND COMPARATIVE LAW, "Analysing the Biodiversity Beyond National Jurisdiction Treaty", 19 April, 2023. [Read Here].

BURHENNE-GUILMIN, F., "2 - Biodiversity and International Law: Historical Perspectives and Present Challenges: Where Do We Come From, Where Are We Going?", In: M.I. Jeffery, J. Firestone, and K. BUBNA-LITIC, K. (eds.), *Biodiversity Conservation, Law + Livelihoods: Bridging the North-South Divide*, New York, Cambridge University Press, 2009, pp. 26-42. [Read Here].

CADDELL, R., and P.C. MCCORMACK, "Chapter 1: Climate Change and Biodiversity Law: Quo Vadis?", In: P.C. McCormack, and R. Caddell (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change and Biodiversity Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, pp. 2–24. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

CADDELL, R., "Chapter 3: Climate Change and the International Regulation of Migratory Species", In: P.C. McCormack, and R. Caddell (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change and Biodiversity Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, pp. 47–71. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

CAMPBELL, L.M., S. HAGERMAN, and N.J. GRAY, "Producing Targets for Conservation: Science and Politics at the Tenth Conference of the Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity", *Global Environmental Politics*, Vol. 14 (2014), No. 3, pp. 41-63. [Read Here].

CAMPINS ERITJA, M., and T. FAJARDO DEL CASTILLO (eds.), *Biological Diversity and International Law*, Cham, Springer, 2021. [Read Here].

CAMPINS ERITJA, M., "The Arctic Ocean: Ecosystem Approach in a Context of Extreme Vulnerability", In: M. Campins Eritja, and T. Fajardo del Castillo (eds.), *Biological Diversity and International Law*, Cham, Springer, 2021, pp. 157-177. [Read Here].

CARSTENS, M., „Wie Biodiversität mit dem Klimawandel zusammenhängt", *Vereinte Nationen*, Vol. 71 (2023), No. 1, pp. 15-21. [Place Hold].

CARTA, M.C., "The Role of a Climate-Neutral and Sustainable Blue Economy in the Context of the Challenges of the European Green Deal", In: S. Vezzani and M.C. Carta (eds.), *International and European Union Law in the Face of Climate Change*, Torino, Giappichelli, 2024, pp. 69-87. [Place Hold].

CASTINEIRA, E., and T. LEHMANN, "After Vattenfall: A Science-Based Proposal to Account for Climate Change and Biodiversity in Energy Arbitrations", *ASA Bulletin*, Vol. 39 (2021), No. 2, pp. 286-305. [Read Here].

CHAKRABARTY, S.P., and A. PENTEADO, "Towards a Better Access and Benefit Sharing Mechanism to Protect Traditional Knowledge in India: A Platter in the Offering", In: A. Penteado, S.P. Chakrabarty, and O.H. Shaikh (eds.), *Traditional Knowledge and Climate Change: An Environmental Impact on Landscape and Communities*, Singapore, Springer, 2024, pp. 313–329. [Place Hold].

CHIAROLLA, C., "Chapter III.18: Agriculture and Biodiversity Conservation", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2017, pp. 251-263. [Read Here] and [Here].

CLIQUET, A. and K. MERTENS, "Ecosystem Services: What's in it for a Lawyer?", *European Energy and Environmental Law Review*, Vol. 21 (2012), No. 1, pp. 31-40. [Read Here].

COUNCIL OF EUROPE, GROUP OF EXPERTS ON BIODIVERSITY AND CLIMATE CHANGE, AND MEETING GROUP OF EXPERTS ON BIODIVERSITY AND CLIMATE CHANGE, *Biodiversity and Climate Change: Reports and Guidance Developed Under the Bern Convention. Vol. I, Convention on the Conservation of European Wildlife and Natural Habits (Bern Convention). Nature and Environment, No. 156*. Strasbourg, Council of Europe Publishing, 2009. [Place Hold].

CRAIK, N., "Chapter VI.15: Environmental Impact Assessment", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2018, pp. 195-207. [Read Here] and [Here].

CRAWFORD, J., "15 Legal Aspects of the Protection of the Environment", In: J. Crawford, *Brownlie's Principles of Public International Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2019, pp. 336-352. [Read Here].

DAVAL, M., « Un nouveau « cadre mondial pour la biodiversité » : enjeux et perspectives », *Revue juridique de l'environnement*, Vol. 48 (2023), No. 2. pp. 319-335. [Read Here].

DAYA-WINTERBOTTOM, T., "Chapter 3: Caring for our Oceans and their Biodiversity", In: R.L. EismaOsorio, E.A Kirk, and J. Steinberg Albin (eds.), *The Impact of Environmental Law: Stories of the World We Want*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2020, pp. 30-53. [Read Here].

DEBEUCKELAERE, K., and G. GOLDENMAN, "Climate Change, The EU Floods Directive and Biodiversity Protection: Lessons from the Scheldt on Land Use Planning as an Adaptive Measure", In: F. Maes (et al.) (eds.), *Biodiversity and Climate Change: Linkages at International, National and Local Levels*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2013, pp. 305-327. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

DE LUCIA, V., "Competing Narratives and Complex Genealogies: The Ecosystem Approach in International Environmental Law", *Journal of Environmental Law*, Vol. 27 (2015) No. 1, pp. 91–117. [Read Here].

DE LUCIA, V., "Climate Change and the Arctic as a Common Concern", *Völkerrechtsblog,* 9 May, 2016. [Read Here].

DESAI, B.H., "Forests, International Protection", In: A. Peters, and R. Wolfrum (eds.), *Max Planck Encyclopedia of Public International Law [MPEPIL]*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008-. [Read Here].

DEVIS, A., "Change of Paradigm in EU Environmental Law: Does the Climate Crisis Now 'Override' the Biodiversity Crisis?", *European Law Blog*, 21 November, 2024. [Read Here].

DOBSON, N., "Chapter 12: Extraterritorial Jurisdiction, Biodiversity Loss and Climate Change", In: P.C. McCormack, and R. Caddell (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change and Biodiversity Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, pp. 241–262. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

DIZ, D., "Chapter III.9: Marine Biodiversity: Unravelling the Intricacies of Global Frameworks and Applicable Concepts", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2017, pp. 123-144. [Read Here] and [Here].

EALES, B., and P.C. MCCORMACK, "Chapter 16: Mind the Gap: Biodiversity and Climate Change", In: P.C. McCormack, and R. Caddell (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change and Biodiversity Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, pp. 337–372. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

ENRIGHT, S.R. "Chapter 5: Marine Protected Areas: Dynamism and Adaptability to Climate Change", In: P.C. McCormack, and R. Caddell (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change and Biodiversity Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, pp. 92–113. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

EPSTEIN, Y., "Adversarial Legalism and Biodiversity Protection in the United States and the European Union", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 7 (2018), No. 2, pp. 491-513. [Read Here] and [Here].

ERWIN, J.A., "Chapter 15: Changing Genes for a Changing Climate: Genetic Intervention as a Tool for Biodiversity Conservation in the Era of Climate Change", In: P.C. McCormack, and R. Caddell (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change and Biodiversity Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, pp. 315–336. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

ESTENZO RAMOS, G., "Combating Climate Change and Biodiversity Loss in a 'Hot Spot' Mega-Diversity Country", In: F. Maes (et al.) (eds.), *Biodiversity and Climate Change: Linkages at International, National and Local Levels*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2013, pp. 32-64. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

FARRIS, C.J., "Progress Towards the New International Legal Framework for Protecting Biodiversity in Areas Beyond National Jurisdiction", *North Carolina Journal of International Law and Commercial Regulation*, Vol. 46 (2021), No. 1, pp. 157-180. [Read Here].

FERREIRA, H.S., M.L.P. CAVALCANTI FERREIRA, and P. DE ARAÚJO AYALA, "Climate Change and Biodiversity: The Vulnerability of the Amazon Rainforest in the Face of Increasing Ethanol Demand", In: F. Maes (et al.) (eds.), *Biodiversity and Climate Change: Linkages at International, National and Local Levels*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2013, pp. 328-356. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

FERREIRA DE SOUZA DIAS, B., and K. GARFORTH, "Chapter III.1: Historical Perspectives on the Challenge of Biodiversity Conservation", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2017, pp. 13-30. [Read Here] and [Here].

FITZMAURICE, M., S. MALJEAN-DUBOIS, and D. NEGRI (eds.), *Environmental Protection and Sustainable Development from Rio to Rio+20 = Protection de l'Environnement et Développement Durable de Rio à Rio+20*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2014. [Read Here].

FITZMAURICE, M., "Biodiversity and Climate Change", *International Community Law Review*, Vol. 23 (2021), No. 2-3, pp. 230-240. [Read Here].

FODELLA, A., "Chapter III.11: Mountain Biodiversity", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2017, pp. 161-174. [Read Here] and [Here].

FUTHAZAR, G., S. MALJEAN-DUBOIS, and J. RAZZAQUE (eds.), *Biodiversity Litigation* Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2022. [Read Here].

GRADDY-LOVELACE, G., "Beyond Biodiversity Conservation: Why Policy Needs Social Theory, Social Theory Needs Justice, and Justice Needs Policy", *Global Environmental Politics*, Vol. 17 (2017), No. 2, pp. 144-151. [Read Here].

GOETEYN, N., and F. MAES, "The Clustering of Multilateral Environmental Agreements: Can the Clustering of the Chemicals-Related Conventions Be Applied to the Biodiversity and Climate Change Conventions?", In: F. Maes (et al.) (eds.), *Biodiversity and Climate Change: Linkages at International, National and Local Levels*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2013, pp. 147-177. [Place Hold] and [Here].

GROEN, L., "Explaining European Union Effectiveness (Goal Achievement) in the Convention on Biological Diversity: The Importance of Diplomatic Engagement", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 19 (2019), No. 1, pp. 69-87. [Read Here].

GUGLYUVATYY, E., "Climate Change Mitigation", In: E. Guglyuvatyy, *Climate Change, Forests and Federalism. Australian Experience*, Singapore, Springer, 2022, pp. 63-88. [Read Here].

HERVÉ-FOURNEREAU, N., and A. LANGLAIS, "Does the Concept of Ecosystem Services Promote Synergies between European Strategies for Climate Change and Biodiversity?", In: F. Maes (et al.) (eds.), *Biodiversity and Climate Change: Linkages at International, National and Local Levels*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2013, pp. 65-93. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

HILDT, L., "A Leap Forward for Biodiversity Litigation:The Naturschutz-Klage in the Biodiversity and Climate Litigation Context", *Verfassungsblog*, 29 October, 2024. [Read Here].

HODAS, D.R., "20 - Biodiversity and Climate Change Laws a Failure to Communicate?", In: M.I. Jeffery, J. Firestone, and K. Bubna-Litic (eds.), *Biodiversity Conservation, Law + Livelihoods: Bridging the North-South Divide*, New York, Cambridge University Press, 2009, pp. 383-399. [Read Here].

HODSON DE JARAMILLO, E., and I. SCHULER, "Challenges of Sustainable Development and Productive Use of Biodiversity: The Knowledge Based Bio-Economy Approach", In: M. Fitzmaurice, S. Maljean-Dubois, and D. Negri (eds.), *Environmental Protection and Sustainable Development from Rio to Rio+20 = Protection de l'Environnement et Développement Durable de Rio à Rio+20*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2014, pp. 323-333. [Read Here].

HOEK, N., "The Habitats Directive and Heath: The Strain of Climate Change and N Deposition", *European Energy and Environmental Law Review*, Vol. 31 (2022), No. 1, pp. 41-53. [Read Here].

HSIAO, E. (L.Y.) (et al.), "Protected Zones in Context : Exploring the Complexity of Armed Conflicts and Their Impacts on the Protection of Biodiversity", *International Review of the Red Cross*, Vol. 105 (2023), No. 924, pp. 1412–40. [Read Here].

HSIAO, E. (Y.L.), "Chapter 4: Pushing the Limits of Environmental Law: Climate Change and Transboundary Conservation", In: P.C. McCormack, and R. Caddell (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change and Biodiversity Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, pp. 72–91. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

ITUARTE-LIMA, C.L., A, DUPRAZ-ARDIOT and C.L. DERMOTT, "Incorporating International Biodiversity Law Principles and Rights Perspective into the European Union Timber Regulation", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 19 (2019), No. 3, pp. 255-272. [Read Here].

JEFFERY, M.I., J. FIRESTONE, and K. BUBNA-LITIC (eds.), *Biodiversity Conservation, Law + Livelihoods: Bridging the North-South Divide*, New York, Cambridge University Press, 2009. [Read Here].

JENKINS, V., "Chapter III.24: Gender and the Convention on Biological Diversity", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2017, pp. 331-345. [Read Here] and [Here].

JONAS, H.C., "Chapter III.10: Indigenous Peoples' and Community Conserved Territories and Areas (ICCAs): Evolution in International Biodiversity Law", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar, 2017, pp. 145-160. [Read Here] and [Here].

JUSTE RUIZ, J., "Gaps in International Biodiversity Law and Possible Ways Forward", In: M. Campins Eritja, and T. Fajardo del Castillo (eds.), *Biological Diversity and International Law*, Cham, Springer, 2021, pp. 35-56. [Read Here].

KAUFHARDT, S., "Impunity for Burning the Earth's Lungs: The Legality of Deforestation Under International Law and the Quest to Preserve the World's Biodiversity", *Columbia Journal of Transnational Law*, Vol. 59 (2021), No. 2, pp. 469-514. [Read Here] and [Here].

KENCHINGTON, R., and R. WARNER, "Chapter 3: Uncertain Seas Ahead: Legal and Policy Approaches to Conserving Marine Biodiversity in the Face of Changing Climate", In: R. Warner, and C. Schofield (eds.), *Climate Change and the Oceans*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2012, pp. 51-73. [Read Here].

KIRCHNER, S., "Chapter 11: Arctic Governance, Climate Change and Biodiversity", In: P.C. McCormack, and R. Caddell (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change and Biodiversity Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, pp. 222–240. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

KOVIČ DINE, M., "21 - Testing the Climate Readiness of the International Regime on Terrestrial Protected Areas?", In: S. Maljean-Dubois, and J. Peel (eds.), *Climate Change and the Testing of International Law / Le droit international au défi des changements climatiques*. The Centre for Studies and Research in International Law and International Relations, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2023, pp. 573-600. [Read Here].

KOK, M.T.J., and K. LUDWIG, "Understanding International Non-State and Subnational Actors for Biodiversity and their Possible Contributions to the Post-2020 CBD Global Biodiversity Framework: Insights from Six International Cooperative Initiatives", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 22 (2022), No. 1, pp. 1-25. [Read Here].

KRAVCENKO̍, S.N., "Climate Change, Biodiversity and Human Rights: Can Synergy Help?", In: F. Maes (et al.) (eds.), *Biodiversity and Climate Change: Linkages at International, National and Local Levels*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2013, pp. 209-236. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

KRÜGER, H.J., „Technikübergreifender Schutz: Die Convention on Biological Diversity", In: H.J. Krüger, *Geoengineering und Völkerrecht*, Tübingen, Mohr Siebeck, 2020, pp. 255-333. [Place Hold].

LAVALLEE, S., « La biodiversité : Un pilier pour le développement durable « post-Rio+20 » ?, In: M. Fitzmaurice, S. Maljean-Dubois, and D. Negri (eds.), *Environmental Protection and Sustainable Development from Rio to Rio+20 = Protection de l'Environnement et Développement Durable de Rio à Rio+20*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2014, pp. 100-129. [Read Here].

LAVRIK, M., "Customary Norms, General Principles of International Environmental Law, and Assisted Migration as a Tool for Biodiversity Adaptation to Climate Change", *Jus Cogens*, Vol. 4 (2022), pp. 99-129. [Read Here].

LEAL FILHO, W., J. BARBIR, and R.F. PREZIOSI (eds.), *Handbook of Climate Change and Biodiversity*, Cham, Springer, 2019. [Place Hold].

LENNAN, M., "Chapter 6: Climate Change and the Limits of International Fisheries Law", In: P.C. McCormack, and R. Caddell (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change and Biodiversity Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, pp. 114–138. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

LIM, M., "Transboundary Conservation of Mountain Biodiversity in a Climate Change Impacted World: Governance Perspectives from Central Asia and the Island of Borneo", In: F. Maes (et al.) (eds.), *Biodiversity and Climate Change: Linkages at International, National and Local Levels*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2013, pp. 268-301. [Place Hold] and [Here].

LIM, M., "Governance Criteria for Effective Transboundary Biodiversity Conservation", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 16 (2016), pp. 797-813. [Read Here].

LIMENTA, M., "Palm Oil for Fuels: WTO Rules and Environmental Protection", *Global Trade and Customs Journal*, Vol. 15 (2020), No. 7, pp. 321-339. [Read Here].

LONG, A., "Chapter 7: The Convention on Biological Diversity and REDD+", In: C. Voigt (ed.), *Research Handbook on REDD+ and International Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2016, pp. 186-210. [Read Here].

LUMSDEN, C., Z. SUN, and M.C. CORDONIER SEGGER, "Navigating High Seas Biodiversity and Climate Change", In: M.C. Cordonnier Segger, and L. Voigt (eds.), *Routledge Handbook of Climate Law and Governance. Courage, Contributions and Compliance*, London, Routledge, 2024, pp. 114-123. [Read Here].

LYMAN, E., N. AUSTIN, and M. WAGNER, "Chapter 9: The World Heritage Convention and Climate Change: A Broad Remit and a Call to Act in Defence of the Convention", In: P.C. McCormack, and R. Caddell (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change and Biodiversity Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, pp. 184–202. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

MACE, G., "Chapter 58: Communicating Biodiversity Loss and its Link to Economics", In: C. Henry, J. Rockström, and N. Stern (eds.), *Standing up for a Sustainable World: Voices of Change*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2020, pp. 414-425. [Read Here].

MAES, F. (et al.) (eds.), *Biodiversity and Climate Change: Linkages at International, National and Local Levels*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2013. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

MAGRAW JR., D.B., and G. MENCK FIGUEROA, "Debt-for-Nature Swaps", In: A. Peters, and R. Wolfrum (eds.), *Max Planck Encyclopedia of Public International Law [MPEPIL]*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008. [Read Here].

MAKOMERE, R., "Chapter 8: Responding to Ocean Acidification by Strengthening Marine Ecosystem Health and Resilience", In: P.C. McCormack, and R. Caddell (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change and Biodiversity Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, pp. 162–183. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

MALJEAN-DUBOIS, S., "13 Principle 9", In: J.E. Viñuales (ed.), *The Rio Declaration on Environment and Development: A Commentary*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2015, pp. 269-286. [Read Here].

MALJEAN-DUBOIS, S., « Le droit international de la biodiversité », In: *Collected Courses of The Hague Academy of International Law,* Vol. 407, Leiden, Brill/Martinus Nijhoff, 2020. [Read Here] and [Here].

MALJEAN-DUBOIS, S., « Le statut de la biodiversité en droit international », In: *Collected Courses of The Hague Academy of International Law. Vol. 407*, Leiden, Brill/Martinus Nijhoff, 2020, pp. 162-212. [Read Here].

MALJEAN-DUBOIS, S., and M. WEMAERË, "Biodiversity and Climate Change", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Vol. 3, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2017, pp. 295-308. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

MATZ-LÜCK, N., "Biological Diversity, International Protection", In: A. Peters, and R. Wolfrum (eds.), *Max Planck Encyclopedia of Public International Law [MPEPIL]*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008. [Read Here].

MCCORMACK, P.C, "Conservation Introductions for Biodiversity Adaptation under Climate Change", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 7 (2018), No. 2, pp. 323-345. [Read Here] and [Here].

MCCORMACK, P.C, "Biodiversity Conservation Law and Climate Change Adaption", *Australian Law Journal*, Vol. 92 (2018), No. 10, pp. 839-845. [Place Hold].

MCCORMACK, P.C., J. MCDONALD, and K.A BRENT, "Governance of Land-Based Negative-Emission Technologies to Promote Biodiversity Conservation: Lessons from Australia", *Climate Law*, Vol. 10 (2020), No. 2, pp. 123-150. [Read Here].

MCCORMACK, P.C., and R. CADDELL (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change and Biodiversity Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing 2024. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

MCMANIS C.R., and B. ONG (eds.), *Routledge Handbook of Biodiversity and the Law*, Abingdon, Oxon, Routledge, 2020. [Place Hold].

MEVONO MVOGO, D., "Water under the Paris Agreement: An Unexploited Potential?", *Liverpool Law Review*, (2024), pp. 1–16. [Read Here] and [Here].

MILLER SMALLWOOD, J., and J. GILBERT, "Can the Global Framework on Biodiversity Truly Deliver on Respecting Nature's Intrinsic Value? A Call for COP 16 to Implement Non-market Approaches to the Global Biodiversity Targets", *EJIL:Talk!*, 15 October, 2024. [Read Here].

MORGERA, E., "No Need to Reinvent the Wheel for a Human Rights-Based Approach to Tackling Climate Change: The Contribution of International Biodiversity Law", In: E. Hollo, K. Kulovesi, and M. Mehling (eds.), *Climate Change and the Law. Ius Gentium: Comparative Perspectives on Law and Justice*, Vol 21, Dordrecht, Springer, 2012, pp. 359-390. [Read Here].

MORGERA, E. (et al.), "Ocean-based Climate Action and Human Rights Implications under the International Climate Change Regime", *The International Journal of Marine and Coastal Law*, Vol. 38 (2023), No. 3, pp. 411-446. [Read Here].

MORGERA, E. (et al.) "Addressing the Ocean-Climate Nexus in the BBNJ Agreement: Strategic Environmental Assessments, Human Rights and Equity in Ocean Science", *International Journal of Marine and Coastal Law,* Vol. 38 (2023), No. 3, pp. 447-479. [Read Here].

MORGERA, E., and M. LENNAN, "Chapter 18: Ensuring Mutual Supportiveness of the Paris Agreement with other Multilateral Environmental Agreements: A Focus on Ocean-based Climate Action", In: A. Zahar (ed.), *Research Handbook on the Law of the Paris Agreement*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 362–380. [Read Here].

MOSCUZZA, S.M., and G.E. RIVERA, "Climate Change and Fishing Resources: Does it Affect Seafarers?", In: S. Vezzani and M.C. Carta (eds.), *International and European Union Law in the Face of Climate Change*, Torino, Giappichelli, 2024, pp. 173-192. [Place Hold].

MULONGOY, K.J., et A. CUNG, « Les approches d'atténuation et d'adaptation aux changements climatiques fondées sur les écosystèmes », *Revue juridique de l'environnement,* `Vol. 5 (2011), n° special, pp. 29-34. [Read Here].

MOYNIHAN, R., "Chapter III.13: Inland Water Biodiversity: International Law on Protection of Transboundary Freshwater Ecosystems and Biodiversity", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2017, pp. 189-202. [Read Here] and [Here].

NAIM-GESBERT, É., « Biodiversité et changement climatique : la méthode et le discours. Des mots du droit au droit des mots », *Revue juridique de l'environnement*, Vol. 37 (2012), No. 2, pp. 295-303. [Read Here].

NDONGO, L.M., and F. MAES, "Climate Change, Human Rights and the Darfur Crisis", In: F. Maes (et al.) (eds.), *Biodiversity and Climate Change: Linkages at International, National and Local Levels*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2013, pp. 122-143. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

NORDQUIST, M.H., J.N. MOORE, and T.H. HEIDAR (eds.), *Changes in the Arctic Environment and the Law of the Sea*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2010. [Read Here].

OFFOR, I., and A. CARDESA-SALZMANN, "Chapter 18: Multispecies Lawscapes in the Anthropocene: Priorities for a Critical, Constitutional Turn in Climate Change and Biodiversity Law", In: P.C. McCormack, and R. Caddell (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change and Biodiversity Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, pp. 393–415. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

ORAL, N., "The Institutional Schizophrenia of Ocean Governance through the Lens of the Conservation of Biological Diversity in Areas Beyond National Jurisdiction", In: S. Trevisanut, N. Giannopoulos, and R. Roland Holst (eds.), *Regime Interaction in Ocean Governance: Problems, Theories and Methods*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2020. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

O'SULLIVAN, R., and R. SAINES, "27 International Market Solutions to Protect Tropical Rainforests", In: D. Freestone, and C. Streck (eds.), *Legal Aspects of Carbon Trading: Kyoto, Copenhagen, and Beyond*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2009, pp. 583-605. [Read Here].

OUTHWAITE, O., "Preventing and Mitigating the Impacts of Climate Change and Biodiversity Loss through Biosecurity", In: F. Maes (et al.) (eds.), *Biodiversity and Climate Change: Linkages at International, National and Local Levels*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2013, pp. 401-433. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

QIN, T., "The Evolution and Challenges in China's Implementation of the Convention on Biological Diversity: A New Analytical Framework", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 21 (2021), No. 3, pp. 347-365. [Read Here].

QUIRICO, O., "How Many Arctic Policies for the European Union and What Room for Climate Change?", In: S. Vezzani and M.C. Carta (eds.), *International and European Union Law in the Face of Climate Change*, Torino, Giappichelli, 2024, pp. 161-172. [Place Hold].

PAPANICOLOPULU, I., "Marine Biodiversity Beyond National Jurisdiction", In: M.d.G. Garcia, and A. Cortês (eds.), *Blue Planet Law*, Cham, Springer, 2023, pp. 109-119. [Read Here].

PENTEADO, A., "Despite Repeated Warnings: A Multidisciplinary Approach of the Shortcoming of Numbers in Indigenous Knowledge and Climate Change", In: A. Penteado, S.P. Chakrabarty, and O.H. Shaikh (eds.), *Traditional Knowledge and Climate Change: An Environmental Impact on Landscape and Communities*, Singapore, Springer, 2024, pp. 283–331. [Place Hold].

PETERS, B., "When Climate Change Hits the Arctic: What to Make of Recent Rules and Approaches", *Völkerrechtsblog,* 4 May, 2016. [Read Here].

PILLING, D., FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS, AND COMMISSION ON GENETIC RESOURCES FOR FOOD AND AGRICULTURE, *Coping with Climate Change: The Roles of Genetic Resources for Food and Agriculture*, Rome, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 2015. [Read Here].

PISELLI, D., "Goal-Setting in an Era of Mass Extinction: A Planetary Boundary for Biosphere Integrity in International Biodiversity Law? (Part I)", *EJIL: Talk!*, 29 December, 2018. [Read Here].

PISELLI, D., "Goal-setting In an Era of Mass Extinction: A Planetary Boundary for Biosphere Integrity in International Biodiversity Law? (Part II)", *EJIL: Talk!*, 29 December, 2018. [Read Here].

PRIP, C., "Chapter 2: The Convention on Biological Diversity and Climate Change", In: P.C. McCormack, and R. Caddell (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change and Biodiversity Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, pp. 25–46. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

RAJAMANI, L., and J. PEEL, "Ch.1 International Environmental Law: Changing Context, Emerging Trends, and Expanding Frontiers", In: L. Rajamani and J. Peel (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of International Environmental Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2021. [Read Here].

RAZZAQUE, J., "Chapter III.36: Concluding Remarks", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 201, pp. 488-496. [Read Here] and [Here].

REDGWELL, C., "Part III Relation of the World Heritage Convention with Other Relevant International Treaties, The World Heritage Convention and Other Conventions Relating to the Protection of the Natural Heritage", In: F. Francioni (ed.), *The 1972 World Heritage Convention: A Commentary*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008, pp. 377-400. [Read Here].

REHBINDER, E., "The Contribution of the EU Common Agricultural Policy to Protecting Biodiversity and Global Climate in Europe", In: F. Maes (et al.) (eds.), *Biodiversity and Climate Change: Linkages at International, National and Local Levels*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2013, pp. 357-374. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

RICARD, P., "The Advent of the 2023 "BBNJ" Agreement: A Preliminary Legal Analysis", *Environmental Policy and Law*, Vol. 53 (2023), No. 5-6, pp. 427-437. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

RILEY, S., "Chapter 13: Managing Biodiversity Stressors to Enhance Climate Resilience", In: P.C. McCormack, and R. Caddell (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change and Biodiversity Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, pp. 263–288. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

ROBERTS, H., "Chapter 7: Climate Mitigation, Adaptation, and the UN Convention on the Law of the Sea", In: P.C. McCormack, and R. Caddell (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change and Biodiversity Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, pp. 139–161. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

RODRÍGUEZ-GARAVITO, C., and D.R. BOYD, "A Rights Turn in Biodiversity Litigation?", *Transnational Environmental Law,* Vol. 12 (2023), No. 3, pp. 498 – 536. [Read Here].

ROMPPANEN, S., "Chapter III.25: Biofuels", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law,* Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2017, pp. 346-357. [Read Here] and [Here].

SAHASRANAMAN, P.B., *Handbook of Environmental Law*, New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 2012. [Read Here].

SANDS, P. and I. MILLAR, "Climate, International Protection", In: A. Peters, and R. Wolfrum (eds.), *Max Planck Encyclopedia of Public International Law [MPEPIL]*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008-. [Read Here].

SANDS, P. (et al.), "10 - Biological Diversity", In: P. Sands (et al.), *Principles of International Environmental Law*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2012, pp. 449-513. [Read Here].

SANDS, P. (et al.), *Principles of International Environmental Law*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2018. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

SAVARESI, A., "Reducing Emissions in the Forest Sector under the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change: A New Opportunity for Biodiversity Conservation?", In: F. Maes (et al.) (eds.), *Biodiversity and Climate Change: Linkages at International, National and Local Levels*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2013, pp. 237-267. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

SAVARESI, A., "Chapter III.14: Forest Biodiversity", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2017, pp. 203-214. [Read Here] and [Here].

SCHABUS, N., "Chapter III.19: Traditional Knowledge", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2017, pp. 264-281 [Read Here] and [Here].

SCHRÖDER, M., "Precautionary Approach/Principle", In: A. Peters, and R. Wolfrum (eds.), *Max Planck Encyclopedia of Public International Law [MPEPIL]*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008-. [Read Here].

SCHWARTZ, P., "Chapter III.29: International Financial Institutions and Biodiversity Conservation", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing 2017, pp. 399-412. [Read Here] and [Here].

SCOTT, D. (et al.), "Fuel for the Fire: Biofuels and the Problem of Translation at the Tenth Conference of the Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity", *Global Environmental Politics*, Vol. 14 (2014), No. 3, pp. 84-101. [Read Here].

SMITH, D., "Chapter 23: A Global Network of MPAs: An Important Tool in Addressing Climate Change", In: J. McDonald, J. McGee, and R. Barnes (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change, Oceans and Coasts*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2020, pp. 425-440. [Read Here].

SPURGEON, J., "Effects of Climate Change on Biodiversity and Economic Instruments for Biodiversity", *Business Law Review*, Vol. 29 (2008), No. 9, pp. 192-193. [Read Here].

STOKKE, O.S (et al.), "Introduction: Climate Change and Resilient Fisheries Management", In: O.S. Stokke, A. Østhagen and A. Raspotnik (eds.), *Marine Resources, Climate Change and International Management Regimes,* London, Bloomsbury Academic, 2022, pp. 3–20. [Read Here].

SZPAK, A., "Climate Change and the Role of Indigenous Peoples in Preserving Nature and Biodiversity with Special Emphasis on the Arctic", In: D. Bunikowski, and A.D Hemmings (eds.), *Philosophies of Polar Law*, Abingdon, Oxon, Routledge, 2021, pp. 159-171. [Place Hold].

TECHERA, E., "Chapter 14: International Law and Institutional Responses to Climate Change and Fisheries Management in the Indian Ocean", In: J. McDonald, J. McGee, and R. Barnes (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change, Oceans and Coasts*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2020, pp. 259-277. [Read Here].

TEKLE, M.B., "Impacts of Climate Change, Biodiversity Loss and Population on Sustainable Development in Ethiopia", In: F. Maes (et al.) (eds.), *Biodiversity and Climate Change: Linkages at International, National and Local Levels*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2013, pp. 94-121. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

THOMAS, V.G., "Creating Marine Protected Area Networks in Pacific North America for Biodiversity Conservation: Linking Ecology to Legislation", In: F. Maes (et al.) (eds.), *Biodiversity and Climate Change: Linkages at International, National and Local Levels*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2013, pp. 377-400. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

TROUWBORST, A., "Conserving European Biodiversity in a Changing Climate: The Bern Convention, the European Union Birds and Habitats Directives and the Adaptation of Nature to Climate Change", *Review of European, Comparative & International Environmental Law*, Vol. 20 (2011), No. 1, pp. 62-77. [Read Here].

TROUWBORST, A., "Living with Success – and with Wolves: Addressing the Legal Issues Raised by the Unexpected Homecoming of a Controversial Carnivore", *European Energy and Environmental Law Review*, Vol. 23 (2014), No. 3, pp. 89-101. [Read Here].

TROUWBORST, A., "Chapter 11: Climate Change Adaptation and Bodiversity Law", In: J. Verschuuren (ed.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change Adaptation Law,* Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2022, pp. 275-299. [Read Here] and [Here].

TROUWBORST, A., "Chapter 10: Managing Species Arriving, Leaving and Returning", In: P.C. McCormack, and R. Caddell (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change and Biodiversity Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, pp. 204–221. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

TSIOUMANI, E., "Chapter III.15: Dryland Biodiversity: Ecosystems, People and the Law", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2017, pp. 215-225. [Read Here] and [Here].

UNDP, "Creating a Positive Future", *UNDP Blog*, 22 November, 2021. [Read Here].

VARVASTIAN, S., "Chapter 17: Protecting Biodiversity with the Right to a Healthy Environment: Lessons from Climate Change Litigation", In: P.C. McCormack, and R. Caddell (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change and Biodiversity Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, pp. 373–392. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

VERLAAN, P., "Chapter 15 The Interface of Science and Law: A Challenge to the Privileging of 'Marine Biodiversity' over 'Marine Environment'", In: R. Barnes, and R. Long (eds.), *Frontiers in International Environmental Law: Oceans and Climate Challenges. Essays in Honour of David Freestone*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2021, pp. 409-429. [Read Here].

VERSCHUUREN, J., "Chapter 11: Regime Interlinkages: Examining the Connections Between Transnational Climate Change and Biodiversity Law", In: V. Heyvaert, and L.A. Duvic-Paoli (eds.), *Research Handbook on Transnational Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2020, pp. 178-197. [Read Here].

VIDAS, D., and P.J. SCHEI (eds.), *The World Ocean in Globalisation: Climate Change, Sustainable Fisheries, Biodiversity, Shipping, Regional Issues*, Leiden, Martinus Nijhoff, 2011. [Read Here].

VILLANUEVA, A.V., "The BBNJ Agreement: Global Governance of the Oceans in the Climate Change Scenario", In: S. Vezzani and M.C. Carta (eds.), *International and European Union Law in the Face of Climate Change*, Torino, Giappichelli, 2024, pp. 139-160. [Place Hold].

VOIGT, C. (ed.), *Research Handbook on REDD+ and International Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2016. [Read Here].

VORDERMAYER-RIEMER, M., "Chapter 6 - Environmental Agreements Focusing on the Conservation of Biodiversity", In: M. Vordermayer-Riemer, *Non-Regression in International Environmental Law: Human Rights Doctrine and the Promises of Comparative International Law*, Cambridge, Intersentia, 2021, pp. 333-428. [Read Here].

WARNER, R.M., "33 Conserving Marine Biodiversity in Areas Beyond National Jurisdiction: Co-Evolution and Interaction with the Law of the Sea", In: D.R. Rothwell (et al.) (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of the Law of the Sea*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2015, pp. 752-776. [Read Here].

WENTZ, J., "Assisted Migration: A Viable Conservation Strategy to Preserve the Biodiversity of Threatened Island Nations?", Working Paper, *Columbia Law School, Center for Climate Law*, 2011. [Read Here] and [Here].

ZHENG, X., "What We Talk About When We Talk About Compliance: The Case of the Convention on Biological Diversity and its Protocols", *RECIEL*, Vol. 34 (2025), No. 2, pp. 435-449. [Read Here].

1.9 International law and geoengineering: Youngjoo Lee

BAATZ, C., and K. OTT, "Klimaethik: Mitigation, Adaptation und Climate Engineering", In: A. Kallhoff (ed.), *Klimagerechtigkeit und Klimaethik*, Berlin, München, Boston, De Gruyter, 2015, pp. 181-198. [Read Here].

BENNER, A.K., and D. ROTHE, "World in the Making: On the Global Visual Politics of Climate Engineering", *Review of International Studies* , Vol. 50 (2024), No. 1, pp. 79 - 106 [Read Here].

BODANSKY, D., and H. HUNT, "Arctic Climate Interventions", *The International Journal of Marine and Coastal Law*, Vol. 35 (2020), No. 3, pp. 596-617. [Read Here].

BODANSKY, D., and H. HUNT, "Arctic Climate Interventions", *International Journal of Marine and Coastal Law*, Vol. 35 (2020), No. 3, pp. 596-617. [Read Here].

BODLE, R., "Climate Law and Geoengineering", In: E. Hollo, K. Kulovesi and M. Mehling (eds.), *Climate Change and the Law. Ius Gentium: Comparative Perspectives on Law and Justice*, Vol. 21, Dordrecht, Springer, pp. 447-470. [Read Here].

BOHMAN, B., and H. RINGBOM, "8 - Marine Geoengineering to Abate Eutrophication in the Baltic Sea", In: F.M. Platjouw, and A. Pozdnakova (eds.), *The Environmental Rule of Law for Oceans. Designing Legal Solutions*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2023, pp. 108 - 122. [Read Here].

BRENT, K., "9 - Solar Radiation Management Geoengineering and Strict Liability for Ultrahazardous Activities", In: N. Craik (et al.) (eds.), *Global Environmental Change and Innovation in International Law*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2018, pp. 161-179. [Read Here].

BRENT, K., "Chapter 24: Marine Geoengineering Governance and the Importance of Compatibility with the Law of the Sea", In: J. McDonald, J. McGee, and R. Barnes (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change, Oceans and Coasts*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2020, pp. 442-461. [Read Here].

BURNS, W., and A.L. STRAUSS (eds.), *Climate Change Geoengineering. Philosophical Perspectives, Legal Issues, and Governance Frameworks*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2013. [Read Here].

BURNS, W., D. DANA, and S.J. NICHOLSON (eds.), *Climate Geoengineering: Science, Law and Governance*, Cham, Springer, 2021. [Place Hold] and [Read Here] and [Here] and [Here].

CITRO, B., and P. TAYLOR SMITH, "A Human Rights Framework for Climate Engineering: A Response to the Limits of Cost-Benefit Analysis", In: W. Burns, D. Dana, and S.J. Nicholson (eds.), *Climate Geoengineering: Science, Law and Governance*, Cham, Springer, 2021, pp. 111-144. [Place Hold] and [Read Here] and [Here] and [Here].

DAVIES, G., "Climate Change and Reversed Intergenerational Equity: The Problem of Costs Now, for Benefits Later", *Climate Law*, Vol. 10 (2020), No. 3-4, pp. 266-281. [Read Here] and [Here].

DU, H., *An International Legal Framework for Geoengineering: Managing the Risks of an Emerging Technology*, Abingdon, Oxon, Routledge, 2018. [Place Hold].

DU, H., "Political and Scientific Aspects of Geoengineering", In: H. Du, *An International Legal Framework for Geoengineering: Managing the Risks of an Emerging Technology*, Abingdon, Oxon, Routledge, 2018, pp. 3-40. [Place Hold].

DU, H., "Contemporary International Law and Geoengineering – A General Approach", In: H. Du, *An International Legal Framework for Geoengineering: Managing the Risks of an Emerging Technology*, Abingdon, Oxon, Routledge, 2018, pp. 43-94. [Place Hold].

DU, H., "Contemporary International Law and Geoengineering – A Technique-By-Technique Approach", In: H. Du, *An International Legal Framework for Geoengineering: Managing the Risks of an Emerging Technology*, Abingdon, Oxon, Routledge, 2018, pp. 95-154. [Place Hold].

DU, H., "Main Scenarios of the Future of Geoengineering Governance", In: H. Du, *An International Legal Framework for Geoengineering: Managing the Risks of an Emerging Technology*, Abingdon, Oxon, Routledge, 2018, pp. 157-184. [Place Hold].

DU, H., "Balancing the Risk of Climate Change Against Geoengineering – Controlling Environmental Risk and Coping with Scientific Uncertainty", In: H. Du, *An International Legal Framework for Geoengineering: Managing the Risks of an Emerging Technology*, Abingdon, Oxon, Routledge, 2018, pp. 185-218. [Place Hold].

DUTREUIL, S., "Is the Decisive Issue in Geoengineering Debates Really One of Representation of Nature: Gaia against (Or with) Prometheus", *Carbon & Climate Law Review*, Vol. 13 (2019), No. 2, pp. 94-103. [Read Here].

FLEURKE, F., "Future Prospects for Climate Engineering within the EU Legal Order", *European Journal of Risk Regulation*, Vol. 7 (2016), No. 1, pp. 60 - 74. [Read Here].

GAMBARDELLA, S., "The Stormy Emergence of Geoengineering in the International Law of the Sea", *Carbon & Climate Law Review*, Vol. 13 (2019), No. 2, pp. 122-129. [Read Here].

GARDINER, S.M., "Geo-Engineering und moralische Schizophrenie: Was ist die Frage?", In: A. Kallhoff (ed.), *Klimagerechtigkeit und Klimaethik*, Berlin, München, Boston, De Gruyter, 2015, pp. 221-256. [Read Here].

GERRARD, M.B., and T. HESTER (eds.), *Climate Engineering and the Law*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2018. [Read Here].

GRAY, K.A., "Climate Action: The Feasibility of Climate Intervention on a Global Scale", In: W. Burns, D. Dana, and S.J. Nicholson (eds.), *Climate Geoengineering: Science, Law and Governance*, Cham, Springer, 2021, pp. 33-91. [Place Hold] and [Read Here] and [Here].

GULBERG, A.T., and J. HOVI, "Regulating Solar Radiation Management. The Roles of Public Engagement and Legislative Procedures , *European Journal of Risk Regulation*, Vol. 7 (2016), No. 1, pp. 75 – 86. [Read Here].

GUPTA, A. (et al.), "Towards a Non-Use Regime on Solar Geoengineering: Lessons from International Law and Governance", *Transnational Environmental Law,* (2024), First view, pp. 1–32. [Read Here].

HORTON, J.B. (et al.), "Solar Geoengineering and Democracy", *Global Environmental Politics*, Vol. 18 (2018), No. 3, pp. 5-24. [Read Here].

HORTON, J.B., and B. KOREMENOS, "Steering and Influence in Transnational Climate Governance: Nonstate Engagement in Solar Geoengineering Research", *Global Environmental Politics*, Vol. 20 (2020), No. 3, pp. 93-111. [Read Here].

JEGEDE, A.O., "The Role of Human Rights in Implementing CDR Geoengineering Options in South Africa", In: W. Burns, D. Dana, and S.J. Nicholson (eds.), *Climate Geoengineering: Science, Law and Governance*, Cham, Springer, 2021, pp. 145-163. [Read Here] and [Here] and [Here].

KORNBECH, N., O. CORRY, and D. MCLAREN, "Securing the 'Great White Shield'? Climate Change, Arctic Security and the Geopolitics of Solar Geoengineering", *Cooperation and Conflict*, Vol. 60 (2024), No. 2, pp. 286-307. [Read Here].

KRÜGER, H.J., *Geoengineering und Völkerrecht. Ein Beitrag zur Regulierung des klimabezogenen Geoengineerings*, Tübingen, Mohr Siebeck, 2020. [Place Hold].

KRÜGER, H.J., „Technikübergreifender Schutz: Die Convention on Biological Diversity", In: H.J. Krüger, *Geoengineering und Völkerrecht*, Tübingen, Mohr Siebeck, 2020, pp. 255-333. [Place Hold].

KRÜGER, H.J., „Schaffung und Regulierung von Anreizen: Das Klimaschutzregime als normative Klammer", In: H.J. Krüger, *Geoengineering und Völkerrecht*, Tübingen, Mohr Siebeck, 2020, pp. 335-472. [Place Hold].

LANGLET, D., "Using the Continental Shelf for Climate Change Mitigation: A Baltic Sea Perspective", In: H. Ringbom (ed.), *Regulatory Gaps in Baltic Sea Governance*, Vol. 18, Cham, Springer, 2018, pp. 169-193. [Read Here].

LLOYD, I.D., and M. OPPENHEIMER, "On the Design of an International Governance Framework for Geoengineering", *Global Environmental Politics*, Vol. 14 (2014), No. 2, pp. 45-63. [Read Here].

LOCKLEY, A., (et al.), "Geoengineering and Public Trust Doctrine", *Carbon & Climate Law Review*, Vol. 14 (2020), No. 2, pp. 85-97. [Read Here].

MÖLLER, I., "Political Perspectives on Geoengineering: Navigating Problem Definition and Institutional Fit", *Global Environmental Politics*, Vol. 20 (2020), No. 2, pp. 257-282. [Read Here].

MÖLLER, I., *The Emergence of Geoengineering. How Knowledge Networks Form Governance Objects*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2023. [Read Here].

NICHOLSON, S., "The Governance of Solar Geoengineering: Managing Climate Change in the Anthropocene", *Global Environmental Politics*, Vol. 20 (2020), No. 1, pp. 127-129. [Read Here].

RABITZ, F., "5 - Climate Engineering", In: F. Rabitz, *Transformative Novel Technologies and Global Environmental Governance*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2023, pp. 119 – 160. [Read Here].

REYNOLDS, J.L., "Chapter I.15: Climate Engineering and International Law", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2016, pp. 178-188. [Read Here] and [Here].

REYNOLDS, J.L., "Climate Justice and Geoengineering: Ethics and Policy in the Atmospheric Anthropocene", *Climate Law*, Vol. 7 (2017), No. 1, pp. 53-57. [Read Here].

REYNOLDS, J.L., *The Governance of Solar Geoengineering. Managing Climate Change in the Anthropocene*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2019. [Read Here].

REYNOLDS, J.L., "~ A ~ - Solar Geoengineering Could Be Consistent with International Law", In: B. Mayer and A. Zahar (eds.), *Debating Climate Law*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2021, pp. 257 – 273. [Read Here].

REYNOLDS, J.L., "~ B ~ - Solar Geoengineering Is Prohibited under International Law", In: B. Mayer and A. Zahar (eds.), *Debating Climate Law*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2021, pp. 274 - 284. [Read Here].

RIMMER, M., "Intellectual Ventures: Patent Law, Climate Change, and Geoengineering", In: M. Rimmer (ed.), *Intellectual Property and Clean Energy*, Singapore, Springer, 2018, pp. 235-271. [Read Here].

ROBBINS, K., "Geoengineering and the Evolution of Dueling Precautions", In: W. Burns, D. Dana, and S.J. Nicholson (eds.), *Climate Geoengineering: Science, Law and Governance*, Cham, Springer, 2021, pp. 249-262. [Place Hold] and [Read Here] and [Here].

SARGONI, J., "The Best of Both Worlds: Maximising the Legitimacy of the EU's Regulation of Geoengineering Research", *European Journal of Risk Regulation*, Vol. 7 (2016), No. 1, pp. 87 – 108. [Read Here].

SARNOFF, J.D., "Negative-Emission Technologies and Patent Rights after COVID-19", *Climate Law*, Vol. 10 (2020), No. 3-4, pp. 225-265. [Read Here].

SMIT, E.C., "Geoengineering: Issues of Accountability in International Law", *Nevada Law Journal,* Vol. 15 (2015), No. 2, pp. 1060-1089. [Read Here] and [Here].

STEENKAMP, R.C., *International Law and Marine Geoengineering*, Baden-Baden, Nomos, 2025. [Read Here].

STELZER, H., "Climate Engineering: Argumente des kleineren Übels", In: A. Kallhoff (ed.), *Klimagerechtigkeit und Klimaethik*, Berlin, De Gruyter, 2015, pp. 199-220. [Read Here].

STEPHENS, J.C., and K. SURPRISE, "The Hidden Injustices of Advancing Solar Geoengineering Research", *Global Sustainability*, Vol. 3 (2020), e2, pp. 1-6. [Read Here].

TALBERG, A. (et al.), "Geoengineering Governance-by-Default: An Earth System Governance Perspective", *International Environmental Agreements: Politics, Law and Economics*, Vol. 18 (2018), No. 2, pp. 229-253. [Read Here] and [Here].

URPELAINEN, J., "Geoengineering and Global Warming: A Strategic Perspective", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 12 (2012), No. 4, pp. 375-389. [Read Here].

WEBB, R.M., "The ITLOS Advisory Opinion and Marine Geoengineering. More Questions, Few Answers", *Verfassungsblog*, 25 May, 2024. [Read Here].

YOUNG, D.M., "Considering Stratospheric Aerosol Injections Beyond an Environmental Frame: The Intelligible 'Emergency' Techno-fix and Preemptive Security", *European Journal of International Security*, Vol. 8 (2023), No. 2 , pp. 262 – 280. [Read Here].

ZEDALIS, R.J., "Climate Change and the National Academy of Sciences' Idea of Geoengineering: One American Academic's Perspective on First Considering the Text of Existing International Agreements", *European Energy and Environmental Law Review*, Vol. 19 (2010), No. 1, pp. 18-32. [Read Here].

1.10 Climate Change and state responsibility: Niklas Reetz

ASSELT, H. VAN, "The Private Life of the ICJ Advisory Opinion on Climate Change", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 15 August, 2025. [Read Here].

AUZ, J., and T. VIVEROS-UEHARA, "Another Advisory Opinion on the Climate Emergency? The Added Value of the Inter-American Court of Human Rights", *EJIL: Talk!,* 2 March, 2023. [Read Here].

BANG, A., and M.L. HOLLE, "Making Legal History: State Liability for Negligence in Climate Change", *European Public Law*, Vol. 26 (2020), No. 1, pp. 45-58. [Read Here].

BARTON, P., "State Responsibility and Climate Change: Could Canada Be Liable to Small Island States", *Dalhousie Journal of Legal Studies*, Vol. 11 (2002), pp. 65-87. [Read Here] and [Here].

BODANSKY, D., J. BRUNNÉE, and L. RAJAMANI, "8 Climate Governance Beyond the United Nations Climate Regime", D. Bodansky, J. Brunnée, and L. Rajamani, *International Climate Change Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2017, pp. 258-294. [Read Here].

BODANSKY, D., J. BRUNNÉE, and L. RAJAMANI, "9 Intersections Between International Climate Change Law and Other Areas of International Law", D. Bodansky, J. Brunnée, and L. Rajamani, *International Climate Change Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2017, pp. 295-350. [Read Here].

BIRCHLER, A., *Climate Change, Resulting Natural Disasters, and the Legal Responsibility of States: An International Law Perspective*, Cambridge, Intersentia, 2021. [Read Here].

BIRCHLER, A., "Chapter 4 - The Responsibility of the Affected State During and in the Aftermath of a Disaster", In: A. Birchler, *Climate Change, Resulting Natural Disasters and the Legal Responsibility of States: An International Law Perspective*, Cambridge, Intersentia, 2021, pp. 137-183. [Read Here].

BIRCHLER, A., "Chapter 5 - The Responsibility of the Affected State before the Disaster", In: A. Birchler, *Climate Change, Resulting Natural Disasters and the Legal Responsibility of States: An International Law Perspective*, Cambridge, Intersentia, 2021, pp. 185-203. [Read Here].

CABANES, V., « Responsabiliser les États et les entreprises face aux changements climatiques : des limites planétaires au crime d'écocide », Dans : C. Cournil, et L. Varison (dir.), *Les procès climatiques : entre le national et l'international*, Paris, Editions A. Pedone, 2018, pp. 265-278. [Place Hold].

CASSELLA, S., « Responsabilité(s) de l'État pour le risque global lié aux changements climatiques », *Revue générale de droit international public*, Vol. 123 (199), No. 2, pp. 363-389. [Place Hold].

CHOTOURAS, D., « L'encadrement juridique du changement climatique et des migrations écologiques : une question de responsabilité internationale? », *Revue Hellénique de droit international*, Vol. 67 (2014), No. 2, pp. 1023-1049. [Read Here] and [Here].

CHRISTIANSEN, S.M., "State Responsibility", In: S.M. Christensen, *Climate Conflicts - A Case of International Environmental and Humanitarian Law*, Cham, Springer, 2016, pp. 39-52. [Read Here].

CHRISTIANSEN, S.M., "Climate Conflicts and International Environmental Law", In: S.M. Christensen, *Climate Conflicts - A Case of International Environmental and Humanitarian Law*, Cham, Springer, 2016, pp. 53-109. [Read Here].

CHRISTIANSEN, S.M., "Legal Consequences", In: S.M. Christensen, *Climate Conflicts - A Case of International Environmental and Humanitarian Law*, Cham, Springer, 2016, pp. 111-148. [Read Here].

DÖRR, O., "State Responsibility for Climate Change under EU and German Law", In: E. Schulev-Steindl (et al.) (eds.), *Climate Change, Responsibility and Liability*, Nomos, Baden-Baden, 2022, pp. 299-319. [Read Here].

EICKE, T., "Human Rights and Climate Change: What Role for the European Court of Human Rights?", *European Human Rights Law Review*, (2021), No. 3, pp. 262-273. [Place Hold].

ESTRELA BORGES, L., *Les obligations de prévention dans le droit international de l'environnement : et ses conséquences dans la responsabilité internationale des États*, Paris, L'Harmattan, 2016. [Read Here].

FITZMAURICE, M., "Responsibility and Climate Change", *German Yearbook of International Law*, Vol. 53 (2010), pp. 89-138. [Read Here] and [Here].

FITZMAURICE, M., "State Responsibility and Liability", In: E. Sobenes, S. Mead, and B. Samson (eds.), *The Environment Through the Lens of International Courts and Tribunals*, The Hague, T.M.C. Asser Press, 2022, pp. 515-541. [Read Here] and [Here].

FITZMAURICE, M., "A Few Reflections on State Responsibility or Liability for Environmental Harm", *EJIL:Talk!,* 8 March, 2023. [Read Here].

GALLO, P., and E. ALBRECHT, "Brazil and the Paris Agreement: REDD+ as an Instrument of Brazil's Nationally Determined Contribution Compliance", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 19 (2019), No. 1, pp. 123-144. [Read Here] and [Here].

GEORGES, L., "Alternative Approaches to Environmental Reparation: Rethinking Existing Legal Frameworks", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 24 September, 2025. [Read Here].

GIABARDO, C.V., "Climate Change Litigation, State Responsibility, and the Role of Courts in the Global Regime: Towards a 'Judicial Governance' of Climate Change?", In: B. Pozzo, and V. Jacometti (eds.), *Environmental Loss and Damage in a Comparative Law Perspective*, Cambridge, Intersentia, 2021, pp. 393-406. [Read Here].

GILES CARNERO, R., "La dimensión del principio de responsabilidades comunes pero diferenciadas de los Estados en el Acuerdo de París en materia de cambio climático", In : J. Juste Ruiz, F. Pereira Coutinho, and V. Bou Franch (dirs.), *Desarrollo sostenible y derecho internacional : VI Encuentro lusoespañol de Profesores de Derecho Internacional y Relaciones Internacionales*, Valencia, Tirant lo Blanch, 2018, pp. 97-109. [Place Hold].

HAFLIDADOTTIR, H., and A. LANG, "Responsibility and Climate Change: Reframing Norms, Practices, and Community", In: H. Hansen-Magnusson, and A. Vetterlein (eds.), *The Rise of Responsibility in World Politics*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2020, pp. 145-164. [Read Here].

HAILES, O., "Unjust Enrichment in Investor–State Arbitration: A Principled Limit on Compensation for Future Income from Fossil Fuels." *Review of European Comparative & International Environmental Law,* Vol. 32 (2023), No. 2, pp. 358-370. [Read Here].

HALL, M., "State Responsibility for the Adverse Impacts of Climate Change on Individuals: Assessing the Potential for an Interdisciplinary Approach", In: S. Farrall, T. Ahmed, and D. French (eds.), *Criminological and Legal Consequences of Climate Change*, Oxford, Hart, 2012, pp. 215-240. [Place Hold].

HOLLAUS, B., "Fostering Responsibility through Compliance Mechanisms", In: E. Schulev-Steindl (et al.) (eds.), *Climate Change, Responsibility and Liability*, Nomos, Baden-Baden, 2022, pp. 499-525. [Read Here].

HIGHAM, C., "Addressing the "Credibility Gap": The Role of Domestic Legal Systems in Ensuring Accountability for Climate Action", *Cambridge International Law Journal Blog*, 29 December, 2021. [Read Here].

JAUER, N., "Two Milestones in Favour of the Environment in Just a Few Days?", *Völkerrechtsblog,* 2 November, 2021. [Read Here].

JONES, N., "Prospects for Invoking the Law of Self-Determination in International Climate Litigation, *Review of European Comparative & International Environmental Law*, Vol. 32 (2023), No. 2, pp. 250-258. [Read Here].

JONES, K.B., B.B CIVILETTI, and A.J., SICKER, "Carbon Pricing in US Electricity Markets: Expediting the Low-Carbon Transition While Mitigating the Growing Conflict between Renewable-Energy Goals and Regional Electricity Markets", *Climate Law*, Vol. 9 (2019), No. 4, pp. 263-302. [Read Here].

KALLIES, A., "The Australian Energy Transition as a Federalism Challenge: (Un)cooperative Energy Federalism?", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 10 (2021), No. 2, pp. 211-235. [Read Here].

KNOX, J.H., "Bringing Human Rights to Bear on Climate Change", *Climate Law*, Vol. 9 (2019), No. 3, pp. 165-179. [Read Here].

KODOLOVA, A.V., and A.M. SOLNTSEV, "Application of the Polluter-Pays Principle in Russian Legislation on Climate Change: Problems and Prospects", *Climate Law*, Vol. 10 (2020), No. 2, pp. 197-210. [Read Here].

LAMBOOY, T., and H. PALM, "Challenging the Human Rights Responsibility of States and Private Corporations for Climate Change in Domestic Jurisdictions", In: O. Quirico, and M. Boumghar (eds.), *Climate Change and Human Rights: An International and Comparative Law Perspective*, London, Routledge, 2016, pp. 307-335. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

LEFEBER, R., "Climate Change and State Responsibility", In: R.G. Rayfuse, and S.V. Scott (eds.), *International Law in the Era of Climate Change*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2012, pp. 321-349. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

LE MOLI, G., "State Responsibility and the Global Environmental Crisis", *EJIL: Talk!,* 8 August, 2021. [Read Here].

MACE, M.J., and R. VERHEYEN, "Loss, Damage and Responsibility after COP21: All Options Open for the Paris Agreement", *Review of European Community and International Environmental Law*, Vol. 25 (2016), No. 2, pp. 197-214. [Place Hold].

MALJEAN-DUBOIS, S., « La responsabilité internationale de l'État pour les dommages climatiques », Dans : C. Cournil, et L. Varison (dir.), *Les procès climatiques : entre le national et l'international*, Paris, Editions A. Pedone, 2018, pp. 197-216. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

MALJEAN-DUBOIS, S., « Chapitre 5. La responsabilité de l'État en droit international public, stratégies d'évitement et pistes prospectives », *Journal international de bioéthique et d'éthique des sciences*, Vol. 30 (2019), No. 2 pp. 95-118. [Read Here] and [Here].

MASON-CASE, S., and J. DEHM, "Redressing Historical Responsibility for the Unjust Precarities of Climate Change in the Present", In: B. Mayer, and A. Zahar (eds.), *Debating Climate Law*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2021, pp. 170-189. [Read Here].

MAYER, B., "State Responsibility and Climate Change Governance: A Light through the Storm", *Chinese Journal of International Law*, Vol. 13 (2014), No. 13, pp. 539-575. [Read Here] and [Here].

MAYER, B., "The Relevance of No-Harm Principle to Climate Change Law and Politics", *Asia Pacific Journal of International Law*, Vol. 19 (2016), No. 1, pp. 79-1-4. [Read Here].

MAYER, B., "Climate Change, Migration and the Law of State Responsibility", In: B. Mayer, and F. Crépeau (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change, Migration and the Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2017, pp. 238-261. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

MAYER, B., "Climate Change Reparations and the Law and Practice of State Responsibility", *Asian Journal of International Law*, Vol. 7 (2017), No. 1, pp. 185-216. [Read Here] and [Here].

MAYER, B., "Construing International Climate Change Law as a Compliance Regime", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 7 (2018), No. 1, pp. 115-137. [Read Here].

MAYER, B., "The State of the Netherlands v. Urgenda Foundation: Ruling of the Court of Appeal of The Hague (9 October 2018)", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 8 (2019), No. 1, pp. 167-192. [Read Here].

MAYER, B., "Climate Change Mitigation as an Obligation Under Human Rights Treaties?", *American Journal of International Law*, Vol. 115 (2021), No. 3, pp. 409-451. [Read Here].

MEGURO, M., "Litigating Climate Change Through International Law: Obligations Strategy and Rights Strategy", *Leiden Journal of International Law*, Vol. 33 (2020), No. 4, pp. 933-951. [Read Here].

MEJÍA-LEMOS, D., "The Suitability of Investor-State Dispute Settlement and Host State Counterclaims for Implementing Climate Change International Responsibility", *Review of European Comparative & International Environmental Law,* Vol. 32 (2023), No. 2, pp. 334-347. [Read Here].

MOELLENDORF, D., "Responsibility and Climate Change Policy", In: D. Moellendorf, *The Moral Challenge of Dangerous Climate Change: Values, Poverty, and Policy*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2014, pp. 152-180. [Read Here].

MOORE, L., "State Responsibilities and International Obligations in Responding to Climate Mobilities: What Should International Assistance Look Like?", In: S. Jolly, N. Ahmad, and M. Scott (eds.), *Climate-Related Human Mobility in Asia and the Pacific. Interdisciplinary Rights-Based Approaches*, Singapore, Springer, 2024, pp. 199–219. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

NÈGRE, C., "Ch.53 Responsibility and International Environmental Law", In: J. Crawford (et al.) (eds.), *The Law of International Responsibility*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2010, pp. 803-814. [Read Here].

NISHIMURA, L., "Adaptation and Anticipatory Action: Integrating Human Rights Duties into the Climate Change Regime", *Climate Law*, 12 (2022), No. 2, pp. 99-127. [Read Here].

OHDEHAR, B., "Loss and Damage from the Impacts of Climate Change: A Framework for Implementation", *Nordic Journal of International Law*, Vol. 85 (2016), No. 1, pp. 1-36. [Read Here] and [Here].

ORLANDO, E., "Chapter VI.21: Liability", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2018, pp. 272-288. [Read Here] and [Here].

PADDEU, F., and M. JACKSON, "State Responsibility in the ICJ's Advisory Opinion on Climate Change", *EJIL: Talk!,* 25 July, 2025. [Read Here].

PANDEY, A., and S.P. SUBEDI, "Chapter 13 Enhancing State Responsibility from Environmental Implications of the South China Sea Dispute", In: R. Barnes, and R. Long (eds.), *Frontiers in*

International Environmental Law: Oceans and Climate Challenges. Essays in Honour of David Freestone, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2021, pp. 339-367. [Read Here].

PEDEBOY, O., « L'engagement de la responsabilité de l'État dans le contentieux climatique » Dans: M.E. Boggio-Motheron, C. Michel, et M. Tawfeeq (dir.), *Le(s) Risque(s) climatique(s)*, Paris, Mare & Martin, 2024, pp. 187-209. [Place Hold].

PLEIEL, J., and K. SCHMALENBACH, "Climate Change Responsibility and Liability in International Law", In: E. Schulev-Steindl (et al.) (eds.), *Climate Change, Responsibility and Liability*, Nomos, Baden-Baden, 2022, pp. 105-132. [Read Here].

PORTELA GIRÁLDEZ, I., "Curb Your Enthusiasm (Not Your Emissions): Analysis of the ECtHR Rulings on State Responsibility for Climate Change", *Opinio Juris*, 22 May, 2024. [Read Here].

QUIRICO, O., "Climate Change and State Responsibility for Human Rights Violations: Causation and Imputation", *Netherlands International Law Review*, Vol. 65 (2018), pp. 185-215. [Read Here].

QUIRICO, O., J. BRÖHMER, and M. SZABÓ, "States, Climate Change and Tripartite Human Rights: The Missing Link", In: O. Quirico, and M. Boumghar (eds.), *Climate Change and Human Rights: An International and Comparative Law Perspective*, London, Routledge, 2016, pp. 7-38. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

RAITBAUR, L., "The New German Coal Laws: A Difficult Balancing Act", *Climate Law*, Vol. 11 (2021), No. 2, pp. 176-194. [Read Here].

RAJAMANI, J.H., "Integrating Human Rights in the Paris Climate Architecture: Contest, Context, and Consequence", *Climate Law*, Vol. 9 (2019), No. 3, pp. 180-201. [Read Here].

REDGWELL, C., "The Wrong Trousers: State Responsibility and International Environmental Law", In: M. Evans, and P. Koutrakos (eds.), *The International Responsibility of the European Union: European and International Perspectives*, Oxford, Hart, 2013, pp. 257-274. [Place Hold] and [Read Here] and [Here].

REETZ, N., "17 - Through the Looking Glass: Climate Change and the Law of State Responsibility", In: S. Maljean-Dubois, and J. Peel (eds.), *Climate Change and the Testing of International Law / Le droit international au défi des changements climatiques*. The Centre for Studies and Research in International Law and International Relations, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2023, pp. 465-490. [Read Here].

REETZ, N., "State Responsibility and the ICJ's Advisory Opinion on Climate Change: One Step at a Time", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 7 August, 2025. [Read Here].

REICH, J., "Federalism and Mitigating Climate Change: The Merits of Flexibility, Experimentalism, and Dissonance", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 10 (2021), No. 2, pp. 263-291. [Read Here].

RUDALL, J., "The Obligation to Cooperate in the Fight against Climate Change", *International Community Law Review*, Vol. 23 (2021), No. 2/3, pp. 184-196. [Read Here].

RUPPEL, O.C., "South Africa: Climate Change, Responsibility and Liability – The Legal System, Public and Private Law Considerations", In: E. Schulev-Steindl (et al.) (eds.), *Climate Change, Responsibility and Liability*, Nomos, Baden-Baden, 2022, pp. 201-278. [Read Here].

SANDS, P. (et al.), "17 - Liability for Environmental Damage", In: P. Sands (et al.), *Principles of International Environmental Law*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2012, pp. 700-772. [Read Here].

SANDS, P. (et al.), *Principles of International Environmental Law*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2018. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

SCHEU, J., "Margaretha Wewerinke-Singh, State Responsibility, Climate Change and Human Rights Under International Law", *European Yearbook of International Economic Law*, Vol. 11 (2020), pp. 431-437. [Read Here].

SCHULEV-STEINDL, E. (ed.), *Climate Change, Responsibility and Liability*, Baden-Baden, Nomos, 2022. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

SCIACCALUGA, G., "International Climate Change Law and State Responsibility", In: G. Sciaccaluga, *International Law and the Protection of "Climate Refugees"*, Cham, Palgrave Macmillan, 2020, pp. 83-95. [Read Here].

SHAPOVALOVA, D., "Arctic Petroleum and the 2°C Goal: A Case for Accountability for Fossil-Fuel Supply", *Climate Law*, Vol. 10 (2020), No. 3-4, pp. 282-307. [Read Here].

SHUE, H., "Transboundary Damage in Climate Change Criteria for Allocating Responsibility", In: A. Nollkaemper, D. Jacobs, and J.N.M. Schechinger (eds.), *Distribution of Responsibilities in International Law*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2015, pp. 321-340. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

SCHULEV-STEINDL, E. (et al.) (eds.), *Climate Change, Responsibility and Liability*, Nomos, Baden-Baden, 2022. [Read Here] and [Here].

SIMPERINGHAM, E., "State Responsibility to Prevent Climate Displacement: The Importance of Housing, Land and Property Rights", In: D. Manou (et al.) (eds.), *Climate Change, Migration and Human Rights: Law and Policy Perspectives*, Abingdon, Oxon, Routledge, 2017, pp. 86-98. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

SOVACOOL, B.K., and M.H. DWORKIN, "10 - Fairness, Responsibility, and Climate Change", In: B.K. Sovacool, and M.H. Dworkin, *Global Energy Justice: Problems, Principles, and Practices*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Pres, 2014, pp. 319-352. [Place Hold].

STAGSTRUP, J.P., "State Liability in EU Environmental Law: Francovich is Dead, Long Live Compensation?", *Journal of Environmental Law*, Vol. 36 (2024), No. 3, pp. 343–362. [Read Here].

STOLL, P., "Chapter I.11: The Climate as a Global Common", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2016, pp. 131-141. [Read Here] and [Here].

TAIWO, O.O., "The Sovereign State Responsibility and the Human Rights Imperative of Zero-Gas Emission in Niger-Delta: Re-Jigging the Imposed Legal Order for a Quick Climatic Redress", *American University International Law Review*, Vol. 32 (2017), No. 4, pp. 971-1002. [Read Here] and [Here].

TOMUSCHAT, C., "Global Warming and State Responsibility", In: H. Hestermeyer (et al.) (eds.), *Law of the Sea in Dialogue. Beiträge zum ausländischen öffentlichen Recht und Völkerrecht (Veröffentlichungen des Max-Planck-Instituts für ausländisches öffentliches Recht und Völkerrecht)*, Vol. 221, Berlin, Springer, 2011, pp. 3-29. [Read Here].

VENN, A., "Rendering International Human Rights Law Fit for Purpose on Climate Change", *Human Rights Law Review*, Vol. 23 (2023), No. 1, ngac034, pp. 1-25. [Read Here].

VERHEYEN, R., *Climate Change Damage and International Law: Prevention Duties and State Responsibility*, Leiden, Martinus Nijhoff, 2005. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

VOIGT, C., "State Responsibility for Climate Change Damages", *Nordic Journal of International Law*, Vol. 77 (2008), No. 1-2, pp. 1-22. [Read Here].

WEWERINKE-SINGH, M., "State Responsibility for Human Rights Violations Associated with Climate Change", In: S. Duyck, S. Jodoin, and A. Johl (eds.), *Routledge Handbook of Human Rights and Climate Governance*, Abingdon, Oxon, Routledge, 2018, pp. 75-89. [Place Hold].

WEWERIKE-SINGH, M., *State Responsibility, Climate Change and Human Rights Under International Law*, Oxford, Hart, 2019. [Place Hold].

WINTER, K., "7 - The Paris Agreement: New Legal Avenues to Support a Transboundary Harm Claim on the Basis of Climate Change", In: C. Voigt (ed.), *International Judicial Practice on the Environment: Questions of Legitimacy*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2019, pp. 188-211. [Read Here] and [Here].

WISSING, R., "Common but Differentiated Responsibility in Climate and Genocide Cases: A Potential Distribution Mechanism for Extraterritorial Responsibility Refugee Protection", *Verfassungsblog*, 30 July 2024. [Read Here].

ZAHAR, A., "The Contested Core of Climate Law", *Climate Law*, Vol. 8 (2018), No. 3-4, pp. 244-260. [Read Here].

ZAHAR, A., "Collective Obligation and Individual Ambition in the Paris Agreement", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 9 (2020), No. 1, pp. 165-188. [Read Here].

ZAHAR, A., "Historical Responsibility for Climate Change Is Political Propaganda", In: B. Mayer, and A. Zahar (eds.), *Debating Climate Law*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2021, pp. 190-205. [Read Here].

1.11 Loss and Damage including the Warsaw Mechanism: Stacy-Ann Robinson

"Addressing Loss and Damage: Critical Steps to a UNFCCC Response", *La Ruta del Clima*, 27 June, 2022. [Read Here] and [Here].

"Addressing Loss and Damage: A Step-by-Step Guide to Meeting the Needs of the Most Vulnerable Countries, Communities and People", *The Loss and Damage Collaboration (L&DC)*, 17 October, 2021. [Read Here] and [Here].

"Briefing to Parties to UNFCCC on Human Rights Consistent Climate Action in 2022", IOR 40/5604/2022, *Amnesty International*, 23 May, 2022. [Read Here].

"Loss and Damage in the Paris Agreement: Climate Focus Client Brief on the Paris Agreement IV", *Climate Focus*, December, 2015. [Read Here].

"Making Loss and Damage Finance the Third Pillar of the New Collective Quantified Goal on Climate Change", *The Loss and Damage Collaboration (L&DC)*, 21 March, 2022. [Read Here] and [Here].

"The United States Agrees to Loss and Damage Fund at COP27", *American Journal of International Law*, Vol. 117 (2023), No. 2, pp. 330–35. [Read Here].

"Unpacking Finance for Loss and Damage Brief: Spotlighting the Finance Gap", *The Loss and Damage Collaboration (L&DC)*, 31 August, 2021. [Read Here] and [Here].

"Unpacking Finance for Loss and Damage Brief 2: Why do Developing Countries Need Support to Address Loss and Damage", *The Loss and Damage Collaboration (L&DC)*, 6 April, 2021. [Read Here] and [Here].

ACHAMPONG, L., and E. ROBERTS, "Why Words Matter: How to Reflect the Urgency of Addressing Loss and Damage", *The Loss and Damage Collaboration (L&DC)*, 3 June, 2022. [Read Here] and [Here].

ADAMCZAK-RETECKA, M., "Warsaw International Mechanism for Loss and Damage Associated with Climate Change Impacts", *Polish Law Review*, Vol. 2 (2016), No. 1, pp. 130-138. [Read Here] and [Here].

ADELMAN, S., "Human Rights in the Paris Agreement: Too Little, Too Late?", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 7 (2018), No. 1, pp. 17-36. [Read Here].

AL FARUQUE, A., "Loss and Damage Associated with Climate Change: Towards Developing a "National Mechanism" in Bangladesh", In: M. Uddin, (ed.), *International Law, Climate Change and Bangladesh*, Cham, Springer, 2024, pp. 333–349. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

AMINI, A. (et al.), "The Paris Agreement's Approach toward Climate Change Loss and Damage", *World Affairs*, Vol. 186 (2023), pp. 46-80. See ResearchGate (with different page numbers). [Read Here] and [Here].

ARNOLD-DWYER, F., *Insurance, Climate Change and the Law*, Abingdon, Oxon, Informa Law, Routledge, 2024. [Place Hold].

ATAPATTU, S., "Loss and Damage, Climate Displacement and International Law: Addressing the Protection Gap", In: M. Doelle, and S.L. Seck (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change Law and Loss & Damage*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 245-266. [Read Here].

BENJAMIN, L., and THOMAS, A., "The Unvirtuous Cycle of Loss and Damage: Addressing Systemic Impacts of Climate Change in Small Islands from a Vulnerability Perspective", *Review of European, Comparative & International Environmental Law,* (2023), Early View, pp. 1-13. [Read Here].

BENJAMIN, L., "Carbon Major Companies and Liability for Loss and Damage", In: M. Doelle, and S.L. Seck (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change Law and Loss & Damage*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 391-409. [Read Here].

BENJAMIN, L., A. THOMAS, and M. STEVENSON, In: M. Faure (ed.), "Chapter VII.38: Non-Economic Losses and Human Rights in Small Island Developing States", Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2019, pp. 494-504. [Read Here].

BENJAMIN, L., and A. THOMAS, "Loss and Damage from the Perspective of Vulnerable Countries", *Review of European Comparative & International Environmental Law*, Vol. 32 (2023), No. 3, pp. 387-389. [Read Here].

BENJAMIN, L., and A. THOMAS, "The Unvirtuous Cycle of Loss and Damage: Addressing Systemic Impacts of Climate Change in Small Islands from a Vulnerability Perspective", *Review of European Comparative & International Environmental Law*, Vol. 32 (2023), No. 3, pp. 390-402. [Read Here].

BÖNNEMANN, M. and M.A. TIGRE, "What Lliuya v. RWE Means for Climate Change Loss and Damage Claims", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 19 June, 2025. [Read Here].

BOUWER, L.M., "Observed and Projected Impacts from Extreme Weather Events: Implications for Loss and Damage", In: R. Mechler (et al.) (eds.), *Loss and Damage from Climate Change*, Cham, SPRINGER, 2019, pp. 63-82. [Read Here].

BOYD, D.R., and S. KEENE, "Air Travel and Maritime Shipping Levies: Making Polluters Pay for Climate Loss, Damages and Adaptation", *OHCHR Policy Brief No. 2*, 30 October, 2021. [Read Here] and [Here].

BROBERG, M., "State of Climate Law∴The Third Pillar of International Climate Change Law: Explaining 'Loss and Damage' after the Paris Agreement", *Climate Law*, Vol. 10 (2020), No. 2, pp. 211-223. [Read Here].

BROBERG, M., and B. MARTINEZ ROMERA (eds.), *The Third Pillar of International Climate Change Policy: On 'Loss and Damage' After the Paris Agreement*, London, Routledge, 2021. [Place Hold].

BURKETT, M., "Reading Between the Red Lines: Loss and Damage and the Paris Outcome", *Climate Law*, Vol. 6 (2016), pp. 118-129. [Read Here].

BURNS, W., "Loss and Damage and the 21st Conference of the Parties to the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change", *ILSA Journal of International & Comparative Law*, Vol. 22 (2016), No. 2, pp. 415-433. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

BYRNES, R., and S. SURMINSKY, "Addressing the Impacts of Climate Change Through an Effective Warsaw International Mechanism on Loss and Damage", Commentary, *Grantham Research Institute on Climate Change and the Environment*, *London School of Economics and Political* Science, 16 October, 2019. [Read Here].

BYRNES, R., and S. SURMINSKY, "Addressing the Impacts of Climate Change Through an Effective Warsaw International Mechanism on Loss and Damage", Policy Publication, *Grantham Research Institute on Climate Change and the Environment*, *London School of Economics and Political Science*, 16 October, 2019. [Read Here].

CALLIARI, E., "The Politics of (and Behind) the UNFCCC's Loss and Damage Mechanism", In: R. Mechler (et al.) (eds.), *Loss and Damage from Climate Change*, Cham, Springer, 2019, pp. 155-178. [Read Here].

CALLIARI, E., "Article 8: Loss and Damage", In: G. van Calster, and L. Reins (eds.), *The Paris Agreement on Climate Change*: *A Commentary*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 200-217. [Read Here].

CALLIARI, E., and L. VANHALA, "The 'National Turn' in Climate Change Loss and Damage Governance Research: Constructing the L&D Policy Landscape in Tuvalu", *Climate Policy*, Vol. 22 (2022), No. 2, pp. 184-197. [Read Here].

CALSTER, G. VAN, and L. REINS (eds.), *The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: A Commentary*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

CALSTER, G. VAN, and L. REINS, "Introduction – The Paris Agreement on Climate Change", G. Van Calster, and L. Reins (eds.), *The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: A Commentary*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 1-4. [Read Here].

CAMERON, C., and R. WEYMAN, "Class Actions and Climate Change Loss and Damage Litigation", In: M. Doelle, and S.L. Seck (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change Law and Loss & Damage*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 410–432. [Read Here].

CANTLEY-SMITH, R., "Article 1: Scope of Obligations: Terms and Definitions", In: G. van Calster, and L. Reins (eds.), *The Paris Agreement on Climate Change*: *A Commentary*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 33-72. [Read Here].

CARTY, T., and L. WALSH, "Footing the Bill: Fair Finance for Loss and Damage in an Era of Escalating Climate Impacts", *Oxfam Briefing Paper*, June, 2022. [Read Here] and [Here].

CHALIFOUR, N.J., "Equity Considerations in Loss and Damage", In: M. Doelle, and S.L. Seck (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change Law and Loss & Damage*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 18-42. [Read Here].

CHHETRI, R.P., L. SCHAEFER, and C. WATSON, "Exploring Loss and Damage Finance and its Place in the Global Stocktake", *Climateworks Foundation*, 18 March, 2021. [Read Here] and [Here].

CRAIK, N., "Solar Radiation Modification and Loss Damage: Mapping Interactions Between Climate Responses", In: M. Doelle, and S.L. Seck (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change Law and Loss & Damage*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 287-302. [Read Here].

CULLET, P., "Chapter 20: Beyond the Paris Agreement: Need for new Thinking to Tackle the Climate Crisis", In: A. Zahar (ed.), *Research Handbook on the Law of the Paris Agreement*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 403-416. [Read Here].

DANCHURCHAID NEPAL, "When the Climate Becomes a Threat: Evidence of Climate Change Induced Loss and Damage in Nepal", *The Loss and Damage Corporation*, 8 November, 2021. [Read Here] and [Here].

DOELLE, M., "Loss and Damage in the UN Climate Regime", In: D.A Farber, M. Peeters (eds.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law (Volume I), Climate Change Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2016, pp. 617-626. [Read Here] and [Here].

DOELLE, M., and S.L. SECK (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change Law and Loss & Damage*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021. [Place Hold] and [Read Here] and [Here].

DOELLE, M., and S.L. SECK, "Introducing Loss and Damage", In: M. Doelle, and S.L. Seck (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change Law and Loss & Damage*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 1-16. [Read Here].

DORKENOO, K., M. SCOWN, and E. BOYD, "A Critical Review of Disproportionality in Loss and Damage from Climate Change", *Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Climate Change*, Vol. 13 (2022), No. 4, e770, pp. 1-21. [Read Here].

FARBIN, T., and S. HUQ, "Designing a Comprehensive Institutional Structure to Address Loss and Damage from Climate Change in Bangladesh", *Lund University* and *International Centre for Climate Change and Development (ICCCAD)*, 1 March, 2021. [Read Here] and [Here].

FRANK, W., C. BALS, and J. GRIMM, "The Case of Huaraz: First Climate Lawsuit on Loss and Damage Against an Energy Company Before German Courts", In: R. Mechler (et al.) (eds.), *Loss and Damage from Climate Change*, Cham, Springer, 2019, pp. 475-482. [Read Here].

GAGE, A., "Think Globally, Sue Locally: Challenges and Opportunities in International Climate Litigation in Domestic Courts", In: M. Doelle, and S.L. Seck (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change Law and Loss & Damage*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 369-390. [Read Here].

GALVÃO FERREIRA, P., "Arrested Development: The Late and Inequitable Integration of Loss and Damage Finance into the UNFCCC", In: M. Doelle, and S.L. Seck (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change Law and Loss & Damage*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 127-148. [Read Here].

GALVÃO FERREIRA, P., "Against the Headwind: Innovative Sources of Loss and Damage Finance", In: M. Doelle, and S.L. Seck (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change Law and Loss & Damage*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 149-165. [Read Here].

GARCÍA-PORTELA, L., *Rectifying Climate Injustice: Reparations for Loss and Damage*, London, Routledge, 2025. [Read Here] and [Here].

GEEST, K. VAN DER (et al.), "The Impacts of Climate Change on Ecosystem Services and Resulting Losses and Damages to People and Society", In: R. Mechler (et al.) (eds.), *Loss and Damage from Climate Change*, Cham, Springer, 2019, pp. 221-236. [Read Here].

GONZALEZ, C.G., "The Sacrifice Zones of Carbon Capitalism: Race, Expendability, and Loss and Damage", In: M. Doelle, and S.L. Seck (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change Law and Loss & Damage*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 43-59. [Read Here].

GOODMAN, S., and A. MARTÍNEZ BLANCO, "Loss and Damage at COP26: A Central American Perspective", No. 5 of Climate Justice in Latin America Series, *LaRutadelClima*, October, 2021. [Read Here].

HACQUE, M. (et al.), "Towards Establishing a National Mechanism to Address Losses and Damages: A Case Study from Bangladesh", In: R. Mechler (et al.) (eds.), *Loss and Damage from Climate Change*, Cham, Springer, 2019, pp. 451-473. [Read Here].

HAFIJUL ISLAM KHAN, M., and P. TOWELA SAMBO, "Legal and Governance Responses to Loss and Damage in Bangladesh and Zambia", In: M.C. Cordonnier Segger, and L. VOIGT (eds.), *Routledge Handbook of Climate Law and Governance. Courage, Contributions and Compliance*, London, Routledge, 2024, pp. 240-255. [Read Here].

HANDMER, J., and J. NALAU, "Understanding Loss and Damage in Pacific Small Island Developing States", In: R. Mechler (et al.) (eds.), *Loss and Damage from Climate Change*, Cham, Springer, 2019, pp. 365-381. [Read Here].

HARMELING, S., "Climate Change Impacts: Human Rights in Climate Adaptation and Loss and Damage", In: S. Duyck, S. Jodoin, and A. Johl (eds.), *Routledge Handbook of Human Rights and Climate Governance*, Abingdon, Oxon, Routledge, 2018, pp. 90-109. [Place Hold].

HESLIN, A., "Climate Migration and Cultural Preservation: The Case of the Marshallese Diaspora", In: R. Mechler (et al.) (eds.), *Loss and Damage from Climate Change*, Cham, Springer, 2019, pp. 383-391. [Read Here].

HESLIN, A. (et al.), "Displacement and Resettlement: Understanding the Role of Climate Change in Contemporary Migration", In: R. Mechler (et al.) (eds.), *Loss and Damage from Climate Change*, Cham, Springer, 2019, pp. 237-258. [Read Here].

HOMBERG, M. VAN DEN, and C. MCQUISTAN, "Technology for Climate Justice: A Reporting Framework for Loss and Damage as Part of Key Global Agreements", In: R. Mechler (et al.) (eds.), *Loss and Damage from Climate Change*, Cham, Springer, 2019, pp. 513-545. [Read Here].

HOSSAIN, F. (et al.), "Towards Climate Justice: Making the Polluters Pay for Loss and Damage", In: S. Keneham, and C. Katz (eds.), *Principles of Justice and Real-world Climate Politics*, Lanham, Rowman & Littlefield, 2021. [Place Hold].

HUQ, S., "COP26 Lecture 6 - Perspective of the Least Developed Countries on Loss & Damage from Climate Change", *Durham University*, 5 July, 2021. [View Here].

JAMES, R. (et al.), "Attribution: How Is It Relevant for Loss and Damage Policy and Practice?", In: R. Mechler (et al.) (eds.), *Loss and Damage from Climate Change*, Cham, Springer, 2019, pp. 113-154. [Read Here].

KAHL, V., and J.D. RODRIGUEZ ORÚE, "Protecting Rights in the Anthropocene: How the Inter-American Court's Right to a Healthy Climate Pushes the Boundaries of Human Rights Law", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 22 July, 2025. [Read Here].

KARIMI-SCHMIDT, Y., "The Issues of Loss and Damage Within the International Climate Law." *Graz Law Working Paper 06 -2020*, 2020. [Read Here].

KEMPA, L. (et al.), "Financing Measures to Avert, Minimize and Address Loss and Damage: Options for the Green Climate Fund", *Frankfurt School FS UNEP Collaborating Centre for Climate and Sustainability Energy Finance*, January, 2021. [Read Here] and [Here].

KHAN, M.H.I., "The Warsaw International Mechanism: Exploring the Structures and Functions to Address Loss and Damage Associated with Climate Change Impacts", In: K.L. Koh (et al.) (eds.), *Adaptation to Climate Change: ASEAN and Comparative Experiences*, Singapore, World Scientific, 2016, pp. 165-189. [Place Hold].

KREIENKAMP, J., and L. VANHALA, "Climate Change Loss and Damage", *Global Governance Institute (GGI) Policy Brief,* March, 2017. [Read Here].

KÜNZEL, V., and L. SCHÄFER, "National Financial Instruments and Mechanisms to Manage Climate Risks and Impacts: Status Quo, Challenges and Gaps in Climate Vulnerable Forum Countries in Dealing with Loss and Damage", *Germanwatch*, June, 2021. [Read Here] and [Here].

LAI, M. (et al.), "Climate Justice for Small Island Developing States : Identifying Appropriate International Financing Mechanisms for Loss and Damage", *Climate Policy*, Vol. 22 (2022), No. 9-10, pp. 1213-1224. [Read Here].

LANDAUER, M., and S. JUHOLA, "Loss and Damage in the Rapidly Changing Arctic", In: R. Mechler (et al.) (eds.), *Loss and Damage from Climate Change*, Cham, Springer, 2019, pp. 425-447. [Read Here].

LEUCCI, F., "The Economics of Climate Damage Assessment in Courts", In: E. de Jong (ed.), *Corporate Accountability and Liability for Climate Change*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 292–312. [Read Here].

LEONELLI, G.C., "The Long and Winding Road Towards the Creation of Climate Clubs: Transatlantic Negotiations, Potential Regulatory Models and Challenges Ahead", *Review of European Comparative & International Environmental Law*, Vol. 32 (2023), No. 3, pp. 453-464. [Read here].

LINNEROOTH-BAYER, J. (et al.), "Insurance as a Response to Loss and Damage?", In: R. Mechler (et al.) (eds.), *Loss and Damage from Climate Change*, Cham, Springer, 2019, pp. 483-512. [Read Here].

LOFTS, C., S. JODOIN, and L. PARKER, "A Rights-Based Approach to Loss and Damage Due to Climate Change", In: M. Doelle, and S.L. Seck (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change Law and Loss & Damage*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 201-223. [Read Here] and [Here].

LOPEZ, A., S. SURMINSKY, and O. SERDECZNY, "The Role of the Physical Sciences in Loss and Damage Decision-Making", In: R. Mechler (et al.) (eds.), *Loss and Damage from Climate Change*, Cham, Springer, 2019, pp. 261-285. [Read Here].

LYSTER, R., "A Fossil Fuel-Funded Climate Disaster Response Fund under the Warsaw International Mechanism for Loss and Damage Associated with Climate Change Impacts", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 4 (2015), No. 1, pp. 125-151. [Read Here] and [Here].

LYSTER, R., "Chapter 3: Adaptation, Loss and Damage and Climate Justice", In: J. Verschuuren (ed.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change Adaptation Law,* Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2022, pp. 31-67. [Read Here] and [Here].

MACE, M.J., and R. VERHEYEN, "Loss, Damage and Responsibility after COP21: All Options Open for the Paris Agreement", *Review of European Community and International Environmental Law*, Vol. 25 (2016), No. 2, pp. 197-214. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

MALLA, K., "Climate Change Loss and Damage Compensation", *Indian Journal of International Law*, Vol. 53 (2013), No. 2, pp. 183-205. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

MARKANDYA, A., and M. GONZÁLEZ-EGUINO, "Integrated Assessment for Identifying Climate Finance Needs for Loss and Damage: A Critical Review", In: R. Mechler (et al.) (eds.), *Loss and Damage from Climate Change*, Cham, Springer, 2019, pp. 343-362. [Read Here].

MARKE, A., (et al.), "The Development of a Quasi-Loss and Damage Compensatory System for Developing Countries through Climate Litigation", *Carbon & Climate Law Review*, Vol. 14 (2020), No. 1, pp. 56-69. [Read Here].

MARTÍNEZ BLANCO, A., "Loss and Damage: An Introduction to Paragraph 51 and Compensation", No. 3 Serie Justicia Climática en América Latina*, LaRutadelClima*, 31 October, 2021. [Read Here] and you can read the Spanish version [Here].

MARTÍNEZ BLANCO, A. (et al.), "Community Perspectives: Loss and Damage in Cahuita, Costa Rica", No. 5 Serie Justicia Climática en América Latina Perspectivas Comunitarias, *LaRutadelClima*, 30 March, 2022. [Read Here] and [Here].

MARTÍNEZ BLANCO, A. (et al.), "Addressing Loss and Damage: Critical Steps to a UNFCCC Response", *LaRutadelClima*, June, 2022. [Read Here].

MASCHER, S., "Towards a Civil Liability Regime for Climate-Related Loss and Damage", In: M. Doelle, and S.L. Seck (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change Law and Loss & Damage*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 350-368. [Read Here].

MAYER, B., "Migration in the UNFCCC Workstream on Loss and Damage: An Assessment of Alternative Framings and Conceivable Responses", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 6 (2017), No. 1, pp. 107-129. [Read Here].

MCDONNELL, S., "The COP27 Decision and Future Directions for Loss and Damage Finance: Addressing Vulnerability and Non-economic Loss and Damage", *Review of European Comparative & International Environmental Law*, Vol. 32 (2023), No. 3, pp. 416-427. [Read Here].

MCNAMARA, K.E., "Exploring Loss and Damage at the International Climate Change Talks", *International Journal of Disaster Risk Science*, Vol. 5 (2014), pp. 242-246. [Read Here].

MECHLER, R. (et al.) (eds.), *Loss and Damage from Climate Change: Concepts, Methods and Policy Options,* Cham, Springer, 2019. [See Here] and [Here].

MECHLER, R., "Science for Loss and Damage: Findings and Propositions", In: R. Mechler (et al.) (eds.), *Loss and Damage from Climate Change*, Cham, Springer, 2019, pp. 3-37. [Read Here].

MECHLER, R. (et al.), "Supporting Climate Risk Management at Scale: Insights from the Zurich Flood Resilience Alliance Partnership Model Applied in Peru & Nepal", pp. 393-424. [Read Here].

MORGERA, E., "Chapter III.5: The Ecosystem Approach and the Precautionary Principle", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2017, pp. 70-80. [Read Here] and [Here].

NATARARJAN, U., "Measuring the Immeasurable: Loss and Damage from Climate Change in International Law", In: M. Doelle, and S.L. Seck (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change Law and Loss & Damage*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 60-73. [Read Here].

NAY, Z., M. WEWERINKE-SINGH, and W. MISSACK, "Climate Loss and Damage in Pacific Island States: International Law Implications of Evolving Climate Science", *Asia Pacific Journal of Environmental Law*, Vol. 24 (2021), No. 2, pp. 201-229. [Place Hold].

NIYITEGEKA, H., "Deja Vu or Something New? The Importance of Mobilizing Action and Support for Addressing Loss and Damage", *The Loss and Damage Collaboration (L&DC)*, 30 May, 2022. [Read Here] and [Here].

NIYITEGEKA, H., and H. WHITE, "Views and Perspectives on the Santiago Network for Loss and Damage", *The Loss and Damage Collaboration (L&DC)* and *Heinrich-Böll-Stiftung Washington, DC*, 1 June, 2022. [Read Here] and [Here].

NIYITEGEKA, H., and H. WHITE, "Current Areas of Convergence and Divergence and the Santiago Network for Loss and Damage", *The Loss and Damage Collaboration (L&DC)*, 17 May, 2022. [Read Here] and [Here].

NORDLANDER, L., *Human Rights and Climate Change*, London, Routledge, 2023. [Read Here].

NORDLANDER, L., "Context. What is Loss and Damage?", In: L. Nordlander, *Human Rights and Climate Change*, London, Routledge, 2023, pp. 17-42. [Read Here].

NORDLANDER, L., "Systemic Integration of Human Rights and Loss and Damage?", In: L. Nordlander, *Human Rights and Climate Change*, London, Routledge, 2023, pp. 43-89. [Read Here].

NORDLANDER, L., "An Analysis of Loss and Damage in International Climate Change Law", In: L. Nordlander, *Human Rights and Climate Change*, London, Routledge, 2023, pp. 90-121. [Read Here].

NORDLANDER, L., "Loss and Damage as Enforcement? Article 8 and Other International Climate Change Provisions", In: L. Nordlander, *Human Rights and Climate Change*, London, Routledge, 2023, pp. 122-143. [Read Here].

NORDLANDER, L., "Remedies for Loss and Damage", In: L. Nordlander, *Human Rights and Climate Change*, London, Routledge, 2023, pp. 144-183. [Read Here].

OHDEHAR, B., "Loss and Damage from the Impacts of Climate Change: A Framework for Implementation", *Nordic Journal of International Law*, Vol. 85 (2016), No. 1, pp. 1-36. [Read Here] and [Here].

OKANO, N., and M. ICHIHARA, "Law-making initiatives of Small Island Developing States on Loss and Damage", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 19 September, 2025. [Read Here].

PARKHOMENKO, Y., N. NICOLAS, and B.S. KANTOR, "Proving Environmental Harm Before International Courts and Tribunals", In: E. Sobenes, S. Mead, and B. Samson (eds.), *The Environment Through the Lens of International Courts and Tribunals*, The Hague, T.M.C. Asser Press, 2022, pp. 483-513. [Read Here] and [Read Here].

PAYNE, C.R., "Valuation of Climate Change Loss and Damage", In: M. Doelle, and S.L. Seck (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change Law and Loss & Damage*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 184-200. [Read Here].

PEDRAJAS, A., "Repairing the Irreparable: Addressing Non-economic Loss and Damage in Climate Reparations", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 3 October, 2025. [Read Here].

PEKKARINEN, V., P. TOUSSAINT, and H. VAN ASSELT, "Loss and Damage after Paris: Moving Beyond Rhetoric", *Carbon & Climate Law Review*, Vol. 13 (2019), No. 1, pp. 31-49. [Read Here] and [Here].

PEÑA. P., "Could a Trade Agreement Strengthen the Enforcement of Domestic Environmental laws? Envisioning the Impacts of the US–Peru Environmental Submissions Mechanism", *Review of European Comparative & International Environmental Law*, Vol. 32 (2023), No. 3, pp. 465-472. [Read here].

POWYS WHYTE, K., "Indigenous Peoples, Climate Change Loss and Damage, and the Responsibilities of States", In: M. Doelle, and S.L. Seck (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change Law and Loss & Damage*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 224-244. [Read Here].

POZZO, B., and V. JACOMETTI (eds.), *Environmental Loss and Damage in a Comparative Law Perspective*, Cambridge, Intersentia, 2021. [Place Hold].

QINGHU, F., "Defining the Loss and Damage Mechanism in Post-Doha Climate Gateway Era", *Aalco Journal of International Law*, Vol. 2, No. 2 (2013), pp. 65-84. [Place Hold].

ORCHERTON, D.F., "Intangible Losses, Damages and at-Risk Settlements: The Extent of Casuality and Burden of Proof for Climate Related Loss and Damage in the Fiji Islands", *Journal of Environmental Law & Policy*, Vol. 3 (2023), No. 1, pp. 108-131. [Read Here].

RAO, M., "A Twail Perspective on Loss and Damage from Climate Change: Reflections from Indira Gandhi's Speech at Stockholm", *Asian Journal of International Law*, Vol. 12 (2022), No. 1, pp. 63-81. [Read Here] and [Here].

ROBINSON, S.A., and D. CARLSON, "A Just Alternative to Litigation: Applying Restorative Justice to Climate-related Loss and Damage", *Third World Quarterly*, Vol. 42 (2021), No. 6, pp. 1384-1395. [Read Here].

ROCHA, A., M.A. TIGRE, and M. COHEN, "Addressing Accountability in the IACtHR's Advisory Opinion: The Question of Reparation and Loss and Damage", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 19 July, 2025. [Read Here].

RYDER, B., and E. CALLIARI, "How Does Loss and Damage Feature in Nationally Determined Contributions?", *European Research Council Project CCLAD*, 20 October, 2021. [Read Here] and [Here].

RUDALL, J., "The Obligation to Cooperate in the Fight Against Climate Change", *International Community Law Review*, Vol. 23 (2021), No. 2/3. pp. 184-196. [Read Here].

SCHÄFER, L., K. WARNER, and S. KREFT, "Exploring and Managing Adaptation Frontiers with Climate Risk Insurance", In: R. Mechler (et al.) (eds.), *Loss and Damage from Climate Change*, Cham, Springer, 2019, pp. 317-341. [Read Here].

SCHÄFER, L., (et al.), "Slow-Onset Processes and Resulting Loss and Damage – An Introduction", *Germanwatch,* January, 2021. [Read Here] and [Here].

SCHÄFER, L., (et al.), "National and International Approaches to Address Loss and Damage from Slow-Onset Processes Status Quo, Challenges, and Gaps", *Germanwatch,* February, 2021. [Read Here] and [Here].

SCHALATEK, L., and E. ROBERTS, "Deferred not Defeated: The Outcome on Loss and Damage Finance at COP26 and Next Steps", *Heinrich Böll Stiftung (Washington, DC)*, 16 December, 2021. [Read Here].

SCHINKO, T., R. MECHLER, and S. HOCHRAINER-STIGLER, "The Risk and Policy Space for Loss and Damage: Integrating Notions of Distributive and Compensatory Justice with Comprehensive Climate Risk Management", In: R. Mechler (et al.) (eds.), *Loss and Damage from Climate Change*, Cham, Springer, 2019, pp. 83-110. [Read Here].

SECK, S.L., and M. DOELLE, "Pathways and Prospects for Loss Damage and Climate Justice", In: M. Doelle, and S.L. Seck (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change Law and Loss & Damage*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 434-444. [Read Here].

SERDECZNY, O., "Non-Economic Loss and Damage and the Warsaw International Mechanism", In: R. Mechler (et al.) (eds.), *Loss and Damage from Climate Change*, Cham, Springer, 2019, pp. 205-220. [Read Here].

SHARMA-KHUSHAL, S. (et al.), "Loss and Damage Finance Facility – Why and How", Discussion Paper, *CAN International, Christian Aid, Heinrich Böll Stiftung (Washington, DC),* and *Practical Action & Stamp Out Poverty*, 3 May, 2022. [Read Here] and [Here].

SIEGELE, L., "Loss and Damage (Article 8)", In: D.R. Klein (et al.) (eds.), *Paris Agreement on Climate Change: Analysis and Commentary*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2017, pp. 224-238. [Read Here].

SIEGELE, L., "Loss and Damage under the Convention", In: M. Doelle, and S.L. Seck (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change Law and Loss & Damage*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 75-99. [Read Here].

SIEGELE, L., "Loss and Damage under the Paris Agreement", In: M. Doelle, and S.L. Seck (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change Law and Loss & Damage*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 100-126. [Read Here].

SIEGELE, L., " Financing for Loss and Damage under the UNFCCC: Have We Come Full Circle?", *Review of European Comparative & International Environmental Law*, Vol. 32 (2023), No. 3, pp. 403-415. [Read Here].

SIMLINGER, F., and B. MAYER, "Legal Responses to Climate Change Induced Loss and Damage", In: R. Mechler (et al.) (eds.), *Loss and Damage from Climate Change*, Cham, Springer, 2019, pp. 179-203. [Read Here].

SINDICO, F., "Paris, Climate Change, and Sustainable Development", *Climate Law*, Vol. 6 (2016), No. 1-2, pp. 130-141. [Read Here].

SHAWOO, S. (et al.), "Designing a Fair and Feasible Loss and Damage Finance Mechanism", *SEI Briefing Paper October 2021*, 2021. [Read Here] and [Here].

SHRIVASTAVA, A, and R.O.F. DERLER, "A Global South Perspective on Loss and Damage Litigation", *Verfassungsblog*, 27 June, 2024. [Read Here].

SHRIVASTAVA, A., and A. KAPOOR, "Climate of Justice: Transitional Justice in the Context of Climate Change", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 12 December, 2024. [Read Here].

SOKOL, K.C., "The Foundation of Climate Security: Repair of Loss and Damage", *Opinio Juris,* 5 November, 2022. [Read Here].

STABINSKY, D., "Unpacking Governance of the Warsaw International Mechanism for Loss and Damage", *European Capacity Building Initiative,* November, 2019. [Read Here].

STUART-SMITH, R.F., F.E. OTTO, and T. WETZER, "Liability for Climate Change Impacts: The Role of Climate Attribution Science", In: E. de Jong (ed.*), Corporate Accountability and Liability for Climate Change*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 206–235. [Read Here].

TELESETSKY, A., "Climate-Change Related 'Non-Economic Loss and Damage' and the Limits of Law", *San Diego Journal of Climate & Energy Law*, Vol. 11 (2020), pp. 97-114. [Read Here] and [Here].

TELESETSKY, A., "Loss and Damage, Disaster Law, and Climate Change", In: M. Doelle, and S.L. Seck (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change Law and Loss & Damage*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 267-286. [Read Here].

TIGRE, M.A., and WEWERINKE-SINGH, M., "Beyond the North–South Divide: Litigation's Role in Resolving Climate Change Loss and Damage Claims", *Review of European, Comparative & International Environmental Law,* Vol. 32 (2023), No. 3, pp. 439-452. [Read Here].

TOUSSAINT, P., "Loss and Damage and Climate Litigation: The Case for Greater Interlinkage", *Review of European, Comparative & International Environmental Law*, Vol. 30 (2021), No. 1, pp. 16-33. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

TOUSSAINT, P., "Loss and Damage, Climate Victims, and International Climate Law: Looking Back, Looking Forward", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 13 (2023), No. 1, pp. 134-159. [Read Here].

UNITED NATIONS UNIVERSITY NETWORK-EHS, "Interconnected Disaster Risks 2020/2021", *The Loss and Damage Collaboration (L&DC)*, 8 September, 2021. [Read Here] and [Here].

URI, I. (et al.), "Equity and Justice in Loss and Damage Finance: A Narrative Review of Catalysts and Obstacles", *Current Climate Change Reports*, (2024), pp. 1-13. [Read Here].

VANHALA, L., "Climate Change Litigation: A Review", *Loss and Damage (CCLAD)*, 19 February, 2021. [Read Here].

VANHALA, L., "Putting the Constructive Ambiguity of Climate Change Loss and Damage into Practice: The Early Work of the UNFCCC WIM ExCom", *Review of European, Comparative & International Environmental Law*, (2023), pp. 1-11. [Read Here].

VANHALA, L., " Putting the Constructive Ambiguity of Climate Change Loss and Damage Into Practice: The Early Work of the UNFCCC WIM ExCom", *Review of European Comparative & International Environmental Law*, Vol. 32 (2023), No. 3, pp. 428-438. [Read Here].

VANHALA, L., and E. CALLIARI (eds.), *Governing Climate Change Loss and Damage: The National Turn*, Cambridge University Press, 2025. [Place Hold].

VENN, A., "Legal Claims for Reparation of Loss and Damage", In: B. Mayer, and A. Zahar (eds.), *Debating Climate Law*, Cambridge University Press, 2021, pp. 329-348. [Read Here].

VERHEYEN, R., and J. FRANKE, "Loss and Damage in European Litigation", In: M. Doelle, and S.L. Seck (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change Law and Loss & Damage*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 332-349. [Read Here].

VLASSOPOULOS, C.A., "When Climate-Induced Migration Meets Loss and Damage a Weakening Agenda-Setting Process?", In: B. Mayer, and F. Crépeau (eds.) *Research Handbook on Climate Change, Migration and the Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2017, pp. 376-393. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

VOIGT, C., "Ch.21 Climate Change and Damages", In: K.R. Gray, R. Tarasofsky, and C.P. Carlarne (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of International Climate Change Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2016, pp. 464-494. [Read Here].

VOIGT, C., "State Responsibility for Damages Associated with Climate Change", In: M. Doelle, and S.L. Seck (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change Law and Loss & Damage*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 166-183. [Read Here].

WALLIMANN-HELMER, I. (et al.), "The Ethical Challenges in the Context of Climate Loss and Damage", In: R. Mechler (et al.) (eds.), *Loss and Damage from Climate Change*, Cham, Springer, 2019, pp. 39-62. [Read Here].

WATTS, K., "Compensation Funds for Climate Change - Potential Developments from a Comparative Law Perspective", In: E. de Jong (ed.), *Corporate Accountability and Liability for Climate Change*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 313–339. [Read Here].

WEHNER, M.F., and K.A. REED, "Operational Extreme Weather Event Can Quantify Climate Change Loss and Damages", *PLOS Climate*, Vol. 1 (2022), No. 2, e0000013. [Read Here].

WEWERINKE-SINGH, M., "The Rising Tide of Rights: Addressing Climate Loss and Damage through Rights-Based Litigation", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 12 (2023), No. 3, pp. 537-566. [Read Here] and [Here].

WEWERINKE-SINGH, M., and D. HINGE SALILI, "Between Negotiations and Litigation: Vanuatu's Perspective on Loss and Damage from Climate Change", *Climate Policy*, Vol. 20 (2020), No. 6, pp. 681-692. [Read Here].

WHITE, H., "The Vision of the Santiago Network for Loss and Damage Develops", *The Loss and Damage Collaboration (L&DC)*, 14 April, 2022. [Read Here].

WIJENAYAKE, Y. (et al.) (eds.), *Linking Climate Change Adaptation, Disaster Risk Reduction, and Loss & Damage*, Singapore, Palgrave Macmillan, 2024. [Read Here].

WINTER, K., "7 - The Paris Agreement: New Legal Avenues to Support a Transboundary Harm Claim on the Basis of Climate Change", In: C. Voigt (ed.), *International Judicial Practice on the Environment: Questions of Legitimacy*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2019, pp. 188-211. [Read Here] and [Here].

WOOD, M.C., "Atmospheric Recovery Litigation Around the World: Gaining Natural Resource Damages Against Carbon Majors to Fund a Sky Cleanup for Climate Restoration", In: M. Doelle, and S.L. Seck (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change Law and Loss & Damage*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 304-331. [Read Here].

WOUTER BOTZEN, WJ. (et al.), "Integrated Disaster Risk Management and Adaptation", In: R. Mechler (et al.) (eds.), *Loss and Damage from Climate Change*, Cham, Springer, 2019, pp. 287-315. [Read Here].

Relevant Links

Climateworks Foundation. [Read Here].

Finance Working Group. [Read Here].

Loss and Damage (CCLAD). [Read Here].

The Loss and Damage Collaboration (L&DC). [Read Here].

Climate Change, *Amnesty International*. [Read Here].

Independent Global Stocktake. [Read Here].

1.12 Climate change and law of the sea: Carlos Soria Rodríguez

AALBU, K., and T. LONGVA, "From Progress to Delay: The Quest for Data in the Negotiations on Greenhouse Gases in the International Maritime Organization", *Global Environmental Politics*, Vol. 22 (2022), No. 2, pp. 136-155. [Read Here].

ABEGÓN-NOVELLA, M., "Making Sense of the Agreement on Biodiversity Beyond National Jurisdiction: The Road Ahead", *Environmental Policy and Law*, Vol. 53 (2023), No. 5-6, pp. 439 – 458. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

AFZAL, J., and I. AHMAD, "The ITLOS Advisory Opinion on Climate Change and Marine Pollution: Some Reflections", *Environmental Policy and Law*, Vol. 55 (2025), No. 2-3, pp. 68-75. [Read Here] and [Read Here].

ALARCÓN SANTILLÁN, M.J., "Climate Change, Human Rights, and the Law of the Sea: Towards a Systemic Integration of Legal Obligations through Advisory Jurisprudence", *Völkerrechtsblog,* 8 October, 2025. [Read Here].

ANGGADI, F., "The Relevance of Habitability (and its Loss) for the Status of 'Islands'", *Opinio Juris*, 24 April, 2023. [Read Here].

ARMSTRONG, C., and J. CORBETT, "Climate Change, Sea Level Rise, and Maritime Baselines: Responding to the Plight of Low-Lying Atoll States", *Global Environmental Politics*, Vol. 21 (2021), No. 1, pp. 89-107. [Read Here].

ÁRNADOTTIR, S., *Climate Change and Maritime Boundaries: Legal Consequences of Sea Level Rise*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2021. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

ÁRNADOTTIR, S., "Law of the Sea and the Changing Marine Environment", In: S. Árnadóttir, *Climate Change and Maritime Boundaries: Legal Consequences of Sea Level Rise*, Cambridge University Press, 2021, pp. 3-12. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

ÁRNADOTTIR, S., "Unilaterally Declared Maritime Limits", In: S. Árnadóttir, *Climate Change and Maritime Boundaries: Legal Consequences of Sea Level Rise*, Cambridge University Press, 2021, pp. 13-82. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

ÁRNADOTTIR, S., "Maritime Delimitation and Coastal Instability", In: S. Árnadóttir, *Climate Change and Maritime Boundaries: Legal Consequences of Sea Level Rise*, Cambridge University Press, 2021, pp. 83-131. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

ÁRNADOTTIR, S., "Maritime Delimitation and the Marine Environment", In: S. Árnadóttir, *Climate Change and Maritime Boundaries: Legal Consequences of Sea Level Rise*, Cambridge University Press, 2021, pp. 132-167. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

ÁRNADOTTIR, S., "Fundamental Change of Circumstances", In: S. Árnadóttir, *Climate Change and Maritime Boundaries: Legal Consequences of Sea Level Rise*, Cambridge University Press, 2021, pp. 168-219. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

BAARS, L.P., "The Salience of Salt Water: An ITLOS Advisory Opinion at the Ocean-Climate Nexus", *International Journal of Marine and Coastal Law*, Vol. 38 (2023), No. 3, pp. 581-602. [Read Here] and [Here].

BANKES, N., "7 - Carbon Capture and Storage and the Law of the Sea", In: E. Johansen, S.V. Busch, and I.U. Jakobsen (eds.), *The Law of the Sea and Climate Change: Solutions and Constraints*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2020, pp. 160-183. [Read Here].

BAPTISTA, E.G., "The Tantalising Islands: Insights from a Textualist Interpretation of Article 121 of the LOSC", *International Journal of Marine and Coastal Law*, Vol. 39 (2023), No. 1, pp. 100-131. [Read Here].

BARNES, R., and R. LONG (eds.), *Frontiers in International Environmental Law: Oceans and Climate Challenges. Essays in Honour of David Freestone*, Leiden, Brill, 2021. [Read Here].

BARNES, R., and R. LONG, "Chapter 1 Frontiers in Law and Legal Scholarship", In: R. Barnes, and R. Long (eds.), *Frontiers in International Environmental Law: Oceans and Climate Challenges. Essays in Honour of David Freestone*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2021, pp. 3-40. [Read Here].

BATTAGLIA, F.M., "Climate Change and the Ocean: The Disruption of the Coral Reef", In: M.d.G. Garcia, and A. Cortês (eds.), *Blue Planet Law*, Cham, Springer, 2023, pp. 121-130. [Read Here].

BIERMANN, F., and MÖLLER, I., "Rich Man's Solution? Climate Engineering Discourses and the Marginalization of the Global South", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 19 (2019), No. 2, pp. 151-167. [Read Here].

BISIAUX, A., "Climate Change Impacts on Ocean and Coastal Law: U.S. and International Perspectives", *Climate Law*, Vol. 6 (2016), No. 3-4, pp. 376-380. [Read Here].

BODANSKY, D., "Chapter 12 The Ocean and Climate Change Law", In: R. Barnes, and R. Long (eds.), *Frontiers in International Environmental Law: Oceans and Climate Challenges. Essays in Honour of David Freestone*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2021, pp. 316-336. [Read Here].

BOHTE, M., "Measures to Fight Climate Change – A Role for the Law of the Sea?", In: H. Hestermeyer (et al.) (eds.), *Law of the Sea in Dialogue. Beiträge zum ausländischen öffentlichen Recht und Völkerrecht (Veröffentlichungen des Max-Planck-Instituts für ausländisches öffentliches Recht und Völkerrecht). Vol. 221*, Berlin, Springer, 2011, pp. 31-45. [Read Here].

BOYLE, A., "Law of the Sea Perspectives on Climate Change", *The International Journal of Marine and Coastal Law*, Vol. 27 (2012), No. 4, pp. 831-838. [Read Here].

BOYLE, A., "Law of the Sea Perspectives on Climate Change", In: D. Freestone (ed.), *The 1982 Law of the Sea Convention at 30*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2013, pp. 157-164. [Read Here].

BOYLE, A., "Litigating Climate Change under Part XII of the LOSC", *International Journal of Marine and Coastal Law*, Vol. 34 (2019), No. 3, pp. 458-481. [Read Here].

BOYLE, A., "4 - Protecting the Marine Environment from Climate Change" In: E. Johansen, S.V. Busch, and I.U. Jakobsen (eds.), *The Law of the Sea and Climate Change: Solutions and Constraints*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2020, pp. 81-103. [Read Here].

BOYLE, A., and J. HARRISON, "Environmental Accidents", In: A. Peters and R. Wolfrum (eds.), *Max Planck Encyclopedia of Public International Law [MPEPIL]*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008-. [Read Here].

BRODY, J., "Small Island Developing States Green Defense: Statehood, Sovereignty, and the Patron's Dilemma," *Chicago-Kent Journal of Environmental and Energy Law*, Vol. 12 (2023), No. 2, pp. 6-29. [Read Here].

BUSCH, S.V., "13 - Law of the Sea Responses to Sea-Level Rise and Threatened Maritime Entitlements. Applying an Exception Rule to Manage an Exceptional Situation", In: E. Johansen, S.V. Busch, and I.U.

Jakobsen (eds.), *The Law of the Sea and Climate Change: Solutions and Constraints*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2020, pp. 309-335. [Read Here].

BYERS, M., "Arctic Region", In: A. Peters, and R. Wolfrum (eds.), *Max Planck Encyclopedia of Public International Law [MPEPIL]*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008-. [Read Here].

CARON, D.D., "Climate Change and Arctic Governance: Three Images of a Changing Arctic", In: D. Vidas, and P.J. Schei (eds.), *The World Ocean in Globalisation: Climate Change, Sustainable Fisheries, Biodiversity, Shipping, Regional Issues*, Leiden, Martinus Nijhoff, 2011, pp. 155-163. [Read Here].

CHAND, P., L. BULIRUARUA, and C. MORRIS, "Capacity-building for Coastal Climate Change Adaptation and Resilience in the Pacific Islands", *Ocean Yearbook Online*, Vol. 37 (2023), No. 1, pp. 37-62. [Read Here].

COELHO, L.F., "Marine Scientific Research and Small Island Developing States in the Twenty-First Century: Appraising the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea", *International Journal of Marine and Coastal Law*, Vol. 37(2022), No. 3, pp. 493-528. [Read Here].

CONNOLLY, C., "Under the Arctic Ice: Climate Futurism, Inuit Sovereignty, and Deep Seabed Mining in the Just Transition", *Ocean Yearbook Online*, Vol. 37 (2023), No. 1, pp. 311-360. [Read Here].

CRAIG, R.K., "3 - Mitigation and Adaptation", In: E. Johansen, S.V. Busch, and I.U. Jakobsen (eds.), *The Law of the Sea and Climate Change: Solutions and Constraints*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2020, pp. 49-80. [Read Here].

DAHL, I., "12 - Adaptation of Aquaculture to Climate Change: The Relevance of Temporal International Framework from a Norwegian Perspective", In: E. Johansen, S.V. Busch, and I.U. Jakobsen (eds.), *The Law of the Sea and Climate Change: Solutions and Constraints*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2020, pp. 289-308. [Read Here].

DE LUCIA, V., "Climate Change and the Arctic as a Common Concern", *Völkerrechtsblog,* 9 May, 2016. [Read Here].

DESIERTO, D., ""Stringent Due Diligence", Duties of Cooperation and Assistance to Climate Vulnerable States, and the Selective Integration of External Rules in the ITLOS Advisory Opinion on Climate Change and International Law", *EJIL:Talk!,* 3 June, 2024. [Read Here].

DE SPIEGELEIR, A., and A. ROCHA, "Sea-Level Rise Reaches The Hague: Findings in Relation to the Law of the Sea in the ICJ's Climate Change Advisory Opinion", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 4 August, 2025. [Read Here].

DIKAIOS, G., *EU Climate Diplomacy towards the IMO and ICAO*, Cham, Palgrave Macmillan, 2024. [Read Here] and [Here].

DOBSON, N.L., "Regulating Emissions from International Maritime Transport under the Law of the Sea", In: N.L. Dobson, *Extraterritoriality and Climate Change Jurisdiction: Exploring EU Climate Protection under International Law (Studies in International Law)*, Oxford, Hart Publishing, 2021, pp. pp. 100–123. [Read Here].

DOELLE, M., Z. SUN, and C. SCHOFIELD, "Chapter 15: Potential Climate Change Litigation in the Law of the Sea", In: F. Sindico (et al.) (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change Litigation*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 284–303. [Read Here].

EAGLE, J., and U. RASHID SUMAILA, "Ch.24 Climate, Oceans, and the Law of Special and General Adaptation", In: K.R. Gray, R. Tarasofsky, and C.P. Carlarne (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of International Climate Change Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2016, pp. 543-562. [Read Here].

EBBERSMEYER, A.S., "Transparency and Non-State Actors in the Regulation of Black Carbon Emissions from Arctic Shipping", *Climate Law*, Vol. 15 (2025), No. 1-2, pp. 149-170. [Read Here].

EL MAHMOUD, K., "The ITLOS Advisory Opinion: Human Rights as a Withered Branch of International Law?", *EJIL:Talk!*, 24, June 2024. [Read Here].

EL MAHMOUD, K., "One Climate, Many Courts: The ICJ Advisory Opinion on Climate Change, Systemic Integration, Cross-Judicial Law-Making and Interjudicialism", *Völkerrechtsblog,* 13 August, 2025. [Read Here].

ENRIGHT, S.R.,"Chapter 5: Marine Protected Areas: Dynamism and Adaptability to Climate Change", In: P.C. McCormack, and R. Caddell (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change and Biodiversity Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, pp. 92–113. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

FERIA-TINTA, M., "On the Request for an Advisory Opinion on Climate Change Under UNCLOS Before the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea", *Journal of International Dispute Settlement*, Vol. 14 (2023), No. 3, pp. 391–406. [Read Here].

FERIA-TINTA, M., "The Master Key to International Law: Systemic Integration in Climate Change Cases", *Cambridge International Law Journal*, Vol. 13 (2024), No. 1, pp. 20-40, [Read Here].

FITZMAURICE, M., "17 Intergenerational Equity, Ocean Governance, and the United Nations", In: D.J. Attard, M. Fitzmaurice, A.X.M. Ntovas (eds.), *The IMLI Treatise On Global Ocean Governance: Volume II: UN Specialized Agencies and Global Ocean Governance*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2018, pp. 357-376. [Read Here].

FREESTONE, D., "7 The Role of the International Climate Change Regime in Global Ocean Governance", In: D.J. Attard, D.M. Ong, and D. Kritsiotis (eds.), *The IMLI Treatise on Global Ocean Governance: Volume I: UN and Global Ocean Governance*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2018, pp. 149-166. [Read Here].

FREESTONE, D., and D. CICEK, "Legal Dimensions of Sea Level Rise: Pacific Perspectives", Washington, D.C., World Bank, 2021. [Read Here] and [Here].

FREESTONE, D., and M. MCCREATH, "Chapter 3: Climate Change, the Anthropocene and Ocean Law: Mapping the Issues", In: J. McDonald, J. McGee, and R. Barnes (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change, Oceans and Coasts*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2020, pp. 49-80. [Read Here].

FREESTONE, D., and C. SCHOFIELD, "Pacific Islands Countries Declare Permanent Maritime Baselines, Limits and Boundaries", *International Journal of Marine and Coastal Law*, Vol. 36 (2021), No. 4, pp. 685-695. [Read Here].

FREESTONE, D., R. BARNES, and P. AKHAVAN, "Agreement for the Establishment of the Commission of Small Island States on Climate Change and International Law (COSIS)", *The International Journal of Marine and Coastal Law*, Vol. 37 (2022), No. 1, pp. 166-178. [Read Here].

GAMBARDELLA, S., "The Stormy Emergence of Geoengineering in the International Law of the Sea", *Carbon & Climate Law Review*, Vol. 13 (2019), No. 2, pp. 122-129. [Read Here].

GUPTA, J., and H.J. BOSCH, "Chapter X.5: The UN Contribution to Water Law, Environment, Climate Disruption, and the Sustainable Development Goals", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 55-71. [Read Here] and [Here].

HARRIS, P.G. (ed.), *Climate Change and Ocean Governance: Politics and Policy for Threatened Seas*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2019. [Place Hold].

HARRISON, J., "Chapter 18 Litigation under the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea: Opportunities to Support and Supplement the Climate Change Regime", In: I. Alogna, C. Bakker, and J.P. Gauci (eds.), *Climate Change Litigation: Global Perspectives*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2021, pp. 415-432. [Read Here].

HAYASHI, M., "Sea-Level Rise and the Law of the Sea", In: D. Vidas and P.J. Schei (eds.), *The World Ocean in Globalisation: Climate Change, Sustainable Fisheries, Biodiversity, Shipping, Regional Issues*, Leiden, Martinus Nijhoff, 2011, pp. 81-93. [Read Here].

HAYASHI, M., "Sea-Level Rise and the Law of the Sea: Future Options", In: D. Vidas, and P.J. Schei (eds.), *The World Ocean in Globalisation: Climate Change, Sustainable Fisheries, Biodiversity, Shipping, Regional Issues*, Leiden, Martinus Nijhoff, 2011, pp. 155-163. [Read Here].

HELLERICH, M.L., "Forgotten Crisis in a World in Turmoil", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 15 April, 2025. [Read Here].

HEY, E., and S. PAULINI, "Common but Differentiated Responsibilities", In: A. Peters, and R. Wolfrum (eds.), *Max Planck Encyclopedia of Public International Law [MPEPIL]*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008-. [Read Here].

HOBDAY, A.J., and R.J. MATEAR, "Chapter 2: The Impact of Climate Change on Oceans: Physical, Chemical and Biological Responses", In: J., McDonald, J. McGee, and R. Barnes (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change, Oceans and Coasts*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar, 2020, pp. 27-47. [Read Here].

HONNIBALL, A.N., and P.N.M. TRANGH, "On Whose Authority? Freedom of Navigation and Protests in the 2023 NORI-D Area Incident", *EJIL: Talk!,* 9 May, 2024. [Read Here].

HUGGINS, A., and M. SAIFUL KARIM, "Shifting Traction: Differential Treatment and Substantive and Procedural Regard in the International Climate Change Regime" *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 5 (2016), No. 2, pp. 427-448. [Read Here].

INTERGOVERNMENTAL PANEL ON CLIMATE CHANGE (IPCC), *The Ocean and Cryosphere in a Changing Climate: Special Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2022. [Read Here].

JACOBSSON, M., "The Sea, Science and the Human Dimension", In: D. Vidas, and P.J. Schei (eds.), *The World Ocean in Globalisation: Climate Change, Sustainable Fisheries, Biodiversity, Shipping, Regional Issues*, Leiden, Martinus Nijhoff, 2011, pp. 53-64. [Read Here].

JAKOBSEN, I.U., "10 - Marine Protected Areas and Climate Change", In: E. Johansen, S.V. Busch, and I.U. Jakobsen (eds.), *The Law of the Sea and Climate Change: Solutions and Constraints*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2020, pp. 234-262. [Read Here].

JAKOBSEN, I.U., E. JOHANSEN, and P.P. NICKELS, "16 - The Law of the Sea as Part of the Climate-Change Regime Complex", In: E. Johansen, S.V. Busch, and I.U. Jakobsen (eds.), *The Law of the Sea and Climate Change: Solutions and Constraints*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2020, pp. 374-385. [Read Here].

JANKI, M., "Can the World's Biggest Climate Change Case Help to Save the Ocean?", *Ocean Yearbook Online*, Vol. 37 (2023), No. 1, pp. 63-86. [Read Here].

JOHANSEN, E., S.V. BUSCH, and I.U. JAKOBSEN (eds.), *The Law of the Sea and Climate Change: Solutions and Constraints*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2020. [Read Here].

JOHANSEN, E., "1 - The Role of the Oceans in Regulating the Earth's Climate", In: E. Johansen, S.V. Busch, and I.U. Jakobsen (eds.), *The Law of the Sea and Climate Change: Solutions and Constraints*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2020, pp. 1-21. [Read Here].

JOHANSEN, E., "8 - Ocean Fertilization", In: E. Johansen, S.V. Busch, and I.U. Jakobsen (eds.), *The Law of the Sea and Climate Change: Solutions and Constraints*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2020, pp. 184-205. [Read Here].

KARAMANLI, A., "Climate Change and the Law of the Sea: Standing the Test of Time", *King's Student Law Review,* Vol. 13 (2023), No. 1, pp. 48-65. [Read Here].

KEDGLEY LAIDLAW, A., and H.D. PHAN, "Inter-State Compulsory Conciliation Procedures and the Maritime Boundary Dispute Between Timor-Leste and Australia", *Journal of International Dispute Settlement*, Vol. 10 (2019), No 1, pp. 126–159. [Read Here].

KENCHINGTON, R., and R. WARNER, "Chapter 3: Uncertain Seas Ahead: Legal and Policy Approaches to Conserving Marine Biodiversity in the Face of Changing Climate", In: R. Warner, and C. Schofield (eds.), *Climate Change and the Oceans*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2012, pp. 51-73. [Read Here].

KERR, B.P., "Bridging the Climate and Maritime Legal Regimes: The IMO's 2018 Climate Strategy as an Erga Omnes Obligation", *Climate Law*, Vol. 11 (2021), No. 2, pp. 119-156. [Read Here].

KIM, S.Y., and H.J. KIM, "Common but Differentiated' Motivations? Requests for Advisory Opinions Concerning Climate Change and the Law of the Sea", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 25, (2025), pp. 61–77. [Read Here].

KIRCHNER, S., "Chapter 11: Arctic Governance, Climate Change and Biodiversity", In: P.C. McCormack, and R. Caddell (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change and Biodiversity Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, pp. 222–240. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

KLEIN, N., "Chapter 5: Adapting UNCLOS Dispute Settlement to Address Climate Change", In: J. McDonald, J. McGee, and R. Barnes (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change, Oceans and Coasts*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2020, pp. 94-113. [Read Here].

KLERK, B.E., "Protecting the Marine Environment from the Impacts of Climate Change: A Regime Interaction Study", *Review of European, Comparative & International Environmental Law*, Vol. 32 (2023), No. 1, pp. 44-56. [Read Here].

KLERK, B.E., "The ITLOS Advisory Opinion on Climate Change: Revisiting the Relationship Between the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea and the Paris Agreement", *RECIEL*, Vol. 34 (2025), No. 1, pp. 181-193. [Read Here].

KÖNIG, D., "Marine Environment, International Protection", In: A. Peters and R. Wolfrum (eds.), *Max Planck Encyclopedia of Public International Law [MPEPIL]*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008-. [Read Here].

KOPELA, S., "Shipping and Climate Change: The IMO is Making Progress – Though Worryingly Slowly", *EJIL: Talk!*, 3 May, 2016. [Read Here].

KOPELA, S., "Chapter 7: Climate Change and the International Maritime Organization", In: J. McDonald, J. McGee, and R. Barnes (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change, Oceans and Coasts*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2020, pp. 134-151. [Read Here].

KOTZAMPASAKIS, M., "Intercontinental Shipping in the European Union Emissions Trading System: A 'fifty–fifty' Alignment with the Law of the Sea and International Climate Law?", *Review of European, Comparative & International Environmental Law*, Vol.32 (2023), No. 1, pp. 29-43. [Read Here].

KUNDIS CRAIG, R., "Ocean Adaptation", In: D.A. Farber, and M. Peeters (eds.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law (Volume I), Climate Change Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2016, pp. 567-578. [Read Here] and [Here].

LANDO, M., "Three Goals of States as They Seek Advisory Opinions from ITLOS", *AJIL Unbound*, Vol. 117 (2023), pp. 282-286. [Read Here].

LANOVOY, V., and S. O'DONNELL, "Climate Change and Sea-Level Rise: Is the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea up to the Task?", *International Community Law Review*, Vol. 23 (2021), No. 2/3, pp. 133-157. [Read Here].

LEANDRO, A., "Sustainable Development as Guideline for Oceans and Seas Governance", In: M. Fitzmaurice, S. Maljean-Dubois, and D. Negri (eds.), *Environmental Protection and Sustainable Development from Rio to Rio+20 = Protection de l'Environnement et Développement durable de Rio à Rio+20*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2014, pp. 130-142. [Read Here].

LEE, S., and L. BAUTISTA, "Part XII of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea and the Duty to Mitigate Against Climate Change", *Ecology Law Quarterly*, Vol. 45 (2018), No. 1, pp. 129-156. [Read Here] and [Here].

LEE, S., and L. BAUTISTA, "Chapter 7 Climate Change and Sea Level Rise: Nature of the State and of State Extinction", In: R. Barnes, and R. Long (eds.), *Frontiers in International Environmental Law: Oceans and Climate Challenges. Essays in Honour of David Freestone*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2021, pp. 194-214. [Read Here].

LE MAHO, Y., and J. DURANT, "Sea-Level Rise and the Law of the Sea: Future Options", In: D. Vidas, and P.J. Schei (eds.), *The World Ocean in Globalisation: Climate Change, Sustainable Fisheries, Biodiversity, Shipping, Regional Issues*, Leiden, Martinus Nijhoff, 2011, pp. 131-146. [Read Here].

LENNAN, M., "Chapter 6: Climate Change and the Limits of International Fisheries Law", In: P.C. McCormack, and R. Caddell (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change and Biodiversity Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, pp. 114–138. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

LOSCH, S., *Meeresspiegelanstieg und völkerrechtliche Herausforderungen für kleine Inselstaaten*, Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 2023. [Place Hold].

MAKOMERE, R., and J. MCDONALD, "Chapter 18: Responding to Ocean Acidification Beyond Climate Governance", In: J. McDonald, J. McGee, and R. Barnes (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change, Oceans and Coasts*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2020, pp. 330-347. [Read Here].

MAKOMERE, R., "Chapter 8: Responding to Ocean Acidification by Strengthening Marine Ecosystem Health and Resilience", In: P.C. McCormack, and R. Caddell (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change and Biodiversity Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, pp. 162–183. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

MARDIKIAN, L., and S. GALANI, "Protecting the Arctic Indigenous Peoples' Livelihoods in the Face of Climate Change: The Potential of Regional Human Rights Law and the Law of the Sea," *Human Rights Law Review,* Vol. 23 (2023), No. 3, ngad020, pp. 1-24. [Read Here].

MCCREATH, M., "The Potential for UNCLOS Climate Change Litigation to Achieve Effective Mitigation Outcomes", In: J. Lin, and D.A. Kysar (eds.), *Climate Change Litigation in the Asia Pacific*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2020, pp. 120-143. [Read Here].

MCDONALD, J., J. MCGEE, and R. BARNES (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change, Oceans and Coasts*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2020. [Read Here] and [Here].

MCDONALD, J., and S. M. TORRENS, "Chapter 15: Governing Pacific Fisheries under Climate Change", In: J. McDonald, J. McGee, and R. Barnes (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change, Oceans and Coasts*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2020, pp. 278-294. [Read Here].

MCGARRY, B., and F. CHÁVEZ ACO, "The Competence of the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea in its New Advisory Proceedings on Climate Change", *EJIL: Talk!*, 16 December, 2022. [Read Here].

MERKOURIS, P., "'Relevant Rules' as Normative Environment: Harmony vs Cacophony in the ITLOS Advisory Opinion on Climate Change", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 15 June, 2024. [Read Here].

MINAS, S., "The Ocean-Climate Nexus in the Unfolding Anthropocene: Addressing Environmental Challenges Through International Law and Cooperation", In: M. Lim (ed.), *Charting Environmental Law Futures in the Anthropocene*, Singapore, Springer, pp. 83-94. [Read Here].

MINGOZZI, P.C., "The Contribution of ITLOS to Fight Climate Change: Prospects and Challenges of the COSIS Request for an Advisory Opinion", *The Italian Review of International and Comparative Law*, Vol. 3 (2023), No. 2, pp. 306–324. [Read Here].

MINGOZZI, P.C., « La réparation des dommages climatiques dans la demande d'avis consultatif soumise au Tribunal international du droit de la mer : une occasion manquée ? », *Revue juridique de l'environnement,* Vol. 49 (2024), No. 3, pp. 577-587. [Read Here].

MIRON, A., "COSIS Request for an Advisory Opinion: A Poisoned Apple for the ITLOS?", *International Journal of Marine and Coastal Law*, Vol.38 (2023), No. 2, pp. 249-269. [Read Here].

MOLENAAR, E.J., "11 - Integrating Climate Change in International Fisheries Law", In: E. Johansen, S.V. Busch, and I.U. Jakobsen (eds.), *The Law of the Sea and Climate Change: Solutions and Constraints*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2020, pp. 263-288. [Read Here].

MORGERA, E. (et al.), "Ocean-based Climate Action and Human Rights Implications under the International Climate Change Regime", *The International Journal of Marine and Coastal Law*, Vol. 38 (2023), No. 3, pp. 411-446. [Read Here].

MORGERA, E., and M. LENNAN, "Chapter 18: Ensuring Mutual Supportiveness of the Paris Agreement with other Multilateral Environmental Agreements: A Focus on Ocean-based Climate Action", In: A. Zahar (ed.), *Research Handbook on the Law of the Paris Agreement*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 362–380. [Read Here].

MOSCUZZA, S.M., and G.E. RIVERA, "Climate Change and Fishing Resources: Does it Affect Seafarers?", In: S. Vezzani and M.C. Carta (eds.), *International and European Union Law in the Face of Climate Change*, Torino, Giappichelli, 2024, pp. 173-192. [Place Hold].

MATZ-LÜCK, N., "The ITLOS Advisory Opinion on Climate Change and the Law of the Sea – What follows from the Qualification of GHG Emissions as Marine Pollution? Völkerrechtliche Tagesthemen: Spotlight (Episode 53)", *Völkerrechtsblog,* 10 June, 2024. [Read Here].

NEVES, M.M. DAS, "9 - Offshore Renewable Energy and the Law of the Sea", In: E. Johansen, S.V. Busch, and I.U. Jakobsen (eds.), *The Law of the Sea and Climate Change: Solutions and Constraints*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2020, pp. 206-233. [Read Here].

NGUYEN, L.N., "International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea", In: E. Sobenes, S. Mead, and B. Samson (eds.), *The Environment Through the Lens of International Courts and Tribunals*, The Hague, T.M.C. Asser Press, 2022, pp. 71-97. [Read Here] and [Here].

NORDQUIST, M.H., J.N. MOORE, and T.H. HEIDAR (eds.), "Changes in the Arctic Environment and the Law of the Sea", Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2010. [Read Here].

NORDQUIST, M.H., J.N. MOORE, and R. LONG (eds.), *The Marine Environment and United Nations Sustainable Development Goal 14: Life Below Water*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2018. [Read Here].

NYMAN, E, "Climate Change and Ocean Governance: Politics and Policy for Threatened Seas", *Global Environmental Politics*, Vol. 20 (2020), No. 3, pp. 120-121. [Read Here].

OANTA, G.A., "Considerations on the Impact of Climate Change on the European Union's Fisheries Activities in the Mediterranean Sea", In: S. Vezzani and M.C. Carta (eds.), *International and European Union Law in the Face of Climate Change*, Torino, Giappichelli, 2024, pp. 107-122. [Place Hold].

O'MEARA, N., "Human Rights and the Global Plastics Treaty to Protect Health, Ocean Ecosystems and Our Climate", *International Journal of Marine and Coastal Law*, Vol. 38 (2023), No. 3, pp. 480-515. [Read Here].

ORAL, N., "Chapter 15 Climate Change, Oceans and Gender", In: I. Papanicolopulu (ed.), *Gender and the Law of the Sea*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2019, pp. 343-360. [Read Here].

ORAL, N., "COP26 Lecture 8 - Nilufer Oral, Streamlining the Ocean into COP 26 and Beyond", *Durham University*, 2 September, 2021. [View Here].

ORHEIM, O., "The Polar Oceans and Climate Change", In: D. Vidas, and P.J. Schei (eds.), *The World Ocean in Globalisation: Climate Change, Sustainable Fisheries, Biodiversity, Shipping, Regional Issues*, Leiden, Martinus Nijhoff, 2011, pp. 147-154. [Read Here].

PADMABHUSHAN, U., and D. KUMAR, "Land Ahoy? Solutions for Statehood in a Post Climate Change World", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 16 March, 2020. [Read Here].

PAINE, J., "Adjudication under the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea", In: J. Paine, *The Functions of International Adjudication and International Environmental Litigation*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2024, pp. 96–153. [Read Here] and [Here].

PAINE, J.,"The ITLOS Advisory Opinion on Climate Change: Selected Issues of Treaty Interpretation", *EJIL:Talk!,* 3 June, 2024. [Read Here].

PANDEY, A., and S.P. SUBEDI, "Chapter 13 Enhancing State Responsibility from Environmental Implications of the South China Sea Dispute", In: R. Barnes, and R. Long (eds.), *Frontiers in International Environmental Law: Oceans and Climate Challenges. Essays in Honour of David Freestone*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2021, pp. 339-367. [Read Here].

PAPANICOLOPULU, I., and A. ROCHA, "Chapter 10: Oceans, Climate Change and Non-State Actors", In: J. McDonald, J. McGee, and R. Barnes (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change, Oceans and Coasts*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2020, pp. 193-208. [Read Here].

PAPANICOLOPULU, I., "The Climate Change Advisory Opinion Request at the ITLOS", *Questions of International Law*, *Zoom-in*, 102 (2023), pp. 7-21. [Read Here] and [Here].

PAVLIHA, M., "16 Ethics of International Maritime Law and Ocean Governance", In: D.J. Attard, M. Fitzmaurice, A.X.M. Ntovas (eds.), *The IMLI Treatise On Global Ocean Governance: Volume II: UN Specialized Agencies and Global Ocean Governance*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2018, pp. 339-356. [Read Here].

PAYNE, C., "Finding Light in Dark Places. Specific Obligations for Climate Change and Ocean Acidification Mitigation", *Verfassungsblog*, 4 June, 2024. [Read Here].

PEEL, J., "Unlocking UNCLOS. How the ITLOS Advisory Opinion Delivers a Holistic Vision of Climate-relevant International Law", *Verfassungsblog*, 24 May, 2024. [Read Here].

PEEL, J., "Unlocking UNCLOS: How the ITLOS Advisory Opinion Delivers a Holistic Vision of Climate-relevant International Law", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 24 May, 2024. [Read Here].

PHILLIPS, F., K., A. HARRINGTON, and E. NWARUEZE, "Legal Contributions to Climate Action through Oceans and Marine Resources Stewardship in Small Island States", In: M.C. Cordonnier Segger, and L. VOIGT (eds.), *Routledge Handbook of Climate Law and Governance. Courage, Contributions and Compliance*, London, Routledge, 2024, pp. 201-217. [Read Here].

PLATJOUW, F.M., and A. POZDNAKOVA (eds.), *The Environmental Rule of Law for Oceans. Designing Legal Solutions*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2023. [Read Here].

POTO, M.P., "15 - The Law of the Sea and Its Institutions: Today's Hermeneutic Approach and Some Suggestions for an Ocean-Centred Governance Model", In: E. Johansen, S.V. Busch, and I.U. Jakobsen (eds.), *The Law of the Sea and Climate Change: Solutions and Constraints*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2020, pp. 354-373. [Read Here].

PRIP, C., "14 - Integrating Climate Change in the Governance of Areas Beyond National Jurisdiction", In: E. Johansen, S.V. Busch, and I.U. Jakobsen (eds.), *The Law of the Sea and Climate Change: Solutions and Constraints*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2020, pp. 336-353. [Read Here].

PROELSS, A., "Migratory Species, International Protection", In: A. Peters, and R. Wolfrum (eds.), *Max Planck Encyclopedia of Public International Law [MPEPIL]*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008-. [Read Here].

QUIRICO, O., "How Many Arctic Policies for the European Union and What Room for Climate Change?", In: S. Vezzani and M.C. Carta (eds.), *International and European Union Law in the Face of Climate Change*, Torino, Giappichelli, 2024, pp. 161-172. [Place Hold].

RAFALY, V., "Ocean-Climate Litigation. Enforcing Public Interest Against All Odds", In: J. Bendel, and Y. Suedi (eds.), *Public Interest Litigation in International Law*, London, Routledge, pp. 295-316. [Read Here].

RAYFUSE, R., "Chapter 6: Climate Change and the Law of the Sea", In: R. Rayfuse, and S.V. Scott (eds.), *International Law in the Era of Climate Change*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2012, pp. 147-174. [Read Here].

RAYFUSE, R., "Chapter 10 Taming the Wild North? High Seas Fisheries in the Warming Arctic", In: R. Barnes, and R. Long (eds.), *Frontiers in International Environmental Law: Oceans and Climate Challenges. Essays in Honour of David Freestone*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2021, pp. 263-280. [Read Here].

REDGWELL, C., "Treaty Evolution, Adaptation and Change: Is the LOSC 'Enough' to Address Climate Change Impacts on the Marine Environment?", *International Journal of Marine and Coastal Law*, Vol. 34 (2019), No. 3, pp. 440-457. [Read Here].

REISMAN, D.A.A., "*Rebus sic stantibus* as a Stabilizing Doctrine in the Climate Crisis", *Climate Law*, Vol. 11 (2021), No. 3-4, pp. 211-244. [Read Here].

RINGBOM, H., "6 - Regulating Greenhouse Gases from Ships: Some Light at the End of the Funnel?", In: E. Johansen, S.V. Busch, and I.U. Jakobsen (eds.), *The Law of the Sea and Climate Change: Solutions and Constraints*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2020, pp. 129-159. [Read Here].

ROBERTS, H., "Chapter 7: Climate Mitigation, Adaptation, and the UN Convention on the Law of the Sea", In: P.C. McCormack, and R. Caddell (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change and Biodiversity Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, pp. 139–161. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

ROCHA, A., "Amicus Curiae before the InternationalTribunal for the Law of the Sea: The Prospect of an Advisory Opinion on Climate Change and the Law of the Sea", *Catolica Law Review*, Vol. 6 (2022), No. 1, pp. 87- 111. [Read Here].

ROCHA, A., "A Small But Important Step. A Bird's-Eye View of the ITLOS Advisory Opinion on Climate Change and International Law", *Verfassungsblog*, 27 May, 2024. [Read Here].

ROLAND HOLST, R.J., "Taking the Current when it Serves: Prospects and Challenges for an ITLOS Advisory Opinion on Oceans and Climate Change", *Review of European, Comparative and International Environmental Law,* Vol. 32 (2022), No.2, pp. 217-225. [Read Here].

ROLAND HOLST, R., "Climate Change Law and the Law of the Sea: Systemic Impacts of the ICJ and ITLOS Advisory Opinions Read Together", *Völkerrechtsblog,* 07 August, 2025. [Read Here].

ROTHWELL, D. (et al.) (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of the Law of the Sea*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2015. [Read Here].

ROTHWELL, D.R., "Climate Change, Small Island States, and the Law of the Sea: The ITLOS Advisory Opinion Request", *ASIL Insights*, Vol. 27 (2023), No. 5. [Read Here].

SADOVAGO, L., « Incidences juridiques de la hausse du niveau de la mer sur les frontières maritimes » *Revue générale de droit international public: droit des gens histoire diplomatique, droit pénal, droit fiscal, droit administrative*, Vol. 127 (2023), No. 2, pp. 305-343. [Place Hold].

SANDEN, J., and R. VERHEYEN, "21 Legal Regimes for Regional Climate Protection and the Protection of the Seas as Dominant Topics in International Environmental Policy and Law—Conclusion", In: H.J. Koch (et al.) (eds.), *Legal Regimes for Environmental Protection*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2015, pp. 339-344. [Read Here].

SCOTT, K.N. "Chapter 4 Climate Change and the Oceans: Navigating Legal Orders", In: M.H. Nordquist, J. Norton Moore, and R. Long (eds.), *Legal Order in the World's Oceans. UN Convention on the Law of the Seas*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2018, pp. 124-150. [Read Here].

SCOTT, K.N. "5 - Ocean Acidification", In: E. Johansen, S.V. Busch, and I.U. Jakobsen (eds.), *The Law of the Sea and Climate Change: Solutions and Constraints*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2020, pp. 104-128. [Read Here].

SCOTT, K.N. "Chapter 16: Integrated Oceans Management and Climate Change", In: J. McDonald, J. McGee, and R. Barnes (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change, Oceans and Coasts*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2020, pp. 295-312. [Read Here].

SCOTT, K.N., and D.L. VANDERZWAAG (eds.), *Research Handbook on Polar Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2020. [Read Here].

SCOTT, D.M., "Timing the Environment in International Law: Reflections on Temporality in the Three Advisory Opinions on Climate Change", *Völkerrechtsblog,* 12 August, 2025. [Read Here].

SHIELDS, S. (et al.), ""Children's Human Right to Be Heard at the Ocean-climate Nexus", *The International Journal of Marine and Coastal Law*, Vol. 38 (2023), No. 3, pp. 545-580. [Read Here].

SILVERMAN-ROATI, K., and M. BÖNNEMANN, "The ITLOS Advisory Opinion on Climate Change: An Introduction into the Joint Blog Symposium", *Verfassungsblog*, 22 May, 2024. [Read Here].

SILVERMAN-ROATI, K., and M. BÖNNEMANN, "The ITLOS Advisory Opinion on Climate Change: An Introduction Into the Joint Blog Symposium", *Climate Law*, 22 May, 2024. [Read Here].

SILVERMAN-ROATI, K., "Climate Governance under the London Convention and Protocol: Precaution and Prevention", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog,* 17 September, 2025. [Read Here].

SMAJIC, T., "Climate Change and Deep Seabed Mining: Implications of the COSIS Advisory Opinion", *Ocean Development & International Law*, Vol. 56 (2025), No. 3, pp. 415–50. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

SOBRINO-HEREDIA, J.M., "Flags of Convenience and Protection of the Marine Environment", In: S. Vezzani and M.C. Carta (eds.), *International and European Union Law in the Face of Climate Change*, Torino, Giappichelli, 2024, pp. 123-138. [Place Hold].

SORIA-RODRÍGUEZ, C., "10 - The Potential Contribution of the BBNJ Agreement towards a Sustainable International Governance of Marine Renewable Energy Technologies", In: S. Maljean-Dubois, and J. Peel (eds.), *Climate Change and the Testing of International Law Le droit international au défi des changements climatiques*. The Centre for Studies and Research in International Law and International Relations, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2023, pp. 289-307. [Read Here].

STEPHENS, T., "34 Warming Waters and Souring Seas: Climate Change and Ocean Acidification", In: D.R. Rothwell (et al.) (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of the Law of the Sea*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2015, pp. 777-798. [Read Here].

STRECK, C., "Chapter 3 From Laggards to Leaders: The Evolving Role of the Private Actors in the International Climate Regime", In: R. Barnes, and R. Long (eds.), *Frontiers in International Environmental Law: Oceans and Climate Challenges. Essays in Honour of David Freestone*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2021, pp. 75-105. [Read Here].

TAKEI, Y., "Chapter 6: Climate Change and High Seas Fisheries", In: J. McDonald, J. McGee, and R. Barnes (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change, Oceans and Coasts*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2020, pp. 114-133. [Read Here].

TELES, P.G., "Sea-Level Rise in Relation to International Law: A New Topic for the United Nations International Law Commission", In: M.C. Ribeiro (et al.) (eds.), *Global Challenges and the Law of the Sea*, Cham, Springer, 2020, pp. 145-157. [Read Here].

TELESETSKY, A., "Chapter 9: Climate Change, Disaster Law, and Extreme Ocean and Coastal Events", In: J. McDonald, J. McGee, and R. Barnes (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change, Oceans and Coasts*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2020, pp. 174-192. [Read Here].

TIGRE, M.A., and K. SILVERMAN-ROATI, *ITLOS Advisory Opinion on Climate Change: Summary of Briefs and Statements Submitted to the Tribunal*, Sabin Center for Climate Change Law, Columbia Law School, 2023. [Read Here].

TOAL, G., *Oceans Rise Empires Fall: Why Geopolitics Hastens Climate Catastrophe*, New York, Oxford University Press, 2024. [Read Here].

TORRE-SCHAUB, M., "Why Climate Science Matters for International Law", *Verfassungsblog*, 6 June, 2024. [Read Here].

TREVES, T., "Law of the Sea", In: A. Peters, and R. Wolfrum (eds.), *Max Planck Encyclopedia of Public International Law [MPEPIL]*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008-. [Read Here].

UDO, U., T. PRIOR, and S.L. SECK, "Human Rights at the Ocean-Climate Nexus: Opening Doors for the Participation of Indigenous Peoples, Children and Youth, and Gender Diversity", *Ocean Yearbook Online*, Vol. 36 (2022), No. 1, pp. 93-138. [Read Here].

VELASQUEZ BARRIONUEVO, A.J., "La congelación de las líneas de base y de los límites marítimos de los Estados insulares en riesgo de perder la totalidad de sus respectivos territorios debido al aumento en el nivel del mar ocasionado por el cambio climático", *Agenda Internacional*, Vol. 28. (2021), No. 39, pp. 227-258. [Read Here] and [Here].

VERSCHUUREN J., "Legal Aspects of Climate Change Adaptation", In: E. Hollo, K. Kulovesi, and M. Mehling (eds.), *Climate Change and the Law. Ius Gentium: Comparative Perspectives on Law and Justice*, Vol. 21, Dordrecht, Springer, 2013, pp. 257-285. [Read Here].

VIDAS, D. and P.J. SCHEI (eds.), *The World Ocean in Globalisation: Climate Change, Sustainable Fisheries, Biodiversity, Shipping, Regional Issues*, Leiden, Martinus Nijhoff, 2011. [Read Here].

VIDAS, D., D. FREESTONE, and J. MCADAM (eds.), *International Law and Sea Level Rise: Report of the International Law Association Committee on International Law and Sea Level Rise*, Leiden, Brill, 2019. [Place Hold].

VIDAS, D., and D. FREESTONE, "Legal Certainty and Stability in the Face of Sea Level Rise: Trends in the Development of State Practice and International Law Scholarship on Maritime Limits and Boundaries", *International Journal of Marine and Coastal Law*, Vol. 37 (2019), No. 4, pp. 673-725. [Read Here].

VIDAS, D. (et al.), "2 - Climate Change and the Anthropocene: Implications for the Development of the Law of the Sea", In: E. Johansen, S.V. Busch, and I.U. Jakobsen (eds.), *The Law of the Sea and Climate Change: Solutions and Constraints*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2020, pp. 22-48. [Read Here].

VILLANUEVA, A.V., "The BBNJ Agreement: Global Governance of the Oceans in the Climate Change Scenario", In: S. Vezzani and M.C. Carta (eds.), *International and European Union Law in the Face of Climate Change*, Torino, Giappichelli, 2024, pp. 139-160. [Place Hold].

VINKEN, M., "A New York Moment for the Oceans to Join the Paris Moment for the Climate?", *Verfassungsblog*, 23 March, 2023. [Read Here].

VOIGT, C., "2 - Oceans and Climate Change. Implications for UNCLOS and the UN Climate Regime", In: F.M. Platjouw and A. Pozdnakova (eds.), *The Environmental Rule of Law for Oceans. Designing Legal Solutions*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2023, pp. 17 - 30. [Read Here].

VOIGT, C.., "Der Größte Rechtsfall Der Welt", *Vereinte Nationen*, Vol. 73 (2025), No. 3, pp. 129-134. [Place Hold].

WARNER, R., and C. SCHOFIELD, *Climate Change and the Oceans*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2012. [Read Here] and [Here].

WEBB, R.M., "The ITLOS Advisory Opinion and Marine Geoengineering. More Questions, Few Answers", *Verfassungsblog*, 25 May, 2024. [Read Here].

WENDEBOURG, M.R., "Interpreting the Law of the Sea in the Context of Sea-Level Rise: The Ambulatory Thesis and State Practice", *Journal of Environmental Law*, Vol. 35 (2023), No. 3, pp. 499–507. [Read Here].

WEWERINKE-SINGH, M., and J.E. VIÑUALES, "More than a Sink. The ITLOS Advisory Opinion on Climate Change and State Responsibility", *Verfassungsblog*, 07 June 2024. [Read Here].

WONG, M., and O. ELIAS, "15 Our Oceans, Our Livelihoods: The World Bank and Oceans Governance", In: D.J. Attard, M. Fitzmaurice, A.X.M. Ntovas (eds.), *The IMLI Treatise On Global Ocean Governance: Volume II: UN Specialized Agencies and Global Ocean Governance*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2018, pp. 322-338. [Read Here].

YOUNG, M.A. "11: Systemic Integration, the Law of the Sea, and Courts: Constraints and Opportunities for Ocean Governance", In: J. Alger, and U. Rashid Sumaila, *A Research Agenda for Sustainable Ocean Governance*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2025, pp. 121-134. [Read Here].

ZOU, K., and L. ZHANG, "Chapter 11: Handling Climate Change for the East and South China Seas", In: J. McDonald, J. McGee, and R. Barnes (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change, Oceans and Coasts*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2020, pp. 210-223. [Read Here].

Relevant Links

Climate Change and the Protection of the Ocean, Dr. Nilüfer Oral – *UN Audiovisual Library of International Law*. [See Here].

Partie II: Section de langue française

2.1 Les obligations de diligence en matière de protection de l'atmosphère : Manuel Baena Pedrosa

AUZ, J., and T. VIVEROS-UEHARA, "Another Advisory Opinion on the Climate Emergency? The Added Value of the Inter-American Court of Human Rights", *EJIL: Talk!,* 2 March, 2023. [Read Here].

BAENA PEDROSA, M., « 6 - Obligations de due diligence et lutte contre les changements climatiques dans l'Accord de Paris: nouveaux éclairages, In: S. Maljean-Dubois, and J. Peel (eds.), *Climate Change and the Testing of International Law / Le droit international au défi des changements climatiques.* The Centre for Studies and Research in International Law and International Relations, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2023, pp. 171-196. [Read Here].

CORINO, C., "Environmental Due Diligence", *European Energy and Environmental Law Review*, Vol. 9 (2000), No. 4, pp. 120-124. [Read Here].

ESTRELA BORGES, L., *Les obligations de prévention dans le droit international de l'environnement : et ses conséquences dans la responsabilité internationale des États*, Paris, L'Harmattan, 2016. [Read Here].

GILLESPIE, A., *Climate Change, Ozone Depletion and Air Pollution*, Leiden, Brill, 2005. [Read Here].

HÖSLI, A., "Milieudefensie et al. v. Shell: A Tipping Point, Climate Change Litigation Against Corporations?", *Climate Law*, Vol. 11 (2021), No. 2, pp. 195-209. [Read Here] and [Read Here].

KHAN, S.A., "The Global Commons through a Regional Lens: The Arctic Council on Short-Lived Climate Pollutants", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 6 (2017), No. 1, pp. 131-152. [Read Here].

KOIVUROVA, T., "Due Diligence", In: A. Peters and R. Wolfrum (eds.), *Max Planck Encyclopedia of Public International Law [MPEPIL]*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008-. [Read Here].

KREUTER-KIRCHHOF, C., "Atmosphere, International Protection", In: A. Peters and R. Wolfrum (eds.), *Max Planck Encyclopedia of Public International Law [MPEPIL]*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008. [Read Here].

LECLERC,T., "A Sectoral Application of the Polluter Pays Principle: Lessons Learned from the Aviation Sector", *Climate Law*, Vol. 9 (2019), No. 4, pp. 303-325. [Read Here].

LORTEAU, S., "The Potential of International 'State-as-Polluter' Litigation", *Review of European, Comparative & International Environmental Law*, Vol. 32 (2023), No. 2, pp. 259–266. [Read Here].

MALAIHOLLO, M., "Due Diligence in International Environmental Law and International Human Rights Law: A Comparative Legal Study of the Nationally Determined Contributions under the Paris Agreement and Positive Obligations Under the European Convention on Human Rights", *Netherlands International Law Review*, Vol. 68 (2021), pp. 121-155. [Read Here].

MAYER, B., "The Place of Customary Norms in Climate Law: A Reply to Zahar", *Climate Law*, Vol. 8 (2018), No. 3-4, pp. 261-278. [Read Here].

MAYER, B., *International Law Obligations on Climate Change Mitigation*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2022. [Read Here] and [Here].

MCGAUGHEY, E., "RePowerEU and End War by Ending Fossil Fuels", *Verfassungsblog*, 11 May, 2022. [Read Here].

NEDESKI, N., T. SPARKS, and G. HERNÁNDEZ, "Judging Climate Change Obligations: Can the World Court Raise the Occasion? Part I: Primary Obligations to Combat Climate Change", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 30 April, 2020. [Read Here].

NEDESKI, N., T. SPARKS, and G. HERNÁNDEZ, "Judging Climate Change Obligations: Can the World Court Rise to the Occasion? Part II: What Role for International Adjudication?", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 30 April, 2020. [Read Here].

PAINE, J., "ICJ Advisory Opinion on Climate Change: The Variable and Evolutive Nature of Due Diligence Obligations", *EJIL:Talk!,* 21 August, 2025. [Read Here].

PHELAN, A.L., "19 The Environment, a Changing Climate, and Planetary Health", In: L.O. Gostin, and B.M. Meier (eds.), *Foundations of Global Health & Human Rights*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2020, pp. 417-438. [Read Here].

RAJAMANI, L., "10 Due Diligence in International Climate Change Law", In: H. Krieger, A. Peters, and L. Kreuzer (eds.), *Due Diligence in the International Legal Order*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2020. [Read Here] and [Here].

SANDS, P. (et al.), "7 - Atmospheric Protection and Climate Change", In: P. Sands (et al.), *Principles of International Environmental Law*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2012, pp. 238-302. [Read Here].

SANDS, P. (et al.), *Principles of International Environmental Law*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2018. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

VOIGT, C., "Doing the Utmost": Due Diligence as the Standard of Conduct in International Climate Law", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 3 September, 2025. [Read Here].

WEBER, R.H., and HÖSLI, A., "Climate Change Liability: Comparing Risks for Directors in Jurisdictions of the Common and Civil Law", *Climate Law,* Vol. 10 (2020), No. 2, pp. 151-196. [Read Here].

ZAHAR, A., "The Contested Core of Climate Law", *Climate Law*, Vol. 8 (2018), No. 3-4, pp. 244260. [Read Here].

Relevant Links

Protection of the Atmosphere and Codification and Progressive Development of International Law, Mr. Shinya Murase – *UN Audiovisual Library of International Law*. [See Here].

The International Climate Change Regime: Evolution and Challenges, Ms. Lavanya Rajamani – *UN Audiovisual Library of International Law*. [See Here].

The International Law of Climate Change after the Paris Agreement, Mr. Jorge E. Viñuales – *UN Audiovisual Library of International Law*. [See Here].

2.2 La réparation des dommages causés par les changements climatiques : Tierowe Germain Dabire

ADNAN, K.K., "Compensation after the Climate Advisory: Reading the ICJ's Remedies Jurisprudence", *EJIL:Talk!,* 5 September, 2025. [Read Here].

ANGELET, N. et S. MALJEAN-DUBOIS, « Réparation des dommages climatiques en droit international : les questions soulevées par l'avis consultatif demandé à la Cour internationale de justice », *Revue juridique de l'environnement*, Vol. 49 (2024), No. 3, pp. 565-576. [Read Here].

ARNOLD-DWYER, F., *Insurance, Climate Change and the Law*, Abingdon, Oxon, Informa Law, Routledge, 2024. [Place Hold].

BARRESI, P.A., "The Polluter Pays Principle as an Instrument of Municipal and Global Environmental Governance in Climate Change Mitigation Law: Lessons from China, India, and the United States", *Climate Law*, Vol. 10 (2020), No. 1, pp. 50-93. [Read Here].

BENJAMIN, L., "Carbon Major Companies and Liability for Loss and Damage", In: M. Doelle, and S.L. Seck (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change Law and Loss & Damage*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 391-409. [Read Here].

BERTAMINI, M., "'The Check, Please' – Incentivizing States to Pay for Climate Change?", *EJIL: Talk!*, 5 May, 2021. [Read Here].

BOUWER, K., "Lessons from a Distorted Metaphor: The Holy Grail of Climate Litigation", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 9 (2020), No. 2, pp. 347-378. [Read Here].

BROBERG, M., "State of Climate Law: The Third Pillar of International Climate Change Law: Explaining 'Loss and Damage' after the Paris Agreement", *Climate Law*, Vol. 10 (2020), No. 2, pp. 211-223. [Read Here].

BURKETT, M., "Reading Between the Red Lines: Loss and Damage and the Paris Outcome", *Climate Law*, Vol. 6 (2016), No. 1-2, pp. 118-129. [Read Here].

CAMERON, C., and R. WEYMAN, "Class Actions and Climate Change Loss and Damage Litigation", In: M. Doelle, and S.L. Seck (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change Law and Loss & Damage*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 410-432. [Read Here].

DABIRE, T.G., "18 - Le droit international au défi de la réparation des dommages causés par les changements climatiques", In: S. Maljean-Dubois, and J. Peel (eds.), *Climate Change and the Testing of International Law / Le droit international au défi des changements climatiques*. The Centre for Studies and Research in International Law and International Relations, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2023, pp. 491-516. [Read Here].

DUUS-ÖTTERSTROM, G., "Liability for Emissions without Laws or Political Institutions", *Law and Philosophy*, Vol. 42 (2023), pp. 461–486. [Read Here].

FAURE, M., "Chapter 5: Climate Change Adaptation and Compensation", In: J. Verschuuren (ed.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change Adaptation Law,* Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2022, pp. 105-134. [Read Here] and [Here].

GEORGES, L., "Alternative Approaches to Environmental Reparation: Rethinking Existing Legal Frameworks", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 24 September, 2025. [Read Here].

HE, X., "Mitigation and Adaptation through Environmental Impact Assessment Litigation: Rethinking the Prospect of Climate Change Litigation in China", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 10 (2021), No. 3, pp. 413-439. [Read Here].

HEINE, D., M.G. FAURE, and G. DOMINIONI, "The Polluter-Pays Principle in Climate Change Law: An Economic Appraisal", *Climate Law*, Vol. 10 (2020), No. 1, pp. 94-115. [Read Here].

KODOLOVA, A.V., and A.M. SOLNTSEV, "Application of the Polluter-Pays Principle in Russian Legislation on Climate Change: Problems and Prospects", *Climate Law*, Vol. 10 (2020), No. 2, pp. 197-210. [Read Here].

LECLERC, T., "A Sectoral Application of the Polluter Pays Principle: Lessons Learned from the Aviation Sector", *Climate Law*, Vol. 9 (2019), No. 4, pp. 303-325. [Read Here].

LIU, J., and M. FAURE, "Risk-Sharing Agreements to Cover Environmental Damage: Theory and Practice", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 18 (2018), No. 2, pp. 255-273. [Read Here].

MACE, M.J., and R. VERHEYEN, "Loss, Damage and Responsibility after COP21: All Options Open for the Paris Agreement", *Review of European Community and International Environmental Law*, Vol. 25 (2016), No. 2, pp. 197-214. [Place Hold].

MALJEAN-DUBOIS, S., « La responsabilite internationale de l'etat pour les dommages climatiques », Dans: C. Cournil et L. Varison (Dir.), *Les procès climatiques : Entre le national et l'international*, Éditions A. Pedone, 2018, pp. pp. 197-215. ⟨halshs-01894640⟩. [Place Hold] or [Read Here].

MINGOZZI, P.C., « La réparation des dommages climatiques dans la demande d'avis consultatif soumise au Tribunal international du droit de la mer : une occasion manquée ? », *Revue juridique de l'environnement,* Vol. 49 (2024), No. 3, pp. 577-587. [Read Here].

ORLANDO, E., "Public and Private in the International Law of Environmental Liability", In: F. Lenzerini, and A.F. Vrdoljak (eds.), *International Law for Common Goods: Normative Perspectives on Human Rights, Culture and Nature*, London, Hart Publishing, 2005, pp. 395–420. [Read Here].

ORLANDO, E., "Chapter VI.21: Liability", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2018, pp. 272-288. [Read Here] and [Here].

PEEL, J., and H.M. OSOFSKY, *Climate Change Litigation: Regulatory Pathways to Cleaner Energy*, Cambridge University Press, 2015.2015. [Place Hold].

PEEL, J., and H.M. OSOFSKY, "A Rights Turn in Climate Change Litigation?", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 7 (2018), No. 1, pp. 37-67. [Read Here].

PETEL, M., "Toward Structural Climate Reparations? A Legal Agenda to Address the Financial Subordination of the Global South", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 22 September, 2025. [Read Here].

PETERS, B., „Zur Anwendbarkeit der Europaischen Menschenrechtskonvention in Umwelẗ- und Klimaschutzfragen", *Archiv des Volkerrechts̈*, Vol. 59 (2021), No. 2, pp. 164-198. [Place Hold] and [Read Here] and [Here].

PORCHY-SIMON, S., « L'indemnisation des dommages climatiques par le droit commun de la responsabilité civile », Dans : M. Hautereau-Boutonnet, et S. Porchy-Simon (dir.), *Le changement climatique, quel rôle pour le droit privé ?,* Paris, Dalloz, 2019, pp. 151-164. [Place Hold].

SANDS, P. (et al.), "17 - Liability for Environmental Damage", In: P. Sands (et al.), *Principles of International Environmental Law*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2012, pp. 700-772. [Read Here].

SANDS, P. (et al.), *Principles of International Environmental Law*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2018. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

SCHULEV-STEINDL, E. (et al.) (eds.), *Climate Change, Responsibility and Liability*, Nomos, Baden-Baden, 2022. [Read Here] and [Here].

SIEGELE, L., "COP26 Lecture 10 - Lind Siegele, Loss and Damages: The Compensation Question", Durham University, 13 October, 2021. [View Here].

STEINIGER, K.W., "Foreseeability of Economic Damages Related to Inadequate Climate Mitigation and Adaptation", In: E. Schulev-Steindl (et al.) (eds.), *Climate Change, Responsibility and Liability*, Nomos, Baden-Baden, 2022, pp. 93-102. [Read Here] and [Here].

THORNTON, F., "Of Harm, Culprits and Rectification: Obtaining Corrective Justice for Climate Change Displacement", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 10 (2021), No. 1, pp. 13-33. [Read Here].

TOL, R.S.J., and R. VERHEYEN, *State Responsibility and Compensation for Climate Change Damages: A Legal and Economic Assessment*, Amsterdam, Elsevier Science, 2004. [Place Hold].

VARVASTIAN, S., and F. KALUNGA, "Transnational Corporate Liability for Environmental Damage and Climate Change: Reassessing Access to Justice After Vedanta v. Lungowe", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 9 (2020), No. 2, pp. 323-345. [Read Here].

VENN, A., "Legal Claims for Reparation of Loss and Damage", In: B. Mayer, and A. Zahar (eds.), *Debating Climate Law*, Cambridge University Press, 2021, pp. 329-348. [Read Here].

VOIGT, C., "State Responsibility for Climate Change Damages", *Nordic Journal of International Law*, Vol. 77 (2008), No. 1-2, pp. 1-22. [Read Here].

VOIGT, C., "Ch.21 Climate Change and Damages", In: K.R. Gray, R. Tarasofsky, and C.P. Carlarne (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of International Climate Change Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2016, pp. 464-494. [Read Here].

WEWERIKE-SINGH, M., *State Responsibility, Climate Change and Human Rights under International Law*, Oxford, Hart, 2019. [Place Hold].

2.3 Hard et soft law : les sources du droit international au défi du changement climatique : Hélène De Pooter

ANILE, A., "Law or Not? Considering the Value of International Soft Law in Addressing Environmental Problems", *Perth International Law Journal*, Vol. 4 (2019), pp. 21-29. [Read Here] and [Here].

ALEGRIA, N.J., "The Relevance of Climate Change Related Mobility Soft-Law Developments to the Dry Corridor of Central America", *Houston Journal of International Law*, Vol. 43 (2020), No. 1, pp. 75-120. [Read Here] and [Here].

ATAPATTU, S., "10 - International Environmental Law and Soft Law: A New Direction or a Contradiction?", In C.M. Bailliet (eds.), *Non-State Actors, Soft Law and Protective Regimes: From the Margins*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2012, pp. 200-226. [Read Here] and [Here].

BESSON, S. and J. D'ASPREMONT (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of the Sources of International Law*, Oxford University Press Choice of a Treaty: Hard Law Versus Soft Law", In: S. Chesterman, D.M. Malone, and S. Villalpando (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of United Nations Treaties*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2019, pp. 101-120. [Read Here].

BOYLE, A., "Ch.25 Soft Law", In: L. Rajamani, and J. Peel (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of International Environmental Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2021, pp. 420-435. [Read Here].

BRADLOW, D.D., and D. HUNTER, *Advocating Social Change Through International Law: Exploring the Choice Between Hard and Soft*, 2018. [Read Here].

BOYLE, A., "Ch.6 The

International Law, Leiden, Brill, 2020. [Read Here].

BRUS, M., "Soft Law in Public International Law: A Pragmatic or a Principled Choice? Comparing the Sustainable Development Goals and the Paris Agreement", In: P. Westerman (et al.) (eds.), *Legal Validity and Soft Law*, Vol. 122, Cham, Springer, 2018, pp. 243-266. [Read Here] and [Here].

BURHENNE, W.E., and M. JAHNKE, *International Environmental Soft Law: Collection of Relevant Instruments*, Dordrecht, Nijhoff, 1993. [Place Hold].

CARLARNE, C.P., K.R. GRAY, and R. TARASOFSKY, "Ch.1 International Climate Change Law: Mapping the Field", In: K.R. Gray, R. Tarasofsky, and C.P. Carlarne (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of International Climate Change Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2016, pp. 3-25. [Read Here].

CHARNEY, J.L., "Commentary Compliance with International Soft Law", In: D. Shelton (ed.), *Commitment and Compliance: The Role of Non-Binding Norms in the International Legal System*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2003, pp. 115-118. [Read Here].

CORDONIER SEGGER, M.C., and C.G. WEERAMANTRY (eds.), *Sustainable Development Principles in the Decisions of International Courts and Tribunals, 1992-2012*, London, Routledge, 2017. [Place Hold].

DE POOTER, H., « 3 - Hard et soft law: les sources du droit international au défi des changements climatiques », In: S. Maljean-Dubois, and J. Peel (eds.), *Climate Change and the Testing of International Law / Le droit international au défi des changements climatiques*. The Centre for Studies and Research in International Law and International Relations, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2023, pp. 85-114. [Read Here].

FASOLI, E., and A. MCGLONE, "The Non-Compliance Mechanism Under the Aarhus Convention as 'Soft' Enforcement of International Environmental Law: Not So Soft After All!", *Netherlands International Law Review*, Vol. 65 (2018), pp. 27-53. [Read Here] and [Here].

FERRIS, E., and J. BERGMANN, "Soft Law, Migration and Climate Change Governance", *Journal of Human Rights and the Environment,* Vol. 8 (2017), No. 2, pp. 6-29. [Read Here].

FRIEDRICH, J., *International Environmental Soft Law: The Functions and Limits of Nonbinding Instruments in International Environmental Governance and Law*, Heidelberg, Springer, 2013. [Read Here].

GAZALA, J., « Le *Soft Law* international entre inspiration et aspiration », *Revue Interdisciplinaire d'Études Juridiques*, Vol. 66 (2011), No. 1, pp. 41-84. [Read Here] and [Here].

HACHEZ, I., « Balises conceptuelles autour des notions de "source du droit", "force normative" et "*soft law*" », *Revue interdisciplinaire d'études juridiques*, Vol. 65 (2010), No. 2, pp. 1-64. [Read Here] and [Here].

HUNTER, D.B., "Chapter 7 The Hard Choice for Soft Commitments in the Climate Change Regime", In: D. Bradlow, and D. Hunter (eds.), *Advocating Social Change through International Law*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2020, pp. 138-168. [Read Here].

KIRTON, J.J., and M.J. TREBILCOCK, *Hard Choices, Soft Law: Voluntary Standards in Global Trade, Environment and Social Governance*, Aldershot, Ashgate, 2004. [Place Hold].

LAWRENCE, P., and D. WONG, "Soft Law in the Paris Climate Agreement: Strength or Weakness", *Review of European, Comparative & International Environmental Law*, Vol. 26 (2017), No. 3, pp. 276286. [Read Here].

LEMOINE-SCHONNE, M., « La flexibilité de l'Accord de Paris sur les changements climatiques », *Revue juridique de l'environnement*, Vol. 41 (2016), No. 1, pp. 37-55. [Read Here].

MAI, L., "The Growing Recognition of Transnational Climate Governance Initiatives in the UN Climate Regime: Implications for Legal Scholarship", *Climate Law*, Vol. 8 (2018), No. 3-4, pp. 183-194. [Read Here].

PICKERING, J. (et al.), "Global Climate Governance Between Hard and Soft Law: Can the Paris Agreement's 'Crème Brûlée' Approach Enhance Ecological Reflexivity?", *Journal of Environmental Law*, Vol. 31 (2019), No. 1, pp. 1-28. [Read Here] and [Here].

RAJAMANI, L., "The 2015 Paris Agreement: Interplay Between Hard, Soft and Non-Obligations", *Journal of Environmental Law,* Vol. 28, No. 2, (2016), pp. 337-358. [Read Here] and [Here].

SANDS, P., and I. MILLAR, "Climate, International Protection", In: A. Peters, and R. Wolfrum (eds.), *Max Planck Encyclopedia of Public International Law [MPEPIL]*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008-. [Read Here].

SHELTON, D. (ed.), *Commitment and Compliance: The Role of Non-Binding Norms in the International Legal System*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2003. [Read Here].

SHELTON, D. (ed.), "The Environment and Natural Resources", In: D. Shelton (ed.), *Commitment and Compliance: The Role of Non-Binding Norms in the International Legal System*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2003, pp. 121-242. [Read Here].

SINOU, D., « Le droit répressif de l'environnement et l'alternative diplomatique ou *hard law vs. soft law* : le cas de l'Union européenne », *Revue juridique de l'environnement*, Vol. 43 (2018), No. 1, pp. 23-32. [Read Here].

THIRLWAY, H.W.A., *The Sources of International Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2019. [Read Here].

THOMPSON, A., "The Soft Law Future of the Global Climate Regime", *APSA 2011 Annual Meeting Paper*, 2011. [Read Here].

THÜRER, D., "Soft Law", In: A. Peters, and R. Wolfrum (eds.), *Max Planck Encyclopedia of Public International Law [MPEPIL]*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008-. [Read Here].

VIHMA, A., "Analyzing Soft Law and Hard Law in Climate Change", in: E. Hollo, K. Kulovesi and M. Mehling (eds.), *Climate Change and the Law: Ius Gentium: Comparative Perspectives on Law and Justice*, Vol 21, Dordrecht, Springer, 2013, pp. 143-164. [Read Here] and [Here].

VORDERMAYER-RIEMER, M., "Chapter 4 - The Sources and the Interpretation of International Environmental Law", In: M. Vordermayer-Riemer, *Non-Regression in International Environmental Law. Human Rights Doctrine and the Promises of Comparative International Law*, Cambridge, Intersentia, 2021, pp. 257-276. [Read Here].

WESTERMAN, P. (et al.) (eds.), *Legal Validity and Soft Law*, Law and Philosophy Library, Vol. 122, Cham, Springer, 2018. [Read Here].

YOUNG, M., "Global Pact for the Environment: Defragging International Law?", *EJIL: Talk!*, 29 August, 2018. [Read Here].

2.4 Les acteurs non étatiques et la gouvernance internationale du climat : Hana Drif

ALLEN, J.I., "Dangerous Incrementalism of the Paris Agreement", *Global Environmental Politics*, Vol. 19 (2019), No. 1, pp. 4-11. [Read Here].

ANGSTADT J.M., and M. BETSILL, "Ch.38 Non-State Actors", In: L. Rajamani, and J. Peel (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of International Environmental Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2021, pp. 666-683. [Read Here].

ASSELT, H. VAN, "The Role of Non-State Actors in Reviewing Ambition, Implementation, and Compliance under the Paris Agreement", *Climate Law*, Vol. 6 (2016), No. 1-2, pp. 91-108. [Read Here].

AYKUT, S.C., and A. DAHAN, *Gouverner le climat? : 20 ans de négociations internationales*, Paris, Presses de Sciences Po, 2015. [Place Hold].

BÄCKSTRAND K., and E. LÖVBRAND (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Governance*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2015. [Read Here].

BARRESI, P.A., "The Polluter Pays Principle as an Instrument of Municipal and Global Environmental Governance in Climate Change Mitigation Law: Lessons from China, India, and the United States", *Climate Law*, Vol. 10 (2020), No. 1, pp. 50-93. [Read Here].

BAO, S., "Dial CPTPP for Climate Change-Related Civil Society Involvement in China: The Experimental Potential of the CPTPP's Environmental Submissions and Referral Procedure", *EJIL: Talk!,* 24 November, 2023. [Read Here].

BENJAMIN, L., "Chapter 14: The Responsibilities of Corporations: New Directions in Environmental Litigation", In: V. Heyvaert, and L.A. Duvic-Paoli (eds.), *Research Handbook on Transnational Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2020, pp. 229-247. [Read Here].

BERTIPAGLIA, E., and H. WALKER, "3: Beyond Participation: Meaningful Engagement of Non-state Actors in International Organisations – Lessons Learnt from the Process to Strengthen Observer Engagement in the UNFCCC", In: R. Guerreiro Teixeira (et al.) (eds.), *Inclusive Rule-Making by International Organisations*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2025, pp. 49–82. [Read Here].

BETSILL, M.M., and H. BULKELEY, "Chapter 12 Cities and the Multilevel Governance of Global Climate Change", In: K. Mills, and K. Stiles (eds.), *Understanding Global Cooperation*, Leiden, Brill, 2021, pp. 219-236. [Read Here].

BETTIN, R., « Les ONG : moteurs de l'avant, actrices de l'après », *Revue juridique de l'environnement*, Vol. 42 (2017), n°Spécial, pp. 135-139. [Read Here] and [Here].

BLIN-FRANCHOMME, M.P., « Quel rôle pour l'entreprise après l'Accord de Paris ? », *Revue juridique de l'environnement*, Vol. 42 (2017), n°Spécial, pp. 119-133. [Read Here] and [Here].

BODANSKY, D., J. BRUNNÉE, and L. RAJAMANI, "8 Climate Governance beyond the United Nations Climate Regime", D. Bodansky, J. Brunnée, and L. Rajamani, *International Climate Change Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2017, pp. 258-294. [Read Here].

BODANSKY, D., J. BRUNNÉE, and L. RAJAMANI, "9 Intersections Between International Climate Change Law and Other Areas of International Law", D. Bodansky, J. Brunnée, and L. Rajamani, *International Climate Change Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2017, pp. 295-350. [Read Here].

BRANS, E., and M. PETERS, "Liability of Non-state Actors for Scope 3 Emissions", In: E. de Jong (ed.), *Corporate Accountability and Liability for Climate Change*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 252–270. [Read Here].

CARLARNE, C.P., "Good Climate Governance: Only a Fragmented System of International Law Away", *Law & Policy*, Vol. 30 (2008), No. 4, pp. 450-480. [Read Here] and [Here].

CARLARNE, C.P., and M.S. HELAL, "A Conversation about Climate Change Law and the 'International Community'", *Climate Law*, Vol. 8 (2018), No. 3-4, pp. 229-243. [Read Here].

CHAN, N., "Beyond Delegation Size: Developing Country Negotiating Capacity and NGO 'Support' in International Climate Negotiations", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 21 (2021), pp. 201-217. [Read Here].

CHAN, S., C. BRANDI, and S. BAUER, "Aligning Transnational Climate Action with International Climate Governance: The Road from Paris", *Review of European, Comparative & International Environmental Law*, Vol. 25 (2016), No. 2, pp. 238-247. [Read Here] and [Here].

DIETZEL, A., and P.G. HARRIS, "Chapter 7: A Cosmopolitan Agenda for Climate Justice: Embracing Non-State Actors", In: P.G. Harris (ed.), *A Research Agenda for Climate Justice*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2019, pp. 77-90. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

DUVIC-PAOLI L.A., "Democratising International Climate Law: Reflections on a Global Citizens' Climate Assembly", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 4 May, 2020. [Read Here].

DUYCK, S., "Promoting the Principles of the Aarhus Convention in International Forums: The Case of the UN Climate Change Regime", *Review of European, Comparative & International Environmental Law*, Vol. 24 (2015), No. 2, pp. 123-138. [Read Here].

EBBERSMEYER, A.S., "Transparency and Non-State Actors in the Regulation of Black Carbon Emissions from Arctic Shipping", *Climate Law*, Vol. 15 (2025), No. 1-2, pp. 149-170. [Read Here].

EBBESSON, J., "Access to Information on Environmental Matters", In: A. Peters, and R. Wolfrum (eds.), *Max Planck Encyclopedia of Public International Law [MPEPIL]*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008. [Read Here].

EBBESSON, J., "Public Participation in Environmental Matters", In: A. Peters, and R. Wolfrum (eds.), *Max Planck Encyclopedia of Public International Law [MPEPIL]*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008. [Read Here].

FISCHER KUH, K., "Chapter 7: Legal and Policy Levers to Prompt Action by Private Climate Change Actors", In: K.S. Coplan (et al.), *Climate Change Law: An Introduction*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 170-189. [Read Here].

FRIEDRICH, J., "Environment, Private Standard-Setting", In: A. Peters, and R. Wolfrum (eds.), *Max Planck Encyclopedia of Public International Law [MPEPIL]*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008-. [Read Here].

FUCHS, C., "Environment, Role of Non-Governmental Organizations", In: A. Peters, and R. Wolfrum (eds.), *Max Planck Encyclopedia of Public International Law [MPEPIL]*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008-. [Read Here].

HALE, T., "'All Hands on Deck': The Paris Agreement and Nonstate Climate Action", *Global Environmental Politics*, Vol. 16 (2016), No. 3, pp. 12-22. [Read Here].

HALL, N., "Money or Mandate? Why International Organizations Engage with the Climate Change Regime", *Global Environmental Politics*, Vol. 15 (2015), No. 2, pp. 79-97. [Read Here].

HAUTEREAU-BOUTONNET, M. et S. PORCHY-SIMON (dir.), *Le changement climatique, quel rôle pour le droit privé ?*, Paris, Dalloz, 2019. [Place Hold].

HERMWILLE, L., "Making Initiatives Resonate: How Can Non-State Initiatives Advance National Contributions Under the UNFCCC?", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 18 (2018), pp. 447-466. [Read Here].

HETTIHEWA, J.A., and E. WATHUTI, "'We Are Trying to Speak Up Because We Know What is Happening in Our Countries': An Interview on Youth Participation During Pre-COP26", *Völkerrechtsblog,* 29 October, 2021. [Read Here].

HEY, E., and A.N. FOURIE, "Chapter 11: Participation in Climate Change Governance and its Implications for International Law", In: R. Rayfuse, and S.V. Scott (eds.), *International Law in the Era of Climate Change*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2012, pp. 254-289. [Read Here].

HJERPE, M., and K. BUHR, "Frames of Climate Change in Side Events from Kyoto to Durban", *Global Environmental Politics*, Vol. 14 (2014), No. 2, pp. 102-121. [Read Here].

KULOVESI, K. (et al.), "The European Climate Law: Strengthening EU Procedural Climate Governance?", *Journal of Environmental Law*, Vol. 36 (2024), No. 1, pp. 23–42. [Read Here].

KUYPER, J.W., and K. BÄCKSTRAND, "Accountability and Representation: Nonstate Actors in UN Climate Diplomacy", *Global Environmental Politics*, Vol. 16 (2016), No. 2, pp. 61-81. [Read Here].

LASSUS ST-GENIES, G. DE, « À la recherche d'un droit transnational des changements climatiques », *Revue juridique de l'environnement*, Vol. 41 (2016), No. 1, pp. 80-98. [Read Here].

LIN, J., "6 Private Actors in International and Domestic Emissions Trading Schemes", In: D. Freestone, and C. Streck (eds.), *Legal Aspects of Carbon Trading: Kyoto, Copenhagen, and Beyond*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2009, pp. 134-156. [Read Here].

LIN, J., "Chapter 13: The Role of Subnational Actors in Transnational Climate Change Law", In: V. Heyvaert, and L.A. Duvic-Paoli (eds.), *Research Handbook on Transnational Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2020, pp. 216-228. [Read Here].

LOCK, R., and L. VANHALA, "International NGOs and the (Non) Mobilization of Human Rights in the Context of Climate Change: An Inconvenient Frame?", In: G. de Búrca (ed.), *Legal Mobilization for Human Rights*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2022, pp. 51-72. [Read Here].

MAI, L., "The Growing Recognition of Transnational Climate Governance Initiatives in the UN Climate Regime: Implications for Legal Scholarship", *Climate Law*, Vol. 8 (2018), No. 3-4, pp. 183194. [Read Here].

MALJEAN-DUBOIS, S. et M. WEMAËRE, « L'accord à conclure à Paris en décembre 2015 : une opportunité pour "dé" fragmenter la gouvernance internationale du climat ? », *Revue juridique de l'environnement*, Vol. 40 (2015), No. 4, pp. 649-671. [Read Here] and [Here].

MANN, M.E., *The New Climate War: The Fight to Take Back the Planet*, New York, PublicAffairs, 2021. [Place Hold].

MAYER, B., "Why I Can't Sign the World Lawyers' Pledge on Climate Action", *EJIL: Talk!*, 15 September, 2021. [Read Here].

MAYER, B., M. RAJAVUORI, and M.M. FANG, "The Contribution of State-Owned Enterprises to Climate Change Mitigation in China", *Climate Change*, Vol. 7 (2017), No. 2-3, pp. 97-124. [Read Here].

MICHALLET, I., « De l'action locale au droit global : l'engagement climatique des villes », *Revue juridique de l'environnement*, Vol. 42 (2017), n°Spécial, pp. 105-117. [Read Here] and [Here].

NASIRITOUSI, N., M. HJERPE, and B.O. LINNÉR, "The Roles of Non-State Actors in Climate Change Governance: Understanding Agency Through Governance Profiles", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 16 (2016), No. 1, pp. 109-126. [Read Here].

NASIRITOUSI, N. and B.O. LINNÉR, "Open or Closed Meetings? Explaining Nonstate Actor Involvement in the International Climate Change Negotiations", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 16 (2016), No. 1, pp. 127-144. [Read Here].

ORR, S.K., "Institutional Control and Climate Change Activism at COP 21 in Paris", *Global Environmental Politics*, Vol. 16 (2016), No. 3, pp. 23-30. [Read Here].

OSOFSKY, H.M., "The Creation of the International Law of Climate Change: Complexities of Substate Actors", In: C.M. Bailliet (eds.), *Non-State Actors, Soft Law and Protective Regimes: From the Margins*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2012, pp. 179-199. [Read Here].

PAPANICOLOPULU, I., and A. ROCHA, "Chapter 10: Oceans, Climate Change and Non-State Actors", In: J. McDonald, J. McGee, and R. Barnes (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change, Oceans and Coasts*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2020, pp. 193-208. [Read Here].

PUIG, D., and F. BAKHTIARI, "Determinants of Successful Delivery by Non-State Actors: An Exploratory Study", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 21 (2021), pp. 93-111. [Read Here].

QUIRICO, O., "Disentangling Climate Change Governance: A Legal Perspective", *Review of European, Comparative & International Environmental Law*, Vol. 21 (2012), No. 2, pp. 92-101. [Read Here].

RAJAVUORI, M., "The Role of Non-State Actors in Climate Law", In: B. Mayer, and A. Zahar (eds.), *Debating Climate Law*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2021, pp. 379-397. [Read Here].

ROCHFELD, J., *Justice pour le climat ! Les nouvelles formes de mobilisation citoyennes*, Paris, Odile Jacob, 2019. [Place Hold].

RUDDAL, J., "The Obligation to Cooperate in the Fight Against Climate Change", *International Community Law Review*, Vol. 23 (2021), No. 2-3, pp. 184-196. [Read Here].

SADOUNI, S., *Religious Transnationalism and Climate Change. The Role of Non-State Actors*, Cham, Palgrave Macmillan, 2022. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

SANDS, P. (et al.), "3 - Governance: States, International Organisations and Non-State Actors", In: P. Sands (et al.), *Principles of International Environmental Law*, Cambridg

e, Cambridge University Press, 2012, pp. 50-93. [Read Here].

SANDS, P. (et al.), *Principles of International Environmental Law*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2018. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

SAVARESI, A., and J. AUZ, "Climate Change Litigation and Human Rights: Pushing the Boundaries", *Climate Law*, Vol. 9 (2019), No. 3, pp. 244-262. [Read Here].

SCOPELLITI, M., *Non-Governmental Actors in International Climate Change Law: The Case of Arctic Indigenous Peoples*, Abingdon, Oxon, Routledge, 2022. [Place Hold] and [Read Here] and [Here].

SOLNIT, R., and T.Y. LUTUNATABUA (eds.), *Not Too Late: Changing the Climate Story from Despair to Possibility*, Chicago, Haymarket Books, 2023. [Place Hold].

STRECK, C., "Strengthening the Paris Agreement by Holding Non-State Actors Accountable: Establishing Normative Links Between Transnational Partnerships and Treaty Implementation", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 10 (2021), No. 3, pp. 493-515. [Read Here].

STRECK, C., "Chapter 3 From Laggards to Leaders", In: R. Barnes, and R. Long (eds.), *Frontiers in International Environmental Law: Oceans and Climate Challenges. Essays in Honour of David Freestone*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2021. [Read Here].

STUCKI, S. (et al.), "World Lawyers' Pledge on Climate Action: An Urgent Call for Climate Mainstreaming", *EJIL: Talk!*, 7 September, 2021. [Read Here].

STUCKI, S. (et al.), "World Lawyers' Pledge on Climate Action: An Urgent Call for Climate Mainstreaming", *Verfassungsblog*, 7 September, 2021. [Read Here].

STUCKI, S. (et al.), "An Urgent Call for Climate Mainstreaming: World Lawyers' Pledge on Climate Action", *Völkerrechtsblog,* 7 September, 2021. [Read Here].

TEIXEIRA, R.G., and J. WOUTERS, "Chapter XI.14: Informal Global Environmental Governance", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 130-135. [Read Here] and [Here].

TEIXEIRA, R.G. (et al.) (eds.), *Inclusive Rule-Making by International Organisations*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2025. [Read Here].

VEN, H. VAN DER, S. BERNSTEIN, and M. HOFFMANN, "Valuing the Contributions of Nonstate and Subnational Actors to Climate Governance", *Global Environmental Politics*, Vol. 17 (2017), No. 1, pp. 1-20. [Read Here].

VOIGT, C., "13 Responsibility for the Environmental Integrity of the CDM: Judicial Review of Executive Board Decisions", In: D. Freestone and C. Streck (eds.), *Legal Aspects of Carbon Trading: Kyoto, Copenhagen, and Beyond*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2009, pp. 272-294. [Read Here].

YANG, H., and H. WALKER, "Legitimating Non-state Actor Engagement in Global Climate Governance", *International Affairs*, Vol. 101 (2025), No. 2, pp. 439–458. [Read Here].

2.5 La disparition annoncée des petits États insulaires : Jean-Baptiste Dudant

ADELMAN, S., "Human Rights in the Paris Agreement: Too Little, Too Late?", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 7 (2018), No. 1, pp. 17-36. [Read Here].

ÁGUEDA CORNELOUP, I. DE, and A.P.J. MOL, "Small Island Developing States and International Climate Change Negotiations: The Power of Moral 'Leadership'", *International Environmental Agreements: Politics, Law and Economics*, Vol. 14 (2014), No. 3, pp. 281-297. [Read Here].

AKHAVAN, P., "CIL COP 26 SPECIAL! A Conversation with Professor Payam Akhavan", *Centre for International Law, National University of Singapore*, 12 November, 2021. [View Here].

ALAM, M., J. LEE, and P. SAWHNEE (eds.), *Status of Climate Change Adaptation in Asia and the Pacific*, Cham, Springer, 2019. [Place Hold].

ALSFORD, N.J.P. (ed.), *Pacific Voices and Climate Change*, Cham, Palgrave Macmillan, 2022. [Place Hold].

ANGGADI, F., "The Relevance of Habitability (and its Loss) for the Status of 'Islands'", *Opinio Juris*, 24 April, 2023. [Read Here].

ANNIS, E., "Climate Change and Trade in the Pacific Island Countries: The PACER plus Agreement", *Georgetown Journal of International Law*, Vol. 47 (2016), No. 4, pp. 1497-1517. [Read Here].

ARMSTRONG, C., and J. CORBETT, "Climate Change, Sea Level Rise, and Maritime Baselines: Responding to the Plight of Low-Lying Atoll States", *Global Environmental Politics*, Vol. 21 (2021), No. 1, pp. 89-107. [Read Here].

BAIAMONTE, V., and C. REDAELLI, "Small Islands Developing States and Climate Change: An Overview of Legal and Diplomatic Strategies", *Journal of Public and International Affairs* (2017), pp. 6-26. [Read Here].

BAPTISTA, E.G., "The Tantalising Islands: Insights from a Textualist Interpretation of Article 121 of the LOSC", *International Journal of Marine and Coastal Law*, Vol. 39 (2023), No. 1, pp. 100-131. [Read Here].

BARRETT, J., "Forum Shopping in Climate Litigation? Three Cases Involving the Torres Strait Islands", In: M. Murcott, M.A. Tigre, and S.A. Samuel (eds.), *Climate Litigation and Vulnerabilities: Global South Perspectives*, Abingdon, Oxon, Routledge, 2025, pp. 190-209. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

BARTON, P., "State Responsibility and Climate Change: Could Canada Be Liable to Small Island States", *Dalhousie Journal of Legal Studies*, Vol. 11 (2002), pp. 65-87. [Read Here] and [Here].

BEGLINGER, R., "Continued Statehood without Territory?: The Recent Disappearance of a Swiss Mountain Village Holds Lessons for Small Island Nations", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 17 October, 2025. [Read Here].

BEHRMAN, S., and A. KENT, *Climate Refugees: Global, Local and Critical Approaches*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2022. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

BENJAMIN, L., A. THOMAS, and M. STEVENSON, In: M. Faure (ed.), "Chapter VII.38: Non-Economic Losses and Human Rights in Small Island Developing States", Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2019, pp. 494-504. [Read Here].

BILLARD SCHACHTER, C., and F. MINGRONE, "A UN Special Rapporteur on Human Rights and Climate Change? Regional Perspectives", *Friedrich Ebert Stiftung*, January, 2021. [Read Here] and [Here] and in French [Here].

BLANCHARD, C., "Evolution or Revolution? Evaluating the Territorial State-Based Regime of International Law in the Context of the Physical Disappearance of Territory Due to Climate Change and Sea-Level Rise", *Canadian Yearbook of International Law*, Vol. 53 (2016), pp. 66 – 118. [Read Here].

BOURGEOIS-GIRONDE, S., et É. FLAMME, « Les futurs réfugiés des îles Kiribati englouties pourront-ils conserver des droits sur leurs zones territoriales actuelles ? », *Revue Internationale de Droit Économique*, Vol. XXXVI (2022), No. 2, pp. 95-109. [Read Here].

BRODY, J., "Small Island Developing States Green Defense: Statehood, Sovereignty, and the Patron's Dilemma," *Chicago-Kent Journal of Environmental and Energy Law*, 12 (2023), no. 2, pp. 6-29. [Read Here]

BURKETT, M.A., "The Nation Ex-Situ", in: M. Gerrard and G.E. Wannier (eds.), *Threatened Island Nations: Legal Implications of Rising Seas and a Changing Climate*, New York, Cambridge University Press, 2013, pp. 89-121. [Place Hold] and [Read Here] and [Here].

BURKETT, M.A., "A Justice Paradox: On Climate Change, Small Island Developing States, and the Quest for Effective Legal Remedy (Panel 3: Climate Change and Sea Level Rise)", *University of Hawai'i Law Review*, Vol. 35 (2013), No. 2, pp. 633-670. [Read Here] and [Here].

BURKETT, M.A., "A Justice Paradox: Climate Change, Small Island Developing States, and the Absence of International Legal Remedy", In: S. Alam (et al.) (eds.), *International Environmental Law and the Global South*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2015, pp. 435-450. [Read Here].

BURKETT, M., "Reading Between the Red Lines: Loss and Damage and the Paris Outcome", *Climate Law*, Vol. 6 (2016), No. 1-2, pp. 118-129. [Read Here].

CALLIARI, E., and L. VANHALA, "The 'National Turn' in Climate Change Loss and Damage Governance Research: Constructing the L&D Policy Landscape in Tuvalu", *Climate Policy*, Vol. 22 (2022), No. 2, pp. 184-197. [Read Here].

CARLARNE, C.P., "From COVID-19 to Climate Change: Disaster & Inequality at the Crossroads", *San Diego Journal of Climate & Energy Law*, Vol. 12 (2021), pp. 19-40. [Read Here] and [Here].

CHAND, P., L. BULIRUARUA, and C. MORRIS, "Capacity-building for Coastal Climate Change Adaptation and Resilience in the Pacific Islands", *Ocean Yearbook Online*, Vol. 37 (2023), No. 1, pp. 37-62. [Read Here].

CHANG, T., and L. COLLIE, "New Zealand's Political Responses to Climate Change and Migration in the Pacific: A Perspective from the South", In: N.J.P. Alsford (ed.), *Pacific Voices and Climate Change*, Cham, Palgrave Macmillan, 2022, pp. 61-87. [Place Hold].

CHEN, V., "Climate-induced Displacement from Pacific Island States: Evaluating International Legal Frameworks and Australia's Role in Facilitating Pathways Forward", *Asia Pacific Journal of Environmental Law*, Vol. 25 (2022), No. 1, pp. 28–50. [Read Here].

COELHO, L.F., "Marine Scientific Research and Small Island Developing States in the Twenty-First Century: Appraising the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea", *International Journal of Marine and Coastal Law*, Vol. 37(2022), No. 3, pp. 493-528. [Read Here].

CONNELL, J., "Coral Islands, Climate Change and Distant Destinies? The View from Kiribati", In: S. Moncada (et al.) (eds.), *Small Island Developing States: Vulnerability and Resilience Under Climate Change*, Cham, Springer, 2021, pp. 369-389. [Read Here].

CORENDEA, C.I., *Legal Protection of the Sinking Islands Refugees*, Lake Mary, FL, Vandeplas Publishing, 2016. [Place Hold].

DESIERTO, D., ""Stringent Due Diligence", Duties of Cooperation and Assistance to Climate Vulnerable States, and the Selective Integration of External Rules in the ITLOS Advisory Opinion on Climate Change and International Law", *EJIL:Talk!,* 3 June, 2024. [Read Here].

DHARIA, R., "Vanishing Yams: A Food Microhistory in the Climate Change Advisory Opinion", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 14 August, 2025. [Read Here].

DIPLA, H., and D. AZARIA, "Islands", In: A. Peters and R. Wolfrum (eds.), *Max Planck Encyclopedia of Public International Law [MPEPIL]*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008-. [Read Here].

DIPLA, H., and D. AZARIA, "Islands, New", In: A. Peters and R. Wolfrum (eds.), *Max Planck Encyclopedia of Public International Law [MPEPIL]*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008-. [Read Here].

DOOKIE, D.S., and D.E. OSGOOD, "Widening the Scope of Disaster Preparedness in the Caribbean: Building Resilience Through Improving Climate Information", In: S. Moncada (et al.) (eds.), *Small Island Developing States: Vulnerability and Resilience Under Climate Change*, Cham, Springer, 2021, pp. 81-111. [Read Here].

DUDANT, J.B., « 20 - Contre vents et marées: la politique juridique des Tuvalu face à la disparition annoncée des petits Etats insulaires », In: S. Maljean-Dubois, and J. Peel (eds.), *Climate Change and the Testing of International Law / Le droit international au défi des changements climatiques*. The Centre for Studies and Research in International Law and International Relations, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2023, pp. 547-572. [Read Here].

ELMAHMOUD, K., "The ITLOS Advisory Opinion: Human Rights as a Withered Branch of International Law?", *EJIL:Talk!,* 24, June 2024. [Read Here].

ENDACOTT, J., and S. ALAM, "Mainstreaming Displacement in Development Policies: An Analysis of Solomon Islands and Vanuatu Approaches", *Review of European, Comparative & International Environmental Law*, Vol. 32 (2023), No. 1, pp. 136-148. [Read Here].

FALEZ OMARI, D., "Legal Challenges Attributing State Responsibility for the Effects of Climate Change on Small Island States", *Leidenlawblog*, 30 January, 2020. [Read Here].

FARRAN, S., "Vanuatu Leads Drive to Secure an Opinion from the International Court of Justice on State Responsibilities to Turn Words into Action on Climate Change", *University of Queensland Law Journal*, Vol. 43 (2023), No. 3, pp. 411- 432. [Read Here] and [Here].

FOLEY, A., "States of 'Knowing': Uncertainty, Ambiguity and Risk in SIDS Climate Change Impacts", In: S. Moncada (et al.) (eds.), *Small Island Developing States: Vulnerability and Resilience Under Climate Change*, Cham, Springer, 2021, pp. 13-34. [Read Here].

FREESTONE, D., R. BARNES, and P. AKHAVAN, "Agreement for the Establishment of the Commission of Small Island States on Climate Change and International Law (COSIS)", *International Journal of Marine and Coastal Law*, Vol. 37 (2022), No. 1, pp. 166-178. [Read Here].

FREESTONE, D., and D. CICEK, *Legal Dimensions of Sea Level Rise: Pacific Perspectives*, Washington, DC, World Bank, 2021. [Read Here] and [Here].

FREESTONE, D., and C. SCHOFIELD, "Pacific Islands Countries Declare Permanent Maritime Baselines, Limits and Boundaries", *International Journal of Marine and Coastal Law*, Vol. 36 (2021), No. 4, pp. 685-695. [Read Here].

FREESTONE, D., R. BARNES, and P. AKHAVAN, "Agreement for the Establishment of the Commission of Small Island States on Climate Change and International Law (COSIS)", *The International Journal of Marine and Coastal Law*, Vol. 37 (2022), No. 1, pp. 166-178. [Read Here].

FRERE, T., C.Y. MULALAP, and T. TANIELU, "Climate Change and Challenges to Self- Determination: Case Studies from French Polynesia and the Republic of Kiribati", *Yale Law Journal Forum*, Vol. 129 (2020), 24 February, 2020. [Read Here].

GERRARD, M., and G.E. WANNIER (eds.) *Threatened Island Nations: Legal Implications of Rising Seas and a Changing Climate*, New York, Cambridge University Press, 2013. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

GILLESPIE, A., "Small Island States in the Face of Climatic Change: The End of the Line in International Environmental Responsibility", *UCLA Journal of Environmental Law and Policy*, Vol. 22 (2003/2004), No. 1, pp. 107-129. [Read Here].

GIRAUDEAU, G., "Pacific Islands in the Face of Sea Level Rise: Some Reflections from an International Law Perspective = Las Islas del Pacífico ante la subida del nivel del mar: alguras reflexiones desde la perspectiva del derecho internacional", *Anuario español de derecho internacional*, Vol. 38 (2022), pp. 425-454. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

GLIBOFF, J., "Waterproofing Statehood: Strengthening Claims for Continued Statehood for Sinking States Using "E-governance"", *Columbia Law Review*, Vol. 123 (2023), No. 6, pp. 1747-1794. [Read Here].

GOREAU, T.J.F., "Indigenous/Endogenous Sea Peoples: Climate Change Adaptation and Environmental Regeneration Prospects", In: A. Penteado, S.P. Chakrabarty, and O.H. Shaikh (eds.), *Traditional Knowledge and Climate Change: An Environmental Impact on Landscape and Communities*, Singapore, Springer, 2024, pp. 189–252. [Place Hold].

GROMILOVA, M., "Rescuing the People of Tuvalu: Towards an I.C.J. Advisory Opinion on the International Legal Obligations to Protect the Environment and Human Rights of Populations Affected by Climate Change", *Intercultural Human Rights Law Review,* Vol. 10 (2015), pp. 233-290. [Read Here] and [Here].

GUILFOYLE, D., and A. GREEN, "The Australia-Tuvalu Falepili Union Treaty: Security in the Face of Climate Change … and China?", *EJIL: Talk!,* 28 November, 2023. [Read Here].

HARRIS, P.G., *Climate Change and Ocean Governance: Politics and Policy for Threatened Seas*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2019. [Place Hold].

HODGKINSON, D.B. and L. YOUNG, "'In the Face of Looming Catastrophe': A Convention for Climate Change-Displaced Persons", in: M. Gerrard, and G.E. Wannier (eds.), *Threatened Island Nations: Legal Implications of Rising Seas and a Changing Climate*, New York, NY, Cambridge University Press, 2013, pp. 299-335. [Place Hold] and [Read Here] and [Here].

HOPKINS, W. J., T. NATOLI, and L. AVILA, "'As the Island Choirs Gather': Tracing a Regional Approach to Disaster and Climate Resilience in Pacific Island Countries", *Yearbook of International Disaster Law Online*, Vol. 4 (2023). No. 1, pp. 152-174. [Read Here].

HORN, L., "Is Litigation an Effective Weapon for Pacific Island Nations in the War Against Climate Change?", *Asia Pacific Journal of Environmental Law*, Vol. 12, (2009), No. 1, pp. 169-202. [Read Here].

JIANG, X., Z. HUANG, and X. ZHAO, "Climate-related Migration Practices from the Cancun Adaptation Framework to the Australia-Tuvalu Falepili Union Treaty: Implications for the International Legal Regime", *RECIEL.*, Vol. 34, (2025), No. 1, pp. 210-227. [Read Here].

JOHNSEN, J.L., "Protecting the Maritime Rights of States Threatened by Rising Sea Levels: Preserve Legacy Exclusive Economic Zones", *Berkeley Journal of International Law*, Vol. 36 (2018), No. 1, pp. 166-189. [Place Hold].

KHNG, N., K. CHAND, and L. SOLANO, "Res. 77/276 on Request for an Advisory Opinion of the I.C.J. on the Obligations of States in Respect of Climate Change (U.N.G.A.) Request for an Advisory Opinion Submitted by the Comm'n of Small Island States on Climate Change (COSIS): Request for an Advisory Opinion on the Climate Emergency & Human Rights (Chile & Colom.)", *International Legal Materials*, Vol. 63 (2023), No. 1, pp. 47-64. [Read Here] and [Here].

KLEIN SOLOMON, and K. WARNER, "Protection of Persons Displaced as a Result of Climate Change: Existing Tools and Emerging Frameworks", in: M. Gerrard, and G.E. Wannier (eds.), *Threatened Island Nations: Legal Implications of Rising Seas and a Changing Climate*, New York, NY, Cambridge University Press, 2013, pp. 243-298. [Place Hold] and [Read Here] and [Here].

KÖNIG, C., *Small Island States and International Law: The Challenge of Rising Seas*, Abingdon, Oxon, Routledge, 2023. [Place Hold].

KOSTAKOS, G., T. ZHANG, and W. VEENING, "Small Island Developing States: An Agenda for Action", Policy Brief No. 9, *The Hague Institute for Global Justice*, March, 2014. [Read Here].

KUŁAGA, Ł., "The Impact of Climate Change on States: The Territorial Aspect", *International Community Law Review*, Vol. 23 (2021), No. 2/3, pp. 115-132. [Read Here].

LAI, M. (et al.), "Climate Justice for Small Island Developing States : Identifying Appropriate International Financing Mechanisms for Loss and Damage", *Climate Policy*, Vol. 22 (2022), No. 9-10, pp. 1213-1224. [Read Here].

LALLEMANT-MOE, H.R., *Assistance environnementale et changements climatiques dans le Pacifique Sud*, Paris, L'Harmattan, 2016. [Read Here].

LAPAŜ, D., "Climate Change and International Legal Personality: "Climate Deterritorialized Nations" as Emerging Subjects of International Law?", *Canadian Yearbook of International Law*, Vol. 59 (2022), pp. 1–35. [Read Here].

LAVOREL, S., « Quelle justice climatique pour les pertes et prejudices subis par les petits États insulaires en développement? », *Revue juridique de l'Océan Indien*, (2021), No. 31, pp. 325-337. ⟨hal-03328975⟩. [Read Here].

LEE, S., and L. BAUTISTA, "Chapter 7 Climate Change and Sea Level Rise: Nature of the State and of State Extinction", In: R. Barnes and R. Long (eds.), *Frontiers in International Environmental Law: Oceans and Climate Challenges. Essays in Honour of David Freestone*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2021, pp. 194-214. [Read Here].

LIN, J., and D.A. KYSAR (eds.), *Climate Change Litigation in the Asia Pacific*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2020. [Read Here].

LOSCH, S., Meeresspiegelanstieg *und völkerrechtliche Herausforderungen für kleine Inselstaaten*, Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 2023. [Place Hold].

MACINERNEY-LANKFORD, S.A., "Human Rights and Climate Change: Reflections on International Legal Issues and Potential Policy Relevance", in: M. Gerrard and G.E. Wannier (eds.), *Threatened Island Nations: Legal Implications of Rising Seas and a Changing Climate*, New York, NY, Cambridge University Press, 2013, pp. 195-241. [Place Hold] and [Read Here] an [Here].

MAGUIRE, A., "Chapter 8: Climate Change-Related Displacement of Coastal and Island Peoples: Human Rights Implications", In: J. McDonald, J. McGee, and R. Barnes (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change, Oceans and Coasts*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2020, pp. 152-173. [Read Here].

MARTIN, K., "Future Impacts of Climate Change on the Lives and Livelihoods of Indo-Fijians", In: N.J.P. Alsford (ed.), *Pacific Voices and Climate Change*, Cham, Palgrave Macmillan, 2022, pp. 191-213. [Place Hold].

MATERNA, M., "Agreement for the Establishment of the Commission of Small Island States on Climate Change and International Law", *International Legal Materials*, Vol. 61 (2022), No. 5, pp. 739-744. [Read Here] and [Here].

MAYER, B., "Request for an Advisory Opinion Submitted by the Commission of Small Island States on Climate Change and International Law", *American Journal of International Law*, Vol. 119, No. 1 (2025), pp. 153–160. [Read Here], and [Here].

MEAD, S., and M. WEWERIKE-SINGH, "Recent Developments in International Climate Change Law. Pacific Island Countries' Contributions", *International Community Law Review*, Vol. 23 (2021), No. 2-3, pp. 294-309. [Read Here].

MONCADA, S. (et al.) (eds.), *Small Island Developing States: Vulnerability and Resilience Under Climate Change*, Cham, Springer, 2021. [Read Here].

MONNEREAU, I. (et al.), "Fisheries Sector Vulnerabilities to Climate Change in Small Island Developing States", In: S. Moncada (et al.) (eds.), *Small Island Developing States: Vulnerability and Resilience Under Climate Change*, Cham, Springer, 2021, pp. 233-255. [Read Here].

MURPHY, A., *Climate Change at the UN Security Council: Protecting Pacific and Caribbean Island States*, Abingdon, Oxon, Routledge, 2025. [Read Here] and [Here].

NEVITT, M., "Climate Change and the Specter of Statelessness", *Georgetown Environmental Law Review*, Vol. 35 (2023), No. 2, pp. 331-357. [Read Here].

NOORDA, A.Y., *Climate Change, Disasters and People on the Move: Providing Protection Under International Law*, Leiden, Brill Nijhoff, 2022. [Read Here].

NURSE, L. A., (et al.), "Small Island States", In: J.J. McCarthy (et al.) (eds.), *Climate Change 2001: Impacts, Adaptation, and Vulnerability*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2001, pp. 843-875. [Read Here] and [Here].

OKANO, N., and M. ICHIHARA, "Law-making initiatives of Small Island Developing States on Loss and Damage", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 19 September, 2025. [Read Here].

ORCHERTON, D.F., "Intangible Losses, Damages and at-Risk Settlements: The Extent of Casuality and Burden of Proof for Climate Related Loss and Damage in the Fiji Islands", *Journal of Environmental Law & Policy*, Vol. 3 (2023), No. 1, pp. 108-131. [Read Here].

ORAL, N., "International Law as an Adaptation Measure to Sea-level Rise and Its Impacts on Islands and Offshore Features", *International Journal of Marine and Coastal Law*, Vol. 34 (2019), No. 3, pp. 415-439. [Read Here].

PALMER, G., "Small Pacific Island States and the Catastrophe of Climate Change", In: P. Butler, and C. Morris (eds.), *Small States in a Legal World, The World of Small States*, Vol. 1, Cham, Springer, 2017, pp. 3-20. [Read Here].

PHILLIPS, F., K., A. HARRINGTON, and E. NWARUEZE, "Legal Contributions to Climate Action through Oceans and Marine Resources Stewardship in Small Island States", In: M.C. Cordonnier Segger, and L. VOIGT (eds.), *Routledge Handbook of Climate Law and Governance. Courage, Contributions and Compliance*, London, Routledge, 2024, pp. 201-217. [Read Here].

PODDAR, D., "Characterizing the Climate Diaspora from Small-Island-States Prone to Sea-Level-Rise", *Environmental Law and Practice Review*, Vol. 8 (2023), pp. 1-30. [Read Here].

ROBERT, M., "Transboundary Climate Challenge to Coal: One Small Step Against Dirty Energy, One Giant Leap for Climate Justice", in: M. Gerrard, and G.E. Wannier (eds.), *Threatened Island Nations: Legal Implications of Rising Seas and a Changing Climate*, New York, NY, Cambridge University Press, 2013, pp. 589-626. [Place Hold] and [Read Here] and [Here].

ROBINSON, S.A., and D. CARLSON, "A Just Alternative to Litigation: Applying Restorative Justice to Climate-related Loss and Damage", *Third World Quarterly*, Volume 42 (2021), No. 6, pp. 1384-139. [Read Here].

RONNEBERG, E., "Ch.34 Small Islands and the Big Issue: Climate Change and the Role of the Alliance of Small Island States", In: K.R. Gray, R. Tarasofsky, and C.P. Carlarne (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of International Climate Change Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2016, pp. 761-778. [Read Here].

PERRUSO, C., « L'insuffisance de l'action climatique à l'origine de violations de droits de l'Homme. Notes sur l'affaire Torrès devant le Comité des droits de l'Homme des Nations Unies », *Revue juridique de l'environnement*, Vol. 48 (2023), No. 3, pp. 569-584. [Read Here].

SADOVAGO, L., « Incidences juridiques de la hausse du niveau de la mer sur les frontières maritimes » *Revue générale de droit international public: droit des gens histoire diplomatique, droit pénal, droit fiscal, droit administrative*, Vol. 127 (2023), No. 2, pp. 305-343. [Place Hold].

SCHNAKENBERG, J., "Clarifying Human Rights obligations in relation to Climate Change: Taking the World's Biggest Problem to the World's Highest Court', *The Elphinstone Review*, Vol.7 (2021), pp. 125-139. [Read Here].

SCHOFIELD, C., "Climate Change and Changing Coasts", *The Korean Journal of International and Comparative Law*, Vol. 5 (2017), No. 1, pp. 36-60. [Read Here].

SCHOFIELD, C.H., and D. FREESTONE, "Options to Protect Coastlines and Secure Maritime Jurisdictional Claims in the Face of Global Sea Level Rise", In: M. Gerrard, and G.E. Wannier (eds.), *Threatened Island Nations: Legal Implications of Rising Seas and a Changing Climate*, New York, NY, Cambridge University Press, 2013, pp. 141-165. [Place Hold] and [Read Here] and [Here].

SCHOFIELD, C., and D. FREESTONE, "Islands Awash Amidst Rising Seas: Sea Level Rise and Insular Status under the Law of the Sea", *International Journal of Marine and Coastal Law*, Vol. 34 (2019), No. 3, pp. 391-414. [Read Here].

SCHWEBEL, M.B., "Gathering at the AOSIS: Perceived Cooperation Among Pacific Small Island States", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 18 (2018), No. 2, pp. 215-228. [Read Here].

SHARON, O., "State Extinction Through Climate Change", In: B. Mayer, and A. Zahar (eds.), *Debating Climate Law*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, pp. 349-364. [Read Here].

SIMONELLI, A.C., "The Contentious Policies of Place and Space: The Maldives, Overpopulation, and Climate Concerns", In: S. Moncada (et al.) (eds.), *Small Island Developing States: Vulnerability and Resilience Under Climate Change*, Cham, Springer, 2021, pp. 351-368. [Read Here].

SIMONELLI, A.C., "Climate Displacement and the Legal Gymnastics of Justice: Is It All Political?", *Ethics & International Affairs*, Vol. 35 (2021), No. 2, pp. 303-312. [Read Here].

SOKOL, K.C., "The Foundation of Climate Security: Repair of Loss and Damage", *Opinio Juris,* 5 November, 2022. [Read Here].

SOLNIT, R., and T.Y. LUTUNATABUA (eds.), *Not Too Late: Changing the Climate Story from Despair to Possibility*, Chicago, Haymarket Books, 2023. [Place Hold].

STEIN, L.A., "Domestic Law for Resettlement of Persons displaced by Climate Change", in: M. Gerrard, and G.E. Wannier (eds.), *Threatened Island Nations: Legal Implications of Rising Seas and a Changing Climate*, New York, Cambridge University Press, 2013, pp. 369-405. [Place Hold] and [Read Here] and [Here].

SULTAN, R., "Economic Impacts of Climate Change on Agriculture: Insights from the Small Island Economy of Mauritius", In: S. Moncada (et al.) (eds.), *Small Island Developing States: Vulnerability and Resilience Under Climate Change*, Cham, Springer, 2021, pp. 137-158. [Read Here].

TELES, P.G., "Sea-Level Rise in Relation to International Law: A New Topic for the United Nations International Law Commission", In: M.C. Ribeiro (et al.) (eds.), *Global Challenges and the Law of the Sea*, Cham, Springer, 2020, pp. 145-157. [Read Here].

TELESFORD, J.N., "Climate Change and the Case of Grenada's Blue Growth Plan: Using the SDGs to Propose a Policy Planning Framework for SIDS's Sustainable Development" In: S. Moncada (et al.) (eds.), *Small Island Developing States: Vulnerability and Resilience Under Climate Change*, Cham, Springer, 2021, pp. 307-327. [Read Here].

THORNTON, F., *Climate Change and People on the Move: International Law and Justice*, New York, Oxford University Press, 2018. [Read Here] and [Here].

TZEVELEKOS, V. P., "The UN Human Rights Committee's Torres Strait Islanders Decision: 'True' Climate Change Litigation?" In: T. McCormack (ed.), *Reflections on International Law: Studies in Honor of Linda Melman*, Leiden, Brill, Nijhoff, 2023, pp. 120-132. [Read Here].

VAN DYKE, J.M., and S. BRODER, "Pacific Islands", In: A. Peters and R. Wolfrum (eds.), *Max Planck Encyclopedia of Public International Law [MPEPIL]*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008-. [Read Here].

VENN, A., "Universal Human Rights?: Breaking the Institutional Barriers Facing Climate-Vulnerable Small-Island Developing States", *Climate Law*, Vol. 7 (2017), No. 4, pp. 322-346. [Read Here].

VIDAS, D., and D. FREESTONE, "Legal Certainty and Stability in the Face of Sea Level Rise: Trends in the Development of State Practice and International Law Scholarship on Maritime Limits and Boundaries", *International Journal of Marine and Coastal Law*, Vol. 37 (2019), No. 4, pp. 673-725. [Read Here].

VUNIBOLA, S., (et al.), "The Concept of Indigenous Knowledge and Climate Resilience in the Pacific", In: A. Penteado, S.P. Chakrabarty, and O.H. Shaikh (eds.), *Traditional Knowledge and Climate Change:*

An Environmental Impact on Landscape and Communities, Singapore, Springer, 2024, pp. 47–60. [Place Hold].

WALLEY, B., "The Next Wave of Climate Refugees? Building a Clear Narrative Concerning Levels of Understanding and Agency in Communities Across the Pacific Who are Most at Risk from the Effects of the Climate Emergency", In: N.J.P. Alsford (ed.), *Pacific Voices and Climate Change*, Cham, Palgrave Macmillan, 2022, pp. 7-23. [Place Hold].

WARREN, P.D., "Forced Migration After Paris COP21: Evaluating the 'Climate Change Displacement Coordination Facility'", *Columbia Review*, Vol. 116 (2016), No. 8, pp. 2103-2144. [Read Here].

WELE, F., *La survie des Petits États insulaires en droit international*, Paris, L'Harmattan, 2024. [Place Hold].

WENDEBOURG, M.R., "Interpreting the Law of the Sea in the Context of Sea-Level Rise: The Ambulatory Thesis and State Practice", *Journal of Environmental Law*, Vol. 35 (2023), No. 3, pp. 499–507. [Read Here].

WENTZ, J., "Assisted Migration: A Viable Conservation Strategy to Preserve the Biodiversity of Threatened Island Nations?", Working Paper, *Columbia Law School, Center for Climate Law*, 2011. [Read Here] and [Here].

WERKSMAN, J.D., "Could a Small Island Successfully Sue a Big Emitter?: Pursuing a Legal Theory and a Venue for Climate Justice", In: M. Gerrard, and G.E. Wannier (eds.), *Threatened Island Nations: Legal Implications of Rising Seas and a Changing Climate*, New York, NY, Cambridge University Press, 2013, pp. 409-431. [Place Hold] and [Read Here] and [Here].

WEWERINKE-SINGH, M., and D. HINGE SALILI, "Between Negotiations and Litigation: Vanuatu's Perspective on Loss and Damage from Climate Change", *Climate Policy*, Vol. 20 (2020), No. 6, pp. 681-692. [Read Here].

WEWERINKE-SINGH, M., and J.E. VIÑUALES, The Great Reset: The ICJ Reframes the Conduct Responsible for Climate Change Through the Prism of Internationally Wrongful Acts", *EJIL:Talk!*, 4 August, 2025. [Read Here].

WILLCOX, S., "Climate Change and Atoll Island States: Pursuing a 'Family Resemblance' Account of Statehood", *Leiden Journal of International Law*, Vol. 30, (2017), No. 1, pp. 117-136. [Read Here].

YAMAMOTO, L., and M. ESTEBAN, *Atoll Island States and International Law: Climate Change Displacement and Sovereignty*, Berlin, Springer, 2014. [Read Here].

YAMAMOTO, L., and M. ESTEBAN, "Geography, Economy and Environment of Atoll Island States", In: L. Yamamoto, and M. Esteban, *Atoll Island States and International Law: Climate Change Displacement and Sovereignty*, Berlin, Springer, 2014, pp. 13-34. [Read Here].

YAMAMOTO, L., and M. ESTEBAN, "Climate Change and Its Effects on Atoll Island States", In: L. Yamamoto, and M. Esteban, *Atoll Island States and International Law: Climate Change Displacement and Sovereignty*, Berlin, Springer, 2014, pp. 35-103. [Read Here].

YAMAMOTO, L., and M. ESTEBAN, "Climate Change Displacement in Atoll Island States", In: L. Yamamoto, and M. Esteban, *Atoll Island States and International Law: Climate Change Displacement and Sovereignty*, Berlin, Springer, 2014, pp. 219-283. [Read Here].

YAMAMOTO, L., and M. ESTEBAN, "Human Mobility and Disasters in Pacific and Caribbean Small Island Developing States", In: S. Moncada (et al.) (eds.), *Small Island Developing States: Vulnerability and Resilience Under Climate Change*, Cham, Springer, 2021, pp. 285-305. [Read Here].

2.6 Changements climatiques et réponses équitables en droit international : Franck Elong Elong Mboule

"IPCC Report Reveals Strongest Evidence of How Climate Action Harms Lives and Perpetuates Inequality", IOR 40/5271/2022, *Amnesty International*, 28 February, 2022. [Read Here].

ABATE, R.S., *Climate Change and the Voiceless: Protecting Future Generations, Wildlife, and Natural Resources*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2020. [Place Hold].

ABIMBOLA, O., (et al.), "Racism and Climate Injustice: How Racism and Colonialism Shape the Climate Crisis and Climate Action", *Heinrich Böll Stiftung* (Washington, D.C), 1 March, 2021. [Read Here] and [Here].

AIDUN, H., "Using New York Law to Advance Equity in the Transportation & Climate Initiative Program: New Report", *Climate Law Blog*, 2 September, 2021. [Read Here].

AIDUN, H., A. FRANCIS, and M. GERRARD, "Using New York Law to Advance Equity in the Transportation & Climate Initiative Program", *NJ Center for Climate Change Law, Columbia Law School*, August, 2021. [Read Here] and [Here].

ALBERS, J.H., "Human Rights and Climate Change: Protecting the Right to Life of Individuals of Present and Future Generations", *Security and Human Rights*, Vol. 28 (2018), No. 1-4, pp. 113-144. [Read Here].

ATTFIELD, R., "Chapter 1: Climate Justice: The Urgent Research Agenda(s)", In: P.G. Harris (ed.), *A Research Agenda for Climate Justice*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2019, pp. 15-26. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

AUDET, R., "Climate Justice and Bargaining Coalitions: A Discourse Analysis", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 13 (2013), pp. 369-386. [Read Here].

AUZ, J., "Global South Climate Litigation Versus Climate Justice: Duty of International Cooperation as a Remedy?", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 28 April, 2020. [Read Here].

BAKAKI, Z., T. BÖHMELT, and H. WARD, "Carbon Emission Performance and Regime Type: The Role of Inequality", *Global Environmental Politics*, Vol. 22 (2022), No. 2, pp. 156-179. [Read Here].

BAKKER, C., "Children's Rights Challenged by Climate Change: Is a Reconceptualization Required?", In: F. Lenzerini, and A.F. Vrdoljak (eds.), *International Law for Common Goods: Normative Perspectives on Human Rights, Culture and Nature*, London, Hart Publishing, 2005, pp. 361–380. [Read Here].

BARRAL, V., "Chapter III.4: Sustainable Development and Equity in Biodiversity Conservation", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2017, pp. 58-69. [Read Here] and [Here].

BARTMANN, M., A. HALSBAND, and A. SCHAPPER, *Climate Justice: Ethical Aspects and Policy Aspects*, Baden-Baden, Nomos, 2023. [Place Hold] and [Here].

BÄUMLER, J., "Sustainable Development Made Justiciable: The German Constitutional Court's Climate Ruling on Intra- and Inter-generational Equity", *EJIL: Talk!*, 8 June, 2021. [Read Here].

BAXI, U., "Chapter 1: Intergenerational Justice, Water Rights, and Climate Change", In: P. Cullet, and S. Coonan (eds.), *Research Handbook on Law, Environment and the Global South*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2019, pp. 2-13. [Read Here].

BAXI, U., "Towards a Climate Change Justice Theory?", *Journal of Human Rights and the Environment*, Vol. 7 (2016), No. 1, pp. 7-31. [Read Here].

BEAUREGARD, C. (et al.), "Climate Justice and Rights-based Litigation in a Post-Paris World", *Climate Policy*, Vol. 21 (2021), No. 5, pp. 652-665. Only available here (pp. 1-14): [Read Here] and [Here].

BERTRAM, D., "'For You Will (Still) Be Here Tomorrow': The Many Lives of Intergenerational Equity", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 12 (2023), No. 1, pp. 121-149. [Read Here].

BHULLAR, L., "The Advisory Opinion on Climate Protection and the "Global North-South Divide"", *Völkerrechtsblog,* 12 August, 2025. [Read Here].

BLITZER, H., "Reimagining Climate Equity to Incorporate the Non-human", *Journal of Human Rights and the Environment*, Vol. 14 (2023), No. 2, pp. 116–143. [Read Here].

BLOMFIELD, M., *Global Justice, Natural Resources, and Climate Change*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2019. [Read Here].

BODANSKY, D., "The Paris Climate Change Agreement: A New Hope?", *American Journal of International Law*, Vol. 110 (2016), No. 2, pp. 288-319. [Read Here].

BOSTON, J., "Chapter 5: Protecting Long-term Interests: The Role of Institutions as Commitment Devices", In: J. Linehan, and P. Lawrence (eds.), *Giving Future Generations a Voice*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar, 2021, pp. 86-107. [Read Here].

BOUWER, K., "Possibilities for Justice and Equity in Human Rights and Climate Law: Benefit-Sharing in Climate Finance", *Climate Law*, Vol. 11 (2021), No. 1, pp. 1-44. [Read Here] and [Here].

BOWMAN, M., J. DRISCOLL, and F. PUES, "Accelerating Climate Justice: Key Lessons from Roundtables with Experts in Youth-Focused Litigation", *BIICL Climate Law & Litigation Blog*, 22 May, 2025. [Read Here].

BROWN WEISS, E., "Intergenerational Equity", In: A. Peters, and R. Wolfrum (eds.), *Max Planck Encyclopedia of Public International Law [MPEPIL]*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008-. [Read Here].

BROWN WEISS, E., "Climate Change, Intergenerational Equity, and International Law", *Vermont Journal of Environmental Law*, Vol. 9 (2008), No. 3, pp. 615-628. [Read Here] and [Here].

BRUNNÉE, J., "Sic utere tuo ut alienum non laedas", In: A. Peters, and R. Wolfrum (eds.), *Max Planck Encyclopedia of Public International Law [MPEPIL]*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008-. [Read Here].

BUCHNER, B., and J. LEHMANN, "Equity Principles to Enhance the Effectiveness of Climate Policy: An Economic and Legal Perspective", In: M. Bothe, and E. Rehbinder (eds.), *Climate Change Policy,* Utrecht, Eleven, 2005, pp. 45-72. [Place Hold].

BUONANNO, P. (et al.), "Emission Trading Restrictions with Endogenous Technological Change", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 1 (2001), pp. 379-395. [Read Here].

BURKARD, W., "The Youth Climate Movement and the Resuscitation of Climate Science", *Leiden Law Blog*, 22 July, 2022. [Read Here].

BURKETT, M., "A Justice Paradox: Climate Change, Small Island Developing States, and the Absence of International Legal Remedy", In: S. Alam (et al.) (eds.), *International Environmental Law and the Global South*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2015, pp. 435-450. [Read Here].

BUSTOS, C., V. ROZO-ÁNGEL, and G. ESLAVA-BEJARANO, "Chapter 18: Protecting the Rights of Future Generations through Climate Litigation: Lessons from the Struggle Against Deforestation in the

Colombian Amazon", In: C. Henry, J. Rockström, and N. Stern (eds.), *Standing up for a Sustainable World: Voices of Change*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2020, pp. 158-162. [Read Here].

BYSKOV, M.F. and K. HYAMS, "Who Should Represent Future Generations in Climate Planning?", *Ethics & International Affairs*, Vol. 36 (2022), No. 2, pp. 199-214. [Read Here].

CAMPANELLI. D., "Solidarity, Principle of", In: A. Peters, and R. Wolfrum (eds.), *Max Planck Encyclopedia of Public International Law [MPEPIL]*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008-. [Read Here].

CARLARNE, C.P., and J.D. COLAVECCHIO, "Balancing Equity and Effectiveness: The Paris Agreement & the Future of International Climate Change Law", *New York University Environmental Law Journal*, Vol. 27 (2019), No. 2, pp. 107-182. [Read Here] and [Here].

CARLARNE, C.P., "From COVID-19 to Climate Change: Disaster & Inequality at the Crossroads", *San Diego Journal of Climate & Energy Law*, Vol. 12 (2021), pp. 19-40. [Read Here] and [Here].

CARLARNE, C.P., and M.S. HELAL, "A Conversation about Climate Change Law and the 'International Community'", *Climate Law*, Vol. 8 (2018), No. 3-4, pp. 229-243. [Read Here].

CARLARNE, C.P., and K.H. Hirokawa, "Chapter 19: Social movements and the Paris Agreement: An Imperfect Vehicle for Incremental Change?", In: A. Zahar (ed.), *Research Handbook on the Law of the Paris Agreement*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 381–402. [Read Here].

CASTRO, P., "Common but Differentiated Responsibilities Beyond the Nation State: How Is Differential Treatment Addressed in Transnational Climate Governance Initiatives?", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 5 (2016), No. 2, pp. 379-400. [Read Here].

CHEONG, S.L., "Human Rights Due Diligence and the Climate Change Dimension: Implications for Investor Responsibility in International Investment Law", *Climate Law*, Vol. 13 (2023), No. 3-4, pp. 188-212. [Read Here].

CIPLET, D., "Contesting Climate Injustice: Transnational Advocacy Network Struggles for Rights in UN Climate Politics", *Global Environmental Politics*, Vol. 14 (2014), No. 4, pp. 75-96. [Read Here].

CORDONIER SEGGER, M.C., "Intergenerational Justice in the Paris Agreement on Climate Change", In: M.C Cordonier Segger, M. Szabó, and A. Harrington (eds.), *Intergenerational Justice in Sustainable Development Treaty Implementation: Advancing Future Generations Rights through National Institutions (Treaty Implementation for Sustainable Development)*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2021, pp. 731-753. [Read Here].

CORDONIER SEGGER, M.C., M. SZABÓ, and A.R. HARRINGTON, *Intergenerational Justice in Sustainable Development Treaty Implementation: Advancing Future Generations Rights through National Institutions (Treaty Implementation for Sustainable Development)*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2021. [Read Here] and [Here].

CRIPPS, E., *Climate Change and the Moral Agent: Individual Duties in an Interdependent World*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2013. [Read Here].

CULLET, P., "Differential Treatment in Environmental Law: Addressing Critiques and Conceptualizing the Next Steps", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 5 (2016), No. 2, pp. 305-328. [Read Here].

CULLET, P., "Chapter 9: Common but Differentiated Responsibilities", In: M. Fitzmaurice (et al.) (eds.), *Research Handbook on International Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 209-228. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

CULLET, P., "Chapter 20: Beyond the Paris Agreement: Need for new Thinking to Tackle the Climate Crisis", In: A. Zahar (ed.), *Research Handbook on the Law of the Paris Agreement*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 403-416. [Read Here].

DALY, A., "Intergenerational Rights are Children's Rights: Upholding the Right to a Healthy Environment through the UNCRC", *Netherlands Quarterly of Human Rights*, Vol. 41 (2023), Vol. 3, pp. 132-154. [Read Here].

DAVIES, G. "Climate Change and Reversed Intergenerational Equity: The Problem of Costs Now, for Benefits Later", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, Vol. 10 (2020), No. 3-4, pp. 266-281. [Read Here] and [Here].

DEB, N., and N. GENSHAFT-VOLZ, "In Addressing Climate Change, Business as Usual Is Climate Injustice", *Just Security*, 9 January, 2023. [Read Here].

DECANIO, S.J., "Economic Analysis, Environmental Policy, and Intergenerational Justice in the Reagan Administration the Case of the Montreal Protocol", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 3 (2003), pp. 299-321. [Read Here].

DERMAN, B.B., Climate Justice: Five Angles on the Challenge and the Movement, Cham, Palgrave Macmillan, 2024. [Place Hold].

DOELLE, M., "22 Assessment of Strengths and Weaknesses", In: D.R. Klein (et al.) (eds.), *The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: Analysis and Commentary*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2017, pp. 375-388. [Read Here].

DIETZEL, A., and P.G. HARRIS, "Chapter 7: A Cosmopolitan Agenda for Climate Justice: Embracing Non-State Actors", In: P.G. Harris (ed.), *A Research Agenda for Climate Justice*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2019, pp. 77-90. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

DIJK, VAN, N., "Chapter 3: The Capability Approach as a Road Map for Re-thinking Intergenerational Justice", In: J. Linehan, and P. Lawrence (eds.), *Giving Future Generations a Voice*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 42-61. [Read Here].

DOMENICI, I., "The European Court of Human Right's Landmark Judgment in the Case of Cannavacciuolo and Others v Italy", *RECIEL*, VOL. 34 (2025), No. 2, pp. 582-588. [Read Here].

DORMAN, D.R., and D. CIPLET, "Sustainable Energy for All? Assessing Global Distributive Justice in the Green Climate Fund's Energy Finance", *Global Environmental Politics*, Vol. 22 (2022), No. 1, pp. 94-116. [Read Here].

ENI-IBUKUN, T., "Climate Justice: The Clean Development Mechanism as a Case Study", In: E. Hollo, K. Kulovesi, and M. Mehling (eds.), *Climate Change and the Law. Ius Gentium: Comparative Perspectives on Law and Justice*, Vol. 21, Dordrecht, Springer, 2013, pp. 225-256. [Read Here].

EKHATOR, E.O., and E.O. OKUMAGBA, "11 Climate Change and Multinationals in Nigeria: A Case for Climate Justice", In: K. Bouwer (et al.) (eds.), *Climate Litigation and Justice in Africa*, Bristol, Bristol University Press, 2024, pp. 247-273. [Read Here].

FAKHRI, R., and LAZRAK HASSOUNI, Y., "12 Law and Climate Change in North African Countries: Morocco as a Case Study", In: K. Bouwer (et al.) (eds.), *Climate Litigation and Justice in Africa*, Bristol, Bristol University Press, 2024, pp. 274-290. [Read Here].

FIGUERES, C., and C. STRECK, "26 A Post-2012 Vision for the Clean Development Mechanism", In: D. Freestone, and C. Streck (eds.), *Legal Aspects of Carbon Trading: Kyoto, Copenhagen, and Beyond*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2009, pp. 562-582. [Read Here].

FITZMAURICE, M., "17 Intergenerational Equity, Ocean Governance, and the United Nations", In: D.J. Attard, M. Fitzmaurice, A.X.M. Ntovas (eds.), *The IMLI Treatise on Global Ocean Governance: Volume II: UN Specialized Agencies and Global Ocean Governance*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2018, pp. 357-376. [Read Here].

FLEGAL, J.A., and A. GUPTA, "Evoking Equity as a Rationale for Solar Geoengineering Research? Scrutinizing Emerging Expert Visions of Equity", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 18 (2018), pp. 45-61. [Read Here].

FORREST, H.A., and P. LAWRENCE, "Intergenerational Justice: A Framework for Addressing Intellectual Property Rights and Climate Change", In: M. Rimmer (ed.), *Intellectual Property and Clean Energy. The Paris Agreement and Climate Justice*, Singapore, Springer, 2018, pp. 151-175. [Read Here].

FRANCIONI, F., "Equity in International Law", In: A. Peters, and R. Wolfrum (eds.), *Max Planck Encyclopedia of Public International Law [MPEPIL]*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008-. [Read Here].

FRIEDRICH, J., "19 Global Stocktake (Article 14)", In: D.R. Klein (et al.) (eds.), *Paris Agreement on Climate Change: Analysis and Commentary*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2017, pp. 319-337. [Read Here].

GARDINER, S.M., and A.R OBST, *Dialogues on Climate Justice*, New York, Routledge, 2023. [Place Hold].

GARFALO, C., "As the Lung of the Earth Dries Out, Climate Litigation Heats Up: Can Rights-Based Strategies Become a Valid Tool for the Protection of the Amazon Forest?", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 24 March, 2022. [Read Here].

GELLERS, J.C., and C. JEFFORDS, "Toward Environmental Democracy? Procedural Environmental Rights and Environmental Justice", *Global Environmental Politics*, Vol. 18 (2018), No. 1, pp. 99-121. [Read Here].

GERBIG, S., "Thank You, Greta & Friends! Procedural Aspects on the Climate Crisis-Related Communication to the UN Committee on the Rights of the Child", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 2 October, 2019. [Read Here].

GHAHRAMANI, S., "Sovereign Investors as Trustees of Environmental Intergenerational Equity", *European Business Law Review*, Vol. 31 (2020), No. 3, pp. 345-358. [Read Here].

GIBBONS, E.D., "Climate Change, Children's Rights, and the Pursuit of Intergenerational Climate Justice", *Health and Human Rights Journal*, Vol. 16 (2014), No. 1, pp. 19-31. [Read Here] and [Here].

GOLDSTON, J.A., "5 - Climate Litigation through an Equality Lens", In: C. Rodríguez-Garavito (ed.), *Litigating the Climate Emergency How Human Rights, Courts, and Legal Mobilization Can Bolster Climate Action*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2022, pp. 132 - 144. [Read Here].

GRADONI, L., and M. MANTOVANI., "No Kidding! Mapping Youth-Led Climate Change Litigation across the North-South Divide", *Verfassungsblog*, 24 March, 2022. [Read Here].

GRASSO, M., "An Ethics-Based Climate Agreement for the South Pacific Region", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 6 (2006), pp. 249-270. [Read Here].

GRASSO, M., "The Role of Justice in the North-South Conflict in Climate Change: The Case of Negotiations on the Adaptation Fund", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 11 (2011), pp. 361-377. [Read Here].

GRECKSCH, K., and C. KLÖCK, "Access and Allocation in Climate Change Adaptation", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 20 (2020), pp. 271-286. [Read Here].

GUBBAY, I., and C. WENZLER, "Chapter 15 Intergenerational Climate Change Litigation: The First Climate Communication to the UN Committee on the Rights of the Child", In: I. Alogna, C. Bakker, and J.P. Gauci (eds.), *Climate Change Litigation: Global Perspectives*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2021, pp. 343-365. [Read Here].

GUPTA, J., and N. SANCHEZ, "Global Green Governance: Embedding the Green Economy in a Global Green and Equitable Rule of Law Polity", *Review of European Community & International Environmental Law*, Vol. 21 (2012), No. 1, pp. 12-22. [Read Here].

GUPTA, K., A. GUPTA, and C. VEGELIN, "Equity, Justice and the SDGs: Lessons Learnt from Two Decades of INEA Scholarship", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 22 (2022). [Read Here].

HANDKE, S., "Shifting Principles of Climate Cooperation: A Court Ruling on Intergenerational Justice as Inspiration for the UN Climate Regime", In: I. Alogna (et al.) (eds.), *Climate Change Litigation in Europe: Regional, Comparative and Sectoral Perspectives*, Cambridge, Intersentia, 2023, pp. 193-213. [Place Hold].

HARRIS, P.G. (ed.), *A Research Agenda for Climate Justice*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2019. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

HARRIS, P.G., "Chapter 1: Climate Justice: The Urgent Research Agenda(s)", In: P.G. Harris (ed.), *A Research Agenda for Climate Justice*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2019, pp. 1-14. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

HEYWARD, C., and D. ROSER (eds.), *Climate Justice in a Non-Ideal World*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2016. [Read Here].

HONKONEN, T., "Chapter I.12: CBDR and Climate Change", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Vol. 3, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2017, pp. 142-151. [Read Here] and [Here] and [Place Hold].

HOSSAIN, F. (et al.), "Towards Climate Justice: Making the Polluters Pay for Loss and Damage", In: S. Keneham, and C. Katz (eds.), *Principles of Justice and Real-world Climate Politics*, Lanham, Rowman & Littlefield, 2021. [Place Hold].

HUGLO, C., *Le contentieux climatique : une révolution judiciaire mondiale*, Bruxelles, Bruylant, 2018. [Place Hold].

HUGGINS, A., and M. SAIFUL KARIM, "Shifting Traction: Differential Treatment and Substantive and Procedural Regard in the International Climate Change Regime", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 5 (2016), No. 2, pp. 427-448. [Read Here].

HUGGINS, A., "The Evolution of Differential Treatment in International Climate Law: Innovation, Experimentation, and 'Hot' Law", *Climate Law*, Vol. 8 (2018), No. 3-4, pp. 207-228. [Read Here].

HUMPHREYS, S., "Climate Justice: The Claim of the Past", *Journal of Human Rights and the Environment*, Vol. 5 (2014), No. 0, pp. 134-148. [Read Here].

HUMPHREYS, S., "Against Future Generations", *European Journal of International Law*, Vol. 33 (2022), No. 4, pp. 1061–1092. [Read Here].

HUMPHREYS, S., "Taking Future Generations Seriously: A Rejoinder to Margaretha Wewerinke-Singh, Ayan Garg and Shubhangi Agarwalla, and Peter Lawrence", *European Journal of International Law*, Vol. 34 (2023), No. 3, pp. 683–696. [Read Here].

HUMPHREYS, S., "A Swiss Human Rights Budget?", *EJIL: Talk!,* 12 April, 2024. [Read Here].

ICHIHARA, M., and G. NISHIKAWA, "Guest Blog: First Youth Climate Lawsuit brought in Japan", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 15 August, 2024. [Read Here].

IGST EQUITY WORKING GROUP, "The Equity Landscape: A working Paper of the Equity Working Group of the Independent Global Stocktake (iGST)", *Climateworks Foundation*, 17 May, 2022. [Read Here] and [Here].

IVANOVA, A. (et al.), "Climate Mitigation Policies and Actions: Access and Allocation Issues", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 20 (2020), pp. 287-301. [Read Here].

JAFRY, T. (ed.), *Routledge Handbook of Climate Justice*, London, Routledge, 2018. [Place Hold].

JODOIN, S., and S. MASON-CASE, "What Difference Does CBDR Make? A Socio-Legal Analysis of the Role of Differentiation in the Transnational Legal Process for REDD+", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 5 (2016), No. 2, pp. 255-284. [Read Here].

JONG, I.J.M. DE, "Beyond the Turn to Human Rights: A Call for an Intersectional Climate Justice Approach", *International Journal of Human Rights*, Vol. 28 (2024), No. 5, pp. 738-758. [Read Here].

JOSHI, S., *Climate Change Justice and Global Resource Commons Local and Global Postcolonial Political Ecologies*, London, Routledge, 2021. [Place Hold] and [Read Here] and [Here].

KANIA, D.D. (et al.), "Does ICAO's Climate Change Mitigation Policy Based on International Agreements Reflect Global Environmental Justice?", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 23 (2023), pp. 449–466. [Read Here].

KARTEPE, D.B., and M. ZHELTUKHA, "Gender, Climate, and the Illusion of Neutrality: Rethinking Intra- and Intergenerational Equity in the ECtHR's Climate Jurisprudence", *Völkerrechtsblog,* 5 March, 2025. [Read Here].

KEMFERT, C. and R.S.J. TOL, "Equity, International Trade and Climate Policy", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 2 (2002), pp. 23-48. [Read Here].

KENEHAM, S. and C. KATZ (eds.), *Principles of Justice and Real-world Climate Politics*, Lanham, Rowman & Littlefield, 2021. [Place Hold].

KIBUNGI, R., "Mainstreaming Sustainable Development into National Climate Change Responses-Assessing the Legal Options to Reinforce Equity?", In: O.C. Ruppel, C. Roschmann, and K. Ruppel-Schlichting (eds.), *Climate Change: International Law and Global Governance*, Baden-Baden, Nomos, 2013, pp. 601-620. [Read Here].

KILLEAN, R., "Victims' Rights, Redress and Accountability for the Climate Crisis: Lessons from Transitional Justice", 3 September, 2025. [Read Here].

KIRCHNER, S., "Climate Justice for Future Generations (Order of the First Senate) (BVerfG)", *International Legal Materials*, Vol. 62 (2023), No. 2, pp. 336 – 390. [Read Here] and [Here].

KORMOS, R., *Intertwined: Women, Nature, and Climate Justice*, New York, The New Press, 2024. [Place Hold].

KUH, K.F., "North–South Climate Justice and Private Climate Accountability", *Jindal Global Law Review*, (2025). [Read Here].

LAHN, B., "In the Light of Equity and Science: Scientific Expertise and Climate Justice After Paris", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 18 (2018), No. 1, pp. 29-43. [Read Here].

LAWRENCE, P., *Justice for Future Generations. Climate Change and International Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar, 2014. [Read Here].

LAWRENCE, P., "Chapter 2: Justifying Institutions for Future Generations Based on the Mitigation of Bias and Intergenerational Justice", In: J. Linehan, and P. Lawrence (eds.), *Giving Future Generations a Voice*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar, 2021, pp. 22-41. [Read Here].

LAWRENCE, P., "International Law Must Respond to the Reality of Future Generations: A Reply to Stephen Humphreys", *European Journal of International Law*, Vol. 34 (2023), No. 3, pp. 669-682. [Read Here].

LETSAS, G., "Did the Court in Klimaseniorinnen Create an Actio Popularis?", *EJIL: Talk!*, 13 May 2024. [Read Here].

LEWIS, B., "Chapter 4: Human Rights as a Basis for Institutions for Future Generations", In: J. Linehan, and P. Lawrence (eds.), *Giving Future Generations a Voice*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar, 2021, pp. 62-84. [Read Here].

LECLERC, T., "The Notion of Common but Differentiated Responsibilities and Respective Capabilities: A Commendable but Failed Effort to Enhance Equity in Climate Law", B. Mayer and A. Zahar (eds.), *Debating Climate Law*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2021, pp. 76-85. [Read Here].

LEVAGGI, M., "Response to "Equity and Cost-Effectiveness of Multilateral Adaptation Finance: Are They Friends or Foes?", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 14 (2014), pp. 121-123. [Read Here].

LEWIS, B., "The Rights of Future Generations Within the Post-Paris Climate Regime", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 7 (2018), No. 1, pp. 69-88. [Read Here] and [Here].

LEWIS, B., "Chapter 4: Human Rights as a Basis for Institutions for Future Generations", In: J. Linehan, and P. Lawrence (eds.), *Giving Future Generations a Voice*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar, 2021, pp. 62-84. [Read Here].

LIM, M., "Securing Equitable and Sustainable Futures in the Anthropocene—What Role and Challenges for Environmental Law?" In: M. Lim (ed.), *Charting Environmental Law Futures in the Anthropocene*, Singapore, Springer, 2019, pp. 1-18. [Read Here] and [Here].

LINEHAN, J., and P. LAWRENCE (eds.), *Giving Future Generations a Voice. Normative Frameworks, Institutions and Practice*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar, 2021. [Read Here].

LOBO, M., E. MAYES, and L. BEDFORD (eds.), *Planetary Justice: Stories and Studies of Action, Resistance and Solidarity*, Bristol, Bristol University Press, 2024. [Place Hold].

LYSTER, R., "Towards a Global Justice Vsion for Climate Law in a Time of 'Unreason'", *Journal of Human Rights and the Environment*, Vol. 4 (2013), No. 1, pp. 32-57. [Read Here].

MACKINNON, C., *Climate Change and Future Justice: Precaution, Compensation, and Triage*, London, Routledge, 2012. [Place Hold].

MAHMOUDI, H., and K. SEAMAN (eds.), *Global Climate Crisis: Seeking Environmental Justice and Climate Equality*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2025. [Place Hold].

MAHMOUDI, H., and K. SEAMAN, "Chapter 1: Introduction: Seeking Environmental Justice and Climate Equality", In: H. Mahmoudi and K. Seaman (eds.), *Global Climate Crisis*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2025, pp. 1–19. [Read Here].

MÉJEAN, A., F. LECOCQ, and Y. MULUGETTA, "Equity, Burden Sharing and Development Pathways: Reframing International Climate Negotiations", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 15 (2015), No. 4, pp. 387-402. [Read Here].

MEHLING, M., "5 Linking of Emissions Trading Schemes", In: D. Freestone, and C. Streck (eds.), *Legal Aspects of Carbon Trading: Kyoto, Copenhagen, and Beyond*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2009, pp. 108-133. [Read Here].

MESQUITA, B. DE, "Reinterpreting Human Rights in the Climate Crisis: Moving Beyond Economic Growth and (Un)sustainable Development to a Future with Degrowth", *Netherlands Quarterly of Human Rights*, Vol. 42 (2024), No. 1, pp. 90-115. [Read Here].

MICHALLET, I., "Chapter VI.11: Equity and the Interests of Future Generations", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2018, pp. 150-160. [Read Here] and [Here].

MICHELOT, A., « La justice climatique et l'Accord de Paris sur le climat », *Revue juridique de l'environnement*, Vol. 41 (2016), No. 1, pp. 71-79. [Read Here].

MILKOREIT, M., and K. HAAPALA, "The Global Stocktake: Design Lessons for a New Review and Ambition Mechanism in the International Climate Regime", *International Environmental Agreements: Politics, Law and Economics*, Vol. 19 (2019), No. 1, pp. 89-106. [Read Here] and [Here].

MINNEROP, P., "The 'Advance Interference-Like Effect' of Climate Targets: Fundamental Rights, Intergenerational Equity and the German Federal Constitutional Court", *Journal of Environmental Law*, Vol. 34, No. 1, (2022), pp. 135–162. [Read Here].

MOHANTY, R., "Need for Fairness in Climate Change Negotiations: A Third World Perspective", *Asian Journal of International Law,* Vol. 15 (2025), No. 1, pp. 157–89. [Read Here].

MORANG'A, E.K., "Intergenerational Equity for Climate Justice in Africa: The Role of Activism and Climate Litigation", *BIICL Climate Law & Litigation Blog*, 22 May, 2025. [Read Here].

MORGERA, E., "Chapter VI.24: Fair and Equitable Benefit-Sharing", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2018, pp. 323-337. [Read Here] and [Here].

NALATO, E., "IPCC Synthesis Report AR6 Release: A Clear Message of Urgency and Hope, Increasing Pressure on Governments to Take Equitable Climate Action", *Climate Rights Database Blog*, 27 March, 2023. [Read Here].

NATARAJAN, U., "Chapter 10: Climate Justice and the Right to Solidarity", In: C.M. Bailliet (ed.), *Research Handbook on International Solidarity and the Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 241–258. [Read Here].

NCIKO, N. WA, "Trans-Nationally Determined Contributions for Climate Justice: Resolving a Paris Agreement's Contradiction That Is Working Against Developing States", *European Yearbook of International Economic Law*, (2022). Vol. 13. [Read Here].

NIEHAUS, M., "Protecting Whose Children? The Rights of Future Generations in the Courts of Germany and Colombia", *Verfassungsblog*, 23 March, 2022. [Read Here].

NISSEN, A., "Green Court – South Korean Constitutional Court Rules Landmark Climate Judgement", *EJIL:Talk!*, 29 April, 2025. [Read Here].

NOLAN, A., "The Children are the Future – or Not? Exploring The Complexities of the Relationship Between the Rights of Children and Future Generations", *EJIL: Talk!*, 26 May, 2022. [Read Here].

NOLAN, A., "General Comment No.26 on Children and the Environment – A Milestone in International Human Rights Law?", *EJIL:Talk!,* 11 September, 2023. [Read Here].

NOLAN, A., "Inter-generational Equity, Future Generations and Democracy in the European Court of Human Rights' Klimaseniorinnen Decision", *EJIL:Talk!*, 15 April, 2024. [Read Here].

NKRUMAH, B., "14 Future Citizens: Intergenerational Equity in Climate Activism", In: K. Bouwer (et al.) (eds.), *Climate Litigation and Justice in Africa*, Bristol, Bristol University Press, 2024, pp. 313-331. [Read Here].

O'BRIEN, K.L., and R.M. LEICHENKO, "Global Environmental Change, Equity, and Human Security", In: R.A. Matthew (et al.) (eds.), *Global Environmental Change and Human Security*, Cambridge, MA, MIT Press, 2010, pp. 157-176. [Place Hold].

O'DOHERTY, S.R., "Chapter 11: Pre-Emptive Justice for Future Generations: Reframing Climate Change as a 'Humanitarian Climate Crime'", In: P.G. Harris (ed.), *A Research Agenda for Climate Justice*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2019, pp. 131-142. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

OKEREKE, C., "Equity and Justice in Polycentric Climate Governance", In: A. Jordan (et al.) (eds.), *Governing Climate Change: Polycentricity in Action?*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2018, pp. 320-337. [Place Hold].

PAGE, E., *Climate Change, Justice and Future Generations*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2007. [Read Here] and [Here] and [Here].

PAGE, E., "Climate Change, Future Generations and the Currency of Justice", In: E. Page, *Climate Change, Justice and Future Generations*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2007, pp. 50-77. [Read Here] and [Here] and [Here].

PAGE, E., "Climate Change, Future Generations and the Profile of Justice", In: E. Page, *Climate Change, Justice and Future Generations*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2007, pp. 78-98. [Read Here] and [Here] and [Here].

PAN, J., "Emissions Rights and their Transferability: Equity Concerns over Climate Change Mitigation", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 3 (2003), pp. 1-16. [Read Here].

PANDEY, R., "Chapter 17: How Policymakers Imperil Coming Generations Future and What to do About It", In: C. Henry, J. Rockström, and N. Stern (eds.), *Standing up for a Sustainable World: Voices of Change*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2020, pp. 158-162. [Read Here].

PARIHAR, G., and K. DOOLEY, "Human Rights, Differentiated Responsibilities?: Advancing Equity and Human Rights in the Climate Change Regime", In: S. Duyck, S. Jodoin, and A. Johl (eds.), *Routledge Handbook of Human Rights and Climate Governance*, Abingdon, Oxon, Routledge, 2018, pp. 266-279. [Place Hold].

PATHAK, S., AND S. PATHAK, "Chapter 7: Equity in the Global Stocktake", In: V. Popovski (ed.), *The Implementation of the Paris Agreement on Climate Change*, Abingdon, Oxon, Routledge, 2018, pp. 126-137. [Place Hold].

PEEL, J., "Imagining Unimaginable Climate Futures in International Climate Change Law", In: M. Ambrus, R. Rayfuse, and W. Werner (eds.), *Risk and the Regulation of Uncertainty in International Law*, New York, Oxford University Press, 2017. [Read Here] and [Here].

PETTINOTTI, L. (et al.), "Surfacing Perceptions of Equity in the Finance Themes of the Global Stocktake", *Climateworks Foundation*, 31 May, 2022. [Read Here] and [Here].

POSNER, E.A., and D.A. WEISBACH, *Climate Change Justice*, Princeton, N.J., Princeton University Press, 2010. [Place Hold].

POSNER, E.A., and C.R. SUNSTEIN, "Climate Change Justice", *Georgetown Law Journal*, Vol. 96 (2008), No. 5, pp. 1565-1612. [Read Here] and [Here].

OBANI, P., "13 Climate Litigation in South Africa and Nigeria: Legal Opportunities and Gender Perspectives", In: K. Bouwer (et al.) (eds.), *Climate Litigation and Justice in Africa*, Bristol, Bristol University Press, 2024, pp. 291-312. [Read Here].

RAJYALAKSHMI, V., "Technology for Climate Cha(lle)nge: Issues and Concerns", In: B. Nirmal, and R. Singh (eds.), *Contemporary Issues in International Law*, Springer, Singapore, 2018, pp. 111-122. [Read Here].

RAJAMANI, L., "COP26 Lecture 9 - Equity and Fairness in International Climate Change Law", *Durham University*, 28 September, 2021. [View Here].

RAJAMANI, L., (et al.), "National 'Fair Shares' in Reducing Greenhouse Gas Emissions Within the Principled Framework of International Environmental Law", *Climate Policy*, Vol. 21 (2021), No. 8, pp. 983-1004. [Read Here].

RAO, N.D., "International and Intranational Equity in Sharing Climate Change Mitigation Burdens", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 14 (2014), pp. 129-146. [Read Here].

REDGWELL, C., "Ch.9 Principles and Emerging Norms in International Law: Intra- and Intergenerational Equity", In: C.P. Carlarne, K.R. Gray and R. Tarasofsky (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of International Climate Change Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2016, pp. 185-201. [Read Here].

REVESZ, R.L., and M.R. SHAHABIAN, "Climate Change and Future Generations", *Southern California Law Review*, Vol. 84 (2011), No. 5, pp. 1097-1162. [Read Here] and [Here].

RIMMER, M. (ed.), *Intellectual Property and Clean Energy*, Singapore, Springer, 2018. [Read Here].

RIMMER, M., "Northern Exposure: Alaska, Climate Change, Indigenous Rights, and Atmospheric Trust Litigation", In: M. Rimmer (ed.), *Intellectual Property and Clean Energy*, Singapore, Springer, 2018, pp. 639-686. [Read Here].

RINGIUS, L., A. TORVANGER and, A. UNDERDAL, "Burden Sharing and Fairness Principles in International Climate Policy", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 2 (2002), pp. 1-22. [Read Here].

RITZ, V., "Towards a Methodology for Specifying States' Mitigation Obligations in Line with the Equity Principle and Best Available Science", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 12 (2023), No. 1, pp. 95-120. [Read Here] and [Here].

ROCHFELD, J., *Justice pour le climat ! Les nouvelles formes de mobilisation citoyennes*, Paris, Odile Jacob, 2019. [Place Hold].

ROSIGNOLI, F., "Environmental Justice and Climate-Induced Migration", in S. Behrman, and A. Kent, (eds.), *Climate Refugees: Global, Local and Critical Approaches*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2022, pp. 301-319. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

SACHS, W., "Equity in the Greenhouse: How Just is the Kyoto Protocol?", In: E. Vermeersch (ed.), *Reading the Kyoto Protocal: Ethical Aspects of the Convention on Climate Change*, Groningen, Eburon, 2005, pp. 83-99. [Place Hold].

SAMUEL, S.A., "'Greening' International Law en route to Agenda 2030: The Role of Youth in Enhancing the Soft Power of Climate Justice", *Yearbook of International Environmental Law*, (2023), yvad064, pp. 1–15. [Read Here].

SATGAR, V., "Ecological Justice, Climate Shocks and the Challenge of Re-Agrarianising South Africa through the Food Sovereignty Commons", In: O. Zenker, C. Walker, and Z.Z. Boggenpoel (eds.), *Beyond Expropriation Without Compensation: Law, Land Reform and Redistributive Justice in South Africa*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2024, pp. 241–267. [Read Here] and [Here].

SCHOLZ, W., "Ch.20 Equity", In: L. Rajamani and J. Peel (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of International Environmental Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2021, pp. 335-350. [Read Here].

SENGUPTA, S., "Climate Change, International Justice and Global Order", *International Affairs*, Vol. 99 (2023), No. 1, pp. 121–140. [Read Here].

SETZER, B., AND L. BENJAMIN, "Climate Litigation in the Global South: Constraints and Innovations", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 9 (2020), No. 1, pp. 77-101. [Read Here].

SFORNA, G., "Climate Change and Developing Countries: From Background Actors to Protagonists of Climate Negotiations", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 19 (2019), No. 3, pp. 273-295. [Read Here].

SHELTON, D., "Intergenerational Equity", In: R. Wolfrum, and C. Kojima (eds.), *Solidarity: A Structural Principle of International Law. Beiträge zum ausländischen öffentlichen Recht und Völkerrecht (Veröffentlichungen des Max-Planck-Instituts für ausländisches öffentliches Recht und Völkerrecht)*, Vol. 213, Berlin, Springer, 2010, pp. 123-168. [Read Here].

SHIELDS, S. (et al.), "Children's Human Right to Be Heard at the Ocean-climate Nexus", *The International Journal of Marine and Coastal Law*, Vol. 38 (2023), No. 3, pp. 545-580. [Read Here].

SHRIVASTAVA, A., and A. KAPOOR, "Climate of Justice: Transitional Justice in the Context of Climate Change", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 12 December, 2024. [Read Here].

SHRIVASTAVA, M.K., and S. BHADURI, "Market-Based Mechanism and 'Climate Justice': Reframing the Debate for a Way Forward", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 19 (2019), pp. 497-513. [Read Here].

SHRIVASTAVA, M.K., and A. KAPOOR, "Climate of Justice: Transitional Justice in the Context of Climate Change", *Völkerrechtsblog,* 12 December, 2024. [Read Here].

SINGH, D., "Energy Equity in the ICJ's Climate Opinion: Filling The Silence On Distributive Justice", *EJIL:Talk!*, 9 September, 2025. [Read Here].

SLOBODIAN, L., "Defending the Future: Intergenerational Equity in Climate Litigation", *Georgetown Environmental Law Review*, Vol. 32 (2020), No. 3, pp. 569-590. [Read Here] and [Here].

SOLTAU, F., *Fairness in International Climate Change Law and Policy*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2009. [Read Here].

SOLTAU, F., "Chapter 6: The 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development: What Are its Implications for Future Generations?", In: J. Linehan, and P. Lawrence (eds.), *Giving Future Generations a Voice*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar, 2021, pp. 108-126. [Read Here].

SOVACOOL, B.K., and DWORKIN, M.H., "10 - Fairness, Responsibility, and Climate Change", In: B.K. Sovacool, and M.H. Dworkin, *Global Energy Justice: Problems, Principles, and Practices*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2014, pp. 319-352. [Place Hold].

SPIJKERS, O., "Pursuing Climate Justice Through Public Interest Litigation: The Urgenda Case", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 29 April, 2020. [Read Here].

STADELMANN, M. (et al.), "Equity and Cost-Effectiveness of Multilateral Adaptation Finance: Are They Fiends or Foes?", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 14 (2014), pp. 101-120. [Read Here].

STEINKAMP, T., "Intergenerational Justice as a Lever to Impact Climate Policies: Lessons from the Complainants' Perspective on Germany's 2021 Climate Constitutional Ruling", *European Journal of Risk Regulation,* (2023), pp. 1-16. [Read Here]

SULYOK, K., "Intergenerational Equity", In: C. Binder (et al.) (eds.) *Elgar Encyclopedia of Human Rights*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2022. [Read Here].

SULYOK, K., "Transforming the Rule of Law in Environmental and Climate Litigation: Prohibiting the Arbitrary Treatment of Future Generations", *Transnational Environmental Law.*, Vol. 0 (2024), No. 0, First view, pp. 1-27. [Read Here].

SULYOK, K., "Future Proofing EU law – Does the European Union have a Legal Obligation to Protect Future Generations?", *RECIEL*, Vol. (2025) No. 2, pp. 420-434. [Read Here].

SWINGLE, C., "Chapter 12: Climate Justice After the Paris Agreement: Understanding Equity Through Nationally Determined Contributions", In: P.G. Harris (ed.), *A Research Agenda for Climate Justice*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2019, pp. 143-157. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

THORNTON, F., *Climate Change and People on the Move: International Law and Justice*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2018. [Place Hold].

TREMMEL J., and K. ROBINSON, *Climate Ethics: Environmental Justice and Climate Change*, London, I.B. Tauris, 2014. [Place Hold].

TSOSIE, R., "Indigenous Peoples and Global Climate Change: Intercultural Models of Climate Equity", *Journal of Environmental Law and Litigation*, Vol. 25 (2010), No. 1, pp. 7-18. [Read Here] and [Here].

URI, I. (et al.), "Equity and Justice in Loss and Damage Finance: A Narrative Review of Catalysts and Obstacles", *Current Climate Change Reports*, (2024), pp. 1-13. [Read Here].

VANDERHEIDEN, S., *Atmospheric Justice: A Political Theory of Climate Change*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008. [Read Here] and [Here].

VANDERHEIDEN, S., "Climate Change, Fairness, and Equity", In: S. Vanderheiden, *Atmospheric Justice: A Political Theory of Climate Change*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008, pp. 45-80. [Read Here] and [Here].

VANDERHEIDEN, S., "Climate Change and International Justice", In: S. Vanderheiden, *Atmospheric Justice: A Political Theory of Climate Change*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008, pp. 81-110. [Read Here] and [Here].

VANDERHEIDEN, S., "Climate Change and Intergenerational Justice", In: S. Vanderheiden, *Atmospheric Justice: A Political Theory of Climate Change*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008, pp. 111-143. [Read Here].

VANDERHEIDEN, S., "Equity, Responsibility, and Climate Change Mitigation", In: S. Vanderheiden, *Atmospheric Justice: A Political Theory of Climate Change*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008, pp. 222-274. [Read Here] and [Here].

VOIGT, C., and F. FERREIRA, "'Dynamic Differentiation': The Principles of CBDRRC, Progression and Highest Possible Ambition in the Paris Agreement", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 5 (2016), No. 2, pp. 285-303. [Read Here].

WEDY, G., and R.M.C. MOREIRA, "Intergenerational Equity and Climate Protection: The Role of Brazilian Supreme Court Jurisprudence", *BIICL Climate Law & Litigation Blog*, 22 May, 2025. [Read Here].

WESTON, B.H., "Climate Change and Intergenerational Justice: Foundational Reflections", *Vermont Journal of Environmental Law*, Vol. 9 (2008), No. 3, pp. 375-430. [Read Here] and [Here].

WEWERINKE-SINGH, M., A. GARG, and S. AGARWALLA, "In Defence of Future Generations: A Reply to Stephen Humphreys", *European Journal of International Law*, 2023, chad033, pp. 1-17. [Read Here].

WIBISANA, A.G., "Equity and the Global Policy on Climate Change: A Law and Economic Perspective", *Indonesia Law Review*, Vol. 2 (2012), No. 3, pp. 295-320. [Read Here] and [Here].

WILLERS, M., "Youth Led Litigation Highlights the Intergenerational Impact of Climate Change", *Oxford Human Rights Hub*, 26 March, 2021. [Read Here].

WINKLER, H. (et al.), "Countries Start to Explain How Their Climate Contributions are Fair: More Rigour Needed", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 18 (2018), pp. 99-115. [Read Here].

WINTER, G., "The Intergenerational Effect of Fundamental Rights: A Contribution of the German Federal Constitutional Court to Climate Protection, Journal of Environmental Law", Vol. 34 (2022), No. 1, pp. 209–221. [Read Here].

WOOD, J.C., "Intergenerational Equity and Climate Change", *Georgetown International Environmental Law Review*, Vol. 8 (1996), No. 2, pp. 293-332. [Read Here] and [Here].

ZAHAR, A., "Collective Progress in the Light of Equity Under the Global Stocktake", *Climate Law*, Vol. 9 (2019), No. 1-2, pp. 101-121. [Read Here].

ZHOU, C., "The Legal Framework of Climate Change-Related Technology Transfer", In: C. Zhou, *The Legal Barriers to Technology Transfer Under the UN Framework Convention on Climate Change*, Springer, Singapore, 2019, pp. 29-66. [Read Here].

Relevant Links

Independent Global Stocktake (iGST) Consortium. [Read Here].

The Principle of Intergenerational Equity, Ms. Edith Brown Weiss – *UN Audiovisual Library of International Law*. [See Here].

IPCC AR6 Synthesis Report: Climate Change 2023 – *IPCC*. [Read Here].

2.7 Science, expertise et droit international en matière de changement climatique : Marion Lemoine

ADELMAN, D.E., "Scientific Activism and Restraint: The Interplay of Statistics, Judgment, and Procedure in Environmental Law", *Notre Dame Law Review*, Vol. 79 (2004), No. 2, pp. 497-584. [Read Here] and [Here].

ALVAREZ, J.E., "The Search for Objectivity: The Use of Experts in Philip Morris v Uruguay", *Journal of International Dispute Settlement*, Vol. 9 (2018), No. 3, pp. 411–422. [Read Here].

ASEFAW BERHE, A., "Chapter 53: Communicating Climate Change Science to Diverse Audiences", In: C. Henry, J. Rockström, and N. Stern (eds.), *Standing up for a Sustainable World: Voices of Change*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2020, pp. 376-383. [Read Here].

D'ASPREMONT, J., and M.M. MBENGUE, "Strategies of Engagement with Scientific Fact-finding in International Adjudication", *Journal of International Dispute Settlement*, Vol. 5 (2014), No. 2, pp. 240–272. [Read Here].

AVGERINOPOULOU, D.T., *Science-Based Lawmaking: How to Effectively Integrate Science in International Environmental Law,* Cham, Springer, 2019. [Read Here].

AVGERINOPOULOU, D.T., "Fragmentation of Science, International Environmental Law, and International Institutions", In: D.T. Avgerinopoulou, *Science-Based Lawmaking: How to Effectively Integrate Science in International Environmental Law,* Cham, Springer, 2019, pp. 75-91. [Read Here].

BENNOUNA, M., "Experts Before the International Court of Justice: What For*?", Journal of International Dispute Settlement*, Vol. 9 (2018), No. 3, pp. 345–351. [Read Here].

BIERMANN, F., and MÖLLER, I "Rich Man's Solution? Climate Engineering Discourses and the Marginalization of the Global South", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 19 (2019), pp. 151-167. [Read Here].

BOISSON DE CHAZOURNES, L. (et al.), "One Size Does Not Fit All—Uses of Experts before International Courts and Tribunals: An Insight into the Practice", *Journal of International Dispute Settlement*, Vol. 9 (2018), No. 3, pp. 477–505. [Read Here].

BOISSON DE CHAZOURNES, L. (et al.), "The Expert in the International Adjudicative Process: Introduction to the Special Issue", *Journal of International Dispute Settlement*, Vol. 9 (2018), No. 3, pp. 339–344. [Read Here].

BURGER, M., and J. WENTZ, "Holding Fossil Fuel Companies Accountable for Their Contribution to Climate Change: Where Does the Law Stand?", *Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists*, Vol. 74 (2018), No. 6, pp. 397-403. [Read Here].

BURGER, M., J. WENTZ, and R. HORTON, "The Law and Science of Climate Change Attribution", *Columbia Journal of Environmental Law*, Vol. 45 (2020), No. 1, pp. 57-240. [Read Here] and [Here].

BURNS, W., D. DANA, and S.J. NICHOLSON (eds.), *Climate Geoengineering: Science, Law and Governance*, Cham, Springer, 2021. [Place Hold] and [Read Here] and [Here] and [Here].

CAMPBELL, L.M., S. HAGERMAN, and N.J. GRAY, "Producing Targets for Conservation: Science and Politics at the Tenth Conference of the Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity", *Global Environmental Politics*, Vol. 14 (2014), No. 3, pp. 41-63. [Read Here].

CASTINEIRA, E., and T. LEHMANN, "After Vattenfall. A Science-Based Proposal to Account for Climate Change and Biodiversity in Energy Arbitrations", *ASA Bulletin*, Vol. 39 (2021), No. 2, pp. 286-305. [Read Here].

CHEN, S., "Re-Assessing the Evidentiary Regime of the International Court of Justice: A Case for Codifying its Discretion to Exclude Evidence", *International Commentary on Evidence*, Vol. 13 (2015), No. 1, pp. 1-40. [Read Here].

COOK, K., "Judging 'Best Available Science': Emerging Issues and the Role of Experts", *Journal of International Dispute Settlement*, Vol. 9 (2018), No. 3, pp. 388-400. [Read Here].

DE PRYCK, K., « La production de l'expertise sur le climat dans un "univers controversé" », Dans : F. Gemenne (dir.), *L'Enjeu mondial : L'environnement*, Paris, Presses de Sciences Po, « Annuels », 2015, pp. 154-156. [Place Hold].

DE PRYCK, K., "Intergovernmental Consensus in the Making. The Case of the Summary for Policymakers of the IPCC 2014 Synthesis Report", *Global Environmental Politics*, Vol. 21 (2021), No 1, pp. 108-129. [Read Here].

DONOGHUE, J.E., "Expert Scientific Evidence in a Broader Context", *Journal of International Dispute Settlement,* Vol. 9 (2018), No. 3, pp. 379–387. [Read Here].

EVANGELIDIS, E., "A Chain as Strong as its Weakest Link: Climate Science and Legal Causation After the Mozambique Floods", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 11 September, 2019. [Read Here].

FAURE, M., and LIU, J., "Urgently Needed: Climate Lawyers", *Climate Law*, Vol. 8 (2018), No. 3-4, pp. 161-171. [Read Here].

FERMEGLIA, M., "Climate Science Before the Courts: Turning the Tide in Climate Change Litigation", In: L. Westra, K. Bosselmann, and M. Fermeglia (eds.), *Ecological Integrity in Science and Law*, Cham, Springer, 2020, pp. 23-36. [Read Here].

FISCHLIN, A., and M. IVANOVA, "Scientific and Political Drivers for the Paris Agreement", in D.R. Klein (et al.) (eds.), *The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: Analysis and Commentary*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2017, pp. 3-26. [Read Here].

FLETT, J., "When is an Expert not an Expert?", *Journal of International Dispute Settlement*, Vol. 9 (2018), No. 3, pp. 352–360. [Read Here].

FORD, J.D. (et al.), "Including Indigenous Knowledge and Experience in IPCC Assessment Reports", *Nature Climate Change*, Vol. 6 (2016), No. 4, pp. 349-353. [Read Here] and [Here] and and [Here].

FOSTER, C.E., *Science and the Precautionary Principle in International Courts and Tribunals Expert Evidence, Burden of Proof and Finality*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2011. [Read Here].

FOSTER, C.E., "New Clothes for the Emperor? Consultation of Experts by the International Court of Justice", *Journal of International Dispute Settlement*, Vol. 5 (2014), No. 1, pp. 139–173. [Read Here].

FRENCH, D., and B. PONTIN, "Chapter I.1: The Science of Climate Change: A Legal Perspective on the IPCC", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing. 2016, pp. 9-19. [Read Here] and [Here].

GALLANT, A.J.E., and S.C. LEWIS, "Chapter 3: Confidence and Certainty in Climate Science", In: D.C. Holmes, and L.M. Richardson (eds.), *Research Handbook on Communicating Climate Change*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2022 pp. 24-32. [Read Here].

GAUTIER, P., "Experts before ITLOS: An Overview of the Tribunal's Practice", *Journal of International Dispute Settlement*, Vol. 9 (2018), No. 3, pp. 433–439. [Read Here].

GAYA, G., "Assessing Expert Evidence in the ICJ", *The Law & Practice of International Courts and Tribunals*, Vol. 15 (2016), No. 3, pp. 409-418. [Read Here].

GERRARD, M.B., "Court Rulings Accept Climate Science", *New York Law Journal*, Vol. 250 (2013), No. 52, 12 September, 2013. [Read Here].

GESTEL, R. VAN, and J. DE POORTER, "Putting Evidence-Based Law Making to the Test: Judicial Review of Legislative Rationality", *The Theory and Practice of Legislation*, Vol. 4 (2016), No. 2, pp. 155-185. [Read Here].

GILLESPIE, A., "VII. Scientific Investigation", In: A. Gillespie, *Climate Change, Ozone Depletion and Air Pollution*, Leiden, Brill, 2006, pp. 131-150. [Read Here].

GOLDSTEIN, M., "Legal Basis and Procedures for Consulting with Experts and International Organizations in WTO Dispute Settlement", *Journal of International Dispute Settlement*, Vol. 9, No. 3, (2018), pp. 423–432. [Read Here].

GRONVALL, G.K., "The Scientific Response to COVID-19 and Lessons for Security", *Survival*, Vol. 62 (2020), No 3, pp. 77-91. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

GROS, G., "Unseen Actors as Unseen Experts: Ghosts in International Adjudication", In: F. Baetens (ed.), *Legitimacy of Unseen Actors in International Adjudication*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2019, pp. 347-370. [Read Here].

HAAS. P., *Epistemic Communities, Constructivism and International Environmental Politics*, London, Routledge, 2015. [Read Here].

HODGSON, M., and M. STEWART, "Experts in Investor-State Arbitration: The Tribunal as Gatekeeper", *Journal of International Dispute Settlement*, Vol. 9 (2018), No. 3, pp. 453–463. [Read Here].

INTERGOVERNMENTAL PANEL ON CLIMATE CHANGE (IPCC), *Climate Change 2013 – The Physical Science Basis: Working Group I Contribution to the Fifth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2014. [Read Here].

INTERGOVERNMENTAL PANEL ON CLIMATE CHANGE (IPCC), *Climate Change 2021 – The Physical Science Basis: Working Group I Contribution to the Sixth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2023. [Read Here].

JOHNSTON, S., "Ch.16 The Practice of UN Treaty-Making Concerning Science", In: S. Chesterman, D.M. Malone, S. Villalpando (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of United Nations Treaties*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2019, pp. 321-338. [Read Here].

JOHNSTON, S., "Ch.15 The Role of Science", In: L. Rajamani, and J. Peel (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of International Environmental Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2021, pp. 249-268. [Read Here].

KANHANGA, T., "Scientific Uncertainties: A Nightmare for Environmental Adjudicators", In: C. Voigt (ed.), *International Judicial Practice on the Environment: Questions of Legitimacy*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2019, pp. 121-145 [Read Here].

KRÜGER, H.J., *Geoengineering und Völkerrecht : Ein Beitrag zur Regulierung des klimabezogenen Geoengineerings*, Tübingen, Mohr Siebeck, 2020. [Place Hold].

LAHN, B., "In the Light of Equity and Science: Scientific Expertise and Climate Justice after Paris", *International Environmental Agreements,* Vol. 18 (2018), No. 1, pp. 29-43. [Read Here].

LEMOINE-SCHONNE, M., « 4 - Le droit international au défi des évolutions scientifiques : le rôle du GIEC », In: S. Maljean-Dubois, and J. Peel (eds.), *Climate Change and the Testing of International Law / Le droit international au défi des changements climatiques*. The Centre for Studies and Research in International Law and International Relations, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2023, pp. 115-144. [Read Here].

LIAO, X., "Evaluation of Scientific Evidence by International Courts and Tribunals in the Continental Shelf Delimitation Cases", *Ocean Development & International Law*, Vol. 48, 2017, No. 2, pp. 136-157. [Read Here].

LIDSKOG, R., and G. SUNDQVIST, "The Role of Science in Environmental Regimes: The Case of LRTAP", In: P.M. Haas (ed.), *International Environmental Governance*, Aldershot, Ashgate, 2008, pp. 211-235. [Place Hold].

LOHAN, D., "Assessing the Mechanisms for the Input of Scientific Information into the UNFCCC", *Colorado Journal of International Environmental Law and Policy,* Vol. 17 (2006), No. 2, pp. 249-308. [Read Here] and [Here].

LYSTER, R., "Towards a Global Justice Vision for Climate Law in a Time of 'Unreason'", *Journal of Human Rights and the Environment*, Vol. 4 (2013), No. 1, pp. 32-57. [Read Here].

MALINTOPPI, L., "Fact Finding and Evidence Before the International Court of Justice (Notably in Scientific-Related Disputes)", *Journal of International Dispute Settlement*, Vol. 7 (2016), No. 2, pp. 421–444. [Read Here].

MALJEAN-DUBOIS, S., "13 Principle 9", In: J.E. Viñuales (ed.), *The Rio Declaration on Environment and Development: A Commentary*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2015, pp. 269-286. [Read Here].

MARGOTTINI, C., "Chapter 9: Introduction to Heritage and Climate Change: Current Gaps and Scientific Challenges", In: E. Stegmeijer, and L. Veldpaus (eds.), *A Research Agenda for Heritage Planning*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar, 2021, pp. 115-120. [Read Here].

MARUYAMA, W.H., "A New Pillar of the WTO: Sound Science", *The International Lawyer*, Vol. 32 (1998), No. 3, pp. 651-677. [Read Here].

MBENGE, M.M., "Scientific Fact-Finding at the International Court of Justice: An Appraisal in the Aftermath of the Whaling Case", *Leiden Journal of International Law*, Vol. 29 (2016), No. 2, pp. 529550. [Read Here].

MBENGE, M.M., "Scientific Fact-Finding by International Courts and Tribunals", *Journal of International Dispute Settlement*, Vol. 3 (2012), No. 3, pp. 509–524. [Read Here].

MBENGE, M.M., and R. Das, "The ICJ's Engagement with Science: To Interpret or not to Interpret?", *Journal of International Dispute Settlement*, Vol. 6 (2015), No. 3, pp. 568–577. [Read Here].

METZGER, D.J., "Sabin Center Launches Climate Attribution Database", *Climate Law Blog*, 6 November, 2020. [Read Here].

METZGER, D.J., "Attribution Science in Taking Litigation: A New White Paper", *Climate Law Blog*, 15 July, 2021. [Read Here].

METZGER, D.J., "Attribution Science in Takings Litigation", *Sabin Center for Climate Change Law, Columbia Law School*, July, 2021. [Read Here] and [Here].

MEYER, T., "Ch.20 Institutions and Expertise: The Role of Science in Climate Change Lawmaking", In: K.R. Gray, R. Tarasofsky, and C.P. Carlarne (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of International Climate Change Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2016, pp. 441-463. [Read Here].

MITCHELL, R.B., "Climate Law: Accomplishments and Areas for Growth", *Climate Law*, Vol. 8 (2018), No. 3-4, pp. 135-150. [Read Here].

MOUAWAD, C. and G. WALTERS, "Chapter 4: Climate Science: A Role to Play at Every Stage of Investment Arbitration?", In: A. Magnusson and A. Ipp (eds.), *Investment Arbitration and Climate Change*, Alphen aan den Rijn, Kluwer Law International, 2023, pp. 85 – 104. [Read Here].

NAY, Z., M. WEWERINKE-SINGH, and W. MISSACK, "Climate Loss and Damage in Pacific Island States: International Law Implications of Evolving Climate Science", *Asia Pacific Journal of Environmental Law*, Vol. 24 (2021), No. 2, pp. 201-229. [Place Hold].

PAIK, J.H, "Disputes Involving Scientific and Technical Matters and ITLOS", Keynote Statement at the New Knowledge and Changing Circumstances in the Law of the Sea Conference, Reykjavik, *ITLOS*, 28 June, 2018. [Read Here].

PARKHOMENKO, Y., N. NICOLAS, and B.S. KANTOR, "Proving Environmental Harm Before International Courts and Tribunals", In: E. Sobenes, S. Mead, and B. Samson (eds.), *The Environment Through the Lens of International Courts and Tribunals*, The Hague, T.M.C. Asser Press, 2022, pp. 483-513. [Read Here] and [Here].

PARLETT, K., "Parties' Engagement with Experts in International Litigation", *Journal of International Dispute Settlement*, Vol. 9 (2018), No. 3, pp. 440–452. [Read Here].

PASCUAL, P. (et al.), "Making Method Visible: Improving the Quality of Science-Based Regulation", *Michigan Journal of Environmental & Administrative Law,* Vol. 2 (2013), No. 2, pp. 429-472. [Read Here] and [Here].

PEEL, J., "Of Apples and Oranges (and Hormones in Beef): Science and the Standard of Review in WTO Disputes under the SPS Agreement", *International and Comparative Law Quarterly*, Vol. 61 (2002), pp. 427-458. [Read Here] and [Here].

PEEL, J., "Risk Regulation Under the WTO SPS Agreement: Science as an International Normative Yardstick?", *Jean Monnet Working Paper* 02/04, 2004. [Read Here].

PEEL, J., *Science and Risk Regulation in International Law*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010. [Read Here].

PEEL, J., "Introduction: Science and Risk Regulation in International Law", In: J. Peel, *Science and Risk Regulation in International Law*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, pp. 1-11. [Read Here].

PEEL, J., "Global Risk Governance and its Legitimacy", In: J. Peel, *Science and Risk Regulation in International Law*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, pp. 12-57. [Read Here].

PEEL, J., "Scientific Rationality and Risk in International Law", In: J. Peel, *Science and Risk Regulation in International Law*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, pp. 58-110. [Read Here].

PEEL, J., "Competing Risk Regulatory Paradigms: Sound Science and the Precautionary Principle" In: J. Peel, *Science and Risk Regulation in International Law*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, pp. 111-170. [Read Here].

PEEL, J., "Science and WTO Regulation of SPS Risk", In: J. Peel, *Science and Risk Regulation in International Law*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, pp. 171-263. [Read Here].

PEEL, J., "Case Studies of Science and Risk Regulation in International Law", In: J. Peel, *Science and Risk Regulation in International Law*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, pp. 264-336. [Read Here].

PEEL, J., "Democratising Global Risk Governance", In: J. Peel, *Science and Risk Regulation in International Law*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, pp. 337-375. [Read Here].

PEEL, J., "What Role for Science in International Risk Regulation?, In: J. Peel, *Science and Risk Regulation in International Law*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, pp. 376-388. [Read Here].

PEEL, J., "Chapter 10: The Use of Science in Environment-Related Invelstor-State Arbitration", In: K. Miles (ed.), *Research Handbook on Environment and Investment Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2019, pp. 244-263. [Read Here].

PETERSMANN, M.C., "Rights and Expertise: Assessing the Managerial Approach of the Court of Justice of the European Union to Conflict Adjudication", In: F. Baetens (ed.), *Legitimacy of Unseen Actors in International Adjudication*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2019, pp. 297-320. [Read Here] and [Here].

PLANT, B., "Expert Evidence and the Challenge of Procedural Reform in International Dispute Settlement", *Journal of International Dispute Settlement*, Vol. 9, No. 3, (2018), pp. 464–472. [Read Here].

RAGNI, C., "The Role of Experts Before the International Court of Justice: The Whaling in the Antarctic Case", *QIL, Questions of International Law*, *Zoom In*, Vol. 14 (2015), pp. 1-2. [Read Here].

ROMANIN JACUR, F., "Remarks on the Role of *Ex Curia* Scientific Experts in International Environmental Disputes", In: N. Boschiero (et al.) (eds.), *International Courts and the Development of International Law*, The Hague, T.M.C. Asser Press, 2013, pp. 441-455. [Read Here] and [Here].

RUPPEL, O.C., "Climate Law and Climate Science: Joint Enabler of a New Climate Enlightenment?", In: E. Schulev-Steindl, O.C. Ruppel, and F. Kerschner (eds.), *Climate Law: Current Opportunities and Challenges*, The Hague, Eleven, 2021, pp. 55-71. [Place Hold].

SADELEER, N. DE., "Chapter I.2: The Precautionary Principle and Climate Change", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2016, pp. 20-31. [Read Here] and [Here].

SANDOVAL COUSTASSE, J.G., SWEENEY, E., "Adjudicating Conflicts Over Resources: The ICJ's Treatment of Technical Evidence in the Pulp Mills Case", *Goettingen Journal of International Law*, Vol. 3 (2011), No. 1, pp. 447-471. [Read Here].

SANDS, P. (et al.), *Principles of International Environmental Law*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2012. [Read Here] and [Here].

SANDS, P. (et al.), *Principles of International Environmental Law*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2018. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

SENOGLES, G., "Some Views from the Crucible: The Perspective of an Expert Witness on the Adversarial Principle", *Journal of International Dispute Settlement*, Vol. 9 (2018), No. 3, pp. 361–366. [Read Here].

SHARPE, S., *Five Times Faster: Rethinking the Science, Economics, and Diplomacy of Climate Change*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2023. [Place Hold].

SIMMA, B., "The International Court of Justice and Scientific Expertise", *Proceedings of the Annual Meeting (American Society of International Law)*, Vol. 106 (2012), pp. 230-233. [Read Here].

SINGH GHALEIGH, N., "Ch.3 Science and Climate Change Law—The Role of the IPCC in International Decision-Making", In: K.R. Gray, R. Tarasofsky, and C.P. Carlarne (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of International Climate Change Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2016, pp. 55-71. [Read Here].

SULYOK, K., *Science and Judicial Reasoning: The Legitimacy of International Environmental Adjudication*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2020. [Read Here].

SULYOK, K., "1 - Introduction to a Comparative Study on Judicial Engagement with Science", In: K. Sulyok, *Science and Judicial Reasoning: The Legitimacy of International Environmental Adjudication*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2020, pp. 3-18. [Read Here].

SULYOK, K., "2 - The Rules of Judicial Engagement with Science: A Three-Fold Challenge", In: K. Sulyok, *Science and Judicial Reasoning: The Legitimacy of International Environmental Adjudication*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2020, pp. 19-66. [Read Here].

SULYOK, K., "3 - Judicial Engagement with Science in the Environmental Case Law of the International Court of Justice", In: K. Sulyok, *Science and Judicial Reasoning: The Legitimacy of International Environmental Adjudication*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2020, pp. 69117. [Read Here].

SULYOK, K., "4 - Science in the Practice of Inter-State Arbitral Tribunals", In: K. Sulyok, *Science and Judicial Reasoning: The Legitimacy of International Environmental Adjudication*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2020, pp. 118-138. [Read Here].

SULYOK, K., "5 - Science in the Environmental Jurisprudence of Regional Human Rights Courts", In: K. Sulyok, *Science and Judicial Reasoning: The Legitimacy of International Environmental Adjudication*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2020, pp. 139-177. [Read Here].

SULYOK, K., "6 - Scientific Claims Before the WTO", In: K. Sulyok, *Science and Judicial Reasoning: The Legitimacy of International Environmental Adjudication*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2020, pp. 178-211. [Read Here].

SULYOK, K., "7 - Science in the Practice of Investment Arbitral Tribunals", In: K. Sulyok, *Science and Judicial Reasoning: The Legitimacy of International Environmental Adjudication*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2020, pp. 212-240. [Read Here].

SULYOK, K., "8 - Science Appears before the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea", In: K. Sulyok, *Science and Judicial Reasoning: The Legitimacy of International Environmental Adjudication*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2020, pp. 241-260. [Read Here].

SULYOK, K., "9 - Trends in Judicial Engagement with Science: A Comparative Assessment", In: K. Sulyok, *Science and Judicial Reasoning: The Legitimacy of International Environmental Adjudication*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2020, pp. 263-331. [Read Here].

SULYOK, K., "10 - Science and the Legitimacy of Judicial Reasoning", In: K. Sulyok, *Science and Judicial Reasoning: The Legitimacy of International Environmental Adjudication*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2020, pp. 332-366. [Read Here].

SWINEHART, M.W., "Reliability of Expert Evidence in International Disputes", *Michigan Journal of International Law*, Vol. 38 (2017), No. 2, pp. 287-347. [Read Here].

TRENBERTH, K., "More Knowledge, Less Certainty", *Nature Climate Change*, Vol. 4 (2010), pp. 20-21. [Read Here] and [Here].

TRIBOLO, J., *L'expertise dans les procédures contentieuses interétatiques*, Aix-en-Provence, Université Aix-Marseille, 2017. [Place Hold].

TSUKAHARA, T., "Global Climate Change and Uncertainty: An Examination from the History of Science", In: T. Matsuda, J. Wolff, and T. Yanagawa, (eds.) *Risks and Regulation of New Technologies*, Singapore, Springer, 2021, pp. 291-312. [Read Here] and [Here].

VAN DAMME, I., "The Assessment of Expert Evidence in International Adjudication", *Journal of International Dispute Settlement*, Vol. 9, No. 3, (2018), pp. 401–410. [Read Here].

VALLES, C., "Different Forms of Expert Involvement in WTO Dispute Settlement Proceedings", *Journal of International Dispute Settlement*, Vol. 9 (2018), No. 3, pp. 367–378. [Read Here].

VERLAAN, P., "Chapter 15 The Interface of Science and Law: A Challenge to the Privileging of 'Marine Biodiversity' over 'Marine Environment'", In: R. Barnes, and R. Long (eds.), *Frontiers in International Environmental Law: Oceans and Climate Challenges. Essays in Honour of David Freestone*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2021, pp. 409-429. [Read Here].

WEISS, C., "Scientific Uncertainty and Science-Based Precaution", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 3 (2003), pp. 137-166. [Read Here].

WENTA, J., J. MCDONALD, and J.S. MCGEE, Enhancing Resilience and Justice in Climate Adaptation Laws", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 8 (2019), No. 1, pp. 89-118. [Read Here].

WENTZ, J., "Climate Attribution Science and The Endangered Species Act", *Sabin Center for Climate Change Law, Columbia Law School,* October, 2021. [Read Here] and [Here].

WENTZ, J., "Chapter 9: Climate Science and Litigation", In: F. Sindico (et al.) (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change Litigation*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 164–183. [Read Here].

WIRTH, D.A., "Chapter XI.8: Scientific Experts in WTO Dispute Settlement", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 85-89. [Read Here] and [Here].

WORSTER, W.T., "The Frailties of Maps as Evidence in International Law", *Journal of International Dispute Settlement*, Vol. 9 (2018), No. 4, pp. 570–589. [Read Here].

ZEDALIS, R. J., "Climate Change and the National Academy of Sciences' Idea of Geoengineering: One American Academic's Perspective on First Considering the Text of Existing International Agreements", *European Energy and Environmental Law Review*, Vol. 19 (2010), No. 1, pp. 18-32. [Read Here].

ZHOU, C., "Can Intellectual Property Rights Within Climate Technology Transfer Work for the UNFCCC and the Paris Agreement?", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 19 (2019), No. 1, pp. 107-122. [Read Here] and [Here].

ZHOU, C., "The Legal Framework of Climate Change-Related Technology Transfer", In: C. Zhou, *The Legal Barriers to Technology Transfer Under the UN Framework Convention on Climate Change*, Singapore, Springer, 2019, pp. 29-66. [Read Here] and [Here].

ZIEGELBECKER, J., "Science and Law: An (Un)likely Kinship? How International Courts and Tribunals Solve Scientific Issues", *The King's Student Law Review*, Vol. 8, (2017), No. 1, pp. 56-67. [Read Here].

Relevant Links

Climate Attribution (Science) Database. [Read Here].

2.8 Droit international du climat et droit international de l'ozone : Claire Malwé

"V.G ATMOSPHERE (OZONE DEPLETION)", In: B.H. Weston, and J.C. Carlson, (eds.), *International Law and World Order: Weston's & Carlson's Basic Documents*, Leiden, Brill, 2012. [Read Here].

ABBASI, S.A., and T. ABBASI, *Ozone Hole: Past, Present, Future*, New York, Springer, 2017. [Read Here].

ANAND, R.K., "The Ozone Layer, United Nations and the Law", *International Journal of Environmental Consumerism*, Vol. 1 (2005), No. 1, pp. 17-22. [Place Hold].

ANDERSEN, S.O. (et al.), "Ozone Layer, International Protection", In: A. Peters, and R. Wolfrum (eds.), *Max Planck Encyclopedia of Public International Law [MPEPIL]*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008-. [Read Here].

ANDERSEN, S.O., K. MADHAVA KRISHNA SARMA, and L. SINCLAIR, *Protecting the Ozone Layer: The United Nations History*, London, Earthscan, 2002. [Place Hold].

ANDRADE, F.R.G., "Strategies for a Holistic Response to Ozone Depletion and Climate Change", *Revista da Faculdade de Direito da Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais*, Vol. 51 (2007), pp. 92-115. [Read Here] and [Here].

ASSELT, H. VAN, "Interlinkages Between Climate Change, Ozone Depletion and Air Pollution: The International Legal Framework", In: D.A Farber, M. Peeters (eds.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law (Volume I), Climate Change Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2016, pp. 286-297. [Place Hold] and [Read Here] and [Here].

ATTIA, I., "The Protection of the Atmosphere and the 'Regressive' Development of International Law", *EJIL:Talk!,* 1 November, 2022. [Read Here].

BALDWIN, M., and T. LENTON, "Solving the Climate Crisis: Lessons from Ozone Depletion and COVID-19", *Global Sustainability*, Vol. 3 (2020), E29. [Read Here].

BANKOBEZA, G.M., "The Ozone Protection Non-Compliance Mechanism: A Model for Implementation of Climate Change Convention and the Kyoto Protocol", In: R.K. Dixit, and C. Jayaraj (eds.), *Dynamics of International Law in the New Millennium*, 2004, pp. 346-360. [Place Hold].

BANKOBEZA, G.M., *Ozone Protection: The International Legal Regime*, Utrecht, Eleven International Publishing, 2005. [Read Here].

BENEDICK, R.E., "The Montreal Ozone Treaty: Implications for Global Warming", *The American University Journal of International Law and Policy*, Vol. 5 (1990), No. 2, pp. 227-233. [Read Here] and [Here].

BENEDICK, R.E., WORLD WILDLIFE FUND (U.S.) and GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY, INSTITUTE FOR THE STUDY OF DIPLOMACY (1998), *Ozone Diplomacy: New Directions in Safeguarding the Planet*, Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1998. [Place Hold].

BRUNNÉE, J., *Acid Rain and Ozone Layer Depletion: International Law and Regulation*, Dobbs Ferry, Transnational Publishers, 1988. [Place Hold].

CANAN, P., and N. REICHMAN, "Ozone Partnerships, the Construction of Regulatory Communities, and the Future of Global Regulatory Power", *Law & Policy*, Vol. 15 (1993), No. 1, pp. 61-74. [Place Hold].

CANAN, P., and N. REICHMAN, *Ozone Connections. Expert Networks in Global Environmental Governance*, Sheffield, Greenleaf Publishing, 2002. [Place Hold].

DECANIO, S.J., "Economic Analysis, Environmental Policy, and Intergenerational Justice in the Reagan Administration the Case of the Montreal Protocol", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 3 (2003), pp. 299-321. [Read Here].

DEPLEDGE, J., "Adjustments: A Double Hit for Ozone and Climate", *Environmental Policy and Law*, Vol. 37 (2007), No. 6, pp. 448-452. [Read Here] and [Here].

DEPLEDGE, J., "The Climate Mop", *Environmental Policy and Law*, Vol. 39 (2009), No. 6, pp. 274-281. [Read Here] and [Here].

DOOLITTLE, D.M., "Underestimating Ozone Depletion: The Meandering Road to the Montreal Protocol and Beyond", *Ecology Law Quarterly*, Vol. 16 (1989), pp. 407-441. [Place Hold].

ELGES, L., *Stratospheric Ozone Damage and Legal Liability: US Public Policy and Tort Litigation to Protect the Ozone Layer*, Abingdon, Oxon, Routledge, 2017. [Place Hold].

FAHEY, D.W., "The Montreal Protocol Protection of Ozone and Climate (Reaching International Cooperation on Climate Change Mitigation)", *Theoretical Inquiries in Law*, Vol. 14 (2013), No. 1, pp. 21-42. [Read Here] and [Here].

FRANCK, T.M., "Ozone Depletion and Global Warming: Instances of Fairness in International Law", In: M. Rama-Montaldo (dir.), *El Derecho Internacional En Un Mundo En Transformacion : Liber Amicorum En Homenaje Al Profesor Eduardo Jiménez De Aréchaga : Liber Amicorum En Hommage Au Professeur Eduardo Jiménez De Aréchaga : Liber Amicorum in Tribute to Professor Eduardo Jiménez De Aréchaga Vol. 2,* 1995, pp. 849-862. [Place Hold].

FAURE, M.G., and J.G. LEFEVRE, "Compliance with Global Environmental Policy: Climate Change and Ozone Layer Cases", In: R.S. Axelrod, and S.D. VanDeveer (eds.), *The Global Environment: Institutions, Law, and Policy*, Los Angeles, SAGE, 2014, pp. 110-132. [Place Hold].

GAREAU, B.J., "A Critical Review of the Successful CFC Phase-Out Versus the Delayed Methyl Bromide Phase-Out in the Montreal Protocol", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 10 (2010), pp. 209-231. [Read Here].

GETU, M., "Accommodating the Interests of Developing Countries in the Climate Change Regime: Lessons from the Ozone Layer Regime", *Mizan Law Review*, Vol. 6 (2012), No. 1, pp. 1-44. [Read Here] and [Here].

GILLESPIE, A., "Playing with Commitments: Examples from the Climate, Ozone and Air Regimes", *Environmental Policy and Law*, Vol. 33 (2003), No. 3-4, pp. 132-138. [Read Here] and [Here].

GILLESPIE, A., *Climate Change, Ozone Depletion and Air Pollution*, Leiden, Brill, 2006. [Read Here].

GILLESPIE, A., "VII. Scientific Investigation", In: A. Gillespie, *Climate Change, Ozone Depletion and Air Pollution*, Leiden, Brill, 2006, pp. 131-150. [Read Here].

GILLESPIE, A., "X. Compliance", In: A. Gillespie, *Climate Change, Ozone Depletion and Air Pollution*, Leiden, Brill, 2006, pp. 215-239. [Read Here].

GILLESPIE, A., "XVIII. Trade Related Issues", In: A. Gillespie, *Climate Change, Ozone Depletion and Air Pollution*, Leiden, Brill, 2006, pp. 317-324. [Read Here].

HAAS, P.M., "Stratospheric Ozone: Regime Formation in Stages", In: O.R. Young, and G. Osherenko (eds.), *Polar Politics: Creating International Environmental Regimes*, Ithaca, Cornell University Press, 1993, pp. 152-185. [Place Hold].

HEINZERLING, L., "Ozone Madness", *Environmental Policy and Law*, Vol. 41 (2011), No. 4-5, pp. 240242. [Read Here] and [Here].

HUGGINS, A., *Multilateral Environmental Agreements and Compliance: The Benefits of Administrative Procedures*, Abingdon, Oxon, Routledge, 2018. [Place Hold].

JACUR, F.R., "Chapter V.31: Convention for the Protection of the Ozone Layer 1985 (Vienna Convention for the Protection of the Ozone Layer)", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2017, pp. 313-325. [Read Here] and [Here].

KANIARU, D. (ed.), *The Montreal Protocol: Celebrating 20 Years of Environmental Progress: Ozone Layer and Climate Protection*, Cameron May, London, 2007. [Place Hold].

KREUTER-KIRCHHOF, C., "Atmosphere, International Protection", In: A. Peters, and R. Wolfrum (eds.), *Max Planck Encyclopedia of Public International Law [MPEPIL]*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008-. [Read Here].

LANG, W., and INTERNATIONAL WORKSHOP ON THE OZONE TREATIES AND THEIR INFLUENCE ON THE BUILDING OF INTERNATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL REGIMES (04-12-1995: VIENNA), *The Ozone Treaties and Their Influence on the Building of International Environmental Regimes*, Vienna, Federal Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 1996. [Place Hold].

LANG, J.T., "The Ozone Layer Convention: A New Solution to the Question of Community Participation in 'Mixed' International Agreements", *Common Market Law Review*, Vol. 23 (1986), No. 1, pp. 157-176. [Read Here] and [Here].

LITFIN, K., *Ozone Discourses: Science and Politics in Global Environmental Cooperation. New Directions in World Politics*, New York, Columbia University Press, 1994. [Place Hold].

LOIBL, G., "Chapter 12: Compliance Procedures and Mechanisms", In: M. Fitzmaurice (et al.) (eds.), *Research Handbook on International Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 293-319. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

MUNASINGHE, M., and K. KING, "Protecting the Ozone Layer", *Finance & Development*, Vol. 29 (1992), No. 2, pp. 24-25. [Place Hold].

LIU, N., V. SOMBOON, and C. MIDDLETON, "Illegal Trade in Ozone Depleting Substances", In: L.M. Elliott and W.H. Schaedla (eds.), *Handbook of Transnational Environmental Crime*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2016, pp. 212-234. [Place Hold].

MALWE, C., « 11 - Le droit international au défi de la fragmentation: Interactions entre les régimes internationaux de protection de la couche d'ozone et des changements climatiques », In: S. Maljean-Dubois, and J. Peel (eds.), *Climate Change and the Testing of International Law / Le droit international au défi des changements climatiques*. The Centre for Studies and Research in International Law and International Relations, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2023, pp. 309-338. [Read Here].

OBERTHÜR, S., "Linkages between the Montreal and Kyoto Protocols – Enhancing Synergies Between Protecting the Ozone Layer and the Global Climate", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 1 (2001), pp. 357-377. [Read Here].

PARSON, E.A., *Protecting the Ozone Layer: Science and Strategy*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2003. [Place Hold].

PARSON, E.A., "Protecting the Ozone Layer", In: P.M. Haas, R.O. Keohane, and M.A. Levy, *Institutions for the Earth: Sources of Effective International Environmental Protection*, Cambridge, MA, MIT Press, 1993, pp. 27-73. [Place Hold].

ROBERTS, M.W., "The Montreal Protocol Must Act to Prevent Global Climate Change While Restoring the Ozone Layer", *Sustainable Development Law & Policy*, Vol. 9 (2009), No. 3, pp. 33-67. [Read Here] and [Here].

RODRÍGUEZ REDONDO, A.J., "La Enmienda Del Protocolo De Montreal En Kigali 2016: La Búsqueda De Una Mayor Eficacia a Través De La Interrelación Entre Regímenes Jurídicos Internacionales" In: R. Giles Carnero (dir.), *Desafíos De La Acción Jurídica Internacional Y Europea Frente Al Cambio Climático*, Barcelona, Atelier, 2018, pp. 57-71. [Place Hold].

ROSENCRANZ, A., and S. JOHAR, "Illegal Smuggling of Ozone-Depleting Substances", *Environmental Policy and Law*, Vol. 45 (2015), No. 2, pp. 73-78. [Read Here] and [Here].

SANDS, P.J., and I. MILLAR, "Climate, International Protection", In: A. Peters, and R. Wolfrum (eds.), *Max Planck Encyclopedia of Public International Law [MPEPIL]*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008-. [Read Here].

SELL, S., "North-South Environmental Bargaining: Ozone, Climate Change, and Biodiversity", *Global Governance*, Vol. 2 (1996), No. 1, pp. 97-118. [Read Here] and [Here].

SETEAR, J.K., "Ozone, Iteration and International Law", *Virginia Journal of International Law*, Vol. 40 (1999-2000), No. 1, pp. 193-309. [Read Here] and [Here].

SHIMBERG, S.J., "Stratospheric Ozone and Climate Protection: Domestic Legislation and the International Process", *Environmental Law*, Vol. 21 (1991), No. 4, pp. 2175-2216. [Read Here] and [Here].

SKJÆRSETH, J.B., "International Ozone Policies: Effective Environmental Cooperation", In: S. Andresen, E.L. Boasson, and G. Hønneland (eds.), *International Environmental Agreements: An Introduction*, London, Routledge, 2012, pp. 38-48. [Place Hold].

STOLL, P., "Chapter I.11: The Climate as a Global Common", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2016, pp. 131-141. [Read Here] and [Here].

SUNSTEIN, C.R., "Of Montreal and Kyoto: A Tale of Two Protocols", *Harvard Environmental Law Review*, Vol. 31 (2007), No. 1, pp. 1-66. [Read Here] and [Here].

THOMS, L., "A Comparative Analysis of International Regimes on Ozone and Climate Change with Implications for Regime Design", *Columbia Journal of Transnational Law*, Vol. 41 (2003), No. 3, pp. 795-860. [Read Here] and [Here].

TOLBA, M.K., and I. RUMMEL-BULSKA, "The Story of the Ozone Layer", In: D. Kaniaru (ed.), *The Montreal Protocol: Celebrating 20 Years of Environmental Progress: Ozone Layer and Climate Protection*, London, Cameron May, 2007, pp. 27-42 [Place Hold].

UNITED NATIONS ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMME, OZONE SECRETARIAT, *Handbook for the International Treaties for the Protection of the Ozone Layer: The Vienna Convention (1985), the Montreal Protocol (1987)*, Nairobi, Ozone Secretariat, United Nations Environment Programme, 2003. [Place Hold].

VORLAT, K., "The International Ozone Regime Concessions and Loopholes?", *Fletcher Forum of World Affair*s, Vol. 17 (1993), No. 1, pp. 135-156. [Read Here] and [Here].

WALLACK, J.S., and V. RAMANTHAN, "The Other Climate Changers-Why Black Carbon and Ozone Also Matter", *Foreign Affairs*, Vol. 88 (2009), No. 5, pp. 105-113. [Read Here] and [Here].

WEISS, C., "Scientific Uncertainty and Science-Based Precaution", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 3 (2003), pp. 137-166. [Read Here].

YAMINEVA, Y., and K., KULOVESI, "Keeping the Arctic White: The Legal and Governance Landscape for Reducing Short-Lived Climate Pollutants in the Arctic Region", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 7 (2018), No. 2, pp. 201-227. [Read Here].

YOSHIDA, O., *The International Legal Régime for the Protection of the Stratospheric Ozone Layer*, Leiden, Brill Nijhoff, 2018. [Read Here].

Relevant Links

Assessing Evidence – *WHO*. [Read Here].

The Reception, Quality and Evaluation of Scientific Evidence in Australian Courts (Online), 19 August, 2020 – *Australian Academy of Science*. [See Here].

2.9 Changements climatiques et droit international des catastrophes : Chiara Parisi

ABEYWARDHANA, D.M.Y., "Climate Change and Socio-economic Issues in Sri Lanka: An Assessment of Landslide-Induced Relocations in Aranayake", In: S. Jolly, N. Ahmad, and M. Scott (eds.), *Climate-Related Human Mobility in Asia and the Pacific. Interdisciplinary Rights-Based Approaches*, Singapore, Springer, 2024, pp. 241–260. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

AHMAD, N., "Climate Change-Induced Disaster Displacement and Law in India: Positioning the Operationalization of Artificial Intelligence for Protecting Human Rights", In: S. Jolly, N. Ahmad, and M. Scott (eds.), *Climate-Related Human Mobility in Asia and the Pacific. Interdisciplinary Rights-Based Approaches*, Singapore, Springer, 2024, pp. 121–139. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

AHMED, F., and M. FAHEEM (eds.), *Climate Change in the Indo-Pacific: Developmental and Geopolitical Dimensions*, New Delhi, Routledge India, 2025. [Read Here] and [Here].

ANDREASSEN, N., and R. PINCUS, "Disaster Definitions from an Arctic Perspective", In: M. Aronsson-Storrier, and R. Dahlberg, *Defining Disaster: Disciplines and Domains*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2022, pp. 176-193. [Place Hold]. [Read Here].

ARONSSON-STORRIER, M., and R. DAHLBERG (eds.), *Defining Disaster: Disciplines and Domains*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2022. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

ARONSSON-STORRIER, M., and R. DAHLBERG (eds.), "On Disaster: Disciplines, Domains and Definitions", In: M. Aronsson-Storrier, and R. Dahlberg, *Defining Disaster: Disciplines and Domains*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2022, pp. 1-8. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

ARONSSON-STORRIER, M., and R. DAHLBERG (eds.), "Keep the Curtains Drawn! Event, Process and Disaster in International Law", In: M. Aronsson-Storrier, and R. Dahlberg, *Defining Disaster: Disciplines and Domains*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2022, pp. 45-57. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

AWESSO, D.E.T., « L'assurance "augmentée" des risques de catastrophes naturelles », Dans : M.E. Boggio-Motheron, C. Michel, et M. Tawfeeq (dir.), *Le(s) Risque(s) climatique(s)*, Paris, Mare & Martin, 2024, pp. 169-185. [Place Hold].

BIRCHLER, A., *Climate Change, Resulting Natural Disasters and the Legal Responsibility of States: An International Law Perspective*, Cambridge, Intersentia, 2021. [Read Here].

BIRCHLER, A., "Chapter 4 - The Responsibility of the Affected State During and in the Aftermath of a Disaster, In: A. Birchler, *Climate Change, Resulting Natural Disasters and the Legal Responsibility of States: An International Law Perspective*, Cambridge, Intersentia, 2021, pp. 137-183. [Read Here].

BIRCHLER, A., "Chapter 5 - The Responsibility of the Affected State before the Disaster", In: A. Birchler, *Climate Change, Resulting Natural Disasters and the Legal Responsibility of States: An International Law Perspective*, Cambridge, Intersentia, 2021, pp. 185-203. [Read Here].

BOYLE, A., and J. HARRISON, "Environmental Accidents", In: A. Peters, and R. Wolfrum (eds.), *Max Planck Encyclopedia of Public International Law [MPEPIL]*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008-. [Read Here].

BREAU, S.C., and K. SAMUEL (eds.), *Research Handbook on Disasters and International Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2016. [Place Hold].

CANTOR, D.J., *Cross-Border Displacement, Climate Change and Disasters, Latin America and the Caribbean. Study Prepared for UNHCR and PDD at Request of Governments Participating in the 2014 Brazil Declaration and Plan of Action*, London, School of Advanced Study, University of London. 2018. [Read Here].

CARLARNE, C.P., "From COVID-19 to Climate Change: Disaster & Inequality at the Crossroads", *San Diego Journal of Climate & Energy Law*, Vol. 12 (2021), pp. 19-40. [Read Here] and [Here].

CARVALHO D.W., DE, and F.D.L. DAMACENA, "The Role of Sustainable Consumption and Disaster Law in Climate Risk Management", In: A. Amaral Jr., L. Almeida Klein, and L. Vieira (eds.), *Sustainable Consumption*: *The Right to a Healthy Environment*, Cham, Springer, 2020, pp. 79-103. [Read Here].

COUZENS, E. (et al.), "Editorial: Environmental Class Actions; Marine Alien Invasive Species; Urban Biodiversity; Domestic Waste Management; And Housing Rights in the Face of Typhoons", *Asia Pacific Journal of Environmental Law,* Vol. 24 (2021), No. 1, pp. 1-5. [Read Here].

DOOKIE, D.S., and D.E. OSGOOD, "Widening the Scope of Disaster Preparedness in the Caribbean: Building Resilience Through Improving Climate Information", In: S. Moncada (et al.) (eds.), *Small Island Developing States: Vulnerability and Resilience Under Climate Change*, Cham, Springer, 2021, pp. 81-111. [Read Here].

ENDACOTT, J., and S. ALAM, "Mainstreaming Displacement in Development Policies: An Analysis of Solomon Islands and Vanuatu Approaches", *Review of European, Comparative & International Environmental Law*, Vol. 32 (2023), No. 1, pp. 136-148. [Read Here].

FARBER, D., "Ch.26 Climate Change and Disaster Law", In: K.R. Gray, R. Tarasofsky, and C.P. Carlarne (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of International Climate Change Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2016, pp. 588-606. [Read Here].

FARBER, D.A., "The Intersection of International Disaster Law and Climate Change Law", *Yearbook of International Disaster Law Online*, Vol. 2 (2021), No. 1, pp. 87-115. [Read Here] and [Here].

FAURE, M., and A. WIBISANA (ed.), *Regulating Disasters, Climate Change and Environmental Harm. Lessons From the Indonesian Experience*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2013. [Read Here].

FOCARELLI, C., "Duty to Protect in Cases of Natural Disasters", In: A. Peters and R. Wolfrum (eds.), *Max Planck Encyclopedia of Public International Law [MPEPIL]*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008-. [Read Here].

FOERSTER, A., "Chapter 6: Ecosystem-Based Approaches to Climate Change Adaptation and Disaster Risk Reduction in Law and Policy: Prospects for Transformative Flood Risk Management in Australia", In: R.L. Eisma-Osorio, E.A Kirk, and J. Steinberg Albin (eds.), *The Impact of Environmental Law: Stories of the World We Want*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2020, pp. 100-127. [Read Here].

FUNK, C., *Drought, Flood, Fire: How Climate Change Contributes to Catastrophes*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2021. [Place Hold].

GERRARD, M.B., "Will International Law Save Us from Climate Disasters?", *Proceedings of the ASIL Annual Meeting*, Vol. 108 (2014), pp. 180-183. [Read Here] and [Here].

GOODWIN-GILL, G.S., J. MCADAM, and E. DUNLOP, "12 Displacement Related to the Impacts of Disasters and Climate Change", In: S. Goodwin-Gill and J. McAdam, *The Refugee in International Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2021, pp. 636-668. [Read Here].

GOVIND, P.J., and R.R.M. VERSCHICK, "Natural Disaster and Climate Change", In: S. Alam (et al.) (eds.), *International Environmental Law and the Global South*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2015, pp. 491-507. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

GUNARATHNA, I., and P. PREMARATHNE, "Sensitisation of Disaster Relief Operations Towards Persons with Disabilities", In: S. Jolly, N. Ahmad, and M. Scott (eds.), *Climate-Related Human Mobility in Asia and the Pacific. Interdisciplinary Rights-Based Approaches*, Singapore, Springer, 2024, pp. 51–68. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

HAMID-WALKER, F., "From Act of God to Act of Law: Rethinking Natural Hazards Disaster through the ICJ's Climate Change Advisory Opinion", *EJIL: Talk!,* 11 August, 2025. [Read Here].

HANKE, P.C., "Climate Change, Environmental Damage and Migration: A Law and Economics Perspective", In: K. Mathis and B. Huber (eds.), *Environmental Law and Economics: Economic Analysis of Law in European Legal Scholarship*, Vol. 4, Cham, Springer, 2017, pp. 437-456. [Read Here].

HOPKINS, W. J., T. NATOLI, and L. AVILA, "'As the Island Choirs Gather': Tracing a Regional Approach to Disaster and Climate Resilience in Pacific Island Countries", *Yearbook of International Disaster Law Online*, Vol. 4 (2023). No. 1, pp. 152-174. [Read Here].

JANTARASOMBAT, P., "The Case for a Climate-Conscious Convention on the Protection of Persons in the Event of Disasters", *EJIL:Talk!*, 9 July, 2025. [Read Here].

KÄLIN, W., and H. ENTWISLE CHAPUISAT, "Chapter 17: Displacement in the Context of Disasters and Adverse Effects of Climate Change", In: S.C. Breau and K. Samuel (eds.), *Research Handbook on Disasters and International Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2016, pp. 358-382. [Place Hold].

KATEL, O.N. (et al.), "Climate Change, Agriculture, and Internal Human Mobility in the Bhutan Himalayas", In: S. Jolly, N. Ahmad, and M. Scott (eds.), *Climate-Related Human Mobility in Asia and the Pacific. Interdisciplinary Rights-Based Approaches*, Singapore, Springer, 2024, pp. 105–120. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

KIRCHNER, S., and F. CRISTANI, "Chapter 19: Global and Regional International Disaster Risk Reduction Law for the Arctic Ocean in the Age of Climate Change", In: M. Aronsson-Storrier, and S.C. Breau, *Research Handbook on Disasters and International Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 383-403. [Read Here].

KNOX, J.H., "16 Afterword: Environmental Disasters and Human Rights", In: J. Peel and D. Fischer (eds.), *The Role of International Environmental Law in Disaster Risk Reduction*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2016, pp. 453-469. [Read Here].

KUIR-AYIUS, D., "Impact of Climate Change and Accessing Services in Papua New Guinea", In: S. Jolly, N. Ahmad, and M. Scott (eds.), *Climate-Related Human Mobility in Asia and the Pacific. Interdisciplinary Rights-Based Approaches*, Singapore, Springer, 2024, pp. 183–198. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

LIU, J., and FAURE, M., "Risk-Sharing Agreements to Cover Environmental Damage: Theory and Practice", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 18 (2018), No. 2, pp. 255-273. [Read Here].

LYSTER, R., "Climate Change Law (2018)", *Yearbook of International Disaster Law Online*, Vol. 1 (2019), No. 1, pp. 388-397. [Read Here].

LYSTER, R., *Climate Justice and Disaster Law*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2015. [Place Hold].

LYSTER, R., and R.R.M. VERSCHICK (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Disaster Law: Barriers and Opportunities*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2018. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

MALAK, M.A., and N.K. LINA, "Tropical Cyclones and the Mobility of Older Persons: Insights from Coastal Bangladesh", In: S. Jolly, N. Ahmad, and M. Scott (eds.), *Climate-Related Human Mobility in Asia and the Pacific. Interdisciplinary Rights-Based Approaches*, Singapore, Springer, 2024, pp. 17–33. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

MCADAM, J., "Ch.46 Displacement in the Context of Climate Change and Disasters", In: C. Costello, M. Foster, J. McAdam (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of International Refugee Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2019, pp. 832-847. [Read Here].

MCADAM, J., and T. MULDER, "Foregrounding Displacement in the Treaty on the Protection of Persons in the event of Disasters", *EJIL:Talk!*, 11 September, 2025. [Read Here].

MERKOURIS, P., "Climate Change and Natural Disasters", In: M. Fitzmaurice, S. Maljean-Dubois, and D. Negri (eds.), *Environmental Protection and Sustainable Development from Rio to Rio+20 = Protection de l'Environnement et Développement Durable de Rio à Rio+20*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2014, pp. 80-99. [Read Here].

MOORE, L., "State Responsibilities and International Obligations in Responding to Climate Mobilities: What Should International Assistance Look Like?", In: S. Jolly, N. Ahmad, and M. Scott (eds.), *Climate-Related Human Mobility in Asia and the Pacific. Interdisciplinary Rights-Based Approaches*, Singapore, Springer, 2024, pp. 199–219. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

NIEKERK, D. VAN, "Chapter 6: Climate Change Adaptation and Disaster Law", In: J. Verschuuren (ed.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change Adaptation Law,* Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2022, pp. 135-157. [Read Here] and [Here].

NIFOSI-SUTTON, I., "Remarks (Can International Norms Protect Us from Natural Disasters?)", *Proceedings of the Annual Meeting, Published by the American Society of International Law*, Vol. 108, (2014), pp. 183-186. [Read Here] and [Here].

NIZAR, D.A., and L.Q. DANG, "Rising Waters, Stagnant Paths: Gendered Experiences of Flooding and Restricted Mobility in Can Tho City, Viet Nam", In: S. Jolly, N. Ahmad, and M. Scott (eds.), *Climate-Related Human Mobility in Asia and the Pacific. Interdisciplinary Rights-Based Approaches*, Singapore, Springer, 2024, pp. 69–88. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

OHDEDAR, B., "Environmental Disasters and Climate Change", In: P. Cullet, L. Bhullar, and S. Koonan, (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of Environmental and Natural Resources Law in India*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2024. [Place Hold].

OTOIASI, L., "Climate Change-Related Displacement: Inter-Island and Rural–Urban Migration in the Solomon Islands: Options for a Viable National Resettlement Plan", In: S. Jolly, N. Ahmad, and M. Scott (eds.), *Climate-Related Human Mobility in Asia and the Pacific. Interdisciplinary Rights-Based Approaches*, Singapore, Springer, 2024, pp. 163–182. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

PARISI, C., "14 - Quelles évolutions du droit international des catastrophes face aux effets des changements climatiques ?", In: S. Maljean-Dubois, and J. Peel (eds.), *Climate Change and the Testing of International Law / Le droit international au défi des changements climatiques*. The Centre for Studies and Research in International Law and International Relations, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2023, pp. 393-419. [Read Here].

PEEL, J., and D. FISHER, *The Role of International Environmental Law in Disaster Risk Reduction*, Leiden, Brill Nijhoff, 2016. [Read Here].

PEEL, J., and D. FISHER, "1 International Law at the Intersection of Environmental Protection and Disaster Risk Reduction", In: J. Peel, and D. Fischer (eds.), *The Role of International Environmental Law in Disaster Risk Reduction*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2016, pp. 1-25. [Read Here].

PRONTO, A.N., "Ch.31 International Disaster Law", In: R. Geiß, and N. Melzer (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of the International Law of Global Security*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2021, pp. 566-584. [Read Here].

PROST, M., "Disaster Passing as Miracle? A Critical Take on the ICJ's Climate Advisory Opinion", *EJIL: Talk!*, 14 August, 2025. [Read Here].

PULHIN, J.M., M. INOUE, and R. SHAW, *Climate Change, Disaster Risks, and Human Security: Asian Experience and Perspectives*, Singapore, Springer, 2021. [Place Hold].

ROBINSON, N.A.,"12 The UN SDGs and Environmental Law: Cooperative Remedies for Natural Disaster Risks In: J. Peel, and D. Fischer (eds.), *The Role of International Environmental Law in Disaster Risk Reduction*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2016, pp. 299-355. [Read Here].

RUSLANJARI, D. (et al.), "Humanitarian Aid Distribution in the Context of Human Rights-Based Approach Among Vulnerable Communities: Flash Floods and Climate Change in North Luwu, Indonesia", In: S. Jolly, N. Ahmad, and M. Scott (eds.), *Climate-Related Human Mobility in Asia and the Pacific. Interdisciplinary Rights-Based Approaches*, Singapore, Springer, 2024, pp. 141–159. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

SCOTT, M., *Climate Change, Disasters, and the Refugee Convention*, Raoul Wallenberg Institute of Human Rights and Humanitarian Law, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2020. [Read Here] and [Here].

SCOTT, M., "Introduction", In: M. Scott, C*limate Change, Disasters, and the Refugee Convention*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2020, pp. 1-9. [Read Here] and [Here].

SCOTT, M., "Two Disaster Paradigms", In: M. Scott, C*limate Change, Disasters, and the Refugee Convention*, Raoul Wallenberg Institute of Human Rights and Humanitarian Law, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2020, pp. 10-31. [Read Here] and [Here].

SCOTT, M., "Jurisprudence on the Determination of Refugee Status in the Context of 'Natural' Disasters and Climate Change", In: M. Scott, C*limate Change, Disasters, and the Refugee Convention*, Raoul Wallenberg Institute of Human Rights and Humanitarian Law, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2020, pp. 32-88. [Read Here] and [Here].

SCOTT, M., "Interpreting the Refugee Definition", In: M. Scott, C*limate Change, Disasters, and the Refugee Convention*, Raoul Wallenberg Institute of Human Rights and Humanitarian Law, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2020, pp. 89-95. [Read Here] and [Here].

SCOTT, M., "The Temporal Scope of Being Persecuted", In: M. Scott, C*limate Change, Disasters, and the Refugee Convention*, Raoul Wallenberg Institute of Human Rights and Humanitarian Law, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2020, pp. 96-111. [Read Here] and [Here].

SCOTT, M., "The Personal Scope of Being Persecuted: The Function of the Non-Discrimination Norm within the Refugee Definition", In: M. Scott, C*limate Change, Disasters, and the Refugee Convention*, Raoul Wallenberg Institute of Human Rights and Humanitarian Law, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2020, pp. 112-131. [Read Here] and [Here].

SCOTT, M., "Refugee Status Determination in the Context of 'Natural' Disasters and Climate Change", In: M. Scott, *Climate Change, Disasters, and the Refugee Convention*, Raoul Wallenberg Institute of Human Rights and Humanitarian Law, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2020, pp. 132-156. [Read Here] and [Here].

SIDERS, A., "5 Resilient Incoherence—Seeking Common Language for Climate Change Adaptation, Disaster Risk Reduction, and Sustainable Development", In: J. Peel, and D. Fischer (eds.), *The Role of International Environmental Law in Disaster Risk Reduction*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2016, pp. 101-126. [Read Here].

STEPHENS, T., "Chapter 1: Wishful Thinking? The Governance of Climate Change-related Disasters in the Anthropocene", In: R. Lyster, and R.R.M. Verchick (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Disaster Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2018, pp. 31–45. [Read Here].

STEPHENS, T., "Chapter 8: Disasters, international environmental law and the Anthropocene", In: R. Lyster, and R.R.M. Verchick (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Disaster Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2018, pp. 153–176. [Read Here].

SUN, L.G., "2 Climate Change and the Narrative of Disaster", In: J. Peel, and D. Fischer (eds.), *The Role of International Environmental Law in Disaster Risk Reduction*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2016, pp. 27-48. [Read Here].

TELESETSKY, A., "15 Overlapping International Disaster Law Approaches with International Environmental Law Regimes to Address Latent Ecological Disaster", In: J. Peel, and D. Fischer (eds.), *The Role of International Environmental Law in Disaster Risk Reduction*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2016, pp. 420-452. [Read Here].

TELESETSKY, A., "Chapter 9: Climate Change, Disaster Law, and Extreme Ocean and Coastal Events", In: J. McDonald, J. McGee, and R. Barnes (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change, Oceans and Coasts*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2020, pp. 174-192. [Read Here].

VERSCHICK, R.R.M., "Disaster Law and Climate Change", In: D.A Farber, M. Peeters (eds.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law (Volume I), Climate Change Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2016, pp. 673-683. [Read Here] and [Here].

VERCHICK, R.R.M., and P. RINK, "Ch.47 Disaster", In: L. Rajamani, and J. Peel (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of International Environmental Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2021, pp. 815-830. [Read Here].

VUKAS, B., "Humanitarian Assistance in Cases of Emergency", In: A. Peters, and R. Wolfrum (eds.), *Max Planck Encyclopedia of Public International Law [MPEPIL]*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008-. [Read Here].

WATANABE, M., "Access to Justice and Climate-Related Disasters: Do We Need "Disaster Justice?", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 7 May, 2020. [Read Here].

WEBERSIK C., and C.D. KLOSE, "Chapter 8: Disasters and Human Security: Natural Hazards and Political Instability in Haiti and the Dominican Republic", In: M.R. Redclift, and M. Grasso (eds.), *Handbook on Climate Change and Human Security*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2013, pp. 200–224. [Read Here].

WIJENAYAKE, Y. (et al.) (eds.), *Linking Climate Change Adaptation, Disaster Risk Reduction, and Loss & Damage*, Singapore, Palgrave Macmillan, 2024. [Read Here].

YAMAMOTO, L., and M. ESTEBAN, "Human Mobility and Disasters in Pacific and Caribbean Small Island Developing States", In: S. Moncada (et al.) (eds.), *Small Island Developing States: Vulnerability and Resilience Under Climate Change*, Cham, Springer, 2021, pp. 285-305. [Read Here].

Relevant Links

Climate Change and Disaster Displacement – *UNHCR*. [Read Here].

Climate change and Disaster Displacement in the Global Compact on Refugees – *UNHCR*. [Read Here].

Platform on Disaster Displacement. [Read Here].

2.10 L'ambition de/dans l'Accord de Paris: Camila Perruso

AMARAL, A. DO, and M. MARTINS MARTENS, "The Mercosur-EU FTA and the Obligation to Implement the Paris Agreement: An Analysis from the Brazilian Perspective", *European Yearbook of International Economic Law*, Vol. 11 (2020), pp. 387-410. [Read Here].

ANDRESEN, S. (et al.), "Beyond Delegation Size: Developing Country Negotiating Capacity and NGO 'Support' in International Climate Negotiations", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 21 (2021), pp. 1-7. [Read Here].

ASSELT, H. VAN, "The Role of Non-State Actors in Reviewing Ambition, Implementation, and Compliance under the Paris Agreement", *Climate Law,* Vol. 6 (2016), No. 1-2, pp. 91-108. [Read Here] and [Here].

BIRGER SKJÆRSETH, J.B. (et al.), "The Paris Agreement and Key Actors' Domestic Climate Policy Mixes: Comparative Patterns", International *Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 21 (2021), pp. 59-73. [Read Here].

BODANSKY, D., "The Paris Climate Change Agreement: A New Hope?", *American Journal of International Law*, Vol. 110 (2016), No. 2, pp. 288-319. [Read Here].

BODANSKY, D., J. BRUNNÉE, and L. RAJAMANI, "Paris Agreement", In: D. Bodanksy, J. Brunnée and L. Rajamani, *International Climate Change Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2017, pp. 209-257. [Read Here].

BROSSET, E. and S. MALJEAN-DUBOIS, "Chapter 26: The Paris Agreement, EU Climate Law and the Energy Union", In: M. Peeters, and M. Eliantonio (eds.), *Research Handbook on EU Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2020, pp. 412-427. [Read Here].

BUTTERFIELD, B., 'The Potential Role of Climate Change Litigation in Furthering the Mitigation Objectives of the Paris Agreement", *Asia Pacific Journal of Environmental Law*, Vol. 21 (2018), No. 1, pp. 29-49. [Read Here].

CALSTER, G. VAN, and L. REINS (eds.), *The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: A Commentary*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

CALSTER, G. VAN, and L. REINS, "Introduction – The Paris Agreement on Climate Change", G. Van Calster, and L. Reins (eds.), *The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: A Commentary*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 1-4. [Read Here].

CANTLEY-SMITH, R., "Article 1: Scope of Obligations: Terms and Definitions", In: G. van Calster, and L. Reins (eds.), *The Paris Agreement on Climate Change*: *A Commentary*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 33-72. [Read Here].

CARAZO, M.P., and D. KLEIN "Implications for Public International Law: Initial Considerations", In: D.R. Klein (et al.) (eds.), *The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: Analysis and Commentary*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2017, pp. 389-412. [Read Here].

CHAN, N., "The Paris Agreement as Analogy in Global Environmental Politics", *Global Environmental Politics*, Vol. 22 (2022), No. 1, pp. 4-11. [Read Here].

COURNIL, C., et L. VARISON (dir.), *Les procès climatiques : entre le national et l'international*, Paris, Editions A. Pedone, 2018. [Place Hold].

CULLET, P., "Chapter 20: Beyond the Paris Agreement: Need for new Thinking to Tackle the Climate Crisis", In: A. Zahar (ed.), *Research Handbook on the Law of the Paris Agreement*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 403-416. [Read Here].

DIMITROV, R.S., "The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: Behind Closed Doors", *Global Environmental Politics*, Vol. 16 (2016), No. 3, pp. 1-11. [Read Here].

DI PIETRO, S., "Acuerdo de París: ¿Nuevos compromisos con el medio ambiente o nuevas oportunidades de negocio?", *Estudios Internacionales*, Vol. 51 (2019), No. 192, pp. 57-70. [Read Here].

DOELLE, M., "The Paris Agreement: Historic Breakthrough or High Stakes Experiment?", *Climate Law*, Vol. 6 (2016), No. 1-2, pp. 1-20. [Read Here].

DOELLE, M., "Assessment of Strengths and Weaknesses", In: D.R. Klein (et al.) (eds.), *The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: Analysis and Commentary*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2017, pp. 375-388. [Read Here].

DOELLE, M., "The Heart of the Paris Rulebook: Communicating NDCs and Accounting for Their Implementation", *Climate Law*, Vol. 9 (2019), No. 1-2, pp. 3-20. [Read Here].

FORSTER, I., and A. HUGGINS, "Chapter 6: The Paris Agreement's Facilitative Approach: A Compliance-Inducing Design?", In: A. Zahar (ed.), *Research Handbook on the Law of the Paris Agreement*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 104–125. [Read Here].

GALLO, P., and E. ALBRECHT, "Brazil and the Paris Agreement: REDD+ as an Instrument of Brazil's Nationally Determined Contribution Compliance", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 19 (2019), No. 1, pp. 123-144. [Read Here].

GALLO, P., and E. ALBRECHT, "Novedades del Sistema de Protección Internacional de Cambio Climático: el Acuerdo de París", *Estudios internacionales*, Vol. 49 (2017), No. 186, pp. 137-167. [Read Here].

GUIOT, J., « Limiter l'augmentation des températures bien en dessous de 2°C : est-ce un objectif atteignable ? » , *Revue juridique de l'environnement*, Vol. 42 (2017), n°Spécial, pp. 23-32. [Read Here] and [Here].

HALE, T., "'All Hands on Deck': The Paris Agreement and Nonstate Climate Action", *Global Environmental Politics*, Vol. 16 (2016), No. 3, pp. 12-22. [Read Here].

HAYNES, R., and L. BENJAMIN, "Chapter 7: Ambition-raising and Ambition-reducing Features of the Paris Agreement", In: A. Zahar (ed.), *Research Handbook on the Law of the Paris Agreement*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 126–142. [Read Here].

HIGHAM, A., "Epilogue: Making the Transition from an International Agreement to a New Epoch of Human Prosperity in One Generation", In: D.R. Klein (et al.) (eds.), *The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: Analysis and Commentary*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2017, pp. 413-416. [Read Here].

HILSON, C., "Hitting the Target? Analysing the Use of Targets in Climate Law", *Journal of Environmental Law*, Vol. 32 (2020), No. 2, pp. 195–220. [Read Here].

HOLZ, C. (et al.), "Tempering and Enabling Ambition: How Equity is Considered in Domestic Processes Preparing NDCs", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 23 (2023), pp. 271–292. [Read Here].

JEPSEN, H. (et al.) (eds.), *Negotiating the Paris Agreement*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2021. [Place Hold].

KASSONGO, E., "Legal and Governance Contributions to Climate Ambition through REDD+ in Francophone African Countries", In: M.C. Cordonnier Segger, and L. Voigt (eds.), *Routledge Handbook of Climate Law and Governance. Courage, Contributions and Compliance*, London, Routledge, 2024, pp. 188-200. [Read Here].

KLEIN, D.R. (et al.) (eds.), *The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: Analysis and Commentary*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2017. [Read Here].

KOHOUTEK, K., "The Funeral of CBDR in the Climate Change Regime", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 11 February, 2015. [Read Here].

LANDENBERG-ROBERG, M. VON, „Die Operationalisierung der „Ambitionsspirale" des Pariser Klimaschutzabkommens", *Archiv des Volkerrechts¨*, Vol. 59 (2021), No. 2, pp. 119-163. [Place Hold] and [Read Here] and [Here].

LESNIEWSKA, F., and L. SIEGELE, "The Talanoa Dialogue: A Crucible to Spur Ambitious Global Climate Action to Stay within the 1.5 Degree Celsius Limit", *Carbon & Climate Law Review*, Vol. 12 (2018), No. 1, pp. 41-49. [Read Here].

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, CONGRESSIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE, *Climate Change: Frequently Asked Questions About the 2015 Paris Agreement*, Washington, Congressional Research Service, 2016. [Read Here].

LEMOINE, M., et A.S. TABAU, « La conférence Climat de Lima : aller de l'avant en tirant les enseignements du passé », *Revue juridique de l'environnement*, Vol. 40 (2015), No. 2, pp. 310-328. [Read Here].

MACE, M.J., "Mitigation Commitments Under the Paris Agreement and the Way Forward", *Climate Law*, Vol. 6 (2016), No. 1-2, pp. 21-39. [Read Here].

MAKOMERE, R., and K.L. MBEVA, "Squaring the Circle: Development Prospects within the Paris Agreement", *Carbon & Climate Law Review,* Vol. 12 (2018) No. 1, pp. 31-40. [Read Here].

MAYER, B., "International Law Obligations Arising in Relation to Nationally Determined Contributions", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 7 (2018), No. 2, pp. 251-275. [Read Here].

MAYER, B., "Obligations of Conduct in the International Law on Climate Change: A Defence", *Review of European, Comparative & International Environmental Law*, Vol. 27 (2018), No. 2, pp. 130140. [Read Here].

MAYER, B., "Temperature Targets and State Obligations on the Mitigation of Climate Change", *Journal of Environmental Law*, Vol. 33 (2021), No. 3, pp. 585–610. [Read Here].

MAYER, B., "Progression Requirements Applicable to State Action on Climate Change Mitigation under Nationally Determined Contributions", *International Environmental Agreements,* Vol. 23 (2023), pp. 293–309. [Read Here].

MAYER, B., "The 'Highest Possible Ambition' on Climate Change Mitigation as a Legal Standard", *International and Comparative Law Quarterly*, Vol. 73 (2024), No. 2, pp. 285–317. [Read Here].

MEKOUAR, M.A., « L'Afrique à l'épreuve de l'Accord de Paris : ambitions et défis », *Revue juridique de l'environnement*, Vol. 42 (2017), n°Spécial, pp. 59-71. [Read Here].

MILKOREIT, M., and K. HAAPALA, "The Global Stocktake: Design Lessons for a New Review and Ambition Mechanism in the International Climate Regime", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 19 (2019), pp. 89-106. [Read Here].

OBERTHÜR, S., and R. BODLE, "Legal Form and Nature of the Paris Outcome", *Climate Law*, Vol. 6 (2016), No. 1-2, pp. 40-57. [Read Here].

ORR, S.K., "Institutional Control and Climate Change Activism at COP 21 in Paris", *Global Environmental Politics*, Vol. 16 (2016), No. 3, pp. 23-30. [Read Here].

PEEL, J., "Foreword to the TEL Fifth Anniversary Issue Re-Evaluating the Principle of Common but Differentiated Responsibilities in Transnational Climate Change Law", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 5 (2016), No. 2, pp. 245-254. [Read Here].

PERRUSO, C., « 5 - L'ambition de et dans l'Accord de Paris », In: S. Maljean-Dubois, and J. Peel (eds.), *Climate Change and the Testing of International Law / Le droit international au défi des changements climatiques*. The Centre for Studies and Research in International Law and International Relations, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2023, pp. 145-170. [Read Here].

POPOVSKI, V. (ed.), *The Implementation of the Paris Agreement on Climate Change*, Abingdon, Oxon, Routledge, 2019. [Place Hold].

PURSWANI, P., and E. RANA, "Mapping India's Legislative Framework for Climate Change. Climate Law", *Climate Law*, Vol. 15 (2025), No. 1-2, pp. 31-71. [Read Here].

RAJAMANI, L., "Ambition and Differentiation in the 2015 Paris Agreement: Interpretative Possibilities and Underlying Politics", *International and Comparative Law Quarterly*, Vol. 65 (2017), No. 2, pp. 493-514. [Read Here].

RAJAMANI, L., and E. GUÉRIN, "Central Concepts in the Paris Agreement and How They Evolved", In: D.R. Klein (et al.) (eds.), *The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: Analysis and Commentary*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2017, pp. 74-90. [Read Here].

REETZ, N.S., and S. MALJEAN-DUBOIS, "Chapter 4: 'Collective' State Obligation to Achieve the Objective of the Paris Agreement: Can it Bridge the Gap Between Collective Ambition and Individual State Action?", In: A. Zahar (ed.), *Research Handbook on the Law of the Paris Agreement*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 60–81. [Read Here].

SCHWARTE, C., "EU Climate Policy under the Paris Agreement", *Climate Law*, Vol. 11 (2021), No. 2, pp. 157-175. [Read Here].

SINDICO, F., "Paris, Climate Change, and Sustainable Development", *Climate Law*, Vol. 6 (2016), No. 1-2, pp. 130-141. [Read Here].

STRECK, C., "Ambition Trap or Accelerator: Cooperative Approaches under the Paris Agreement", *South Carolina Journal of International Law and Business,* Vol. 13 (2017), No. 2, pp. 277-304. [Read Here] and [Here].

TUBIANA, L., and E. GUÉRIN, "Chapter 8: The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: What Legacy?", In: C. Henry, J. Rockström, and N. Stern (eds.), *Standing up for a Sustainable World: Voices of Change*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2020, pp. 103-115. [Read Here].

VOIGT, C., and F. FERREIRA, "'Dynamic Differentiation': The Principles of CBDRRC, Progression and Highest Possible Ambition in the Paris Agreement", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 5 (2016), No. 2, pp. 285-303. [Read Here].

VOIGT, C. (et al.), "The Legal Power of Highest Possible Ambition: Setting Legal and Scientific Indicators to Assess Highest Possible Ambition under Article 4(3) of the Paris Agreement", *Climate Law,* Vol. 15 (2025), No. 1-2, pp. 7–30. [Read Here].

WEGENER, L., "Can the Paris Agreement Help Climate Change Litigation and Vice Versa?", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 9 (2020), No. 1, pp. 17-36. [Read Here].

YEO, S., "Explainer: The 'Ratchet Mechanism' Within the Paris Climate Deal", *CarbonBrief*, 3 December, 2015. [Read Here].

ZAHAR, A., "Collective Progress in the Light of Equity Under the Global Stocktake", *Climate Law*, Vol. 9 (2019), No. 1-2, pp. 101-121. [Read Here].

ZAHAR, A., "Collective Obligation and Individual Ambition in the Paris Agreement", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 9 (2020), No. 1, pp. 165-188. [Read Here].

ZAHAR, A. (ed.), *Research Handbook on the Law of the Paris Agreement*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024. [Read Here].

2.11 Changements climatiques et financements internationaux : Aurore Vernhes

"Making Loss and Damage Finance the Third Pillar of the New Collective Quantified Goal on Climate Change", *The Loss and Damage Collaboration (L&DC)*, 21 March, 2022. [Read Here] and [Here].

"Unpacking Finance for Loss and Damage Brief: Spotlighting the Finance Gap", *The Loss and Damage Collaboration (L&DC)*, 31 August, 2021. [Read Here] and [Here].

AGLIETTA, M. (et al.), "Financing Transition in an Adverse Context: Climate Finance Beyond Carbon Finance", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 15 (2015), No. 4, pp. 403-420. [Read Here].

ALEXANDRAKI, C., "COP 24 and Climate Finance: A Stepping Stone or a Blurred Line?", *EJIL: Talk!*, 23 January, 2019. [Read Here].

ALEXANDRAKI, C., "MRV of Emissions and Mitigation Action: the Paris Agreement and Financial Support for Transparency-Related Capacity Building in Developing Countries", *Climate Law*, Vol. 10 (2020), No. 3-4, pp. 308-334. [Read Here].

ALMEIDA, T.F., *A Corrida Pelo Ouro Verde E Os Minerais Críticos Para as Transições Energética E Digital: A Diplomacia Dos Minerais E a Perspectiva Emergente Do Sul Global*, Belo Horizonte, Expert, 2025. [Place Hold].

ANTONIAZZI, C.T., "Strengthening the Complaint Mechanisms of Multilateral Climate Funds and Carbon Markets: A Critical Step Towards a Human Rights-Based Green Transition", *Review of European Comparative & International Environmental Law,* Vol. 32 (2023), No. 2, pp. 310-320. [Read Here].

ARANETA-ALANA, N., "29 Climate Finance and Governance", In: R. Buchanan, L. Eslava, and S. Pahuja (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of International Law and Development*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2023, pp. 581–600. [Read Here].

AZEEZ, H. (et al.), "Advancing Paris Agreement Alignment in Multilateral Development Banks", In: M.C. Cordonnier Segger, and L. Voigt (eds.), *Routledge Handbook of Climate Law and Governance. Courage, Contributions and Compliance*, London, Routledge, 2024, pp. 301-308. [Read Here].

BARATTI, R.M., "The Green Climate Fund, Climate Change and Corporate Due Diligence: What Role for the Private Facility Sector?", *European Yearbook of International Economic Law*, Vol. 13 (2022), pp. 63–81. [Read Here].

BASAK, R., and E. VAN DER WERF, "Accountability Mechanisms in International Climate Change Financing", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 19 (2019), No. 3, pp. 297-313. [Read Here].

BLIN-FRANCHOMME, M.P., « Quel rôle pour l'entreprise après l'Accord de Paris ? », *Revue juridique de l'environnement*, Vol. 42 (2017), n°Spécial, pp. 119-133. [Read Here] and [Here].

BOISSINOT, J. (et al.), "Aligning Financial and Monetary Policies with the Concept of Double Materiality: Rationales, Proposals and Challenges", *INSPIRE Sustainable Central Banking Toolbox Policy Briefing Paper*, (2022), No. 05. [Read Here].

BOISSON DE CHAZOURNES, L., "Ch.54 Financial Assistance", In: L. Rajamani, and J. Peel (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of International Environmental Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2021, pp. 937-955. [Read Here].

BONEVA, L., and G. FERRUCCI, "Inflation and Climate Change: The Role of Climate Variables in Inflation Forecasting and Macro Modelling", *INSPIRE Central Banking Toolbox Policy Briefing Paper*, (2022), No. 1. [Read Here].

BOUWER, K., "Possibilities for Justice and Equity in Human Rights and Climate Law: Benefit-Sharing in Climate Finance", *Climate Law*, Vol. 11 (2021), No. 1, pp. 1-44. [Read Here] and [Here].

BOWMAN, M., "Turning Promises into Action: 'Legal Readiness for Climate Finance' and Implementing the Paris Agreement", *Carbon & Climate Law Review,* Vol. 16 (2022), No. 1, pp. 41-55. [Read Here].

BOWMAN, M., "Polaris and Pluralism: Presenting a Legal Analytical Framework for Climate Finance", *Carbon & Climate Law Review*, Vol. 17 (2023), No. 1, pp. 3-25. [Read Here].

BROBERG, M., "Climate Change Liability: Comparing Risks for Directors in Jurisdictions of the Common and Civil Law", *Climate Law*, Vol. 10 (2020), No. 2, pp. 211-223. [Read Here].

CHENET, H. (et al.), "Developing a Precautionary Approach to Financial Policy – From Climate to Biodiversity", *INSPIRE Central Banking Toolbox Policy Briefing Paper*, (2022), No. 2. [Read Here].

CHHETRI, R.P., L. SCHAEFER, and C. WATSON, "Exploring Loss and Damage Finance and its Place in the Global Stocktake", Part of the 'Financing Climate Action: iGST Discussion Series', *Climateworks Foundation*, 18 March, 2021. [Read Here] and [Here].

CHICHILNISKY, G., and A. REZAI, "Introduction to the Handbook on the Economics of Climate Change", In: G. Chichilnisky, and A. Rezai (eds.), *Handbook on the Economics of Climate Change*, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2020, pp. 1-10. [Read Here].

CONLON, S., "J Barry: The Politics of Actually Existing Unsustainability: Human Flourishing in a Climate Changed, Carbon-Constrained World", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 17 (2017), No. 1, pp. 139-141. [Read Here].

CORDONIER SEGGER, M.C., L. DOUVARTZIDIS, and D. GAYLE, "Regulating the Disclosure of Climate-Related Financial Risks", In: M.C. Cordonnier Segger, and L. Voigt (eds.), *Routledge Handbook of Climate Law and Governance. Courage, Contributions and Compliance*, London, Routledge, 2024, pp. 325-339. [Read Here].

DEANE F., and E. HAMMAN, "Transparency in Climate Finance After Paris: Towards a More Effective Climate Governance Framework", In: M. Rimmer (ed.), *Intellectual Property and Clean Energy*, Singapore, Springer, 2018. [Read Here].

DELINA, L., "Multilateral Development Banking in a Fragmented Climate System: Shifting Priorities in Energy Finance at the Asian Development Bank", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 17 (2017), No. 1, pp. 73-88. [Read Here].

DOELLE, M., "22 Assessment of Strengths and Weaknesses", In: D.R. Klein (et al.) (eds.), *The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: Analysis and Commentary*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2017, pp. 375-388. [Read Here].

DUUS-OTTERSTRÖM, G., "Allocating Climate Adaptation Finance: Examining Three Ethical Arguments for Recipient Control", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 16 (2016), No. 5, pp. 655-670. [Read Here].

FREESTONE, D., "COP26 Lecture 2 - David Freestone on 'Financial and Funding Mechanisms under the Climate Regime'", *Durham University*, 9 April, 2021. [View Here].

GASTELUMENDI, J., and I. GNITTKE, "14 Climate Finance (Article 9)", In: D.R. Klein (et al.) (eds.), *Paris Agreement on Climate Change: Analysis and Commentary*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2017, pp. 239-257. [Read Here].

GEHRING, M.W., and E. MORISON, "Advancing Climate Action in Trade, Investment and Financial Agreements", In: M.C. Cordonnier Segger, and L. Voigt (eds.), *Routledge Handbook of Climate Law and Governance. Courage, Contributions and Compliance*, London, Routledge, 2024, pp. 57-70. [Read Here].

GRANDJEAN, A., "Chapter 50: How Can Finance be Used to Combat Climate Change?", In: C. Henry, J. Rockström, and N. Stern (eds.), *Standing up for a Sustainable World: Voices of Change*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2020, pp. 351-359. [Read Here].

GRANOFF, I., "How Banks Can Lead the Transition Financing Climate Solutions", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 18 September, 2025. [Read Here].

HALL, N., "What is Adaptation to Climate Change? Epistemic Ambiguity in the Climate Finance System", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 17 (2017), No. 1, pp. 37-53. [Read Here].

HANDL, G., "Chapter VI.45: The Integration of Evironmental Principles into the Policy and Pactice of Multilateral Development Banks", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2018, pp. 627-643. [Read Here] and [Here].

HÄNSEL, M.C. (et al.), "Climate Economics' Support for the UN Climate Targets", Commentary, *Grantham Research Institute on Climate Change and the Environment, London School of Economics and Political Science*, 13 July, 2020. [Read Here].

HEINE, D., M.G. FAURE, and G. DOMINIONI, "The Polluter-Pays Principle in Climate Change Law: An Economic Appraisal", *Climate Law*, Vol. 10 (2020), No. 1, pp. 94-115. [Read Here].

HOURCADE, J.C., B. PERRISSIN FABERT, and J. ROZENBERG "Venturing into Uncharted Financial Waters: An Essay on Climate-Friendly Finance", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 12 (2012), No. 2, pp. 165-186. [Read Here].

HYRSKE, A., and D. KYRIAKOPOULOU, "Sustainable and Responsible Management of Central Banks' Pension and own Portfolios", *INSPIRE Sustainable Central Banking Toolbox Policy Briefing Paper*, (2022), No. 4. [Read Here].

KAMAU, M., and W. ZHANG, "Chapter XI.58: Environment-Friendly Economic Integration Agreements", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 483-488. [Read Here] and [Here].

KROLL, M., and K. KÜHNE, "Climate Bailout": A New Tool for Central Banks to Limit the Financial Risk Resulting from Climate Change", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 24, (2024), pp. 217–232. [Read Here].

KÜNZEL, V., and L. SCHÄFER, "National Financial Instruments and Mechanisms to Manage Climate Risks and Impacts: Status quo, Challenges and Gaps in Climate Vulnerable Forum Countries in Dealing with Loss and Damage", *Germanwatch*, June, 2021. [Read Here] and [Here].

KYRIAKOPOULOU, D. (et al.), "Central Banks and Climate-Related Disclosures: Applying the TCFD's Recommendations", *INSPIRE Sustainable Central Banking Toolbox Policy Briefing Paper*, (2022). No. 3. [Read Here].

LARREA, G., *Climate Funds and Sustainable Development: Who Pays in the End?*, Cham, Palgrave Macmillan, 2024. [Place Hold].

LASSUS SAINT-GENIÈS, G, DE, *Droit international du climat et aspect économique du défi climatique*, Paris, Éditions Pedone, 2017. [Place Hold].

LEAL-ARCAS, R., and A. FILIS, "International Cooperation on Climate Change Mitigation: The Role of Climate Clubs", *European Energy and Environmental Law Review*, Vol. 30 (2021), No. 5, pp. 195-218. [Read Here].

LEAL-ARCAS, R. (et al.), "Green Bills for Green Earth: How the International Trade and Climate Regimes Work Together to Save the Planet", *European Energy and Environmental Law Review*, Vol. 31 (2022), No. 1, pp. 19-40. [Read Here].

LEMOINE-SCHONNE, M., « Quelle perspective pour les instruments de marché sur le climat après l'Accord de Paris ? », *Revue juridique de l'environnement*, Vol. 42 (2017), n°Spécial, pp. 143-155. [Read Here] and [Here].

LIN, J., and C. STRECK, "Mobilising Finance for Climate Change Mitigation Private Sector Involvement in International Carbon Finance Mechanisms", *Melbourne Journal of International Law*, Vol. 10 (2009), No. 1, pp. 70-101. [Read Here] and [Here].

MAGRAW, D.B., and G. MENCK FIGUEROA, "Debt-for-Nature Swaps", In: A. Peters, and R. Wolfrum (eds.), *Max Planck Encyclopedia of Public International Law [MPEPIL]*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008-. [Read Here].

MARKANDYA, A., and M. GONZÁLEZ-EGUINO, "Integrated Assessment for Identifying Climate Finance Needs for Loss and Damage: A Critical Review", In: R. Mechler (et al.) (eds.), *Loss and Damage from Climate Change*, Cham, Springer, 2019, pp. 343-362. [Read Here].

MEHLING, M., "Article 9: Finance", In: G. van Calster, and L. Reins (eds.), *The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: A Commentary*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 218-236. [Read Here].

MILES, W., and D. LEYS, "Incentivizing International Finance for Net Zero Paris Agreement Implementation", In: M.C. Cordonnier Segger, and L. Voigt (eds.), *Routledge Handbook of Climate Law and Governance. Courage, Contributions and Compliance*, London, Routledge, 2024, pp. 292-300. [Read Here].

MOHRENBERG, S., V. KOUBI, and T. BERNAUER, "Effects of Funding Mechanisms on Participation in Multilateral Environmental Agreements", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 19 (2019), No. 1, pp. 1-18. [Read Here] and [Here].

MORDASEWICZ, K., and M. KOWALCZYK, "Legal Aspects of Adaption Finance Under the UNFCCC Regime with Special Reference to the Adaption Fund", *International Community Law Review*, Vol. 23, No. 2/3, pp. 168-183. [Read Here].

NORDHAUS, W.D., *The Spirit of Green: The Economics of Collisions and Contagions in a Crowded World*, Princeton, Princeton University Press, 2021. [Place Hold].

OPPENHEIM, J., and DYVIK C., "Chapter 37: Carbon Capture from Ambient Air: A Brake on Climate Change?", In: C. Henry, J. Rockström, and N. Stern (eds.), *Standing up for a Sustainable World: Voices of Change*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2020, pp. 280-284. [Read Here].

OPPENHEIM, J., and DYVIK C., "Chapter 48: Unleashing the Power of Financial Markets for the Green Transition", In: C. Henry, J. Rockström, and N. Stern (eds.), *Standing up for a Sustainable World*: *Voices of Change*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2020, pp. 327-340. [Read Here].

PARK, R.J., *Slow Burn: The Hidden Costs of a Warming World*, Princeton, Princeton University Press, 2024. [Place Hold].

PEART, N., "Dispute in Climate Change Adaptation Finance – Towards a Convergent Outcome for the COP-15", *European Energy and Environmental Law Review*, Vol. 18 (2009), No. 6, pp. 307-333. [Read Here].

PETTINOTTI, L. (et al.), "Surfacing Perceptions of Equity in the Finance Themes of the Global Stocktake", *Climateworks Foundation*, 31 May, 2022. [Read Here] and [Here].

PICKERING, J., and P. MITCHELL, "What Drives National Support for Multilateral Climate Finance? International and Domestic Influences on Australia's Shifting Stance", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 17 (2017), No. 1, pp. 107-125. [Read Here].

PICKERING, J., and P. MITCHELL, "Erratum to: What Drives National Support for Multilateral Climate Finance? International and Domestic Influences on Australia's Shifting Stance", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 17 (2017), No. 1, pp. 127-127. [Read Here].

PICKERING, J., C. BETZOLD, and J. SKOVGAARD, "Special Issue: Managing Fragmentation and Complexity in the Emerging System of International Climate Finance", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 17 (2017), No. 1, pp. 1-16. [Read Here].

RASHEED, A.A., "The Early Development of the Small Island Developing States' Climate Governance: A Disproportionate Impact on UN Climate Negotiations", In: S. Moncada (et al.) (eds.), *Small Island Developing States: Vulnerability and Resilience Under Climate Change*, Cham, Springer, 2021, pp. 159-184. [Read Here].

ROBERTS, J.T., and R. WEIKMANS, "Postface: Fragmentation, Failing Trust and Enduring Tensions Over What Counts as Climate Finance", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 17 (2017), No. 1, pp. 129-137. [Read Here].

SAMUWAI, J., *Understanding the Climate Finance Landscape and How to Scale it Up in Pacific Small Island Developing States*, Bangkok, ESCAP, 2021. [Read Here].

SAVARESI, A., and J. SETZER, "Rights-Based Litigation in the Climate Emergency: Mapping the Landscape and New Knowledge Frontiers", *Grantham Research Institute on Climate Change and the Environment, London School of Economics and Political Science*, 29 March, 2022. [Read Here] and [Here].

SHARMA-KHUSHAL, S. (et al.), "Loss and Damage Finance Facility – Why and How", Discussion Paper, *CAN International*, *Christian Aid*, *Heinrich Böll Stiftung* (Washington, D.C.) and *Practical Action & Stamp Out Poverty*, 3 May, 2022. [Read Here] and [Here].

SHAWOO, S. (et al.), "Designing a Fair and Feasible Loss and Damage Finance Mechanism", *SEI Briefing Paper October 2021*, 2021. [Read Here] and [Here].

SHIH, W.C., "Human Rights and Climate Finance—How Does the Normative Framework Affect Taiwan?", In: J. Cohen, W. Alford, and C. Lo (eds.), *Taiwan and International Human Rights: Economics, Law, and Institutions in Asia Pacific*, Singapore, Springer, 2019, pp. 495-518. [Read Here].

SIKORA, A., "European Green Deal – Legal and Financial Challenges of the Climate Change", *ERA Forum*, Vol. 21 (2021), pp. 681-697. [Read Here].

SINGH GHALEIGH, N., "Ch.4 Economics and International Climate Change Law", In: C.P. Carlarne, K.R. Gray, and R. Tarasofsky (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of International Climate Change Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2016, pp. 72-96. [Read Here].

SKOVGAARD, J., "Limiting Costs or Correcting Market Failures? Finance Ministries and Frame Alignment in UN Climate Finance Negotiations", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 17 (2017), No. 1, pp. 89-106. [Read Here].

SMITS, R. (ed.), *Sustainable Finance and Climate Change: Law and Regulation*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

SMOLEŃSKA, A., and J. VAN 'T KLOOSTER, "Greening Banks in the Face of Uncertainty: On the ECB's New Supervisory Approach to Environmental and Climate-Related Risks", *Verfassungsblog*, 16 November, 2020. [Read Here].

SOLANA, J., "Climate Litigation in Financial Markets: A Typology", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 9 (2020), No. 1, pp. 103-135. [Read Here].

STUA, M., *From the Paris Agreement to a Low-Carbon Bretton Woods: Rationale for the Establishment of a Mitigation Alliance*, Cham, Springer, 2017. [Read Here].

SULLIVAN, R. (et al.), "Company Lobbying and Climate Change: Good Governance for Paris-Aligned Outcomes", *Grantham Research Institute on Climate Change and the Environment, London School of Economics and Political Science*, 25 February, 2022. [Read Here].

SULTAN, R., "Economic Impacts of Climate Change on Agriculture: Insights from the Small Island Economy of Mauritius", In: S. Moncada (et al.) (eds.), *Small Island Developing States: Vulnerability and Resilience Under Climate Change*, Cham, Springer, 2021, pp. 137-158. [Read Here].

THOMPSON, A., "Ch.7 The Global Regime for Climate Finance: Political and Legal Challenges", In: C.P. Carlarne, K.R. Gray, and R. Tarasofsky (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of International Climate Change Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2016, pp. 137-163. [Read Here].

VENN, A., "Universal Human Rights?: Breaking the Institutional Barriers Facing Climate-Vulnerable Small-Island Developing States", *Climate Law*, Vol. 7 (2017), No. 4, pp. 322-346. [Read Here].

VENN, A., "Chapter XI.22: Environmental Taxes and Border Tax Adjustments", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 189-199. [Read Here] and [Here].

WEBER, R.H., and A. HÖSLI, "Climate Change Liability: Comparing Risks for Directors in Jurisdictions of the Common and Civil Law", *Climate Law*, Vol. 10 (2020), No. 2, pp. 151-196. [Read Here].

WENTZ, J., "Climate Change as a Charitable Investment", *Climate Law Blog*, 8 September, 2015. [Read Here].

WERKSMAN, J., K.A. BAUMERT and N.K. DUBASH, *Will International Investment Rules Obstruct Climate Protection Policies?*, Washington, DC, World Resources Institute, 2001. [Place Hold].

YAMINEVA Y., and K. KULOVESI, "The New Framework for Climate Finance Under the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change: A Breakthrough or an Empty Promise?" In: E. Hollo, K. Kulovesi, and M. Mehling (eds.), *Climate Change and the Law. Ius Gentium: Comparative Perspectives on Law and Justice*, Vol. 21, Dordrecht, Springer, 2013, pp. 191-223. [Read Here].

YAMINEVA, Y., "Climate Finance in the Paris Outcome: Why Do Today What You Can Put Off Till Tomorrow?", *Review of European, Comparative & International Environmental Law*, Vol. 25 (2016), No. 2, pp. 174-185. [Read Here].

YLIHELJO, E., "The Variable Nature of Ownership of Emission Units in the Intersection of Climate Law, Property Law, and the Regulation of Financial Markets", *Climate Law*, Vol. 11 (2021), No. 1, pp. 45-75. [Read Here].

ZAGEL, G., and D. HUBER, "Making Finance Flows Consistent with the Aims of the Paris Agreement: Roles, Obligations, and Limitations of the EU Banking Sector and Its Regulatory and Supervisory Institutions", *European Yearbook of International Economic Law*, Vol. 13 (2022), pp. 295–344. [Read Here].

ZAHAR, A., "The Paris Agreement and the Gradual Development of a Law on Climate Finance", *Climate Law*, Vol. 6 (2016), No. 1-2, pp. 75-90. [Read Here].

ZAHAR, A., *Climate Change Finance and International Law*, London, Routledge, 2016. [Read Here].

ZAHAR, A., "State Performance of Obligations on Climate Finance", In: A. Zahar, *Climate Change Finance and International Law*, London, Routledge, 2016, pp. 101-117. [Read Here].

ZAHAR, A., "Legal Obligations of States Relating to Climate Finance", In: A. Zahar, *Climate Change Finance and International Law*, London, Routledge, 2016, pp. 69-100. [Read Here].

ZAHAR, A., *International Climate Change Law and State Compliance*, London, Routledge, 2016. [Read Here].

ZAMORSKA, M., "The Liability of Financial Institutions for Climate Change: Legal Mechanisms and Principles for Assessing the Financial Industry's Responsibility for Global Warming", In: I. Alogna (et al.) (eds.), *Climate Change Litigation in Europe: Regional, Comparative and Sectoral Perspectives*, Cambridge, Intersentia, 2023, pp. 367-387. [Place Hold].

ZHANG, H., "Implementing Provisions on Climate Finance Under the Paris Agreement", Climate Law, Vol. 9 (2019), No. 1-2, pp. 21-39. [Read Here].

2.12 Changements climatiques et droit international du commerce : Sophie Grosbon

ABEL, P., "The Innovative Trade and Climate Action-Linkage in the EU-UK Trade and Cooperation Agreement: A Template for the EU's New Approach to Green Trade Agreements", *European Yearbook of International Economic Law*, Vol. 13 (2022), pp. 205–233. [Read Here].

AHMAD, M.T., *Climate Change Governance in International Civil Aviation: Toward Regulating Emissions Relevant to Climate Change and Global Warming. Essential Air and Space Law*, *17*, The Hague, Eleven International Publishing, 2016. [Place Hold].

AHMAD, Z., "A Trade Policy Agenda for the Diffusion of Low-Carbon Technologies", *Journal of World Trade*, Vol. 54 (2020), No. 5, pp. 773-790. [Read Here].

ALAM, S., "Chapter 21: Intersections Between Climate Change and the World Trade Organization", In: V. Heyvaert and L.A. Duvic-Paoli (eds.), *Research Handbook on Transnational Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2020, pp. 352-367. [Read Here].

ALDER, M., A.H. LIM, and R. ZHANG, "Chapter 8: Climate Change and Services Trade: What Role for the GATS?", In: P. Delimatsis (ed.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change and Trade Law*, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2016, pp. 181-199. [Read Here].

AMARAL, A. DO, and M. MARTINS MARTENS, "The Mercosur-EU FTA and the Obligation to Implement the Paris Agreement: An Analysis from the Brazilian Perspective", *European Yearbook of International Economic Law*, Vol. 11 (2020), pp. 387-410. [Read Here].

ARRESE, D., *The Autonomy of Maritime Spaces*, Leiden, Brill, 2025. [Read Here].

ASMELASH, H., "The WTO Dispute Settlement System as a Forum for Climate Litigation?", *Review of European Comparative & International Environmental Law,* Vol. 32 (2023), No. 2, pp. 321-333. [Read Here].

ASMELASH, H., "The Role of International Trade Law in the Energy Transition", *Journal of World Investment & Trade*, Vol. 24 (2023), pp. 847–878 [Read Here] and [Here].

ASMELASH, H., "Chapter 17: Climate Litigation and International Trade Law", In: F. Sindico (et al.) (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change Litigation*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 328–343 [Read Here].

ASSELT, H. VAN, "Chapter 19 Trade and Climate Disputes before the WTO: Blocking or Driving Climate Action?", In: I. Alogna, C. Bakker, and J.P. Gauci (eds.), *Climate Change Litigation: Global Perspectives*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2021, pp. 433-461. [Read Here].

ASSELT, H. VAN, "Ch.43 Trade", In: L. Rajamani and J. Peel (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of International Environmental Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2021, pp. 751-767. [Read Here].

AYDOS, E., "Chapter XI.90: Emissions Trading Schemes and the WTO", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 667-677. [Read Here] and [Here].

BAETENS, F. "Chapter XI.17: The WTO and Climate Change Mitigation and Adaptation", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 149-154. [Read Here] and [Here].

BÄUMLER, J., "Handelsabkommen für das Klima? Zum „Agreement on Climate Change, Trade and Sustainability" (ACCTS)", *Verfassungsblog*, 9 December, 2024. [Read Here].

BEHBOODI, R., and C. HYNER, "Countervailing Climate Change: Emissions Trading and the SCM Agreement", *Georgetown Journal of International Law*, Vol. 50 (2019), No. 3, pp. 599-624. [Read Here].

BENJAMIN, L., "Chapter XI.10: Compliance in Trade and Environmental Law", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 95-104. [Read Here] and [Here].

BIGDELI, S.Z., "Chapter 6: Feed-in-Tariffs and the WTO Regulation of Subsidies—A Moment of Progressive Adjudication in Canada-Renewable Energy", In: P. Delimatsis (ed.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change and Trade Law*, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2016, pp. 119-147. [Read Here].

BOCCHI, M., "Is the EU Really More Precautionary than the US? Some Thoughts in Relation to TTIP Negotiations", *EJIL: Talk!*, 9 August, 2016. [Read Here].

BOGOJEVIĆ, S., and M. ZOU, "Making Infrastructure 'Visible' in Environmental Law: The Belt and Road Initiative and Climate Change Friction", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 10 (2021), No. 1, pp. 35-56. [Read Here].

BORLINI, L.S., and F. MONTANARO, "Climate Change and Trade: Challenges and Lingering Questions on the Relationship Between Renewable Energy Subsidies and WTO Disciplines", *China-EU Law Journal*, Vol. 6 (2018), pp. 81-101. [Read Here].

BROWN, A.E.L., "Chapter 8: Investor–state Dispute Settlement: Crossing Boundaries?", In: A.E.L. Brown, *Intellectual Property, Climate Change and Technology*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar, 2019, pp. 265–310. [Read Here].

BUDAK, T.G., *Beyond Treaties: Rethinking Legal Mechanisms for International Climate Governance*, Cham, Springer, 2025. [Read Here] and [Here] and [Place Hold].

CALSTER, G. VAN, "Chapter XI.106: Circular Economy/Low Carbon Economy", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 804-809. [Read Here] and [Here].

CHANG, B., "A Proposal for a Multilateral Border Carbon Adjustment Scheme that is Consistent with International Trade Law if the Trump Administration Withdraws from the Paris Agreement", *EJIL: Talk!*, 22 May, 2017. [Read Here].

CHAISSE, J., "Chapter 20: Rules and Disputes on Foreign Investment in Renewable Energies—Exploring the Nexus of Trade and Investment Treaties", In: P. Delimatsis (ed.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change and Trade Law*, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2016, pp. 462-502. [Read Here].

CONDON, B.J., "How Cultural Cognition Informs Differential Treatment in WTO Law and the Climate Regime", *Chinese Journal of International Law*, Vol. 22 (2023), No. 2, pp. 307–325. [Read Here].

COOREMAN, B., "Chapter XI.24: Article XX, MEAs and Extraterritoriality", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law,* Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 210-218. [Read Here] and [Here].

CORDONIER SEGGER, M.C., and M. GEHRING, "4 Trade and Investment Implications of Carbon Trading for Sustainable Development", C. Freestone, and C. Streck (eds.), *Legal Aspects of Carbon Trading: Kyoto, Copenhagen, and Beyond*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2009, pp. 75-107. [Read Here].

COTTIER, T., and T. PAYOSOVA,, "Chapter 1: Common Concern and the Legitimacy of the WTO in Dealing with Climate Change", In: P. Delimatsis (ed.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change and Trade Law*, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2016, pp. 9-30. [Read Here].

DANTAS, A., "The Role of WTO Rules to Discipline Climate Change-Related Agriculture Policies", *Journal of World Trade*, Vol. 45 (2011), No. 2, pp. 283-319. [Read Here].

DEANE, F., *Emissions Trading and WTO Law. A Global Analysis*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2015. [Read Here].

DELIMATSIS, P., "Chapter 7: Sustainable Standard-Setting, Climate Change and the TBT Agreement", In: P. Delimatsis (ed.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change and Trade Law*, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2016, pp. 148-180. [Read Here].

DELIMATSIS, P., and L. REINS, "Volume XI: Trade and Environmental Law", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2017, pp. i-844. [Read Here] and [Here].

DELIMATSIS, P., and L. REINS (eds.), *Trade and Environmental Law. Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law. Vol. XI*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

DIMOPOULOS, A., "Chapter 18: Climate Change and Investor-State Dispute Settlement: Identifying the Linkages", In: P. Delimatsis (ed.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change and Trade Law*, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2016, pp. 415-433. [Read Here].

DOBSON, N.L., "Exploring the Crystallization of 'Climate Change Jurisdiction': A Role for Precaution?", *Climate Law*, Vol. 8 (2018), No. 3-4, pp. 207-228. [Read Here].

DOBSON, N.L., "Chapter XI.23: Article XX GATT as Guardian of the Environment", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 200-209. [Read Here] and [Here].

DOBSON, N.L., "Chapter 4. Regulating Emissions from Foreign Production Processes under WTO Law", In: N.L. Dobson, *Extraterritoriality and Climate Change Jurisdiction: Exploring EU Climate Protection under International Law (Studies in International Law)*, Oxford, Hart Publishing, 2021, pp. 61–99. [Read Here].

DOUMA, W., "The WTO and Climate Change", In: D.A Farber, and M. Peeters (eds.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law (Volume I), Climate Change Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2016, pp. 298-308. [Read Here] and [Here].

DURAN, G.M., "Securing Compatibility of Carbon Border Adjustments with the Multilateral Climate and Trade Regimes", *International & Comparative Law Quarterly*, Vol. 72 (2023), No. 1, pp. 73 – 103. [Read Here].

ESPA, I., "Chapter XI.45: SCM/AD/GATT/GPA: Renewable Energy Promotion and Trade Defence", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 379-387. [Read Here] and [Here].

ESPA, I., and K. HOLZER, "From Unilateral Border Carbon Adjustments to Cooperation in Climate Clubs: Rethinking Exclusion in Light of Trade and Climate Law Constraints", *European Yearbook of International Economic Law*, (2022), pp. 389–410. [Read Here].

FARAH, P.D., and P. ROSSI, "National Energy Policies and Energy Security in the Context of Climate Change and Global Environmental Risks: A Theoretical Framework for Reconciling Domestic and

International Law through a Multiscal", *European Energy and Environmental Law Review*, Vol. 20 (2011), No. 6, pp. 232-244. [Read Here].

FITZGERALD, O.E., "Chapter XI.13: Introduction to the Paris Agreement and the World Trade Organization", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 118-129. [Read Here] and [Here].

FLEURKE, F., "Chapter 16: EU Climate Law and Human Rights: New Prospects for Judicial Environmental Activism?", In: P. Delimatsis (ed.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change and Trade Law*, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2016, pp. 375-393. [Read Here].

FOSSALI, S., "The Perfect Climate for Environmental Trade Coordination: An Analysis of the EU Carbon Border Adjustment Mechanism through GATT Articles XX and XXI", *Georgetown Journal of International Law*, Vol. 54 (2023), No. 4, pp. 639-665. [Read Here].

FOSTER, C., "Chapter XI.57: The Agreement on Climate Change, Trade and Sustainability", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 480-482. [Read Here] and [Here].

FREESTONE, D., and C. STRECK (eds.), *Legal Aspects of Carbon Trading: Kyoto, Copenhagen and Beyond*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2009. [Read Here].

FRIELING, I., "Reducing GHG Emissions in a Constitutional Democracy: When EU Civil Courts Adjust the EU Emission Trading System", *European Yearbook of International Economic Law*, (2022), pp. 477–505. [Read Here].

GARGNE, L., "Chapter XI.56: Sustainable Development in Preferential Trade Agreements (PTAs)", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 468-479. [Read Here] and [Here].

GERAETS, D., and B. NATENS, "The WTO Consistency of the European Union Timber Regulation", *Journal of World Trade*, Vol. 48 (2014), No. 2, pp. 433-455. [Read Here].

GEHRING, M.W., and E. MORISON, "Advancing Climate Action in Trade, Investment and Financial Agreements", In: M.C. Cordonnier Segger, and L. Voigt (eds.), *Routledge Handbook of Climate Law and Governance. Courage, Contributions and Compliance*, London, Routledge, 2024, pp. 57-70. [Read Here].

GERGONDET, E., "The European Union's Proposed Carbon-Border Adjustment and Its Impact on Trade with Africa", *Global Trade and Customs Journal*, Vol. 16 (2021), No. 11, pp. 564-571. [Read Here].

GILLESPIE, A., "XVIII. Trade Related Issues", In: A. Gillespie, *Climate Change, Ozone Depletion and Air Pollution*, Leiden, Brill, 2006, pp. 317-324. [Read Here].

GOYAL, A., *The WTO, and International Environmental Law: Towards Conciliation*, New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 2006. [Place Hold].

GOURGOURINIS, A., "Chapter 2: Common but Differentiated Responsibilities in Transnational Climate Change Governance and the WTO: A Tale of Two 'Interconnected Worlds' or a Tale of Two 'Crossing Swords'?", In: P. Delimatsis (ed.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change and Trade Law*, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2016, pp. 31-48. [Read Here].

GROSBON, S., « 8 - Le droit du commerce international au défi des changements climatiques : lever les totems et les tabous », In: S. Maljean-Dubois, and J. Peel (eds.), *Climate Change and the Testing of International Law / Le droit international au défi des changements climatiques*. The Centre for Studies

and Research in International Law and International Relations, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2023, pp. 225-249. [Read Here].

HAZARIKA, A., and P. VAN VAERENBERGH "Climate Change as a Security Risk: Too Hot to Handle?", *Journal of World Trade*, Vol. 54 (2020), No. 3, pp. 417-437. [Read Here].

HERTEL, M., "Climate-Change-Related Trade Measures and Article XX: Defining Discrimination in Light of the Principle of Common but Differentiated Responsibilities", Vol. 45, (2011), *Journal of World Trade*, No. 3, pp. 653-678. [Read Here].

HOCH, S. (ET AL.), "Governing Complexity: How Can the Interplay of Multilateral Environmental Agreements Be Harnessed for Effective International Market-Based Climate Policy Instruments?", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 19 (2019), No. 6, pp. 595-613. [Read Here].

HOLZER, K., "Chapter XI.30: Green Electricity and the GATT", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 257-261. [Read Here] and [Here].

HOWSE, R., "Distinguished Essay: Non-Tariff Barriers and Climate Policy: Border-Adjusted Taxes and Regulatory Measures as WTO-Compliant Climate Mitigation Strategies", *European Yearbook of International Economic Law*, Vol. 6 (2015), pp. 3-18. [Read Here].

HOWSE, R., "Chapter XI.40: Green Industrial Policy and World Trade Law", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 339-346. [Read Here] and [Here].

HOWSE, R., and A.L. ELIASON, "Domestic and International Strategies to Address Climate Change: An Overview of the WTO Legal Issues", In: T. Cottier, O. Nartova, and S. Bigdeli (eds.), *International Trade Regulation and the Mitigation of Climate Change: World Trade Forum*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, pp. 48-94. [Read Here].

HSU, L., "Chapter XI.51: Environmental Technology Transfer", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 420-428. [Read Here] and [Here].

HUMPHREYS, S., "Climate Justice: The Claim of the Past", *Journal of Human Rights and the Environment*, Vol. 5 Special Issue (2014), pp. 134-148. [Read Here].

HUSSEY, K., and T. FAUNCE, "Trade and Climate Change", In: K. Baldwin (et al.) (eds.), *Transitioning to a Prosperous, Resilient and Carbon-Free Economy: A Guide for Decision-Makers*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2021, pp. 571-590. [Place Hold].

ILCHEVA, A.M., « La reconnaissance de la responsabilité climatique de l'entreprise », Dans: A.M. Ilcheva, *L'entreprise et la lutte contre le changement climatique : étude juridique*, Paris, LGDJ, 2024, pp. 315-360. [Place Hold].

ILCHEVA, A.M., « La mise en œuvre de la responsabilité climatique de l'entreprise », Dans: A.M. Ilcheva, *L'entreprise et la lutte contre le changement climatique : étude juridique*, Paris, LGDJ, 2024, pp. 361-415. [Place Hold].

INTERNATIONAL LEGAL EXPERT GROUP ON TRADE-RELATED CLIMATE MEASURES AND POLICIES, *Principles of International Law Relevant for Consideration in the Design and Implementation of Trade-related Climate Measures and Policies. Report of an International Legal Expert Group*, Geneva, Forum on Trade, Environment, & the SDGs (TESS), September 2023. [Read Here].

JIANG, F., "Should the WTO Allow China to Impose Export Duties Designed to Combat Climate Change?", *Global Trade and Customs Journal*, Vol. 12 (2017), No. 4, pp. 132-140. [Read Here].

KALRA, S.S., "International Trade Law: A Driver of Climate Action or a Roadblock?", *International Journal of Legal Information*, (2024), First view, pp. 1–17. [Read Here].

KAMAU, M., and W. ZHANG, "Chapter XI.58: Environment-friendly Economic Integration Agreements", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 483-488. [Read Here] and [Here].

KEMPF, R., *L'Organisation mondiale du commerce face au changement climatique : étude de droit international*, Paris, Editions A. Pedone, 2009. [Place Hold].

KIM, H.U., *The Role of the Patent System in Stimulating Innovation and Technology Transfer for Climate Change. Including Aspects of Licensing and Competition Law*, Nomos, Baden-Baden, 2011. [Read Here] and [Here].

KLEIMANN, D., "Chapter XI.27: Carbon Leakage and WTO Rules", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 237-246. [Read Here] and [Here].

KULAÇOGLU, V., and L. TAMIOTTI, "National Climate Change Mitigation Measures and Their Implications for the Multilateral Trading System: Key Findings of the WTO/UNEP Report on Trade and Climate Change", *Journal of World Trade*, Vol. 43, (2009), No. 5, pp. 1115-1144. [Read Here].

KULOVESI, K., "Climate Change and Trade: At the Intersection of Two International Legal Regimes", In: E. Hollo, K. Kulovesi and M. Mehling (eds), *Climate Change and the Law. Ius Gentium: Comparative Perspectives on Law and Justice*. Vol. 21, Dordrecht, Springer, 2013, pp. 419-445. [Read Here].

KULOVESI, K., and S. KHAN, "Chapter VI.46: Environmental Principles in Trade Relations", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2018, pp. 644-657. [Read Here] and [Here].

LAURENZA, E., and P.R. VERGANO, "Subsidies to Renewable Energy Sources and International Trade: Issues and Tools to Reconcile Trade Rules and Environmental Policies", *Global Trade and Customs Journal*, Vol. 5 (2010), No. 6, pp. 223-236. [Read Here].

LEAL-ARCAS, R., "Unilateral Trade-Related Climate Change Measures", *The Journal of World Investment & Trade*, 13 (2012), No. 6, pp. 875-927. [Read Here].

LEAL-ARCAS, R., "Linking International Trade to Climate Change and Energy", *Solutions for Sustainability,* (2019), pp. 47-107. [Read Here] and [Here].

LEAL-ARCAS, R., "Climate Clubs and International Trade Across the European and International Landscape", *European Energy and Environmental Law Review*, Vol. 29 (2020), No. 3, pp. 72-88. [Read Here].

LEAL-ARCAS, R., and S.M. SAVELJEFF, "Chapter XI.55: Environment-Led Conditionality in the EU and US GSP", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 456-467. [Read Here] and [Here].

LEAL-ARCAS, R. (et al.), "Green Bills for Green Earth: How the International Trade and Climate Regimes Work Together to Save the Planet", *European Energy and Environmental Law Review*, Vol. 31 (2022), No. 1, pp. 19-40. [Read Here].

LEWIS, J.I., "The Rise of Renewable Energy Protectionism: Emerging Trade Conflicts and Implications for Low Carbon Development", *Global Environmental Politics*, Vol. 14 (2014), No. 4, pp. 10-35. [Read Here].

LIM, A.H., "Chapter XI.1: History of the Trade and Environment Debate at the WTO", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 7-13. [Read Here] and [Here].

LIMENTA, M., "Palm Oil for Fuels: WTO Rules and Environmental Protection", *Global Trade and Customs Journal*, Vol. 15 (2020), No. 7, pp. 321-339. [Read Here].

LODEFALK, M., and M. STOREY, "Climate Measures and WTO Rules on Subsidies", *Journal of World Trade*, Vol. 39 (2005), No. 1, pp. 23-44. [Read Here].

LOW, P. and J. REINAUD, "The Interface between the Trade and Climate Change Regimes: Scoping the Issues", *Journal of World Trade,* Vol. 46 (2012), No. 3, pp. 485-544. [Read Here].

LYDGATE, E., "Climate Equivalence and International Trade", *World Trade Review*, Vol. 22 (2023), Vol. 22, No. 3-4, pp. 484 - 496. [Read Here].

MACHNICKA, A.A., "TRIPS and Climate Change in the International Economic Order", In: H. Ullrich (et al.) (eds.), *TRIPS plus 20: From Trade Rules to Market Principles*, Berlin, Springer, 2016, pp. 415-443. [Read Here].

MAI, L., "Measuring It, Managing It, Fixing It? Data and Rights in Transnational and Local Climate Change Governance", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 13 (2024), No. 1, pp. 111–33. [Read Here].

MARCEAU, G., and J. GRIGOROVA, "Chapter XI.5: Fragmented International Law: International Trade Law and International Environmental Law", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 44-57. [Read Here] and [Here].

MARHOLD, A., "Chapter XI.41: SCM: Fossil Fuel Subsidies", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 347-352. [Read Here] and [Here].

MAYER, B., "The Curious Fate of the Doha Amendment", *EJIL: Talk!*, 4 May, 2020. [Read Here].

MCMAHON, J.A., "Chapter 11: Food Security and Agricultural Trade: An Early Warning for Climate Change!", In: P. Delimatsis (ed.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change and Trade Law*, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2016, pp. 256-278. [Read Here].

MEHLING, M., "5 Linking of Emissions Trading Schemes", In: C. Freestone and C. Streck (eds.), *Legal Aspects of Carbon Trading: Kyoto, Copenhagen, and Beyond*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2009, pp. 108-107. [Read Here].

MERCURIO, B., and R. YU, "Chapter XI.52: Compulsory Licensing for Environmental Purposes", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 429-437. [Read Here] and [Here].

MEYER, T., and T.N. TUCKER, "Trade and Climate, Law and Politics: A Response", *World Trade Review*, Vol. 21 (2022), No. 1, pp. 127-129. [Read Here].

MONKELBAAN, J., "Using Trade for Achieving the SDGs: The Example of the Environmental Goods Agreement", *Journal of World Trade*, Vol. 51 (2017), No. 4, pp. 575-603. [Read Here].

MONKELBAAN, J., "Interactions Between Trade and Climate Governance: Policy Options and Innovative Ways Forward Through Climate Clubs", *Global Trade and Customs Journal*, Vol. 16, (2021), No. 7, pp. 325-342. [Read Here].

MONTEILLET, V., « Les instruments volontaires climatiques, Un renouveau de la lex mercatoria ? », Dans : M. Hautereau-Boutonnet et S. Porchy-Simon (dir.), *Le changement climatique, quel rôle pour le droit privé ?* , Paris, Dalloz, 2019, pp. 95-107. [Place Hold].

MOON, G., and C. SCHWARTE, "The Paris Agreement's Article 6 Market Mechanisms and WTO Law", *Climate Law*, Vol. 11 (2021), No. 3-4, pp. 279-297. [Read Here].

MORIN, J.F., A. DÜR, and L. LECHNER, "Mapping the Trade and Environment Nexus: Insights from a New Data Set", *Global Environmental Politics*, Vol. 18 (2018), No. 1, pp. 122-139. [Read Here].

MUNRO, J., "Chapter 17: Climate Change in the TPP and the TTIP", In: P. Delimatsis (ed.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change and Trade Law*, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2016, pp. 394-412. [Read Here].

NADAKAVUKAREN SCHEFER, K., and P. ARNAIZ, "Chapter 3: Duty to Protect, Climate Change and Trade", In: P. Delimatsis (ed.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change and Trade Law*, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2016, pp. 49-74. [Read Here].

NGUYEN, Q., R.A. HUBER, and T. BERNAUER, "Environmental Impacts and Public Opinion About International Trade: Experimental Evidence from Six OECD Countries", *Global Environmental Politics*, Vol. 21 (2021), No. 3, pp. 49-76. [Read Here].

NORRIS, J., "Trade and Environment Back in the Spotlight: Measuring-up the EU's Rules on Biofuels – WTO Panel Report in *EU – Palm Oil* (DS600)", Vol. 51 (2024), No. 2, pp. 195-226. [Read Here].

PANDYA, D., and R. LEAL-ARCAS, "The Creation of a Climate Club for a Sustainable Economic Future: The Role of International Economic Law Amidst Geopolitical Confrontation", *Georgia Journal of International and Comparative Law*, Vol. 52 (2024), No. 1, pp. 1-8. [Read Here] and [Here].

PANEZI, M., "Chapter XI.103: Special and Differential Treatment: The Relationship Between Environment, Development and Trade", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 775-782. [Read Here] and [Here].

PARTAIN, R.A, "Chapter 13: Climate Change, Green Paradox Models and International Trade Rules", In: P. Delimatsis (ed.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change and Trade Law*, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2016, pp. 302-326. [Read Here].

POGORETSKYY, V. and S. MELNYK, "Chapter 10: Energy Security, Climate Change and Trade: Does the WTO Provide for a Viable Framework for Sustainable Energy Security?", In: P. Delimatsis (ed.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change and Trade Law*, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2016, pp. 233-255. [Read Here].

RAJU, D. (et al.), "Multi-Forum Strategies to Tackle Climate Change and Other Complex Problems: A Note from Practitioners", *EJIL:Talk!,* 1 November, 2022. [Read Here].

REID, E., "Chapter 15: EU Climate Law and the WTO", In: P. Delimatsis (ed.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change and Trade Law*, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2016, pp. 352-374. [Read Here].

REIDER, L., "Art. XX GATT 1994 – Climate Change and Disadvantaged Nations", *Völkerrechtsblog,* 12 May, 2020. [Read Here].

RIMMER, M., "Chapter 9: Trade Wars in the TRIPS Council: Intellectual Property, Technology Transfer and Climate Change", In: P. Delimatsis (ed.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change and Trade Law*, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2016, pp. 200-230. [Read Here].

RUSE-KHAN, H.G., "Chapter XI.59: Intellectual Property Issues Affecting the Environment in PTAs", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 489-494. [Read Here] and [Here].

SAMPSON, G.P., "WTO Rules and Climate Change: The Need for Policy Coherence", In: W.B. Chambers (ed.), *Inter-Linkages: The Kyoto Protocol and the International Trade and Investment Regimes*, Tokyo, University Press, 2001, pp. 69-85. [Place Hold].

SARNOFF, J.D., "Ch.18 Intellectual Property and Climate Change, With an Emphasis on Patents and Technology Transfer", In: K.R. Gray, R. Tarasofsky and C.P. Carlarne (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of International Climate Change Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2016, pp. 391-416. [Read Here].

SCHERER, M. (ed.), *International Arbitration in the Energy Sector*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2018. [Read Here].

SCHRÖDER, M., "Emissions Trading", In: A. Peters, and R. Wolfrum (eds.), *Max Planck Encyclopedia of Public International Law [MPEPIL]*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008-. [Read Here].

SCHWARTZ, P., "Chapter VI.20: The Polluter-Pays Principle", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2018, pp. 260-271. [Read Here] and [Here].

SCOBIE, M., "International Aid, Trade and Investment and Access and Allocation", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 20 (2020), No. 2, pp. 239-254. [Read Here].

SHOYER, A., J. SUL, and C. VAN DER VEN,, "Ch.14 Carbon Leakage and the Migration of Private CO 2 Emitters to Other Jurisdictions", In: C.P. Carlarne, K.R. Gray, and R. Tarasofsky (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of International Climate Change Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2016, pp. 285313. [Read Here].

SILVA-SEND, N., "Climate Changes Disputes at the World Trade Organization: National Energy Policies and International Trade Liability", *San Diego Journal of Climate & Energy Law*, Vol. 4 (2013), pp. 195-223. [Read Here] and [Here].

SIMONETTI, S., and R. DE WITT WIJNEN, "7 International Emissions Trading and Green Investment Schemes", In: C. Freestone, and C. Streck (eds.), *Legal Aspects of Carbon Trading: Kyoto, Copenhagen, and Beyond*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2009, pp. 157-175. [Read Here].

SINDICO, F., "Ch.15 National Measures and WTO Consistency—Border Measures and other Instruments to Prevent Carbon Leakage and Level the Carbon Playing Field", In: C.P. Carlarne, K.R. Gray, and R. Tarasofsky (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of International Climate Change Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2016, pp. 313-331. [Read Here].

SHADIKHODJAEV, S., "Energy Trade Control and Environmental Protection", In: S. Shadikhodjaev, *Energy and the Environment: Exploring the Nexus under International Economic Law*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2024, pp. 57–98. [Read Here] and [Here].

STILWELL, M., and J. BOHANES, "Trade and the Environment", In: P.F.J. Macrory, A.E. Appleton, and M.G. Plummer (eds.), *The World Trade Organization: Legal, Economic and Political Analysis*, Boston, MA, Springer, 2005, pp. 2100-2158. [Read Here].

STOKKE, O.S., "Trade Measures and Climate Compliance: Institutional Interplay Between WTO and the Marrakesh Accords", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 4 (2004), pp. 339-357. [Read Here].

SWITZER, S., "The World Trade Organization Dispute Settlement Mechanism", In: E. Sobenes, S. Mead, and B. Samson (eds.), *The Environment Through the Lens of International Courts and Tribunals*, The Hague, T.M.C. Asser Press, 2022, pp. 121-158. [Read Here] and [Here].

TAMIOTTI, L. (et al.), *Trade and Climate Change: A Report by the United Nations Environment Programme and the World Trade Organization*, Geneva, World Trade Organization, 2009. [Read Here].

TAMIOTTI, L. and D. RAMOS, "Chapter 21: Climate Change Mitigation and the WTO Framework", In: P. Delimatsis (ed.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change and Trade Law*, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2016, pp. 505-518. [Read Here].

TANG, S., "Chapter XI.50: Environment-Friendly Innovation and the WTO", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 413-419. [Read Here] and [Here].

TRACHTMAN, J.P., "Chapter 5: WTO Law Constraints on Carbon Credit Mechanisms and Export Border Tax Adjustments", In: P. Delimatsis (ed.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change and Trade Law*, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2016, pp. 109-118. [Read Here].

TRUJILLO, E., "Chapter XI.7: Climate Change Adjudication in Trade-Driven Tribunals", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 72-84. [Read Here] and [Here].

VAN DEN BOSSCHE, P., "Chapter XI.4: WTO Law as a Constraint on Domestic Environmental Policy: An Overview", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 25-43. [Read Here] and [Here].

VANDUZER, J.A., "Chapter 19: The Complex Relationship Between International Investment Law and Climate Change Initiatives: Exploring the Tension", In: P. Delimatsis (ed.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change and Trade Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2016, pp. 434-461. [Read Here].

VIDIGAL, G., and L. TAMIOTTI, "Chapter XI.11: Committee on Trade and Environment", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 107-113. [Read Here] and [Here].

VIDIGAL, G., "International Trade and "Embedded Emissions" after KlimaSeniorinnen. The Extraterritoriality of Climate Change Obligations", *Verfassungsblog*, 1 May, 2024. [Read Here].

VIDIGAL, G., "International Trade and "Embedded Emissions" after KlimaSeniorinnen. The Extraterritoriality of Climate Change Obligations", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 1 May, 2024. [Read Here].

VRANES, E., "Climate Change and the WTO: EU Emission Trading and the WTO Disciplines on Trade in Goods, Services and Investment Protection", *Journal of World Trade*, Vol. 43 (2009), No. 4, pp. 707-735. [Read Here].

VRANES, E., "Climate Labelling and the WTO: The 2010 EU Ecolabelling Programme as a Test Case Under WTO Law", *European Yearbook of International Economic Law*, Vol. 2 (2011), pp. 205-237. [Read Here].

VRANES, E., "Chapter 4: Carbon Taxes, PPMs and the GATT", In: P. Delimatsis (ed.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change and Trade Law*, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2016, pp. 77-108. [Read Here].

WEISS, E.B., and N. BERNASCONI-OSTERWALDER, "Chapter XI.6: The Earth Summit and Trade-Related Issues", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 58-71. [Read Here] and [Here]..

WILL, U., "The Extra-Jurisdictional Effects of Environmental Measures in the WTO Law Balancing Process", *Journal of World Trade*, Vol. 50 (2016), No. 4, pp. 611-640. [Read Here].

WILL, U., *Climate Border Adjustments and WTO Law. Extending the EU Emissions Trading System to Imported Goods and Services*, Leiden, The Netherlands, Brill | Nijhoff, 2019. [Read Here].

WIRTH, D.A., "Chapter XI.8: Scientific Experts in WTO Dispute Settlement", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 85-89. [Read Here] and [Here].

WU, M., "Chapter 12: The WTO Environmental Goods Agreement: From Multilateralism to Plurilateralism", In: P. Delimatsis (ed.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change and Trade Law*, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2016, pp. 279-301. [Read Here].

WYBE, T.D., "Chapter I.25: The WTO and Climate Change", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2016, pp. 298-308. [Read Here] and [Here].

YOUNG, M.A., "Ch. 5 Fragmentation", In: L. Rajamani, and J. Peel (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of International Environmental Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2021, pp. 85-101. [Read Here].

YOUNG, M.A., "Chapter 14: Trade Measures to Address Climate Change: Territory and Extraterritoriality", In: P. Delimatsis (ed.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change and Trade Law*, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2016, pp. 329-351. [Read Here].

YOUNG, M.A., "Net Zero Emissions and Free Trade Agreements: Efforts at Integrating Climate Goals by the United Kingdom and Australia", *International & Comparative Law Quarterly*, Vol. 72 (2023), No. 2, pp. 393 – 436. [Read Here].

ZENKER, A., *International Climate Agreements Under Review: The Potential of Negotiation Linkage Between Climate Change and Preferential Free Trade*, Wiesbaden, Springer VS, 2020. [Read Here].

ZHAO, X., "The WTO Panel Report on US-Safeguard Measure on PV Products: A Decisive Victory for the Fight Against Climate Change?", *European Yearbook of International Economic Law*, Vol. 13 (2022), pp. 175–203. [Read Here].

ZHOU, C., "Can Intellectual Property Rights Within Climate Technology Transfer Work for the UNFCCC and the Paris Agreement?", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 19 (2019), No. 1, pp. 107-122. [Read Here].

ZHUANG, W.M, "Chapter XI.53: Patent Pools for Clean Energy Technologies: A Cooperative Mechanism for Combating Climate Change", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 438-444. [Read Here] and [Here].

Part III. Climate Change & International Environmental Law

Partie III. Changements Climatique & Droit International de l'Environnement

3.1 Climate change and international environmental law / Changements climatiques et droit international de l'environnement

AHMIA, M., *The Collected Documents of the Group of 77. Volume VII. Global Environmental Governance: Climate Change*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2024. [Place Hold].

AMMER, M., "Climate Change", In: C. Binder (et al.) (eds.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Human Rights*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2022. [Read Here].

ANDRESEN, S., and T. SKODVIN, "The Climate Regime: Achievements and Challenges", In: D. Vidas and P.J. Schei (eds.), *The World Ocean in Globalisation: Climate Change, Sustainable Fisheries, Biodiversity, Shipping, Regional Issues*, Leiden, Martinus Nijhoff, 2011, pp. 165-186. [Read Here].

ANKERSMIT, L., "Case C-57/16P ClientEarth v Commission: Citizen's Participation in EU Decision-Making and the Commission's Right of Initiative", *European Law Blog*, 22 October, 2018. [Read Here].

ARNOLD-DWYER, F., *Insurance, Climate Change and the Law*, Abingdon, Oxon, Informa Law, Routledge, 2024. [Place Hold].

ASSELT, H. VAN, "Managing the Fragmentation of International Climate Law", In: E.J. Hollo, K. Kulovesi, and M. Mehling (eds.), *Climate Change and the Law. Ius Gentium: Comparative Perspectives on Law and Justice*, Vol. 21, Dordrecht, Springer, 2013, pp. 329-357. [Read Here].

ASSELT, H. VAN, "Between the Devil and the Deep Blue Sea: Enhancing Flexibility in International Climate Change Law", *Netherlands Yearbook of International Law*, Vol. 45 (2015), pp. 255-286. [Read Here].

ASSELT, H. VAN, ""Historic" or "Historic Failure"? Fossil Fuels at COP28", *EJIL:Talk!,* 28 December, 2023. [Read Here].

AYKUT, S.C., *Gouverner le climat, construire l'Europe : l'histoire de la création d'un marché du carbone (ETS),* Paris, Presses de Sciences Po, 2014. [Read Here] and [Here].

AYKUT, S.C. and A. DAHAN, *Gouverner le climat ? : 20 ans de négociations internationales*, Paris, Presses de Sciences Po, 2015. [Place Hold].

BARRETT, S., and R. STAVINS, "Increasing Participation and Compliance in International Climate Change Agreements", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 3 (2003), pp. 349-376. [Read Here].

BECHTEL, S., "AG Opinion on Case C-411/17: EIA for Existing Installations and the CJEU's Struggle with International Law", *European Law Blog*, 17 June, 2019. [Read Here].

BERMAN, P.S., "Global Legal Pluralism and the Making of International Climate Change Law", *Global Community Yearbook of International Law and Jurisprudence*, (2022), pp. 109–118. [Read Here].

BERNSTORFF, J. VON, "A Fossil Fuel Ban Treaty: Corrective Treaty-Making Beyond Consensus", *EJIL:Talk!,* 15 December, 2023. [Read Here].

BERTIPAGLIA, E., and H. WALKER, "3: Beyond Participation: Meaningful Engagement of Non-state Actors in International Organisations – Lessons Learnt from the Process to Strengthen Observer Engagement in the UNFCCC", In: R. Guerreiro Teixeira (et al.) (eds.), *Inclusive Rule-Making by International Organisations*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2025, pp. 49–82. [Read Here].

BEYERLIN, U., P. STOLL, and R. WOLFRUM (eds.), *Ensuring Compliance with Multilateral Environmental Agreements*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2006. [Read Here].

BEYERLIN, U., and J.G. STOUTENBURG "Environment, International Protection", In: A. Peters and R. Wolfrum (eds.), *Max Planck Encyclopedia of Public International Law [MPEPIL]*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008-. [Read Here].

BIKKINA, N., and R.M.R. TURAGA (eds.) *Climate Change Adaptation: Traditional Wisdom and Cross-Scale Understanding*, Singapore, Palgrave Macmillan, 2024. [Place Hold].

BISCHOF, T., *Das Pariser Klimaschutzabkommen : zur Effektivität völkerrechtlicher Klimaschutzverträge*, Tübingen, Mohr Siebeck, 2022. [Read Here] and [Here].

BODANSKY, D., "The Role of the International Court of Justice in Addressing Climate Change: Some Preliminary Reflections", *Arizona State Law Journal*, Vol. 49 (2017), No. Special Issue, pp. 689-712. [Read Here] and [Here].

BODANSKY, D., "The UN Climate Change Regime Thirty Years on: A Retrospective and Assessment", *Environmental Policy and Law,* Vol. 53 (2023), No. 1, pp. 19-33. [Place Hold] and [Rea pentinatd Here] and [Here].

BODANSKY, D., J. BRUNNÉE, and L. RAJAMANI, *International Climate Change Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2017. [Read Here].

BODANSKY, D., J. BRUNNÉE, and L. RAJAMANI, "Climate Change and International Law", In: D. Bodansky, J. Brunnée, and L. Rajamani, *International Climate Change Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2017, pp. 35-71. [Read Here].

BONNAMY, J.M., *Changement climatique : Après le pavé le brûlot !*, Paris, l'Harmattan, 2021. [Place Hold].

BOGGIO-MOTHERON, M.E., C. MICHEL, et M. TAWFEEQ (dir.), *Le(s) Risque(s) climatique(s),* Paris, Mare & Martin, 2024. [Place Hold].

BOUTE, A., "Energy Geopolitics and Climate Law: Interdisciplinary Environmental Law Scholarship in a Geopolitical World", *Journal of Environmental Law*, Vol.35 (2023), No. 1, pp. 157–159. [Read Here].

BOYLE, A., and N. SINGH GHALEIGH, "Ch.2 Climate Change and International Law Beyond the UNFCCC", In: K.R. Gray, R. Tarasofsky, and C.P. Carlarne (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of International Climate Change Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2016, pp. 26-54. [Read Here].

BROSSET, E. and S. MALJEAN-DUBOIS, "Chapter 26: The Paris Agreement, EU Climate Law and the Energy Union", In: M. Peeters, and M. Eliantonio (eds.), *Research Handbook on EU Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2020, pp. 412-427. [Read Here].

BROUDE, T., "Warming to Crisis: The Climate Change Law of Unintended Opportunity", *Netherlands Yearbook of International Law,* Vol. 44 (2014), pp. 111-138. [Read Here].

BRUNNÉE. J., "Environment, Multilateral Agreements", In: A. Peters, and R. Wolfrum (eds.), *Max Planck Encyclopedia of Public International Law [MPEPIL]*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008-. [Read Here].

BRUNNÉE. J., "Procedure and Substance in International Environmental Law", *Recueil des cours / Collected Courses,* 405, Leiden, Martinus Nijhoff Publishers, 2020, pp. 75-240. [Read Here] and [Here].

BRUNNÉE, J. and S.J. TOOPE, "4 - Climate Change: Building a Legal Regime", In: J. Brunnée, and S. Toope, *Legitimacy and Legality in International Law: An Interactional Account*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, pp. 126-219. [Read Here].

BRUS, M., A. DE HOOGH, and P. MERKOURIS, "The Normative Status of Climate Change Obligations under International Law: 'Yesterday's Good Enough Has Become Today's Unacceptable'", *Policy Department for Citizens' Rights and Constitutional Affairs Directorate-General for Internal Policies PE 749.395* - June 2023. [Read Here] and [Here].

BUDAK, T.G., *Beyond Treaties: Rethinking Legal Mechanisms for International Climate Governance*, Cham, Springer, 2025. [Read Here] and [Here] and [Place Hold].

BURGERS, L., "Should Judges Make Climate Change Law?", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 9 (2020), No. 1, pp. 55-75. [Read Here].

CALSTER, G. VAN, *Research Handbook on Climate Change Mitigation Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2015. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

CALSTER, G. VAN, and L. REINS (eds.), *The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: A Commentary*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

CARLARNE, C., "Chapter I.22: International Treaty Fragmentation and Climate Change", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2017, pp. 261-272. [Read Here] and [Here].

CARLARNE, C.P., K.R. GRAY, and R. TARASOFSKY (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of International Climate Change Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2016. [Read Here].

CARLARNE, C.P., K.R. GRAY, and R. TARASOFSKY, "Ch.1 International Climate Change Law: Mapping the Field", In: K.R. Gray, R. Tarasofsky, and C.P. Carlarne (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of International Climate Change Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2016, pp. 3-25. [Read Here].

CERRATO, E., F. AGOSTINI, and N. JABERG, "Why the PSPP Judgment of the German Federal Constitutional Court Gives the ECB Another Incentive to Integrate Climate Change Considerations into Monetary Policy", *European Law Blog*, 27 May, 2020. [Read Here].

CHALMERS, D., G. DAVIES, and G. MONTI, "Climate Change", In: D. Chalmers (et al.), *European Union Law: Text and Materials*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2024, pp. 1001–1047. [Read Here].

CHENEVIERE, C., and P. NIHOUL, *Le SystèMe d'ÉChange de Quotas d'ÉMission de Gaz à Effet de Serre : ProtéGer Le Climat, PréServer Le Marché IntéRieur*, Bruxelles, Bruylant, 2018. [Place Hold].

CHIKHAOUI-MAHDAOUI, L., « L'adaptation de la Tunisie aux changements Climatiques », Dans : M.A. Mekouar, et M. Prieur, *Droit, humanité et environnement : mélanges en l'honneur de Stéphane Doumbé-Billé*, Bruxelles, Bruylant, 2020, pp. 793-804. [Place Hold].

CHRISTENSEN, S.M., *Climate Conflicts - A Case of International Environmental and Humanitarian Law*, Cham, Springer, 2016. [Read Here] and [Here].

COPLAN, K.S. (et al.), "Introduction to Climate Change Law", In: K.S. Koplan (et al.), *Climate Change Law: An Introduction*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 1-4. [Read Here].

CORDONNIER SEGGER, M.C., and L. Voigt (eds.), *Routledge Handbook of Climate Law and Governance. Courage, Contributions and Compliance*, London, Routledge, 2024. [Read Here].

COURNIL, C. (dir.), *La fabrique d'un droit climatique : au service de la trajectoire "1.5"*, Paris, Editions A. Pedone, 2021. [Place Hold].

COURNIL, C., et C. COLARD-FABREGOULE (dir.), *Changements climatiques et défis du droit : Actes de la journée d'études du 24 mars 2009*, Bruxelles, Bruylant, 2010. [Place Hold].

COURNIL, C., et L. VARISON (dir.), *Les procès climatiques : entre le national et l'international*, Paris, Editions A. Pedone, 2018. [Place Hold].

CRAWFORD, J., "15 Legal Aspects of the Protection of the Environment", In: J. Crawford, *Brownlie's Principles of Public International Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2019, pp. 336-352. [Read Here].

DANNY HARVEY, L.D., *Climate and Global Environmental Change*, London, Routledge, 2018. [Read Here].

DELIMATSIS, P., and L. REINS (eds.), *Trade and Environmental Law. Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law. Vol. XI*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

DE LUCIA, V., "Competing Narratives and Complex Genealogies: The Ecosystem Approach in International Environmental Law", *Journal of Environmental Law*, Vol. 27 (2015) No. 1, pp. 91–117. [Read Here].

DESSLER, A.E., *Introduction to Modern Climate Change*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2022. [Place Hold].

DEVIS, A., "Change of Paradigm in EU Environmental Law: Does the Climate Crisis Now 'Override' the Biodiversity Crisis?", *European Law Blog*, 21 November, 2024. [Read Here]

DOUTEAUD, S., et C. Roche (dir.), *La loi Climat et Résilience, perspectives en sciences sociales*, Le Kremlin-Bicêtre, Éditions Mare & Martin, 2023. [Place Hold].

DUPUY, P.M., and J.E. VIÑUALES, *International Environmental Law*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2018. [Place Hold].

EDIBOGLU SAKOWSKY, E., *The Legal Personality of the Conference of Parties to the United Nations Climate Change Regime Treaties (November 13, 2023)*. Max Planck Institute for Innovation & Competition Research Paper 23-24, 2023. [Read Here] and [Here].

EHLERS, E., and K. AMIRPUR (eds.), *And We Shall Save the Earth: Muslim Environmental Stewards*, Leiden, Brill, 2021. [Place Hold].

EL MAHMOUD, K., J. JAHN and M. VINKEN, "Climate Change at the Forefront of the Structural Transformation of International Law", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 4 August, 2025. [Read Here].

ENCINAS DE MUNAGORRI, R. (dir.), *Expertise et gouvernance du changement climatique*, Paris, L.D.G.J., 2009. [Place Hold].

ESTY, D.C., « Trumping-Trump : Pourquoi l'Accord de Paris survivra », *Revue juridique de l'environnement*, Vol. 42 (2017), n°Spécial, pp. 49-57. [Read Here] and [Here].

ESTY, D.C., and D.P. ADLER, "Changing International Law for a Changing Climate", *AJIL Unbound*, Vol. 112 (2018), pp. 279-284. [Read Here] and [Here].

ETTY, T. (et al.), "Transnational Climate Law", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 7 (2018), No. 2, pp. 191-200. [Read Here] and [Here].

FABER R, D. KOCHER, and M. DUWE, "Meaningful Participatory Climate Governance: Lessons from EU Multilevel Climate and Energy Dialogues", *RECIEL*, Vol. 34 (2025), No. 2, pp. 394-408. [Read Herez].

FARBER, D.A., and M. PEETERS (eds.), *Climate Change Law. Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law. Vol. I*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2017. [Read Here] and [Here] and [Place Hold].

FARBER, D.A., and M. PEETERS (eds.), "Chapter I.56: The Emergence of Global Climate Law", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2017, pp. 687-702. [Read Here] and [Here].

FARBER, D.A., and C. PIÑON CARLARNE, *Climate Change Law*, St. Paul, MN, Foundation Press, 2018. [Place Hold].

FARRALL, S., T. AHMED, and D. FRENCH (eds.), *Criminological and Legal Consequences of Climate Change*, Oxford, Hart, 2012. [Place Hold].

FAURE, M. (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2016. [Read Here] and [Here].

FERNÁNDEZ PÉREZ, A., *Derecho de La Energía Europeo Y Cambio ClimáTico*, Cizur Menor (Navarra), Aranzadi, 2023. [Place Hold].

FISHER, D.E. (ed.), *Research Handbook on Fundamental Concepts of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2016. [Place Hold] and [Here].

FISCHER KUH, K., "Chapter 1: International Climate Change Treaty Regime", In: K.S. Coplan (et al.), *Climate Change Law: An Introduction*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 5-22. [Read Here].

FITZMAURICE, M., and S. MALJEAN-DUBOIS, and S. NEGRI (dir.), *Environmental Protection and Sustainable Development from Rio to Rio+20 = Protection de l'environnement et développement durable de Rio à Rio+20*, Leiden, Brill Academic Publishers, 2014. [Read Here] and [Here].

FITZMAURICE, M., and D. FRENCH (eds.), *International Environmental Law and Governance*, Leiden, Brill, 2015. [Read Here].

FITZMAURICE, M., A. TANZI, and A. PAPANTONIOU (eds.), *Multilateral Environmental Treaties. Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law. Vol. V*. Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2017. [Place Hold] and [Read Here] and [Here].

FITZMAURICE, M. (et al.) (eds.), *Research Handbook on International Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

FITZMAURICE, M., and A.V. RYDBERG, "Using International Law to Address the Effects of Climate Change. A Matter for the International Court of Justice?", *Yearbook of International Disaster Law Online*, Vol. 4 (2023), No, 1, pp. 281-305. [Read Here] and [Here] and [Here].

FRANCIONI, F., "5 Principle 1", In: J.E. Viñuales (ed.), *The Rio Declaration on Environment and Development: A Commentary,* Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2015, pp. 93-106. [Read Here].

FREESTONE, D., and C. STRECK (eds.), *Legal Aspects of Carbon Trading: Kyoto, Copenhagen and Beyond*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2009. [Read Here].

FREESTONE, D., "1 The International Climate Change Legal and Institutional Framework: An Overview", In: D. Freestone, and C. Streck (eds.), *Legal Aspects of Carbon Trading: Kyoto, Copenhagen and Beyond*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2009, pp. 3-34. [Read Here].

FRENZ, W., *Grundzüge Des Klimaschutzrechts*, Berlin, Erich Schmidt Verlag, 2023. [Place Hold].

GILLESPIE, A., *International Environmental Law, Policy, and Ethics*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014. [Place Hold].

GILLESPIE, A., "Chapter 5: An Introduction to Ethical Considerations in International Environmental Law", In: M. Fitzmaurice (et al.) (eds.), *Research Handbook on International Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 106-128. [Read Here].

GONZALES-IWANCIW, J., S. KARLSSON-VINKHUYZEN, and A. DEWULF, "How Does the UNFCCC Enable Multi-level Learning for the Governance of Adaptation?", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 23 (2023), pp. 1–25. [Read Here].

GRAY, K.R., R. TARASOFSKY, and C.P. CARLARNE (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of International Climate Change Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2016. [Read Here] and [Here].

GUGLYUVATYY, E., "Climate Change and International Response", In: E. Guglyuvatyy, *Climate Change, Forests and Federalism: Australian Experience*, Singapore, Springer, 2022, pp. 1-12. [Read Here].

GUGLYUVATYY, E., "Climate Change Mitigation", In: E. Guglyuvatyy, *Climate Change, Forests and Federalism. Australian Experience*, Singapore, Springer, 2022, pp. 13-40. [Read Here].

GUIOT, J., « Limiter l'augmentation des températures bien en dessous de 2°C : est-ce un objectif atteignable ? », *Revue juridique de l'environnement*, Vol. 42 (2017), n°Spécial, pp. 23-32. [Read Here] and [Here].

GUNDLACH. J., and M.B. GERRARD, "Ch.25 Climate Change and Energy Transition Policies", In: E. Lees, and J.E. Viñuales (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of Comparative Environmental Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2019, pp. 531-577. [Read Here].

GUPTA, J., "Legal Steps Outside the Climate Convention: Litigation as a Tool to Address Climate Change', *Review of European Community & International Environmental Law*, Vol. 16 (2007), No. 1, pp. 76-86. [Read Here].

HARRISON, J., "Significant International Environmental Law Developments: 2020–2021", *Journal of Environmental Law*, Vol. 33 (2021), No. 3, pp. 737–745. [Read Here].

HARRISON, J., "Significant International Environmental Law Developments: 2021–22", *Journal of Environmental Law*, Vol. 34 (2022), No. 3, pp. 499–515. [Read Here].

HAUTEREAU-BOUTONNET M., et S. PORCHY-SIMON (dir.), *Le changement climatique, quel rôle pour le droit privé ?*, Paris, Dalloz, 2019. [Place Hold].

HAUTEREAU-BOUTONNET M., « Adoption de la loi climat et résilience : "grande loi écologique" ou "loi blabla" ? », *Le club des juristes*, 30 juillet, 2021. [Read Here].

HERMAN, K.S., "Doomed to Fail? A Call to Reform Global Climate Governance and Greenhouse Gas Inventories", *International Environmental Agreements*, (2024), pp. 1-32. [Read Here].

HEYVAERT, V., and L.A. DUVIC-PAOLI, *Research Handbook on Transnational Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2020. [Read Here].

HOLLO, E.J., "Climate Change and the Law", In: K. Brown, and D. Snyder (eds.) *General Reports of the XVIIIth Congress of the International Academy of Comparative Law / Rapports Généraux du XVIIIème Congrès de l'Académie Internationale de Droit Comparé*, Dordrecht Springer, 2012, pp. 229-272. [Read Here].

HOLLO, E.J., K. KULOVESI, and M. MEHLING (eds.), *Climate Change and the Law. Ius Gentium: Comparative Perspectives on Law and Justice*, Vol. 21, Dordrecht, Springer, 2013. [Read Here].

HONKONEN, T., "Civil society participation in EU preparation for UN Climate Negotiations—Questions of Openness and Transparency", *RECIEL*, Vol. 34 (2025), No. 2, pp. 379-393. [Read Here].

HORNKOHL, L., "The CJEU Dismissed the People's Climate Case as Inadmissible: The Limit of Plaumann Is Plaumann", *European Law Blog*, 6 April, 2021. [Read Here].

HUGHES, H., *The IPCC and the Politics of Writing Climate Change*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2024. [Place Hold].

HUGLO, C., and D. PICOD, *Le contentieux climatique : une révolution judiciaire mondiale*, Bruxelles, Bruylant, 2018. [Place Hold].

HULME, K., and D.M. ONG, "The Challenge of Global Climate Change for International Law: An Overview", In: P.S. Low (ed.), *Sustainable Development: Asia-Pacific Perspectives*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2022, pp. 175–198. [Read Here].

INTERGOVERNMENTAL PANEL ON CLIMATE CHANGE (IPCC), *Climate Change 2013 – The Physical Science Basis: Working Group I Contribution to the Fifth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2014. [Read Here].

INTERGOVERNMENTAL PANEL ON CLIMATE CHANGE (IPCC), *Climate Change 2014 – Impacts, Adaptation and Vulnerability: Part A: Global and Sectoral Aspects: Working Group II Contribution to the IPCC Fifth Assessment Report*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2014. [Read Here].

INTERGOVERNMENTAL PANEL ON CLIMATE CHANGE (IPCC), *Climate Change 2014 – Impacts, Adaptation and Vulnerability: Part B: Regional Aspects: Working Group II Contribution to the IPCC Fifth Assessment Report*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2014. [Read Here].

INTERGOVERNMENTAL PANEL ON CLIMATE CHANGE (IPCC), *Global Warming of 1.5°C: IPCC Special Report on Impacts of Global Warming of 1.5°C above Pre-Industrial Levels in Context of Strengthening Response to Climate Change, Sustainable Development, and Efforts to Eradicate Poverty*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2022. [Read Here].

INTERGOVERNMENTAL PANEL ON CLIMATE CHANGE (IPCC), *Climate Change and Land. IPCC Special Report on Climate Change, Desertification, Land Degradation, Sustainable Land Management, Food Security, and Greenhouse Gas Fluxes in Terrestrial Ecosystems*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2022. [Read Here].

INTERGOVERNMENTAL PANEL ON CLIMATE CHANGE (IPCC), *The Ocean and Cryosphere in a Changing Climate: Special Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2022. [Read Here].

INTERGOVERNMENTAL PANEL ON CLIMATE CHANGE (IPCC), *Climate Change 2021 – The Physical Science Basis: Working Group I Contribution to the Sixth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2023. [Read Here].

INTERGOVERNMENTAL PANEL ON CLIMATE CHANGE (IPCC), *Climate Change 2022 – Impacts, Adaptation and Vulnerability. Working Group II Contribution to the Sixth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2023. [Read Here].

INTERGOVERNMENTAL PANEL ON CLIMATE CHANGE (IPCC), *Climate Change 2022 - Mitigation of Climate Change. Working Group III Contribution to the Sixth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2023. [Read Here].

INTERNATIONAL LEGAL EXPERT GROUP ON TRADE-RELATED CLIMATE MEASURES AND POLICIES, *Principles of International Law Relevant for Consideration in the Design and Implementation of Trade-related Climate Measures and Policies. Report of an International Legal Expert Group*, Geneva, Forum on Trade, Environment, & the SDGs (TESS), September 2023. [Read Here].

JAFRY, T. (ed.), *Routledge Handbook of Climate Justice*, London, Routledge, 2018. [Place Hold].

JERRARI, F., « La loi européenne sur le climat : un renouveau de la stratégie climatique européenne ? », *Revue de l'Union européenne*, (2021), No. 647, pp. 206-210. [Place Hold].

JACKSON, E., "Climate Change and LGBTQ Rights", *Opinio Juris*, 26 October, 2023. [Read Here].

JAMIESON, D. and M. DI PAOLA, "Klimawandel und globale Gerechtigkeit: Neues Problem, altes Paradigma?", In: A. Kallhoff (ed.), *Klimagerechtigkeit und Klimaethik*, Berlin, De Gruyter, 2015, pp. 23-38. [Read Here].

JANSSEN, J., "The Corporate Sustainability Due Diligence Directive Would Ensure a Level Playing Field and Enhance Necessary Corporate Sustainability", *European Law Blog*, 12 March, 2024. [Read Here].

JOHANSSON, V., "Just Transition as an Evolving Concept in International Climate Law", *Journal of Environmental Law*, Vol. 35 (2023), No. 2, pp. 229-249. [Read Here].

JOHNSTON, J.S., *Climate Rationality. From Bias to Balance*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2021. [Place Hold].

KAIME, T., *International Climate Change Law and Policy. Cultural Legitimacy in Adaptation and Mitigation*, London, Routledge, 2014. [Read Here].

KALLHOFF, A. (ed.), *Klimagerechtigkeit und Klimaethik*, Berlin, De Gruyter, 2015. [Read Here].

KAMGAING, P.C., « Déclarer l'état d'urgence une réponse juridique face à la crise climatique? », Dans : M.E. Boggio-Motheron, C. Michel, et M. Tawfeeq (dir.), *Le(s) Risque(s) climatique(s)*, Paris, Mare & Martin, 2024, pp. 211-230. [Place Hold].

KARIM, M.S., and M.M. UDDIN, "Impacts of Climate Change on Bangladesh: International Legal Discourses and National Legal Responses", In: M. Uddin (ed.), *International Law, Climate Change and Bangladesh*, Cham, Springer, 2024. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

KELLOW, A., *Negotiating Climate Change*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2018. [Read Here].

KELLOW, A., "Chapter 1: Metapolicy and Global Climate Policy: A Forensic Analysis", In: A. Kellow, *Negotiating Climate Change*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2018, pp. 1-14. [Read Here].

KELLOW, A., "Chapter 6: Paris: The End – Or a New Beginning?", In: A. Kellow, *Negotiating Climate Change*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2018, pp. 120-139. [Read Here].

KENEHAM, S. and C. KATZ (eds.), *Principles of Justice and Real-world Climate Politics*, Lanham, Rowman & Littlefield, 2021. [Place Hold].

KESKITALO, E.C.H, and B.L. PRESTON (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change Adaptation Policy*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2019. [Read Here].

KIBUGI, R., "Chapter VI.44: Common but Differentiated Responsibilities in a North-South Context: Assessment of the Evolving Practice Under Climate Change Treaties", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2018, pp. 613-626. [Read Here] and [Here].

KLÖCK, C. (et al.) (eds.), *Coalitions in the Climate Change Negotiations*, London, Routledge, 2021. [Place Hold].

KNOPFF, T., *Klimaschutzrecht durch den Energiesektor im Mehrebenensystem*, Baden-Baden, Nomos, 2025. [Read Here].

KORMOS, R., *Intertwined: Women, Nature, and Climate Justice*, New York, The New Press, 2024. [Place Hold].

KRÄMER, L., and E. ORLANDO (eds.), *Principles of Environmental Law. Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law. Vol. VI.*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2018. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

LASSUS ST-GENIES, G. DE, « À la recherche d'un droit transnational des changements climatiques », *Revue juridique de l'environnement*, Vol. 41 (2016), No. 1, pp. 80-98. [Read Here].

LASSUS ST-GENIES, G. DE, *Droit international du climat et aspect économique du défi Climatique*, Paris, Éditions Pedone, 2017. [Place Hold].

LAVALLEE, S., et S. MALJEAN-DUBOIS, « L'Accord de Paris : fin de la crise du multilatéralisme climatique ou évolution en clair-obscur », *Revue juridique de l'environnement*, Vol. 41 (2016), No. 1, pp. 19-36. [Read Here].

LAVOREL, S., et M. TORRE-SCHAUB, *La Justice Climatique. Prévenir, surmonter et réparer les inégalités liées au changement climatique*, Paris, Éditions Charles Léopold Mayer, 2023. [Read Here] or [Place Hold].

LEAL FILHO, W., *Climate Change Strategies: Handling the Challenges of Adapting to a Changing Climate*, Cham, Springer, 2023. [Place Hold].

LEAL FILHO, W., J.M. LUETZ and D.Y. AYAL (eds.), *Handbook of Climate Change Management*, Cham, Springer, 2021. [Read Here].

LEES, E. and J.E. VIÑUALES, *The Oxford Handbook of Comparative Environmental Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2019. [Read Here].

LEMOINE, M., et A.S. TABAU, « La conférence Climat de Lima : aller de l'avant en tirant les enseignements du passé », *Revue juridique de l'environnement*, Vol. 40 (2015), No. 2, pp. 310-328. [Read Here].

LEMOINE-SCHONNE, M., « La flexibilité de l'Accord de Paris sur les changements climatiques », *Revue juridique de l'environnement*, Vol. 41 (2016), No. 1, pp. 37-55. [Read Here].

LEMOINE-SCHONNE, M., « La participation de l'UE à l'Accord de Paris sur le climat du 12 décembre 2015 », Dans : J. Auvret-Finck (dir.), *La dimension environnementale de l'action extérieure de l'Union européenne : actes du colloque de Nice des 6 et 7 avril 2017*, Paris, Editions A. Pedone, 2018, pp. 257-279. [Place Hold].

LEPAGE, C., et C. HUGLO, « Commentaire iconoclaste (?) de "l'Accord de Paris" », *Revue juridique de l'environnement*, Vol. 41 (2016), No. 1, pp. 9-12. [Read Here].

LETCHER, T.M., (ed.), *Climate Change: Observed Impacts on Planet Earth*, Amsterdam, Elsevier, 2021. [Place Hold].

LOPEZ, G.P., "Certifying Carbon Farming: (Legally) Fit for Purpose?", *European Law Blog*, 10 September, 2025. [Read Here].

LOUKA, E., *International Environmental Law: Fairness, Effectiveness, and World Order*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2006. [Place Hold].

LUEPKE, H. VON, K. NEUHOFF, and C. MARCHEWITZ, "Bridges over Troubled Waters: Climate Clubs, Alliances, and Partnerships as Safeguards for Effective International Cooperation?", *International Environmental Agreements*, (2024), pp. 1-20. [Read Here].

LYSTER, R., *Climate Justice and Disaster Law*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2016. [Read Here].

MABILLE, S., « La loi climat permettra-t-elle de "renforcer la protection judiciaire de l'environnement" ? », *Le club des juristes*, 15 avril, 2021. [Read Here].

MACFAUL, L., "Developing the Climate Change Regime: The Role of Verification", In: R. Avenhaus, (et al.) (eds.), *Verifying Treaty Compliance*, Berlin, Springer, 2006, pp. 171-209. [Read Here].

MAGUIRE, R., "Foundations of International Climate Law: Objectives, Principles and Methods", In: E. Hollo, K. Kulovesi and M. Mehling (eds.), *Climate Change and the Law. Ius Gentium: Comparative Perspectives on Law and Justice*, Vol. 21, Dordrecht, Springer, 2013, pp. 83-110. [Read Here].

MAGUIRE, R., "Chapter 42: Climate Change", In: E. Schüring and M. Loewe (eds.), *Handbook on Social Protection Systems*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 688-704. [Read Here].

MAGUIRE, R. (et al.) "UNFCCC: A Feminist Perspective", *Environmental Policy and Law*, Vol. 53 (2023), No. 5-6, pp. 369 – 383. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

MAHMOUDI, H., and K. SEAMAN (eds.), *Global Climate Crisis: Seeking Environmental Justice and Climate Equality*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2025. [Place Hold].

MAHMOUDI, H., and K. SEAMAN, "Chapter 1: Introduction: Seeking Environmental Justice and Climate Equality", In: H. Mahmoudi and K. Seaman (eds.), *Global Climate Crisis*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2025, pp. 1–19. [Read Here].

MAI, L., "Navigating Transformations: Climate Change and International Law", *Leiden Journal of International Law*, Vol. 37 (2024), No. 3, pp. 535–556. [Read Here].

MAJESKE, A., "22: Climate Change", In: R. Spoo and S. Stern (eds.), *Elgar Concise Encyclopedia of Law and Literature*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2025, pp. 81–84. [Read Here].

MALJEAN-DUBOIS, S., "The No-Harm Principle as the Foundation of International Climate Law", In: B. Mayer, and A. Zahar (eds.), *Debating Climate Law*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2021, pp. 15-28. [Read Here] and [Here].

MALJEAN-DUBOIS, S., and L. RAJAMANI, *La mise en oeuvre du droit international de l'environnement = Implementation of international environmental law*, Leiden, Nijhoff, 2011. [Place Hold].

MALJEAN-DUBOIS, S., and M. WEMAËRE, *La Diplomatie Climatique : Les Enjeux d'Un RéGime International Du Climat*, Paris, Pedone, 2010. [Place Hold].

MALJEAN-DUBOIS, S., et M. WEMAËRE, *COP 21? : la diplomatie climatique de Rio (1992) à Paris (2015)*, Paris, Editions A. Pedone, 2015. [Place Hold].

MALJEAN-DUBOIS, S., et M. WEMAËRE, « L'accord à conclure à Paris en décembre 2015 : une opportunité pour "dé" fragmenter la gouvernance internationale du climat ? », *Revue juridique de l'environnement*, Vol. 40 (2015), No. 4, pp. 649-671. [Read Here].

MALJEAN-DUBOIS, S., and J. PEEL (eds.), *Climate Change and the Testing of International Law / Le droit international au défi des changements climatiques*. The Centre for Studies and Research in International Law and International Relations, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2023. [Read Here].

MALJEAN-DUBOIS, S., and J. PEEL, "1 - The Progressive "Climatization" of International Law", In: S. Maljean-Dubois, and J. Peel (eds.), *Climate Change and the Testing of International Law / Le droit international au défi des changements climatiques*. The Centre for Studies and Research in International Law and International Relations, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2023, pp. 3-39. [Read Here].

MALJEAN-DUBOIS, S., and J. PEEL, « 2 - La « climatisation » progressive du droit international », In: S. Maljean-Dubois, and J. Peel (eds.), *Climate Change and the Testing of International Law / Le droit international au défi des changements climatiques*. The Centre for Studies and Research in International Law and International Relations, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2023, pp. 41-81. [Read Here].

MANN, M.E., *The New Climate War: The Fight to Take Back the Planet*, New York, Hatchette Book Group, 2021. [Place Hold].

MANTLANA, K.B., NDIITWANI, M. and S.A. NDHLEVE, "Perspective on the Significance of Reporting Climate Change Adaptation Information to the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change", *Intternational Environmental Agreements,* (2024), pp. 1-16. [Read Here].

MANZANO, J.J., and S. BORRÀS PENTINAT (eds.), *Research Handbook on Global Climate Constitutionalism*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publications, 2019. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

MARCHEGIANI, M., *L'incidenza Della Nozione Di Vulnerabilità Sullo Sviluppo Del Diritto Internazionale in Tema Di Cambiamenti Climatici*, Torino,Giappichelli, 2023. [Place Hold].

MAY, J.R., *Human Rights and the Environment: Legality, Indivisibility, Dignity and Geography. Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law. Vol. VII*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2019. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

MAYER, B. DE, « Enjeux et résultats de la COP21 », *Revue juridique de l'environnement*, Vol. 41 (2016), No. 1, pp. 13-17. [Read Here].

MAYER, B., *The International Law on Climate Change*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2018. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

MAYER, B., "16 - International Law in Times of Climate Change", In: B. Mayer, *The International Law on Climate Change*, Cambridge University Press, 2018, pp. 261-274. [Read Here] and [Here].

MAYER, B., "Climate Assessment as an Emerging Obligation under Customary International Law, *International and Comparative Law Quarterly*, Vol. 68 (2019), No. 2, pp. 271 – 308. [Read Here].

MAYER, B., and A. ZAHAR (eds.), *Debating Climate Law,* Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2021. [Read Here].

MAYER, B., *International Law Obligations on Climate Change Mitigation*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2022. [Read Here] and [Here].

MAYER, B., "Climate Change Mitigation as an Obligation under Customary Law", *Yale Journal of International Law*, Vol. 48 (2023), No. 1, pp. 105-152. [Read Here].

MAYER, B., and H. VAN ASSELT, "The Rise of International Climate Litigation", *Review of European Comparative & International Environmental Law*, Vol. 32 (2023), No. 2, pp. 175-184. [Read Here].

MAUER, S.M., "A Safeguarded Green-Deal-Acquis? Environmental Non-Regression as a General Principle of EU Law", *European Law Blog*, 15 July, 2025. [Read Here]

MCDONALD, J., J. MCGEE and R. BARNES (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change, Oceans and Coasts*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2020. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

MCLNTYRE, O., and T. MOSEDALE, "The Precautionary Principle as a Norm of Customary International Law,", *Journal of Environmental Law*, Vol. 9 (1997), No. 2, pp. 221–241. [Read Here].

MERCURE, P.F., « Le projet de pacte mondial pour l'environnement : une opportunité pour le développement ? », Dans : M.A. Mekouar et M. Prieur, *Droit, humanité et environnement : mélanges en l'honneur de Stéphane Doumbé-Billé*, Bruxelles, Bruylant, 2020, pp. 313-351. [Place Hold].

MILLIGAN, B., and R. MACRORY, "Chapter VI.2: The History and Evolution of Legal Principles Concerning the Environment", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2018, pp. 23-37. [Read Here] and [Here].

MERKOURIS, P., and M. PERREAUT, "Chapter V.36: United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change 1992", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2017, pp. 375-399. [Read Here] and [Here].

MEINERT, K. (ed.), *Nature, Environment and Culture in East Asia: The Challenge of Climate Change*, Leiden, Brill, 2013. [Place Hold].

MEKOUAR, M.A., et M. PRIEUR (dir.)„ *humanité et environnement : mélanges en l'honneur de Stéphane Doumbé-Billé,* Bruxelles, Bruylant, 2020. [Place Hold].

MINNEROP. P., "Climate Protection Agreements", In: A. Peters, and R. Wolfrum (eds.), *Max Planck Encyclopedia of Public International Law [MPEPIL]*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008-. [Read Here].

MOLINER-DUBOST, M., et V. BERTRAND, « Vers des marchés internationaux du carbone pour l'accord de Paris? Que retenir de la COP26? » *Énergie-Environnement-Infrastructures : actualité, pratiques et enjeux*, Vol. 8 (2022), No. 2, pp. 21-26. [Place Hold].

MONTINI, M., "Chapter VI.10: The Principle of Integration", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2018, pp. 139-149. [Read Here] and [Here].

MORGAN, R.A., *Climate Change and International History : Negotiating Science, Global Change, and Environmental Justice*, London, Bloomsbury Academic, 2024. [Place Hold].

MORGERA, E., and J. RAZZAQUE (eds.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law, Vol. III. Biodiversity and Nature Protection Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2017. [Place Hold] and and [Read Here].

NAGTZAAM, G., E. VAN HOOK, and D. GUILFOYLE, *International Environmental Law: A Case Study Analysis*, Abingdon, Oxon, Routledge, 2020. [Place Hold].

NAIM-GESBERT, É., « Accord de Paris sur le climat : commencement d'une mutation de notre temps ? », *Revue juridique de l'environnement*, Vol. 41 (2016), No. 2, pp. 210-212. [Read Here].

NANDA, S.K, "From Rio to Doha: In Search of Cooperative Action for Climate Change", In: B. Nirmal and R. Singh (eds.), *Contemporary Issues in International Law*, Singapore, Springer, 2018, pp. 161-171. [Read Here].

NANDA, V.P., *Climate Change and Environmental Ethics*, New Brunswick, Transaction Publishers, 2011. [Place Hold].

NANDA, V., and G. PRING, *International Environmental Law and Policy for the 21st Century*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2012. [Read Here].

NEUMANN, K., "Balancing Adaptation and Mitigation: The Agricultural Sector under the UN Climate Change Regime", *EJIL:Talk!*, 7 July, 2025. [Read Here].

OUMBA, P., « Planification forestière et équilibre climatique dans le basin du Congo : Les experiences du Cameroun et de la République du Congo », Dans : M.A. Mekouar et M. Prieur, *Droit, humanité et environnement : mélanges en l'honneur de Stéphane Doumbé-Billé*, Bruxelles, Bruylant, 2020, pp. 429-450. [Place Hold].

PADDOCK, L.R., R.L. GLICKSMAN, and N.S. BRYNER (eds.), *Decision Making in Environmental Law. Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law. Vol. II*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2016. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

PADDOCK, LR, D.L. MARKELL, and N.S. BRYNER (eds.), *Compliance and Enforcement of Environmental Law. Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law. Vol. IV,* Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2017. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

PALAGUMMI, S.,"Learning Climate Change from Traditional Communities", In: N. Bikkina, and R.M.R. Turaga (eds.), *Climate Change Adaptation: Traditional Wisdom and Cross-Scale Understanding*, Singapore, Palgrave Macmillan, 2024, pp. 15-28. [Place Hold].

PEEL, J., "Climate Change", In: A. Nollkaemper, and I. Plakokefalos (eds.), *The Practice of Shared Responsibility in International Law*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2017, pp. 1009-1050. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

PEETERS, M., "Chapter VI.36: Environmental Principles in International Climate Change Law", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2018, pp. 509-524. [Read Here] and [Here].

PEETERS, M., and M. ELIANTONIO (eds.), *Research Handbook on EU Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021. [Read Here].

PENTEADO, A., S.P. CHAKRABARTY, and O.H. SHAIKH (eds.), *Traditional Knowledge and Climate Change: An Environmental Impact on Landscape and Communities*, Singapore, Springer, 2024. [Place Hold].

PERREAUT REVIAL, M.A., "Chapter 13: International Climate Law", In: M. Fitzmaurice (et al.) (eds.), *Research Handbook on International Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 321-343. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

PETERS, J., and T. TRAPP, "Access to Documents Relating to the Environment – Even in Light of Dooming Controversy?", *European Law Blog*, 21 May 2024. [Read Here].

PHELAN, A.L., "19 The Environment, a Changing Climate, and Planetary Health", In: L.O. Gostin, and B.M. Meier (eds.), *Foundations of Global Health & Human Rights*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2020, pp. 417-438. [Read Here].

POMART, C., and O. DUPERE (dir.), *Changements climatiques, dérèglements juridiques?*, Bayonne, Institut Francophone pour la Justice et la Démocratie, 2023. [Place Hold].

POORHASHEMI, A., "Future Development of International Environmental Law: Opportunities and Challenges", *Amagis Juridica*, Vol. 13 (2021), No. 3, pp. 9-24. [Read Here].

POPOVSKI, V. (ed.), *The Implementation of the Paris Agreement on Climate Change*, Abingdon, Oxon, Routledge, 2019. [Place Hold].

PRYCK, K. DE, and M. HULME, *A Critical Assessment of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2023. [Place Hold].

PUNAM, N.J., "Indigenous Knowledge in Climate Adaptation in Bangladesh: International Climate Law Perspectives", In: M. Uddin, (ed.), *International Law, Climate Change and Bangladesh*, Cham, Springer, 2024, pp. 93–106. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

RAINAUD, A., « Les certificats d'économies d'énergie : nature hybride d'un outil de l'État piloté par les acteurs économiques », *Revue juridique de l'environnement*, Vol. 41 (2016), No. 1, pp. 105-121. [Read Here].

RAJAMANI, L., "Chapter I.17: The United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change: A Framework Approach to Climate Change", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2018, pp. 205-216. [Read Here] and [Here].

RAJAMANI, L., "Chapter VI.22: Common but Differentiated Responsibilities", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2018, pp. 291-302. [Read Here] and [Here].

RAJAMANI, L., "Innovation and Experimentation in the International Climate Change Regime", *Recueil des cours / Collected Courses*, 404, Leiden, Martinus Nijhoff Publishers, 2020, pp. [i]-234. [Read Here] and [Here].

RAJAMANI, L., *Innovation and Experimentation in the International Climate Change Regime*, Leiden: Brill Nijhoff, 2020. [Read Here].

RAJAMANI, L., and J. PEEL (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of International Environmental Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2021. [Read Here].

RAJAMANI, L., and J. PEEL, "Ch.1 International Environmental Law: Changing Context, Emerging Trends, and Expanding Frontiers", In: L. Rajamani, and J. Peel (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of International Environmental Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2021, pp. 1-32. [Read Here].

RAJAMANI, L., and J. PEEL, "Reflections on a Decade of Change in International Environmental Law*, *Cambridge International Law Journal*, Vol. 10 (2021), No. 1, pp. 6-31. [Read Here].

RAJAMANI, L. and J.D. WERKSMAN, "Ch.29 Climate Change", In: L. Rajamani, and J. Peel (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of International Environmental Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2021, pp. 492-511. [Read Here].

RAYFUSE, R.G., "Chapter 20: Climate Change and the Poles", In: K.N. Scott, and D.L. VanderZwaag (eds.), *Research Handbook on Polar Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2020, pp. 413-433. [Read Here].

RAYFUSE, R.G., and S.V. SCOTT (eds.), *International Law in the Era of Climate Change*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2012. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

RAYFUSE, R.G., and S.V. SCOTT (eds.), "Chapter 1: Mapping the Impact of Climate Change on International Law", In: R. Rayfuse, and S.V. Scott (eds.), *International Law in the Era of Climate Change*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2012, pp. 3-25. [Read Here].

REDGWELL, C., "Chapter 5: Climate Change and International Environmental Law", In: R. Rayfuse, and S.V. Scott (eds.), *International Law in the Era of Climate Change*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2012, pp. 118-146. [Read Here].

REISMAN, D.A.A., "*Rebus sic stantibus* as a Stabilizing Doctrine in the Climate Crisis", *Climate Law*, Vol. 11 (2021), No. 3-4, pp. 211-244. [Read Here].

REYES-GARCÍA, V. (et al.) (eds.), *Routledge Handbook of Climate Change Impacts on Indigenous Peoples and Local Communities,* Abingdon, Oxon, Routledge, 2024. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

RIBEIRO HOFFMANN, A., P. SANDRIN, and Y.E. DOUKAS (eds.), *Climate Change in Regional Perspective: European Union and Latin American Initiatives, Challenges, and Solutions*, Cham, Springer, 2024. [Read Here] and [Here] and [Place Hold].

RICHARDSON, B.J., "Chapter I.7: Local Authorities and Climate Change", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2016, pp. 80-91. [Read Here] and [Here].

RIETIG, K. (et al.), "Unanimity or Standing Aside? Reinterpreting Consensus in United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change Negotiations", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 23 (2023), pp. 221–234. [Read Here].

RÖBEN, V., "Environmental Treaty Bodies", In: A. Peters and R. Wolfrum (eds.), *Max Planck Encyclopedia of Public International Law [MPEPIL]*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008-. [Read Here].

ROGGENKAMP, M.M., K.J. DE GRAAF, and R. FLEMING (eds.), *Energy Law, Climate Change and the Environment. Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law. Vol. IX*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

ROMANIN JACUR, F.,"Take Urgent Action to Combat Climate Change and Its Impacts'', In: I. Bantekas and F. Seatzu (eds.), *The UN Sustainable Development Goals: A Commentary*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2023, pp. 949-1014. [Read Here].

RUPPEL, O.C., C. ROSCHMANN, and K. RUPPEL-SCHLICHTING (eds.), *Climate Change: International Law and Global Governance*, Baden-Baden, Nomos, 2013. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

RUSCHINZIK, L.M., *Die Governance-Verordnung der EU für die Energieunion und den Klimaschutz: Koordinierung der europäischen Energie- und Klimaschutzziele*, Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 2025. [Place Hold].

RYDBERG, A.V., "Climate Change Litigation: General Perspectives and Emerging Trends", *International Community Law Review*, Vol. 26 (2024) pp. 347-366. [Read Here].

SADELEER, N. DE., "Chapter I.2: The Precautionary Principle and Climate Change", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2016, pp. 20-31. [Read Here] and [Here].

SADOWSKY (ed.), *Fiscal Policies to Mitigate Climate Change*, Cambridge, Intersentia, 2023. [Place Hold].

SANDS, P. (et al.), *Principles of International Environmental Law*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2012. [Read Here].

SANDS, P. (et al.), *Principles of International Environmental Law*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2018. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

SANDS, P.J., and I. MILLAR, "Climate, International Protection", In: A. Peters, and R. Wolfrum (eds.), *Max Planck Encyclopedia of Public International Law [MPEPIL]*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008-. [Read Here].

SANTHA, S.D., "Ethical Adaptation to Climate Change and People-centered Development", In: N. Bikkina, and R.M.R. Turaga (eds.), *Climate Change Adaptation: Traditional Wisdom and Cross-Scale Understanding*, Singapore, Palgrave Macmillan, 2024, pp. 29-37. [Place Hold].

SATPATHY, B., "Forest Rights and Climate Change: Conservation Through Indigenous Knowledge", In: N. Bikkina, and R.M.R. Turaga (eds.), *Climate Change Adaptation: Traditional Wisdom and Cross-Scale Understanding*, Singapore, Palgrave Macmillan, 2024, pp. 71-79. [Place Hold].

SAVARESI, A., K. KULOVESI and H. VAN ASSELT, "Beyond COP26: Time for an Advisory Opinion on Climate Change?", *EJIL: Talk!*, 17 December, 2021. [Read Here].

SCHRÖDER, M., "Joint Implementation", In: A. Peters, and R. Wolfrum (eds.), *Max Planck Encyclopedia of Public International Law [MPEPIL]*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008-. [Read Here].

SCHIELE, S., *Evolution of International Environmental Regimes the Case of Climate Change*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2014. [Read Here].

SCHIELE, S., "6 - Methodology for Determining the Norms, Sources and Underlying Theories of International Law in the International Climate Regime", In: S. Schiele, *Evolution of International Environmental Regimes the Case of Climate Change*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2014, pp. 152 – 180. [Read Here].

SCHULER, B. (ed.), *Environmental and Climate Change in South and Southeast Asia: How are Local Cultures Coping?*, Leiden, Brill, 2014. [Place Hold].

SCHULEV-STEINDL, E., O.C. RUPPEL and F. KERSCHNER (eds.), *Climate Law: Current Opportunities and Challenges*, The Hague, Eleven International Publishing, 2021. [Place Hold].

SCHULTZE, M., *Einwirkungen Internationaler Verträge Auf Die Grundrechte Des Grundgesetzes Am Beispiel Der Klimaverträge*, Halle, Universitätsverlag Halle-Wittenberg, 2023. [Place Hold].

SELIN, N.E., "Teaching and Learning from Environmental Summits: COP 21 and Beyond", *Global Environmental Politics*, Vol. 16 (2016), No. 3, pp. 31-40. [Read Here].

SHELTON, D., "Stockholm Declaration (1972) and Rio Declaration (1992)", In: A. Peters, and R. Wolfrum (eds.), *Max Planck Encyclopedia of Public International Law [MPEPIL]*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008-. [Read Here].

SHIFT PROJECT (et al.), *Climat, Crises : Comment Transformer Nos Territoires*, Gap, Le Souffle d'Or, Editions Yves Michel, 2022. [Place Hold].

SILVERMAN-ROATI, K., "Climate Governance under the London Convention and Protocol: Precaution and Prevention", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog,* 17 September, 2025. [Read Here].

SILVERMAN-ROATI, K., "Climate Governance under the London Convention and Protocol: Due Diligence and Environmental Impact Assessments", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 1 October, 2025. [Read Here].

SOBENES, E., S. MEAD, and B. SAMSON (eds.), *The Environment Through the Lens of International Courts and Tribunals,* The Hague, T.M.C. Asser Press, 2022. [Read Here] and [Here].

SOBENES, E., and J. DEVANEY, "The Principles of International Environmental Law Through the Lens of International Courts and Tribunals", In: E. Sobenes, S. Mead, and B. Samson (eds.), *The Environment Through the Lens of International Courts and Tribunals*, The Hague, T.M.C. Asser Press, 2022, pp. 543-577. [Read Here] and [Here].

SOLNIT, R., and T.Y. LUTUNATABUA (eds.), *Not Too Late: Changing the Climate Story from Despair to Possibility*, Chicago, Haymarket Books, 2023. [Place Hold].

SPIJKERS, O., "Application of World Law by International Courts and Tribunals to Protect the Environment", In: E. Sobenes, S. Mead, and B. Samson (eds.), *The Environment Through the Lens of International Courts and Tribunals*, The Hague, T.M.C. Asser Press, 2022, pp. 685-707. [Read Here] and [Here].

STEWART, R.B. (et al.), "Building Blocks for Global Climate Protection", *Stanford Environmental Law Journal*, Vol. 32 (2013), No. 2, pp. 341-[ii]. [Read Here] and [Here].

STREIMIKIENĖ, D., and A. MIKALAUSKIENĖ, *Climate Change and Sustainable Development: Mitigation and Adaptation*, Boca Raton, CRC Press, 2021. [Place Hold].

SULYOK, K., "Future Proofing EU law – Does the European Union have a Legal Obligation to Protect Future Generations?", *RECIEL*, Vol. (2025) No. 2, pp. 420-434. [Read Here].

TABAU, A.S., « Évaluation de l'Accord de Paris sur le climat à l'aune d'une norme globale de transparence », *Revue juridique de l'environnement*, Vol. 41 (2016), No. 1, pp. 56-70. [Read Here].

TECHERA, E.J. (et al.) (eds.), *Routledge Handbook of International Environmental Law*, Abingdon, Oxon, Routledge, 2021. [Place Hold].

THIEFFRY, P., *Manuel de droit européen de l'environnement et du climat*, Bruxelles, Emile Bruylant, 2021. [Place Hold].

THORSTENSEN, V., T.R.S.M. NOGUEIRA, and M.K.A. JÚNIOR, "Chapter XI.35: Energy Efficiency International Standards", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 300-308. [Read Here] and [Here].

TOMAN, C., *Greenhouse Gas Emissions in Private International Law. A Proposal for Choice-of-Law Rules*, Baden-Baden, Nomos, 2023. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

TORRE-SCHAUB, M. (dir.), *Bilan et perspectives de l'Accord de Paris (COP 21) : regards croisés : actes de la Journée d'études Bilan et perspectives post Cop 21 du 31 mai 2016*, Paris, IRJS éditions, 2017. [Place Hold].

TORRE-SCHAUB, M. (et al.) (dir.), *Quel(s) droit(s) pour les changements climatiques ?*, Paris, Mare & Martin, 2018. [Place Hold].

TORRE-SCHAUB, M., *Droit et changement climatique : comment répondre à l'urgence climatique ? : regards croisés à l'interdisciplinaire : actes du Colloque de lancement du GDR 2032 ClimaLex Paris, 9 novembre 2018*, Paris, Éditions Mare & Martin, 2020. [Place Hold].

TORRE-SCHAUB, M. (dir.), *Les dynamiques du contentieux climatique : usages et mobilisations du droit*, Paris, Éditions Mare & Martin, 2021. [Place Hold].

TORRE-SCHAUB, M., et B. LORMETEAU (dir.), *Droit et changement climatique : comment répondre à l'urgence climatique ? : regards croisés à l'interdisciplinaire : actes du Colloque de lancement du GDR 2032 ClimaLex Paris, 9 novembre 2018*, Paris, Éditions Mare & Martin, 2020. [Place Hold].

TUBIANA, L., and E. GUÉRIN, "Chapter 8: The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: What Legacy?", In: C. Henry, J. Rockström, and N. Stern (eds.), *Standing up for a Sustainable World: Voices of Change*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2020, pp. 103-115. [Read Here].

TURKAMANI, H.S., "The Legal Nature of the Climate Change Regime: Fluctuation between Lex Lata and Lex Ferenda", *Utrecht Journal of International and European Law*, Vol. 38 (2023), No. 1, pp. 1-13. [Read Here].

UDDIN, M. (ed.), *International Law, Climate Change and Bangladesh*, Cham, Springer, 2024. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

URMI, N.J., "The Scope of Climate Reparation Claims at Future COPs and Beyond", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 14 October, 2025. [Read Here].

VARVASTIAN, S., *Human Rights Approaches to Planetary Crises: From Climate Change to Plastic Pollution*, Abingdon, Oxon, Routledge, 2025. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

VENZKE, I., and J. BERNSTORFF, "What to Hope For? Redistribution in the Climate Crisis", *EJIL:Talk!*, 7 November, 2024. [Read Here].

VERSCHUUREN, J. (ed.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change Adaptation Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2022. [Read Here] and [Here].

VOIGT, C. (ed.), *Research Handbook on REDD+ and International Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2016. [Read Here].

VOLCHENKO, N. (et al.), "Combating Climate Change Through the International Law Perspective: The Role of the EU in Environmental Diplomacy", *European Energy and Environmental Law Review*, Vol. 32 (2023), No. 5 pp. 257 – 266. [Read Here].

VORDERMAYER-RIEMER, M., "Chapter 5 - The Climate Change Regime: Progress and Non-Regression in the Face of a 'Super-Wicked Problem'", In: M. Vordermayer-Riemer, *Non-Regression in International Environmental Law: Human Rights Doctrine and the Promises of Comparative International Law*, Cambridge, Intersentia, 2021, pp. 277-332. [Read Here].

WARREN, L.K., "An Interpretation of the 1997 UN Watercourses Convention in the Context of Climate Change: Some Reflections", *Environmental Policy and Law*, Vol. 55 (2024), No. 1, pp. 16-25. [Read Here].

WENTZ, J.A., "Chapter II.21: Climate Change and Environmental Impact Assessment", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2016, pp. 283-294. [Read Here] and [Here].

WILLIAMS, R., *Climate Change, Cattle, and the International Legal Order*, Hart, 2024. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

WINKELMANN, H., S. GLAZEBROOK and E. FRANCE, "Climate Change and the Law", *Asia Pacific Judicial Colloquium, held in Singapore 28–30 May 2019*. [Read Here].

WOERDMAN, E., M. ROGGENKAMP, and M. HOLWERDA (eds.), *Essential EU Climate Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

WOOLLEY, O., "Climate Law and Environmental Law: Is Conflict between Them Inevitable?", In: B. Mayer, and A. Zahar (eds.), *Debating Climate Law*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2021, pp. 398 – 411. [Read Here].

YAMINEVA, Y., K. KULOVESI, and E. RECIO (eds.), *Reducing Emissions of Short-Lived Climate Pollutants*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2024. [Read Here].

Relevant Links

Climate Change – *International Institute for Environment and Development*. [Read Here].

Climate Change and Law / Treaties – *United Nations Library & Archives Geneva*. [Read Here].

Climate Change Laws of the World – *Grantham Research Institute on Climate Change and the Environment, London School of Economics and Political Science*. [Read Here].

Climate Change Laws of the World – Litigation Cases – *Grantham Research Institute on Climate Change and the Environment, London School of Economics and Political Science*. [Read Here].

Climate Change Litigation Databases [Read Here].

Climate Change Reports – *United Nations Library & Archives Geneva*. [Read Here].

Climate Change – UN News – *UN*. [Read Here].

Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) – *Grantham Research Institute on Climate Change and the Environment, London School of Economics and Political Science*. [Read Here].

Lectures on Climate Change and International Law – *UN Audiovisual Library of International Law*. [See Here].

Le régime juridique de la lutte contre des changements climatiques, Ms. Laurence Boisson de Chazournes – *UN Audiovisual Library of International Law*. [See Here].

Research Guide: Climate Change – A Global Issue – *Dag Hammarskjöld Library*. [Read Here].

Research Guide: Environmental Law – *Peace Palace Library*. [Read Here].

The International Law of Climate Change after the Paris Agreement, Mr. Jorge E. Viñuales – *UN Audiovisual Library of International Law*. [See Here].

3.2 Paris Agreement and international environmental law

ADELMAN, S., "Human Rights in the Paris Agreement: Too Little, Too Late?", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 7 (2018), No. 1, pp. 17-36. [Read Here] and [Here].

AGOUZOUL, H. (et al.), "Legal and Governance Challenges for the Implementation of NDCs in Morocco, Tunisia and Jordan", In: M.C. Cordonnier Segger, and L. Voigt (eds.), *Routledge Handbook of Climate Law and Governance. Courage, Contributions and Compliance*, London, Routledge, 2024, pp. 218-228. [Read Here].

AHMIA, M., *The Collected Documents of the Group of 77. Volume VII. Global Environmental Governance: Climate Change*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2024. [Place Hold].

ALEXANDRAKI, C., "MRV of Emissions and Mitigation Action: the Paris Agreement and Financial Support for Transparency-Related Capacity Building in Developing Countries", *Climate Law*, Vol. 10 (2020), No. 3-4, pp. 308-334. [Read Here].

ALLEN, J.I., "Dangerous Incrementalism of the Paris Agreement", *Global Environmental Politics*, Vol. 19 (2019), No. 1, pp. 4-11. [Read Here].

AMARAL, A. DO, and M. MARTINS MARTENS, "The Mercosur-EU FTA and the Obligation to Implement the Paris Agreement: An Analysis from the Brazilian Perspective", *European Yearbook of International Economic Law*, Vol. 11 (2020), pp. 387-410. [Read Here].

AMINI, A. (et al.), "The Paris Agreement's Approach toward Climate Change Loss and Damage", *World Affairs*, Vol. 186 (2023), pp. 46-80. See ResearchGate (with different page numbers). [Read Here] and [Here].

AMIRFAR, C., and M. LAWRY WHITE, "The Paris Agreement's Conciliation Annex: If Not Now, Then When?", *ASIL Insights*, Vol. 25 (2021), No. 17, 15 September, 2021. [Read Here].

ANDRESEN, S., "The Paris Agreement and its Rulebook in a Problem-Solving Perspective", *Climate Law*, Vol. 9 (2019), No. 1-2, pp. 122-136. [Read Here].

ARLING, H. and H. TAGHAVI, "KlimaSeniorinnen v. Switzerland – A New Era for Climate Change Protection or Proceeding with the Status Quo?", *EJIL:Talk!,* 6 April, 2023. [Read Here].

ASSELT, H. VAN, "The Role of Non-State Actors in Reviewing Ambition, Implementation, and Compliance Under the Paris Agreement", *Climate Law*, Vol. 6 (2016), No. 1-2, pp. 91-108. [Read Here].

ASSELT, H. VAN, and S. BOSSNER,"The Shape of Things to Come: Global Climate Governance after Paris." *Carbon & Climate Law Review*, Vol. 10 (2016), No. 1, pp. 46-61. [Read Here] and [Here].

ASSELT, H. VAN, K. KULOVESI and M. MEHLING, "Negotiating the Paris Rulebook: Introduction to the Special Issue", *Carbon & Climate Law Review*, Vol. 12 (2018), No. 3, pp. 173-183. [Read Here].

ASSELT, H. VAN, and K. KULOVESI, K.," "Article 13: Enhanced Transparency Framework for Action and Support", In: G. Van Calster, and L. Reins (eds.), *The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: A Commentary*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 302-325. [Read Here].

ATAPATTU, S., "Linking International Human Rights Law and Climate Change", In: M.C. Cordonnier Segger, and L. Voigt (eds.), *Routledge Handbook of Climate Law and Governance. Courage, Contributions and Compliance*, London, Routledge, 2024, pp. 86-103. [Read Here].

AZEEZ, H. (et al.), "Advancing Paris Agreement Alignment in Multilateral Development Banks", In: M.C. Cordonnier Segger, and L. Voigt (eds.), *Routledge Handbook of Climate Law and Governance. Courage, Contributions and Compliance*, London, Routledge, 2024, pp. 301-308. [Read Here].

BANDA, M.L., "The Bottom-up Alternative: The Mitigation Potential of Private Climate Governance after the Paris Agreement", *Harvard Environmental Law Review*, Vol. 42 (2018), No. 2, pp. 325-390. [Read Here] and [Here].

BANET, C., "Chapter IV - The Paris Agreement to the UNFCCC: Underlying Dynamics and Expected Consequences for the Energy Sector", *European Energy Law Report*, Vol. 11 (2017), pp. 71-92. [Read Here] and [Read Here].

BARAKAT, S. (et al.), *A Guide to Transparency under the UNFCCC and the Paris Agreement*, London, IIED, 2017. [Read Here].

BÄUMLER, J., and T. SCHOMERUS, "Article 12: Education and Training", In: G. Van Calster, and L. Reins (eds.), *The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: A Commentary*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 284-301. [Read Here].

BENJAMIN, L., R. HAYNES, and B. RUDYK, "Article 15: Compliance Mechanism", In: G. van Calster, and L. Reins (eds.), *The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: A Commentary*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 347-363. [Read Here].

BINIAZ, S., "The Who, What, and When of 'Flexibility' in the Paris Agreement's Transparency Framework", *Climate Law Blog*, 20 December, 2018. [Read Here].

BIRGER SKJÆRSETH, J.B. (et al.), "The Paris Agreement and Key Actors' Domestic Climate Policy Mixes: Comparative Patterns", International *Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 21 (2021), pp. 59-73. [Read Here].

BLIN-FRANCHOMME, M.P., « Quel rôle pour l'entreprise après l'Accord de Paris ? », *Revue juridique de l'environnement*, Vol. 42 (2017), n°Spécial, pp. 119-133. [Read Here] and [Here].

BODANSKY, D., "The Legal Character of the Paris Agreement", *Review of European, Comparative & International Environmental Law*, Vol. 25 (2016), No. 2, pp. 142-150. [Read Here].

BODANSKY, D., "The Paris Climate Change Agreement: A New Hope?", *American Journal of International Law*, Vol. 110 (2016), No. 2, pp. 288-319. [Read Here].

BODANSKY, D., J. BRUNNÉE, and L. RAJAMANI, "Paris Agreement", In: D. Bodanksy, J. Brunnée and L. Rajamani, *International Climate Change Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2017, pp. 209-257. [Read Here].

BODANSKY, D., and L. RAJAMANI. "The Issues That Never Die", *Carbon & Climate Law Review*, Vol. 12 (2018), No. 3, pp. 184-190. [Read Here].

BODANSKY, D., "The Forever Negotiations", *EJIL:Talk!,* 19 December, 2022. [Read Here].

BODIGUEL, L., « La politique agricole commune face à la question climatique : l'Accord de Paris change-t-il la donne ? », *Revue juridique de l'environnement*, Vol. 42 (2017), n°Spécial, pp. 171-185. [Read Here] and [Here].

BODLE, R. (et al.), "The Paris Agreement: Analysis, Assessment and Outlook", *Carbon & Climate Law Review (CCLR),* Vol. 10 (2016), No. 1, pp. 5-22. [Read Here] and [Here].

BOER, B., "The Preamble", In: G. van Calster, and L. Reins (eds.), *The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: A Commentary*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 5-32. [Read Here].

BÖNNEMANN, M., and M.A. TIGRE, "The Transformation of European Climate Change Litigation: Introduction to the Blog Symposium", *Verfassungsblog*, 9 April, 2024. [Read Here].

BOWMAN, M., and E. WEBSTER, "Legal Creativity and Private Financing to Implement the Paris Agreement in the United Kingdom", In: M.C. Cordonnier Segger, and L. Voigt (eds.), *Routledge Handbook of Climate Law and Governance. Courage, Contributions and Compliance*, London, Routledge, 2024, pp. 137-150. [Read Here].

BOYLE, A., "Climate Change, The Paris Agreement and Human Rights", *International and Comparative Law Quarterly*, Vol. 67 (2018), No. 4, pp. 759-777. [Read Here] and [Here].

BOYLE, A., and J. HARRISON, "Judicial Settlement of International Environmental Disputes: Current Problems", *Journal of International Dispute Settlement,* Vol. 4 (2013), No. 2, Pages 245–276. [Read Here].

BROBERG, M., "State of Climate Law: The Third Pillar of International Climate Change Law: Explaining 'Loss and Damage' after the Paris Agreement", *Climate Law*, Vol. 10 (2020), No. 2, pp. 211-223. [Read Here].

BROBERG, M., and B. MARTINEZ ROMERA (eds.), *The Third Pillar of International Climate Change Policy: On 'Loss and Damage' After the Paris Agreement*, London, Routledge, 2021. [Place Hold].

BROSSET, E., and S. MALJEAN-DUBOIS, "Chapter 26: The Paris Agreement, EU Climate Law and the Energy Union", In: M. Peeters, and M. Eliantonio (eds.), *Research Handbook on EU Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2020, pp. 412-427. [Read Here].

BRUS, M., "Soft Law in Public International Law: A Pragmatic or a Principled Choice? Comparing the Sustainable Development Goals and the Paris Agreement", In: P. Westerman (et al.) (eds.), *Legal Validity and Soft Law*, Law and Philosophy Library, Vol. 122, Cham, Springer, 2018, pp. 243-266. [Read Here] and [Here].

BURKETT, M., "Reading Between the Red Lines: Loss and Damage and the Paris Outcome", *Climate Law*, Vol. 6 (2016), pp. 118-129. [Read Here].

BURNETTE, A. K. MCKENZIE, and F. SINDICO, "Examining Litigation Aspects of Nationally Determined Contributions", In: M.C. Cordonnier Segger, and L. Voigt (eds.), *Routledge Handbook of Climate Law and Governance. Courage, Contributions and Compliance*, London, Routledge, 2024, pp. 340-351. [Read Here].

BUTTERFIELD, B., 'The Potential Role of Climate Change Litigation in Furthering the Mitigation Objectives of the Paris Agreement", *Asia Pacific Journal of Environmental Law*, Vol. 21 (2018), No. 1, pp. 29-49. [Read Here].

CABRERA MEDAGLIA, J., and L. YOUNG, "Exploring Nature-Based Solutions to Climate Change in International Law", In: M.C. Cordonnier Segger, and L. Voigt (eds.), *Routledge Handbook of Climate Law and Governance. Courage, Contributions and Compliance*, London, Routledge, 2024, pp. 71-85. [Read Here].

CALLIARI, E. (et al.), "Article 8: Loss and Damage", In: G. van Calster, and L. Reins (eds.), *The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: A Commentary*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 200-217. [Read Here].

CALSTER, G. VAN, and L. REINS (eds.), *The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: A Commentary*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

CALSTER, G. VAN, and L. REINS, "Introduction – The Paris Agreement on Climate Change", G. van Calster, and L. Reins (eds.), *The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: A Commentary*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 1-4. [Read Here].

CAMBELL-DURUFLÉ, C., "Clouds or Sunshine in Katowice: Transparency in the Paris Agreement Rulebook", *Carbon & Climate Law Review (CCLR),* Vol. 12 (2018), No. 3, pp. 209-217. [Read Here] and [Here].

CAMBELL-DURUFLÉ, C., "Accountability or Accounting? Elaboration of the Paris Agreement's Implementation and Compliance Committee at COP 23", *Climate Law*, Vol. 8 (2018), No. 1-2, pp. 1-38. [Read Here].

CAMPBELL-DURUFLE, C., "Enhancing Climate Adaptation through the Paris Agreement Market Approaches: Opportunities for COP 25 and beyond", *Carbon & Climate Law Review*, Vol. 13 (2019), No. 3, pp. 183-194. [Read Here].

CAMPBELL-DURUFLE, C., "Chapter 5: A Legal Standard for State Mitigation Efforts: Is National Discretion Bound to Shrink over Time?", In: A. Zahar (ed.), *Research Handbook on the Law of the Paris Agreement*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 82–103. [Read Here].

CAMPBELL-DURUFLÉ, C., and R. SALAS REYES, "Submitting Mandatory Reports under the Paris Agreement Transparency Framework", In: M.C. Cordonnier Segger, and L. Voigt (eds.), *Routledge Handbook of Climate Law and Governance. Courage, Contributions and Compliance*, London, Routledge, 2024, pp. 268-279. [Read Here].

CANTLEY-SMITH, R., "Article 1: Scope of Obligations: Terms and Conditions", In: G. van Calster, and L. Reins (eds.), *The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: A Commentary*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 33-72. [Read Here].

CANTLEY-SMITH, R., "Article 20: Concluding the Paris Agreement: Signature and Consent to be Bound", In: G. van Calster, and L. Reins (eds.), *The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: A Commentary*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 375-385. [Read Here].

CANTLEY-SMITH, R., "Article 21: Entry into Force and Ratification", In: G. VAN CALSTER and L. REINS (eds.), *The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: A Commentary*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 386-389. [Read Here].

CANTLEY-SMITH, R., "Article 22: Amending the Paris Agreement", In: G. van Calster, and L. Reins (eds.), *The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: A Commentary*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 390-394. [Read Here].

CANTLEY-SMITH, R., "Article 23: Annexes to the Paris Agreement", In: G. van Calster, and L. Reins (eds.), *The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: A Commentary*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 395-399. [Read Here].

CANTLEY-SMITH, R., "Article 24: Settlement of Disputes under the Paris Agreement", In: G. van Calster, and L. Reins (eds.), *The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: A Commentary*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 400-410. [Read Here].

CANTLEY-SMITH, R., "Article 25: Voting Rights", In: G. van Calster, and L. Reins (eds.), *The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: A Commentary*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 411-413. [Read Here].

CANTLEY-SMITH, R., "Article 26: Depositary of the Paris Agreement", In: G. van Calster, and L. Reins (eds.), *The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: A Commentary*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 414-415. [Read Here].

CANTLEY-SMITH, R., "Article 27: Reservations to the Paris Agreement", In: G. van Calster, and L. Reins (eds.), *The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: A Commentary*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 416-421. [Read Here].

CANTLEY-SMITH, R., "Article 28: Withdrawal from the Paris Agreement", In: G. van Calster, and L. Reins (eds.), *The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: A Commentary*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 422-427. [Read Here].

CARAZO, M.P., and D. KLEIN, "Implications for Public International Law: Initial Considerations", In: D.R. Klein (et al.) (eds.), *The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: Analysis and Commentary*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2017, pp. 389-412. [Read Here].

CARLARNE, C.P., and J.D. COLAVECCHIO, "Balancing Equity and Effectiveness: The Paris Agreement & the Future of International Climate Change Law", *New York University Environmental Law Journal*, Vol. 27 (2019), No. 2, pp. 107-182. [Read Here] and [Here].

CARLARNE, C.P., and K.H. Hirokawa, "Chapter 19: Social movements and the Paris Agreement: An Imperfect Vehicle for Incremental Change?", In: A. Zahar (ed.), *Research Handbook on the Law of the Paris Agreement*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 381–402. [Read Here].

CHALOUX, A. (et al.), « États Fédérés et Gouvernance Climatique Mondiale : Analyse Des Engagements Du Québec Envers l'Accord de Paris », *Revue Québécoise de Droit International*, Vol. 33 (2020), No. 2, pp. 19–51. [Read Here] and [Here].

CHALOUX, A. (et al.), « La crise climatique « à l'aube d'un monde Incertain », Montréal, Presses de l'Université du Quebéc, 2020. [Place Hold].

CHAN, N., "The 'New' Impacts of the Implementation of Climate Change Response Measures", *Review of European, Comparative & International Environmental Law*, Vol. 25 (2016), No. 2, pp. 228237. [Read Here].

CHAN, N., "The Paris Agreement as Analogy in Global Environmental Politics", *Global Environmental Politics*, Vol. 22 (2022), No. 1, pp. 4-11. [Read Here].

CHAN, S., C. BRANDI, and S. BAUER "Aligning Transnational Climate Action with International Climate Governance: The Road from Paris", *Review of European, Comparative & International Environmental Law*, Vol. 25 (2016), No. 2, pp. 238-247. [Read Here].

CHANG, B., "A Proposal for a Multilateral Border Carbon Adjustment Scheme that is Consistent with International Trade Law if the Trump Administration Withdraws From the Paris Agreement", *EJIL: Talk!*, 22 May, 2017. [Read Here].

CHASEK, P., "2 – The Paris Negotiations: Background and Context", In: H. Jepsen (et al.) (eds.), *Negotiating the Paris Agreement: The Insider Stories*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2021, pp. 20-45. [Place Hold].

CHERKAOUI, A. and Z. MOOSA WADIWALA, "The Urgency of Global Response to Climate Change", In: M.C. Cordonnier Segger, and L. Voigt (eds.), *Routledge Handbook of Climate Law and Governance. Courage, Contributions and Compliance*, London, Routledge, 2024, pp. 17-30. [Read Here].

CORDONIER SEGGER, M.C., "Intergenerational Justice in the Paris Agreement on Climate Change", In: M.C. Cordonier Segger, M. Szabó, and A. Harrington (eds.), *Intergenerational Justice in Sustainable Development Treaty Implementation: Advancing Future Generations Rights through National Institutions (Treaty Implementation for Sustainable Development)*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2021, pp. 731-753. [Read Here].

CORDONIER SEGGER, M.C., M. SZABÓ, and A.R. HARRINGTON, *Intergenerational Justice in Sustainable Development Treaty Implementation: Advancing Future Generations Rights through National Institutions (Treaty Implementation for Sustainable Development)*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2021. [Read Here] and [Here].

CORDONIER SEGGER, M.C., C. VOIGT, and T. RAO, "Advancing the Legal Research, Capacity and Awareness for Climate Law and Governance" In: M.C. Cordonnier Segger, and L. Voigt (eds.), *Routledge Handbook of Climate Law and Governance. Courage, Contributions and Compliance*, London, Routledge, 2024, pp. 409-415. [Read Here].

CORDONNIER SEGGER, M.C., "Climate Courage, Contributions and Compliance in the Context of the UN Sustainable Development Goals", In: M.C. Cordonnier Segger, and L. Voigt (eds.), *Routledge Handbook of Climate Law and Governance. Courage, Contributions and Compliance*, London, Routledge, 2024, pp. 31-47. [Read Here].

CORDONNIER SEGGER, M.C., and L. YOUNG, "The UNFCCC, The Paris Agreement and Legal Obligations for Climate Action", In: M.C. Cordonnier Segger, and L. Voigt (eds.), *Routledge Handbook of Climate Law and Governance. Courage, Contributions and Compliance*, London, Routledge, 2024, pp. 48-54. [Read Here].

CORDONIER SEGGER, M.C., L. DOUVARTZIDIS, and D. GAYLE, "Regulating the Disclosure of Climate-Related Financial Risks", In: M.C. Cordonnier Segger, and L. Voigt (eds.), *Routledge Handbook of Climate Law and Governance. Courage, Contributions and Compliance*, London, Routledge, 2024, pp. 325-339. [Read Here].

CORENDEA, C., and C. BHARDWAJ, "Addressing Human Mobility in International Law on Climate Change and Beyond", In: M.C. Cordonnier Segger, and L. Voigt (eds.), *Routledge Handbook of Climate Law and Governance. Courage, Contributions and Compliance*, London, Routledge, 2024, pp. 394-408. [Read Here].

CRAIK, N., "Chapter 17: Large-scale Carbon Dioxide Removal Under the Paris Agreement: Toward a Principled Approach", In: A. Zahar (ed.), *Research Handbook on the Law of the Paris Agreement*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 343–361. [Read Here].

CULLET, P., "Chapter 20: Beyond the Paris Agreement: Need for new Thinking to Tackle the Climate Crisis", In: A. Zahar (ed.), *Research Handbook on the Law of the Paris Agreement*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 403-416. [Read Here].

DAGNET, Y., and K. LEVIN, "18 Transparency (Article 13)", In: D.R. Klein (et al.) (eds.), *Paris Agreement on Climate Change: Analysis and Commentary*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2017, pp. 301-318. [Read Here].

DAGNET, Y., and E. NORTHROP, "20 Facilitating Implementation and Promoting Compliance (Article 15)", In: D.R. Klein (et al.) (eds.), *Paris Agreement on Climate Change: Analysis and Commentary*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2017, pp. 338-351. [Read Here].

DAGNET, Y. (et al.), *Designing the Enhanced Transparency Framework, Part 1: Reporting Under the Paris Agreement (Working Paper)*, World Resources Institute, November, 2017. [Read Here].

DAGNET, Y. (et al.), *Designing the Enhanced Transparency Framework, Part 2: Review Under the Paris Agreement (Working Paper)*, World Resources Institute, November, 2017. [Read Here].

DAGNET, Y. (et al.), *Building Capacity for the Paris Agreement's Enhanced Transparency Network: What Can We Learn from Countries' Experiences and UNFCC Processes? (Working Paper)*, World Resources Institute, 2019. [Read Here].

DAL MASO, M., and F.A. CANU, *Unfolding the Reporting Requirements for Developing Countries under the Paris Agreement's Enhanced Transparency Framework*, Copenhagen, UNEP DTU Partnership (UDP), 2019. [Read Here].

DAVIES, E., "Recommendations for an International Carbon Currency Market under Article 6 of the Paris Agreement", *Carbon & Climate Law Review*, Vol. 12 (2018), No. 2, pp. 132-139. [Read Here].

DAVIES, G., "Chapter 16: The European Union's implementation of the Paris Agreement", In: A. Zahar (ed.), *Research Handbook on the Law of the Paris Agreement*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 323–342. [Read Here].

DEANE F., and E. HAMMAN, "Transparency in Climate Finance After Paris: Towards a More Effective Climate Governance Framework", In: M. Rimmer (ed.), *Intellectual Property and Clean Energy*, Singapore, Springer, 2018. [Read Here].

DEHM, J., "Reflections on Paris: Thoughts towards a Critical Approach to Climate Law", *Revue québécoise de droit international*, (2018), pp. 61–91. [Read Here] and [Here].

DIACHUK, O. (et al.), "Legal Contributions to Incentivising Investment for Paris Agreement Adaptation and Resilience in Ukraine", In: M.C. Cordonnier Segger, and L. Voigt (eds.), *Routledge Handbook of Climate Law and Governance. Courage, Contributions and Compliance*, London, Routledge, 2024, pp. 218-228. [Read Here].

DIMITROV, R.S. "The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: Behind Closed Doors", *Global Environmental Politics*, Vol. 16 (2016), No. 3, pp. 1-11. [Read Here].

DI PIETRO, S., "Acuerdo de París: ¿Nuevos compromisos con el medio ambiente o nuevas oportunidades de negocio?", *Estudios Internacionales*, Vol. 51 (2019), No. 192, pp. 57-70. [Read Here].

DJOUNDOURIAN, S.S., "Response of the Arab World to Climate Change Challenges and the Paris Agreement", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 21 (2021), No. 4, pp. 469-491. [Read Here].

DOELLE, M., "Compliance and Enforcement in the Climate Change Regime", In: E. Hollo, K. Kulovesi, and M. Mehling (eds.), *Climate Change and the Law. Ius Gentium: Comparative Perspectives on Law and Justice*, Vol. 21, Dordrecht, Springer, 2013, pp. 165-188. [Read Here].

DOELLE, M., "The Paris Agreement: Historic Breakthrough or High Stakes Experiment?", *Climate Law*, Vol. 6 (2016), No. 1-2, pp. 1-20. [Read Here].

DOELLE, M., "The Paris Agreement: Historic Breakthrough or High Stakes Experiment?", *Climate Law*, Vol. 6 (2016), No. 1-2, pp. 1-20. [Read Here].

DOELLE, M., "22 Assessment of Strengths and Weaknesses", In: D.R. Klein (et al.) (eds.), *The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: Analysis and Commentary*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2017, pp. 375-388. [Read Here].

DOELLE, M., "Compliance in Transition: Facilitative Compliance Finding its Place in the Paris Climate Regime", *Carbon & Climate Law Review (CCLR)*, Vol. 12 (2018), No. 3, pp. 229-239. [Read Here].

DOELLE, M., "The Heart of the Paris Rulebook: Communicating NDCs and Accounting for Their Implementation", *Climate Law*, Vol. 9 (2019), No. 1-2, pp. 3-20. [Read Here].

DOELLE, M., S. SECK and R. KLUG, "Chapter 10: The Use of Elements of the Paris Agreement and IPCC Reports in Climate Litigation", In: A. Zahar (ed.), *Research Handbook on the Law of the Paris Agreement*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 195–214. [Read Here].

DURÁN MEDINA, V., and I. SÁNCHEZ GONZÁLEZ, "Promoting Access to Information, Public Participation and Justice on Climate Change", In: M.C. Cordonnier Segger, and L. Voigt (eds.), *Routledge Handbook of Climate Law and Governance. Courage, Contributions and Compliance*, London, Routledge, 2024, pp. 104-113. [Read Here].

DUVIC-PAOLI, L., and M. WENDEBOURG, "Chapter 3: The Legal Principles of the Paris Agreement: Familiarity in Novelty", In: A. Zahar (ed.), *Research Handbook on the Law of the Paris Agreement*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 43-59. [Read Here].

DUYCK, S., "The Paris Climate Agreement and the Protection of Human Rights in a Changing Climate", *Yearbook of International Environmental Law*, Vol. 26 (2015), pp. 3-45. [Read Here].

DUYCK, S., "Delivering on the Paris Promises? Review of the Paris Agreement's Implementing Guidelines from a Human Rights Perspective", *Climate Law*, Vol. 9 (2019), No. 3, pp. 202-223. [Read Here].

DUYCK, S, (et al.), "Human Rights and the Paris Agreement's Implementation Guidelines: Opportunities to Develop a Rights-Based Approach", *Carbon & Climate Law Review*, Vol. 12 (2018), No. 3, pp. 191-202. [Read Here].

EDIBOGLU SAKOWSKY, E., *The Legal Personality of the Conference of Parties to the United Nations Climate Change Regime Treaties (November 13, 2023)*. Max Planck Institute for Innovation & Competition Research Paper 23-24, 2023. [Read Here] and [Here].

EGELAND, A.S., "The Convention, the Court and the Climate: The Future in the Balance", *EJIL: Talk!*, 24 September, 2024. [Read Here].

FAWAD, A., "Prioritizing Gender Law and Policy Aspects of Climate Action", In: M.C. Cordonnier Segger, and L. Voigt (eds.), *Routledge Handbook of Climate Law and Governance. Courage, Contributions and Compliance*, London, Routledge, 2024, pp. 367-380. [Read Here].

FEE, E., "Implementing the Paris Climate Agreement: Risks and Opportunities for Sustainable Land Use", *International Yearbook of Soil Law and Policy*, (2018), pp. 249-270. [Read Here].

FERIA-TINTA, M., "The Master Key to International Law: Systemic Integration in Climate Change Cases", *Cambridge International Law Journal*, Vol. 13 (2024), No. 1, pp. 20-40, [Read Here].

FERNÁNDEZ EGEA, R.M., and P. DE VILCHEZ MORAGUES, "Achieving Increased Ambition through International Tribunals", In: M.C. Cordonnier Segger, and L. Voigt (eds.), *Routledge Handbook of Climate Law and Governance. Courage, Contributions and Compliance*, London, Routledge, 2024, pp. 355-366. [Read Here].

FISCHLIN, A., and M. IVANOVA "Scientific and Political Drivers for the Paris Agreement", in D.R. Klein (et al.) (eds.), *The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: Analysis and Commentary*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2017, pp. 3-26. [Read Here].

FISCHLIN, A., and M. IVANOVA, "Scientific and Political Drivers for the Paris Agreement", in D.R. Klein (et al.) (eds.), *The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: Analysis and Commentary*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2017, pp. 3-26. [Read Here].

FITZGERALD, O.E., "Chapter XI.13: Introduction to the Paris Agreement and the World Trade Organization", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 118-129. [Read Here] and [Here].

FORREST H.A., and P. LAWRENCE, "Intergenerational Justice: A Framework for Addressing Intellectual Property Rights and Climate Change", In: M. Rimmer (ed.), *Intellectual Property and Clean Energy: The Paris Agreement and Climate Justice*, Singapore, Springer, 2018, pp. 151-175. [Read Here].

FOSTER, C.E., "Lessons from the Paris Agreement for International Pandemic Law and Beyond", In: C. Voigt, and C.E. Foster (eds.), *International Courts versus Non-Compliance Mechanisms: Comparative Advantages in Strengthening Treaty Implementation*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2024, pp. 15-48. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

FOSTER, C.E., and B. BELCHER, "International Law's Administrative Law Turn and the Paris Agreement", Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog, 11 September, 2025. [Read Here].

FORSTER, I., and A. HUGGINS, "Chapter 6: The Paris Agreement's Facilitative Approach: A Compliance-Inducing Design?", In: A. Zahar (ed.), *Research Handbook on the Law of the Paris Agreement*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 104–125. [Read Here].

FRIEDRICH, J., "19 Global Stocktake (Article 14)", In: D.R. Klein (et al.) (eds.), *Paris Agreement on Climate Change: Analysis and Commentary*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2017, pp. 319-337. [Read Here].

GALLO, P., and E. ALBRECHT, "Brazil and the Paris Agreement: REDD+ as an Instrument of Brazil's Nationally Determined Contribution Compliance", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 19 (2019), No. 1, pp. 123-144. [Read Here].

GAMBARDELLA, S., « La stratégie de réduction des émissions maritimes internationales de gaz à effet de serre après l'accord de paris : Réflexions sur la pertinence de l'Organisation maritime internationale en tant qu'échelle d'action », *Revue juridique de l'environnement*, Vol. 42 (2017), n°Spécial, pp. 201-213. [Read Here] and [Here].

GARIN, A.L., "Novedades del Sistema de Protección Internacional de Cambio Climático: el Acuerdo de París", *Estudios internacionales*, Vol. 49 (2017), No. 186, pp. 137-167. [Read Here].

GASTELUMENDI, J., and I. GNITTKE, "14 Climate Finance (Article 9)", In: D.R. Klein (et al.) (eds.), *Paris Agreement on Climate Change: Analysis and Commentary*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2017, pp. 239-257. [Read Here].

GEHRING, T., and L. SPIELMANN, "The Treaty Management Organization Established under the UNFCCC and the Paris Agreement: An International Actor in its Own Right?", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 23 (2023), pp. 235–252. [Read Here].

GEHRING, M.W., and E. MORISON, "Advancing Climate Action in Trade, Investment and Financial Agreements", In: M.C. Cordonnier Segger, and L. Voigt (eds.), *Routledge Handbook of Climate Law and Governance. Courage, Contributions and Compliance*, London, Routledge, 2024, pp. 57-70. [Read Here].

GIZ (Deutsche Gesellschaft für Internationale Zusammenarbeit), *Next Steps under the Paris Agreement and the Katowice Climate Package: Guidance for Policy Makers on Nationally Determined Contributions and the Enhanced Transparency Framework*, Bonn, Deutsche Gesellschaft für Internationale Zusammenarbeit (GIZ), 2019. [Read Here].

GUPTA, J., "The Paris Climate Change Agreement: China and India", *Climate Law*, Vol. 6 (2016), No. 1-2, pp. 171-181. [Read Here].

JAHN, J., "The Paris Effect. Human Rights in Light of International Climate Goals and Commitments", *Verfassungsblog*, 25 April, 2024. [Read Here].

JEPSEN, H. (et al.) (eds.), *Negotiating the Paris Agreement*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2021. [Place Hold].

JOHANSSON, V., "Just Transition as an Evolving Concept in International Climate Law", *Journal of Environmental Law*, Vol. 35 (2023), No. 2, pp. 229–249. [Read Here].

HAFIJUL ISLAM KHAN, M., and P. TOWELA SAMBO, "Legal and Governance Responses to Loss and Damage in Bangladesh and Zambia", In: M.C. Cordonnier Segger, and L. Voigt (eds.), *Routledge Handbook of Climate Law and Governance. Courage, Contributions and Compliance*, London, Routledge, 2024, pp. 240-255. [Read Here].

HALDAR, A., "The Paris Agreement as a Paradigm Shift in International Law: The View from Empirical Legal Studies", *Cambridge International Law Journal*, Vol. 12, No. 1, pp. 24–35. [Read Here].

HALE, T., "All Hands-on Deck': The Paris Agreement and Nonstate Climate Action", *Global Environmental Politics*, Vol. 16 (2016), No. 3, pp. 12-22. [Read Here].

HANLE, L., (et al.), *Challenges and Proposed Reforms to the UNFCCC Expert Review Process for the Enhanced Transparency Framework*, Discussion Paper 2019.1, Seattle, WA, Greenhouse Gas Management Institute, 2019. [Read Here].

HARRINGTON, A., and B. JANUSZ-PAWLETTA, "Scaling up Paris Agreement Implementation through Climate Law in International Water Law Regulations with Special Focus on Europe", In: M.C. Cordonnier Segger, and L. Voigt (eds.), *Routledge Handbook of Climate Law and Governance. Courage, Contributions and Compliance*, London, Routledge, 2024, pp. 151-163. [Read Here].

HAUTEREAU-BOUTONNET, M., et S. PORCHY-SIMON (dir.), *Le changement climatique, quel rôle pour le droit privé ?,* Paris, Dalloz, 2019. [Place Hold].

HAUTEREAU-BOUTONNET, M., and S. MALJEAN-DUBOIS, "Combining Tools and Actors for a Better Enforcement: A Case of the 2015 Paris Agreement on Climate Change", *Environmental Policy and Law*, Vol. 53 (2023), No. 5-6, pp. 415-424. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

HAYNES, R., and L. BENJAMIN, "Chapter 7: Ambition-raising and Ambition-reducing Features of the Paris Agreement", In: A. Zahar (ed.), *Research Handbook on the Law of the Paris Agreement*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 126–142. [Read Here].

HELLIO, H., « Les contributions déterminées au niveau national de l'Accord de Paris devant le juge international », Dans : C. Cournil, et L. Varison (dir.), *Procès climatiques : entre le national et l'international*, Paris, Editions A. Pedone, 2018, pp. 217-232. [Place Hold].

HERMWILLE, L., "Making Initiatives Resonate: How Can Non-State Initiatives Advance National Contributions under the UNFCCC?", *International Environmental Agreements,* Vol. 18 (2018), No. 3, pp. 447-466. [Read Here] and [Here] and [Here].

HIGHAM, A., "Epilogue: Making the Transition from an International Agreement to a New Epoch of Human Prosperity in One Generation", In: D.R. Klein (et al.) (eds.), *The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: Analysis and Commentary*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2017, pp. 413-416. [Read Here].

HOLZ, C. (et al.), "Tempering and Enabling Ambition: How Equity is Considered in Domestic Processes Preparing NDCs", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 23 (2023), pp. 271–292. [Read Here].

HONEGGER, M., W. BURNS, and D.R. MORROW, "Is Carbon Dioxide Removal 'Mitigation of Climate Change'?", *Review of European, Comparative & International Environmental Law*, Vol. 30 (2021), No. 3, pp. 327-335. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

HOWARD, A., "Voluntary Cooperation (Article 6)", In: D.R. Klein (et al.) (eds.), *The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: Analysis and Commentary*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2017, pp. 178-195. [Read Here].

HUGGINS, A., and B. LEWIS, "The Paris Agreement: Development, the North-South Divide and Human Rights", In: M. Rimmer (ed.) *Intellectual Property and Clean Energy: The Paris Agreement and Climate Justice*, Singapore, Springer, pp. 93-113. [Read Here].

JEPSEN, H. (et al.) (eds.), *Negotiating the Paris Agreement*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2021. [Place Hold].

JOHANSSON, V., "Just Transition as an Evolving Concept in International Climate Law", *Journal of Environmental Law*, Vol. 35 (2023), No. 2, pp. 229-249. [Read Here].

KANDALA, L.J.J., "Legal Status of Sustainable Development Principles and Climate Change Responsibilities under the Paris Agreement", *Brazilian Journal of Public Policy*, Vol. 13 (2023), No. 2, pp. 245-260. [Read Here].

KENT, A., and M. PRABHU, "Climate-Induced Migration: Legal and Health Implications", In: M.C. Cordonnier Segger, and L. Voigt (eds.), *Routledge Handbook of Climate Law and Governance. Courage, Contributions and Compliance*, London, Routledge, 2024, pp. 124-134. [Read Here].

KHAN, M.R. (et al.), *The Paris Framework for Climate Change Capacity Building*, London, Routledge, 2018. [Place Hold].

KLEIN, D.R. (et al.) (eds.), *The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: Analysis and Commentary*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2017. [Read Here].

KOHLI, A., "Making Sense of Transparency and Review in the Paris Agreement", *Yearbook of International Environmental Law*, Vol. 26 (2015), pp. 46-67. [Read Here].

LAHN, B., "In the Light of Equity and Science: Scientific Expertise and Climate Justice After Paris", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 18 (2018), No. 1, pp. 29-43. [Read Here].

LANDENBERG-ROBERG, M. VON, „Die Operationalisierung der „Ambitionsspirale" des Pariser Klimaschutzabkommens", *Archiv des Volkerrechts¨*, Vol. 59 (2021), No. 2, pp. 119-163. [Place Hold] and [Read Here] and [Here].

LASSUS ST-GENIES, G. DE, "L'accord de Paris Sur Le Climat : Quelques ÉLéMents de déCryptage", *Revue QuéBéCoise de Droit International*, Vol. 28 (2015), No. 2, pp. 27–51. [Read Here] and [Here].

LASSUS ST-GENIÈS, G. DE, "Might Cooperative Approaches Not Be So Cooperative? Exploring the Potential of Article 6.2 of the Paris Agreement to Generate Legal Disputes", *Climate Law*, Vol. 11 (2021), No. 3-4, pp. 265-278. [Read Here].

LASSUS ST-GENIÈS, G. de, "Chapter 12: The Market Mechanisms of the Paris Agreement and the Kyoto Protocol: A Legal Comparison", In: A. Zahar (ed.), *Research Handbook on the Law of the Paris Agreement*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 240–261. [Read Here].

LAVALLEE, S., « Quelques réflexions sur l'Accord de Paris et la souveraineté économique des États », *VertigO,* Vol. 18 (2018), No. 1, pp. 1-23. [Read Here].

LAVALLEE, S., et S. MALJEAN-DUBOIS, « L'Accord de Paris : fin de la crise du multilatéralisme climatique ou évolution en clair-obscur », *Revue juridique de l'environnement*, Vol. 41 (2016), No. 1, pp. 19-36. [Read Here].

LAVILLE, B., « COP22 : l'Accord de Paris entre en vigueur dans le but de combattre de multiples alertes climatiques », *Énergie-Environnement-Infrastructures : actualité, pratiques et enjeux*, Vol. 2 (2016), No. 11, pp. 13-19. [Place Hold].

LAWRENCE, P., and D. WONG, "Soft Law in the Paris Climate Agreement: Strength or Weakness?", *Review of European Community and International Environmental Law*, Vol. 26 (2017), No. 3, pp. 276-286. [Read Here].

LEITER, T., "Too Little, Too Slow? Climate Adaptation at the United Nations Climate Change Negotiations since the Adoption of the Paris Agreement", *Carbon & Climate Law Review*, Vol. 16 (2022), No. 4, pp. 243-258. [Read Here] and [Here].

LEMOINE-SCHONNE, M., « La flexibilité de l'Accord de Paris sur les changements climatiques », *Revue juridique de l'environnement*, Vol. 41 (2016), No. 1, pp. 37-55. [Read Here].

LEMOINE-SCHONNE, M., « Quelle perspective pour les instruments de marché sur le climat après l'Accord de Paris ? », *Revue juridique de l'environnement*, Vol. 42 (2017), n°Spécial, pp. 143-155. [Read Here] and [Here].

LEPAGE-JESSUA, C., and C. HUGLO, « Commentaire Iconoclaste (?) de « L'accord de Paris » », *Revue Juridique de l'Environnement*, Vol. 41 (2016), No. 1, pp. 9–12. [Read Here] and [Here].

LESNIEWSKA, F., and L. SIEGELE, "The Talanoa Dialogue: A Crucible to Spur Ambitious Global Climate Action to Stay within the 1.5 Degree Celsius Limit", *Carbon & Climate Law Review*, Vol. 12 (2018), No. 1, pp. 41-49. [Read Here].

LEVIN, K., "The Interplay between Accounting and Reporting on Mitigation Contributions under the Paris Agreement", *Carbon & Climate Law Review*, Vol. 12 (2018), No. 3, pp. 203-208. [Read Here].

LEWIS, B., "The Rights of Future Generations within the Post-Paris Climate Regime", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 7 (2018), No. 1, pp. 69-88. [Read Here] and [Here].

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, CONGRESSIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE, CONGRESS, *Climate Change: Frequently Asked Questions About the 2015 Paris Agreement*, Washington, Congressional Research Service, 2016. [Read Here].

LIMA, M., "The Livestock Sector and Potential Violations of the Paris Agreement", *EJIL:Talk!*, 31 October, 2024. [Read Here].

LUMSDEN, C., Z. SUN, and M.C. CORDONIER SEGGER, "Navigating High Seas Biodiversity and Climate Change", In: M.C. Cordonnier Segger, and L. Voigt (eds.), *Routledge Handbook of Climate Law and Governance. Courage, Contributions and Compliance*, London, Routledge, 2024, pp. 114-123. [Read Here].

MACE, M.J., "Mitigation Commitments Under the Paris Agreement and the Way Forward", *Climate Law*, Vol. 6 (2016), No. 1-2, pp. 21-39. [Read Here].

MACE, M.J., and R. VERHEYEN, "Loss, Damage and Responsibility after COP21: All Options Open for the Paris Agreement", *Review of European Community and International Environmental Law*, Vol. 25 (2016), No. 2, pp. 197-214. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

MAHASETH, H. and A. KESHAV, "The Paris Agreement's Crucial Test. Why 2025 Is a Pivotal Year for Climate Action", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 15 May, 2025. [Read Here].

MAKOMERE, R., and K.L. MBEVA, "Squaring the Circle: Development Prospects within the Paris Agreement", *Carbon & Climate Law Review*, Vol. 12 (2018), No. 1, pp. 31-40. [Read Here].

MALAIHOLLO, M., "Due Diligence in International Environmental Law and International Human Rights Law: A Comparative Legal Study of the Nationally Determined Contributions under the Paris Agreement and Positive Obligations Under the European Convention on Human Rights", *Netherlands International Law Review*, Vol. 68 (2021), pp. 121-155. [Read Here].

MALJEAN-DUBOIS, S., "The Paris Agreement: A New Step in the Gradual Evolution of Differential Treatment in the Climate Regime?", *Review of European, Comparative & International Environmental Law*, Vol. 25 (2016), No. 2, pp. 151-160. [Read Here].

MALJEAN-DUBOIS, S., and J. PEEL (eds.), *Climate Change and the Testing of International Law / Le droit international au défi des changements climatiques*. The Centre for Studies and Research in International Law and International Relations, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2023. [Read Here].

MALJEAN-DUBOIS, S., et M. WEMAËRE, *COP 21 ? : la diplomatie climatique de Rio (1992) à Paris (2015)*, Paris, Editions A. Pedone, 2015. [Place Hold].

MALJEAN-DUBOIS, S., et M. WEMAËRE, « L'accord à conclure à Paris en décembre 2015 : une opportunité pour "dé" fragmenter la gouvernance internationale du climat ? », *Revue juridique de l'environnement*, Vol. 40 (2015), No. 4, pp. 649-671. [Read Here].

MALJEAN-DUBOIS, S., et M. WEMAËRE, "The Paris Agreement: A Starting Point towards Achieving Climate Neutrality," *Carbon & Climate Law Review*, Vol. 10 (2016), No. 1, pp. 1-4. [Read Here] and [Here].

MAHASETH H., and A. KESHAV, "The Paris Agreement's Crucial Test: Why 2025 Is a Pivotal Year for Climate Action", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 15 May, 2025. [Read Here].

MANGUIAT, M.S., and A. RAINE, "Strengthening National Legal Frameworks to Implement the Paris Agreement", *Carbon & Climate Law Review*, Vol. 12 (2018), No. 1, pp. 15-22. [Read Here].

MARTINEZ ROMERA, B., "The Paris Agreement and the Regulation of International Bunker Fuels", *Review of European, Comparative & International Environmental Law*, Vol. 25 (2016), No. 2, pp. 215-227. [Read Here].

MAYER, B., "Human Rights in the Paris Agreement", *Climate Law*, Vol. 6 (2016), No. 1-2, pp. 109-117. [Read Here].

MAYER, B., "Obligations of Conduct in the International Law on Climate Change: A Defence", *Review of European, Comparative & International Environmental Law*, Vol. 27 (2018), No. 2, pp. 130-140. [Read Here].

MAYER, B., "Transparency Under the Paris Rulebook: Is the Transparency Framework Truly Enhanced?", *Climate Law*, Vol. 9 (2019), No. 1-2, pp. 40-64. [Read Here].

MAYER, B., "Article 4: Mitigation", In: G. van Calster, and L. Reins (eds.), *The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: A Commentary*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 109-132. [Read Here].

MAYER, B., "Progression Requirements Applicable to State Action on Climate Change Mitigation under Nationally Determined Contributions", *International Environmental Agreements,* Vol. 23 (2023), pp. 293–309. [Read Here].

MAYER, B., "Progression Requirements Applicable to State Action on Climate Change Mitigation under Nationally Determined Contributions", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 23 (2023), pp. 293–309. [Read Here].

MAYER, B., "The 'Highest Possible Ambition' on Climate Change Mitigation as a Legal Standard", *International and Comparative Law Quarterly*, Vol. 73 (2024), No. 2, pp. 285–317. [Read Here].

MAYER, B., "Chapter 11: Is the Paris Agreement a Human Rights Treaty?", In: A. Zahar (ed.), *Research Handbook on the Law of the Paris Agreement*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 215–239. [Read Here].

MEGURO, M., "The Retreat of the State in International Law? The Paris Agreement as a Case Study", In: I. Aral, and J. d'Aspremont (eds.), *International Law and Universality,* Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2024, pp. 295–310. [Read Here].

MEHLING, M., "Article 9: Finance", In: G. van Calster, and L. Reins (eds.), *The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: A Commentary*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 218-236. [Read Here].

MEHLING, M.A., "Operationalizing Article 6 of the Paris Agreement", In: M.C. Cordonnier Segger, and L. Voigt (eds.), *Routledge Handbook of Climate Law and Governance. Courage, Contributions and Compliance*, London, Routledge, 2024, pp. 280-291. [Read Here].

MEKOUAR, M.A., « L'Afrique à l'épreuve de l'Accord de Paris : ambitions et défis », *Revue juridique de l'environnement*, Vol. 42 (2017), n°Spécial, pp. 59-71. [Read Here].

METE, G., "Article 11: Capacity-Building", In: G. van Calster, and L. Reins (eds.), *The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: A Commentary*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 260-283. [Read Here].

MEVONO MVOGO, D., "Water under the Paris Agreement: An Unexploited Potential?", *Liverpool Law Review*, (2024), pp. 1–16. [Read Here] and [Here].

MICHELOT, A., « La justice climatique et l'Accord de Paris sur le climat », *Revue juridique de l'environnement*, Vol. 41 (2016), No. 1, pp. 71-79. [Read Here].

MICHAELOWA, A. (et al.), "Promoting Transparency in Article 6: Designing a Coherent and Robust Reporting and Review Cycle in the Context of Operationalising Articles 6 and 13 of the Paris Agreement", Freiburg, *Perspectives*, 2020. [Read Here] and [Here].

MICHAELOWA, A., K. MICHAELOWA, and C. NAMHATA. "Informal Governance of International Climate Policy", In: K.W. Abbott and T.J. Biersteker (eds.), *Informal Governance in World Politics*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2024, pp. 107–129. [Read Here].

MILES, W.J., "Chapter 3: International Commercial Arbitration and Investment Agreements Involving States", In: A. Magnusson and A. Ipp (eds.), *Investment Arbitration and Climate Change*, Alphen aan den Rijn, Kluwer Law International, 2023, pp. 63 – 82. [Read Here].

MILES, W., and D. LEYS, "Incentivizing International Finance for Net Zero Paris Agreement Implementation", In: M.C. Cordonnier Segger, and L. Voigt (eds.), *Routledge Handbook of Climate Law and Governance. Courage, Contributions and Compliance*, London, Routledge, 2024, pp. 292-300. [Read Here].

MINAS, S., "The Paris Agreement's Technology Framework and the Need for 'Transformational Change'", *Carbon & Climate Law Review*, Vol. 14 (2020), No. 4, pp. 241-254. [Read Here].

MOLINER-DUBOST, M., and V. BERTRAND, « Vers des marchés internationaux du carbone pour l'accord de Paris? Que retenir de la COP26? », *Énergie-Environnement-Infrastructures : actualité, pratiques et enjeux*, Vol. 8 (2022), No. 2, pp. 21-26. [Place Hold].

MOLINO, J., "Exploring Low-Carbon and Energy-Efficient Procurement as a Tool for Paris Agreement Implementation 1", In: M.C. Cordonnier Segger, and L. Voigt (eds.), *Routledge Handbook of Climate Law and Governance. Courage, Contributions and Compliance*, London, Routledge, 2024, pp. 309-324. [Read Here].

MOON, G., and SCHWARTE, C., "The Paris Agreement's Article 6 Market Mechanisms and WTO Law", *Climate Law*, Vol. 11 (2021), No. 3-4, pp. 279-297. [Read Here].

MOURATIDI, Y., "Whose Emissions are These Anyway? The Paris Agreement and Greenhouse Gas Emissions Emanating from Occupied Territories: A Case Study of Ukraine, Georgia and Russia", *EJIL: Talk!*, 26, July, 2023. [Read Here].

MORGERA, E., and M. LENNAN, "Chapter 18: Ensuring Mutual Supportiveness of the Paris Agreement with other Multilateral Environmental Agreements: A Focus on Ocean-based Climate Action", In: A. Zahar (ed.), *Research Handbook on the Law of the Paris Agreement*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 362–380. [Read Here].

NIEVES-ZÁRATE, M., "Law and Governance Contributions to Energy Transitions in Latin America", In: M.C. Cordonnier Segger, and L. Voigt (eds.), *Routledge Handbook of Climate Law and Governance. Courage, Contributions and Compliance*, London, Routledge, 2024, pp. 164-175. [Read Here].

NISHIMURA, T., "The Paris Agreement: Continuity and Change within the Climate Regime", In: N. Craik, (et al.) (eds.), *Global Environmental Change and Innovation in International Law*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2018, pp. 42-58. [Read Here].

NISHIMURA, L., "Chapter 9: The Paris Agreement's Contribution to the Development of the Law on Adaptation", In: A. Zahar (ed.), *Research Handbook on the Law of the Paris Agreement*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 167–194. [Read Here].

OBERTHÜR, S., "Perspectives on EU Implementation of the Paris Outcome", *Carbon & Climate Law Review*, Vol. 10 (2016), No. 1, pp. 34-45. [Read Here] and [Here].

OBERTHÜR, S., and R. BODLE, "Legal Form and Nature of the Paris Outcome", *Climate Law*, Vol. 6 (2016), No. 1-2, pp. 40-57. [Read Here].

OBERTHÜR, S., and E. NORTHROP, "Towards an Effective Mechanism to Facilitate Implementation and Promote Compliance under the Paris Agreement", *Climate Law*, Vol. 8 (2018), No. 1-2, pp. 39-69. [Read Here].

ODERMATT, J., "Article 16: Institutional Provisions", In: G. van Calster, and L. Reins (eds.), *The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: A Commentary*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 364-368. [Read Here].

ODERMATT, J., "Article 17: Institutional Provisions", In: G. van Calster, and L. Reins (eds.), *The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: A Commentary*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 369-370. [Read Here].

ODERMATT, J., "Article 18: Institutional Provisions", In: G. van Calster, and L. Reins (eds.), *The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: A Commentary*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 371-372. [Read Here].

ODERMATT, J., "Article 19: Institutional Provisions", In: G. van Calster, and L. Reins (eds.), *The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: A Commentary*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 373-374. [Read Here].

OKONKWO, T., "From the Copenhagen Accord to the Paris Agreement: Reaching Concord on a Single Document", *Korea University Law Review*, Vol. 21, (2017), pp. 21–40. [Read Here].

OLSEN, K.H. (et al.), "Sustainability Labelling as a Tool for Reporting the Sustainable Development Impacts of Climate Actions Relevant to Article 6 of the Paris Agreement", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 19 (2019), No. 2, pp. 225-251. [Read Here].

ONIFADE, T.T., "Climate Justice under the Paris Agreement: Framework and Substance." *Carbon & Climate Law Review*, Vol. 15 (2021), No. 3, pp. 233-247. [Read Here].

ORR, S.K., "Institutional Control and Climate Change Activism at COP 21 in Paris", *Global Environmental Politics*, Vol. 16 (2016), No. 3, pp. 23-30. [Read Here].

PALONIITTY, T., and P. LEINO-SANDBERG, "Watering down the Aarhus Regulation – Time to Deliver an Adequate and Effective Remedy", *European Law Blog*, 11 March, 2021. [Read Here].

PAN, X., and B. YANG, "Reality and Perfection of China's Addressing Climate Change Legislation in Post-Paris Agreement era", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 23, (2023), pp. 311–331. [Read Here].

PATHAK, S., AND S. PATHAK, "Chapter 7: Equity in the Global Stocktake", In: V. Popovski (ed.), *The Implementation of the Paris Agreement on Climate Change*, Abingdon, Oxon, Routledge, 2018, pp. 126-137. [Place Hold].

PEETERS, M., "Article 14: The Global Stocktake", In: G. van Calster, and L. Reins (eds.), *The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: A Commentary*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 326-346. [Read Here].

PEKKARINEN, V., P. TOUSSAINT, and H. VAN ASSELT, "Loss and Damage after Paris: Moving Beyond Rhetoric", *Carbon & Climate Law Review*, Vol. 13 (2019), No. 1, pp. 31-49. [Read Here] and [Here].

PEKKARINEN, V., "Going Beyond CO_2: Strengthening Action on Global Methane Emissions Under the UN Climate Regime", *Review of European, Comparative & International Environmental Law*, Vol. 29 (2020), No. 3, pp. 464-478. [Read Here].

PETIT, Y., « Rapport introductif « La lutte contre le réchauffement climatique après l'Accord de Paris : quelles perspectives ? » » *VertigO*, Vol. 18 (2018), No. 1, pp. 1-21. [Read Here].

PEZZOT, R.E., "To Report or Not to Report GHG Emissions in Occupied Territories. A Practical Approach for Having a More Accurate World Count of Global GHG Emissions", *EJIL:Talk!,* 12 September, 2023. [Read Here].

PHILLIPS, F., K., A. HARRINGTON, and E. NWARUEZE, "Legal Contributions to Climate Action through Oceans and Marine Resources Stewardship in Small Island States", In: M.C. Cordonnier Segger, and L. Voigt (eds.), *Routledge Handbook of Climate Law and Governance. Courage, Contributions and Compliance*, London, Routledge, 2024, pp. 201-217. [Read Here].

PICKERING, J. (et al.), "Global Climate Governance Between Hard and Soft Law: Can the Paris Agreement's 'Crème Brûlée' Approach Enhance Ecological Reflexivity?", *Journal of Environmental Law*, Vol. 31 (2019), No. 1, pp. 1-28. [Read Here] and [Here].

PIRLOT, A., "Carbon Leakage and International Climate Change Law", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 13 (2024), No. 1, pp. 61-86. [Read Here].

POPOVSKI, V. (ed.), *The Implementation of the Paris Agreement on Climate Change*, Abingdon, Oxon, Routledge, 2019. [Place Hold].

PRESTON, B.J., "The Influence of the Paris Agreement on Climate Litigation: Legal Obligations and Norms (Part I)", *Journal of Environmental Law*, Vol. 33 (2021), No. 1, pp. 1–32. [Read Here].

PRESTON, B.J., "The Influence of the Paris Agreement on Climate Litigation: Causation, Corporate Governance and Catalyst (Part II)", *Journal of Environmental Law*, Vol. 33 (2021), No. 2, pp. 227–256. [Read Here].

PUDER, M.G., "The Paris Climate Agreement and Bederman's Six Myths about International Law and International Legal Practice", *International Lawyer*, Vol. 52 (2019), No. 2, pp. 233-264. [Read Here] and [Here].

PURSWANI, P., and E. RANA, "Mapping India's Legislative Framework for Climate Change", *Climate Law*, Vol. 15 (2025), No. 1-2 pp. 31-71. [Read Here].

RAJAMANI, L., "The 2015 Paris Agreement: Interplay between Hard, Soft and Non-Obligations", *Journal of Environmental Law,* Vol. 28, No. 2, (2016), pp. 337-358. [Read Here] and [Here].

RAJAMANI, L., "Ambition and Differentiation in the 2015 Paris Agreement: Interpretative Possibilities and Underlying Politics", *International and Comparative Law Quarterly*, Vol. 65 (2017), No. 2, pp. 493-514. [Read Here].

RAJAMANI, L., and E. GUÉRIN, "Central Concepts in the Paris Agreement and How They Evolved", In: D.R. Klein (et al.) (eds.), *The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: Analysis and Commentary*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2017, pp. 74-90. [Read Here].

RAMSTAD WENGER, C., "Article 7: Adaptation", In: G. van Calster and L. Reins (eds.), *The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: A Commentary*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 172-199. [Read Here].

REETZ, N.S., and S. MALJEAN-DUBOIS, "Chapter 4: 'Collective' State Obligation to Achieve the Objective of the Paris Agreement: Can it Bridge the Gap Between Collective Ambition and Individual State Action?", In: A. Zahar (ed.), *Research Handbook on the Law of the Paris Agreement*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 60–81. [Read Here].

REINS, L., and G. VAN CALSTER, "Introduction: The Paris Agreement on Climate Change", In: G. van Calster, and L. Reins (eds.), *The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: A Commentary*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 1-4. [Read Here].

RIMMER, M., "Article 10: Technology Development and Transfer", In: G. van Calster, and L. Reins (eds.), *The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: A Commentary*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 237-259. [Read Here].

ROCH, F., and J. PAPY, « L'Entente de liaison des marchés du carbone de la Western Climate Initiative : enjeux institutionnels et juridiques pour le Québec », *Revue Générale de Droit*, Vol. 49 (2019), No. 1, pp. 67–110. [Read Here] and [Here].

ROLAND Holst, R.J., "Taking the Current When it Serves: Prospects and Challenges for an ITLOS Advisory Opinion on Oceans and Climate Change", *Review of European, Comparative & International Environmental Law*, Vol. 32 (2023), No. 2, pp. 217-225. [Read Here].

ROSSATI, D., "A Question of Value: On the Legality of Using Kyoto Protocol Units under the Paris Agreement", *Climate Law*, Vol. 11 (2021), No. 3-4, pp. 298-321. [Read Here].

ROSSATI, D., and A. ZAHAR, "Chapter 15: Governing International Climate Finance and Investment: The Paris Agreement and Related International and Transnational Mechanisms", In: A. Zahar (ed.), *Research Handbook on the Law of the Paris Agreement*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 296–322. [Read Here].

ROUXEL, M., "The Paris Rulebook's Rules on Transparency: A Compliance Pull?", *Carbon & Climate Law Review (CCLR)*, Vol. 14 (2020), No. 1, pp. 18-39. [Read Here] and [Here].

SAIGER, A.J., "Domestic Courts and the Paris Agreement's Climate Goals: The Need for a Comparative Approach", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 9 (2020), No. 1, pp. 37-54. [Read Here].

SAIGER, A.J., "Three Hours from Paris to Karlsruhe: On the Close Reading of the Paris Agreement by the German Constitutional Court in its Decision on Climate Change", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 1 May, 2021. [Read Here].

SALAWITCH, R.J. (et al.), *Paris Climate Agreement: Beacon of Hope*, Cham, SpringerOpen, 2017. [Read Here].

SALIMI TURKAMANI, H. "The Trend of Changes in the Differentiation in Climate Change Law: Towards Intensifying, Not Weakening", *International Community Law Review,* Vol. 26 (2024), No. 6, pp. 503-530. [Read Here].

SAVARESI, A., "A Glimpse into the Future of the Climate Regime: Lessons from the REDD+ Architecture", *Review of European, Comparative & International Environmental Law*, Vol. 25 (2016), No. 2, pp. 186-196. [Read Here].

SAVARESI, A., and J. SCOTT, "Implementing the Paris Agreement: Lessons from the Global Human Rights Regime", *Climate Law*, Vol. 9 (2019), No. 3, pp. 159-164. [Read Here].

SAVARESI, A., and L. PERUGINI, "Article 5: Sinks, Reservoirs of GHGs and Forests", In: G. van Calster, and L. Reins (eds.), *The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: A Commentary*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 133-147. [Read Here].

SCHWARTE, C., "EU Climate Policy under the Paris Agreement", *Climate Law*, Vol. 11 (2021), No. 2, pp. 157-175. [Read Here].

SCHWARTE, C., and O. TATTARLETTI "Chapter 2: Operational Readiness of the Paris Agreement's institutional Framework", In: A. Zahar (ed.) *Research Handbook on the Law of the Paris Agreement*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 21–42. [Read Here].

SENGUPTA, S., "Climate Change, International Justice and Global Order", *International Affairs*, Vol. 99 (2023), No. 1, pp. 121–140. [Read Here].

SIEGELE, L., "Loss and Damage (Article 8)", In: D.R. Klein (et al.) (eds.), *Paris Agreement on Climate Change: Analysis and Commentary*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2017, pp. 224-238. [Read Here].

SIEGELE, L., "Loss and Damage under the Paris Agreement", In: M. Doelle, and S.L. Seck (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change Law and Loss & Damage*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 100-126. [Read Here].

Sinaj, V., "The AfCHPR's Opportunity to Define Corporate Duties in the Climate Crisis",

SINDICO, F., "Paris, Climate Change, and Sustainable Development", *Climate Law*, Vol. 6 (2016), No. 1-2, pp. 130-141. [Read Here].

SINGH GHALEIGH, N., "Article 2: Aims, Objectives and Principles", In: G. van Calster, and L. Reins (eds.), *The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: A Commentary*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 73-93. [Read Here].

SINGH GHALEIGH, N., and C. VERKUIJL, "Article 3: Aims, Objectives and Principles", In: G. van Calster, and L. Reins (eds.), *The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: A Commentary*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 94-108. [Read Here].

SHAPOVALOVA, D., "Chapter 13: Constituent Norms of the Enhanced Transparency Framework", In: A. Zahar (ed.), *Research Handbook on the Law of the Paris Agreement*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 262–278. [Read Here].

SHINDE, M., "Exploring the Potential of the Paris Agreement to Decolonize International Law", In: M.C. Cordonnier Segger, and L. Voigt (eds.), *Routledge Handbook of Climate Law and Governance. Courage, Contributions and Compliance*, London, Routledge, 2024, pp. 381-393. [Read Here].

SOURGENS, F.G., "Paris Agreement Regained or Lost? Initial Thoughts", *EJIL: Talk!*, 28 December, 2018. [Read Here].

STRECK, C., "Strengthening the Paris Agreement by Holding Non-State Actors Accountable: Establishing Normative Links between Transnational Partnerships and Treaty Implementation", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 10 (2021), No. 3, pp. 493-515. [Read Here].

STRECK, C., M. VON UNGER, and N. KRÄMER, "From Paris to Katowice: COP-24 Tackles the Paris Rulebook", *Journal for European Environmental and Planning Law*, Vol. 16 (2019), No. 2, pp. 165-190. [Read Here].

STRYJA, M., A. BIELSKA-BRODZIAK, and T. Pietrzykowski, "Legal Aspects of Achieving the Just Transition in Poland", In: M.C. Cordonnier Segger, and L. Voigt (eds.), *Routledge Handbook of Climate Law and Governance. Courage, Contributions and Compliance*, London, Routledge, 2024, pp. 176-187. [Read Here].

STUA, M., *From the Paris Agreement to a Low-Carbon Bretton Woods: Rationale for the Establishment of a Mitigation Alliance*, Cham, Springer, 2017. [Read Here].

SULLIVAN, R. (et al.), "Company Lobbying and Climate Change: Good Governance for Paris-Aligned Outcomes", *Grantham Research Institute on Climate Change and the Environment, London School of Economics and Political Science*, 25 February, 2022. [Read Here].

SWINGLE, C., "Chapter 12: Climate Justice After the Paris Agreement: Understanding Equity Through Nationally Determined Contributions", In: P.G. Harris (ed.), *A Research Agenda for Climate Justice*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2019, pp. 143-157. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

TABAU, A.S., « Évaluation de l'Accord de Paris sur le climat à l'aune d'une norme globale de transparence », *Revue juridique de l'environnement*, Vol. 41 (2016), No. 1, pp. 56-70. [Read Here].

TABAU, A.S., "Evaluation of the Paris Climate Agreement according to a Global Standard of Transparency", *Carbon & Climate Law Review*, Vol. 10 (2016), No. 1, pp. 23-33. [Read Here] and [Here].

TABAU, A.S., « Les circulations entre l'Accord de Paris et les contentieux climatiques nationaux : quel contrôle de l'action climatique des pouvoirs publics d'un point de vue global ? », *Revue juridique de l'environnement*, Vol. 42 (2017), n°Spécial, pp. 231-244. [Read Here] and [Here].

TABAU, A.S., « Une gouvernance globale du climat par la transparence depuis l'Accord de Paris: le droit global de l'environnement comme solfège?? » *Revista de Direito Internacional*, Vol. 14 (2018), No. 3, pp. 56-68. [Read Here] and [Here].

THIEFFRY, P., « Les instruments procéduraux en matière climatique : les mécanismes de "gouvernance de l'union de l'énergie" et de "transparence-facilitation" de l'accord de Paris », *Énergie-Environnement-Infrastructures : actualité, pratiques et enjeux*, Vol. 5 (2019), No. 6, pp. 25-32. [Place Hold].

TIGRE, A.M., and J.A. CARRILLO BAÑUELOS, "The ICJ's Advisory Opinion on Climate Change: What Happens Now?", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 29 March, 2023. [Read Here].

TORNEY, D., and R. O'GORMAN, "Adaptability Versus Certainty in a Carbon Emissions Reduction Regime: An Assessment of the EU's 2030 Climate and Energy Policy Framework", *Review of European, Comparative & International Environmental Law*, Vol. 29 (2020), No. 2, pp. 167-176. [Read Here].

TORRE-SCHAUB, M., « Justice et justiciabilité climatique : état de lieux et apports de l'Accord de Paris », Dans : M. Torre-Schaub et M. Delmas-Marrty (dirs.), *Bilan et Perspectives de l'Accord de Paris (COP 21) : Regards Croisés : Actes de La Journée d'Études. Bilan et Perspectives Post Cop 21 Du 31 Mai 2016*, Paris, IRJS Éditions 2017, pp. 107-125. [Place Hold].

TOUCHARD, S., *Challenges for Compliance with the Enhanced Transparency Framework of the Paris Agreement Setting the Scene and Remaining Needs for Developing Countries*, August, 2019, Geneva, CUTS International, Geneva, 2019. [Read Here].

TUBIANA, L., and E. GUÉRIN, "Chapter 8: The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: What Legacy?", In: C. Henry, J. Rockström, and N. Stern (eds.), *Standing up for a Sustainable World: Voices of Change*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2020, pp. 103-115. [Read Here].

UN CLIMATE CHANGE SECRETARIAT, *Reference Manual for the Enhanced Transparency Framework Under the Paris Agreement: Understanding the Enhanced Transparency Framework and its Linkages to Nationally Determined Contribution Accounting*, UNFCCC, 2020. [Read Here] and [Here].

UNFCCC, *Technical Handbook for Developing Country Parties on Preparing for Implementation of the Enhanced Transparency Framework Under the Paris Agreement*, Bonn, UN Climate Change Secretariat (UNFCCC), 2020. [Read Here].

VENZKE, I., and L. ANKERSMIT, "The Legality of Banning Fossil Advertising", *European Law Blog*, 16 January, 2024. [Read Here].

VÍLCHEZ MORAGUES, P. DE, "The Paris Agreement: A Significant New Thread in the Legal Tapestry of Climate Change Domestic Litigation", Dans: C. Cournil, et L. Varison (dir.), *Procès climatiques: entre le national et l'international*, Paris, Editions A. Pedone, 2018. [Place Hold].

VINKEN, M., "A New York Moment for the Oceans to join the Paris Moment for the Climate?", *Verfassungsblog*, 23 March, 2023. [Read Here].

VINUALES, J.E., "The Paris Agreement on Climate Change", *German Yearbook of International Law*, Vol. 59 (2016), pp. 11-48. [Read Here].

VODIŢĂ, M.L., "The Growing Relevance of the Paris Agreement's 1.5 °C Temperature Goal in the Light of International Human Rights Law and Climate Change Litigation", *Opinio Juris*, 23 November, 2023. [Read Here].

VOIGT, C., "The Power of the Paris Agreement in International Climate Litigation", *Review of European, Comparative & International Environmental Law*, Vol. 32 (2023), No. 2, pp. 237-249. [Read Here].

VOIGT, C., "The Compliance and Implementation Mechanism of the Paris Agreement", *Review of European, Comparative & International Environmental Law*, Vol. 25 (2016), No. 2, pp. 161-173. [Read Here].

VOIGT, C., and F. FERREIRA, "'Dynamic Differentiation': The Principles of CBDRRC, Progression and Highest Possible Ambition in the Paris Agreement", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 5 (2016), No. 2, pp. 285-303. [Read Here].

VOIGT, C., "Operationalizing the Paris Agreement Implementation and Compliance Committee (PAICC)", In: M.C. Cordonnier Segger, and L. Voigt (eds.), *Routledge Handbook of Climate Law and Governance. Courage, Contributions and Compliance*, London, Routledge, 2024, pp. 259-266. [Read Here].

VOIGT C. (et al.), "The Paris Agreement and the Importance of the Warsaw Framework for REDD+ (WFR)", *RECIEL*, Vol. 34 (2025), No. 1, pp. 228-245. [Read Here].

VOIGT, C. (et al.), "The Legal Power of Highest Possible Ambition: Setting Legal and Scientific Indicators to Assess Highest Possible Ambition under Article 4(3) of the Paris Agreement", *Climate Law,* Vol. 15 (2025), No. 1-2, pp. 7–30. [Read Here].

VOIGT, C., "The ICJ and the UN Climate Regime: Clarifying Mitigation Obligations Under the Paris Agreement", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 04 August, 2025. [Read Here].

WARREN, P.D., "Forced Migration After Paris COP21: Evaluating the 'Climate Change Displacement Coordination Facility'", *Columbia Review*, Vol. 116 (2016), No. 8, pp. 2103-2144. [Read Here].

WEBB, R.M., *Methane Removal Under the Paris Agreement*, New York, Columbia Law School, Sabin Center for Climate Change Law, July 2025. [Read Here].

WEGENER, L., "Can the Paris Agreement Help Climate Change Litigation and Vice Versa?", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 9 (2020), No. 1, pp. 17-36. [Read Here].

WEIKMANS, R., H. VAN ASSELT and J. TIMMONS ROBERTS, "Transparency Requirements Under the Paris Agreement and Their (Un)likely Impact on Strengthening the Ambition of Nationally Determined Contributions (NDCs)", *Climate Policy*, (2019), pp. 511-526. [Read Here] and [Here].

WEMAËRE, M., "Article 6: Voluntary Cooperation / NDCs", In: G. van Calster, and L. Reins (eds.), *The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: A Commentary*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 148-171. [Read Here].

WENDLER, F., *Framing Climate Change in the EU and US After the Paris Agreement*, Cham, Palgrave Macmillan, 2022. [Read Here].

WILL, U., "Differentiation in the NDCs to the Paris Agreement - A Legal and Empirical Analysis", *Carbon & Climate Law Review*, Vol. 16 (2022), No. 1, pp. 56-72. [Read Here] and [Here].

WINKLER, H., B. MANTLANA, and T. LETETE, "Transparency of Action and Support in the Paris Agreement", *Climate Policy*, Vol. 17 (2017), No. 7, pp. 853-872. [Read Here] and [Here].

WINTER, K., "7 - The Paris Agreement: New Legal Avenues to Support a Transboundary Harm Claim on the Basis of Climate Change", In: C. Voigt (ed.), *International Judicial Practice on the Environment: Questions of Legitimacy*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2019, pp. 188-211. [Read Here] and [Here].

WINTER, G., "Armando Carvalho and Others v. EU: Invoking Human Rights and the Paris Agreement for Better Climate Protection Legislation", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 9 (2020), No. 1, pp. 137-164. [Read Here].

WOOLLEY, O., "Developing Countries Under the International Climate Change Regime: How Does the Paris Agreement Change Their Position?", *Ethiopian Yearbook of International Law*, (2016), pp. 179-200. [Read Here].

YAMINEVA, Y., "Climate Finance in the Paris Outcome: Why Do Today What You Can Put Off till Tomorrow?", *Review of European, Comparative & International Environmental Law*, Vol. 25 (2016), No. 2, pp. 174-185. [Read Here].

YEO, S., "Explainer: The 'Ratchet Mechanism' Within the Paris Climate Deal", *CarbonBrief*, 3 December, 2015. [Read Here].

ZAHAR, A., "The Paris Agreement and the Gradual Development of a Law on Climate Finance", *Climate Law*, Vol. 6 (2016), No. 1-2, pp. 75-90. [Read Here].

ZAHAR, A., "A Bottom-Up Compliance Mechanism for the Paris Agreement", *Chinese Journal of Environmental Law,* Vol. 1(2017), No. 1, pp. 69-98. [Read Here] and [Here].

ZAHAR, A., "Collective Obligation and Individual Ambition in the Paris Agreement", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 9 (2020), No. 1, pp. 165-188. [Read Here] and [Here].

ZAHAR, A., "Agricultural Exceptionalism in the Climate Change Treaties", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 12 (2023), No. 1, pp. 42-70. [Read Here].

ZAHAR, A. (ed.), *Research Handbook on the Law of the Paris Agreement*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024. [Read Here].

ZAHAR, A., "Chapter 1: Optimism and pessimism about the Paris Agreement", In: A. Zahar (ed.) *Research Handbook on the Law of the Paris Agreement*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, pp. 1–20. [Read Here].

ZAHAR, A., "Chapter 8: The Paris Agreement's 'Nationally Determined Contribution': Law and Practice", In: A. Zahar (ed.), *Research Handbook on the Law of the Paris Agreement*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 143–166. [Read Here].

ZHANG, H., "Implementing Provisions on Climate Finance Under the Paris Agreement", *Climate Law*, Vol. 9 (2019), No. 1-2, pp. 21-39. [Read Here].

ZHANG, H., "Chapter 14: The Paris Agreement's Enhanced Transparency Framework: State Practices and Compliance Challenges", In: A. Zahar (ed.), *Research Handbook on the Law of the Paris Agreement*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 279–295. [Read Here].

ZHOU, C., "Can Intellectual Property Rights Within Climate Technology Transfer Work for the UNFCCC and the Paris Agreement?", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 19 (2019), No. 1, pp. 107-122. [Read Here] and [Here].

ZIHUA, G., C. VOIGT, and J. WERKSMAN, "Facilitating Implementation and Promoting Compliance with the Paris Agreement Under Article 15: Conceptual Challenges and Pragmatic Choices", *Climate Law*, Vol. 9 (2019), No. 1-2, pp. 65-100. [Read Here].

Relevant Links

The International Law of Climate Change after the Paris Agreement, Mr. Jorge E. Viñuales – *UN Audiovisual Library of International Law*. [See Here].

3.3 International climate change law and international adjudication

"Historic Inter-American Court Ruling: A Game-Changer for Environmental Defenders?", *CIEL Blog*, 11 September, 2025. [Read Here].

"The Inter-American Court of Human Rights Must Prioritize Corporate Accountability in Climate Opinion", *CIEL Blog*, 18 April, 2024. [Read Here].

ABEL, P., "Mixed Signals for Domestic Climate Law: The Climate Rulings of the European Court of Human Rights", *Verfassungsblog*, 17 April, 2024. [Read Here].

ABEL, P., "Mixed Signals for Domestic Climate Law: The Climate Rulings of the European Court of Human Rights", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 17 April, 2024. [Read Here].

ADIGUN, M., "Climate Change Litigation before International Human Rights Tribunals in Africa: The Role of Advisory Opinions", *International Community Law Review*, Vol. 27(2025), Vol. 1-2, pp. 136-161. [Read Here].

ADNAN, K.K., "Compensation after the Climate Advisory: Reading the ICJ's Remedies Jurisprudence", *EJIL:Talk!,* 5 September, 2025. [Read Here].

AFZAL, J., and I. AHMAD, "The ITLOS Advisory Opinion on Climate Change and Marine Pollution: Some Reflections", *Environmental Policy and Law*, Vol. 55 (2025), No. 2-3, pp. 68-75. [Read Here] and [Read Here].

ALARCÓN SANTILLÁN, M.J., "Climate Change, Human Rights, and the Law of the Sea: Towards a Systemic Integration of Legal Obligations through Advisory Jurisprudence", *Völkerrechtsblog,* 8 October, 2025. [Read Here].

ALIZADEH MARANDI N., and P. SCHÖNBERGER, "A Right to Defend the Environment: Legal Protection for Environmental Advocacy in the IACtHR's Climate Advisory Opinion", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 9 September, 2025. [Read Here].

ALOGNA, I., C. BAKKER, and J.P. GAUCI (eds.), *Climate Change Litigation: Global Perspectives*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2021. [Read Here].

ALOGNA, I. and E. CLIFFORD, *Climate Change Litigation: Comparative and International Perspectives*, London, British Institute of International and Comparative Law, 2020. [Read Here].

AMORAL JÚNIOR, A. DO, and I. SOARES BICALHO, "Epistemic Authority and the Right to Science in AO-32/25: Legal Foundations for the Integration of Traditional Knowledge in the Inter-American System", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 8 September, 2025. [Read Here].

ANGELINI, C., "The Climate Change Case Law of the European Court of Human Rights: Vulnerability and Victim Status", In: S. Vezzani and M.C. Carta (eds.), *International and European Union Law in the Face of Climate Change*, Torino, Giappichelli, 2024, pp. 23-45. [Place Hold].

ANKERSMIT, L., "Case C-57/16P ClientEarth v Commission: Citizen's Participation in EU Decision-Making and the Commission's Right of Initiative", *European Law Blog*, 22 October, 2018. [Read Here].

ANKERSMIT, L., "Case C-873/19 Deutsche Umwelthilfe: The Aarhus Convention Secures Enforcement of EU Vehicle Emission Rules Before National Courts", *European Law Blog*, 24 October, 2023. [Read Here].

ANXHELA, M., "Emerging Legal Doctrines in Climate Change Law: Seeking an Advisory Opinion from the International Court of Justice", *Texas International Law Journal*, Vol. 56 (2021), No. 1, pp. 59-94. [Read Here] and [Here].

ARATO, J., and J. URIBURU, "Treaty and Custom in the ICJ's Climate Change Opinion", *EJIL:Talk!,* 24 July, 2025. [Read Here].

ARÉVALO-RAMÍREZ, W., and A. ROUSSET-SIRI, "Measuring the Impact of Advisory Opinions in the Inter-American Human Rights System: Categorizing the Effects of Advisory Opinions in States and the Organs Involved in Their Implementation", *International Community Law Review*, Vol. 27(2025), No. 1-2, pp. 62-79. [Read Here].

ARLING, H. and H. TAGHAVI, "KlimaSeniorinnen v. Switzerland – A New Era for Climate Change Protection or Proceeding with the Status Quo?", *EJIL:Talk!,* 6 April, 2023. [Read Here].

ARNTZ, S., and J. KROMMENDIJK, "Historic and Unprecedented Climate Justice in Strasbourg", *Verfassungsblog*, 9 April, 2024. [Read Here].

ARNTZ, S., and J. KROMMENDIJK, "Historic and Unprecedented Climate Justice in Strasbourg", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 10 April, 2024. [Read Here].

ARNTZ, S.C.W.M., and S. BAKKER, "Klein Maar Krachtig: Eilandstaten Boeken Historische Overwinning bij het Internationaal Zeerechttribunaal", *Milieu en Recht*, Vol. 51 (2024), No. 7, pp. 616-623. [Place Hold].

ASMELASH, H., "The WTO Dispute Settlement System as a Forum for Climate Litigation?", *Review of European Comparative & International Environmental Law,* Vol. 32 (2023), No. 2, pp. 321-333. [Read Here].

ASSELT, H. VAN, "Chapter 19 Trade and Climate Disputes before the WTO: Blocking or Driving Climate Action?", In: I. Alogna, C. Bakker, and J.P. Gauci (eds.), *Climate Change Litigation: Global Perspectives*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2021, pp. 433-461. [Read Here].

ASSELT, H. VAN, "The Private Life of the ICJ Advisory Opinion on Climate Change", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 15 August, 2025. [Read Here].

ATAPATTU, S., "Chapter 16: Climate Litigation, International Human Rights and the Right to a Healthy Environment: Connecting the Dots", In: F. Sindico (et al.) (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change Litigation*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 304–327. [Read Here].

AVERILL, M., "Linking Climate Litigation and Human Rights", *Review of European, Comparative & International Environmental Law*, Vol. 18 (2009), No. 2, pp. 139-147. [Read Here].

AUNER, A.B., "New ECtHR Climate Cases: Business as Usual?", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 25 July, 2025. [Read Here].

AUZ, J., and T. VIVEROS-UEHARA, "Another Advisory Opinion on the Climate Emergency? The Added Value of the Inter-American Court of Human Rights", *EJIL: Talk!*, 2 March, 2023. [Read Here].

AUZ, J., "The Political Ecology of Climate Remedies in Latin America and the Caribbean: Comparing Compliance between National and Inter-American Litigation", *Journal of Human Rights Practice*, (2024), huad057, pp. 1–26. [Read Here].

AUZ, J., and T. VIVEROS-UEHARA, "Another Advisory Opinion on the Climate Emergency? The Added Value of the Inter-American Court of Human Rights", *EJIL: Talk!,* 2 March, 2023. [Read Here].

AUZ, J., "The Inter-American Court of Human Rights' Advisory Opinion on the Climate Emergency: A Global South Contribution to Climate Governance", *EJIL: Talk!,* July 18, 2025. [Read Here].

BAARS, L., "WYCJ Symposium: Climate Change Litigation: Stepping Stones Towards an International Court of Justice Advisory Opinion?", *Cambridge International Law Journal Blog*, 7 April, 2022. [Read Here].

BAARS, L.P., "The Salience of Salt Water: An ITLOS Advisory Opinion at the Ocean-Climate Nexus", *International Journal of Marine and Coastal Law*, Vol. 38 (2023), No. 3, pp. 581-602. [Read Here] and [Here].

BAUDICHAU, E., "Of Warming and Warzones: The Legal Status of Military Emissions in the ICJ's Climate Opinion", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 8 Augsut, 2025. [Read Here].

BÄHR, C.C. (et al.), "KlimaSeniorinnen: Lessons from the Swiss Senior Women's Case for Future Climate Litigation", *Journal of Human Rights and the Environment*, Vol. 9 (2018), No. 2, pp. 194–221. [Read Here].

BAKSHI, H., "WYCJ Symposium: Lessons from ICJ Decisions and Advisory Opinions", *Cambridge International Law Journal Blog*, 6 April, 2022. [Read Here].

BANDA, M.L., "Inter-American Court of Human Rights' Advisory Opinion on the Environment and Human Rights", *ASIL Insights*, Vol. 22 (2018), No. 6. [Read Here].

BARNES, R., "An Advisory Opinion on Climate Change Obligations Under International Law: A Realistic Prospect?", *Ocean Development & International Law*, Vol. 53 (2022), No. 2-3, pp. 180-213. [Read Here] and [Here].

BARTOLUCCI, B., and R. STOILOVA, "Breaking down Silos: The ECJ on the Interactions between Different Sources of EU Environmental Legislation", *European Law Blog*, 21 April, 2023. [Read Here].

BARTON, P., "State Responsibility and Climate Change: Could Canada Be Liable to Small Island States", *Dalhousie Journal of Legal Studies*, Vol. 11 (2002), pp. 65-87. [Read Here] and [Here].

BATT, F., "8 The Vulnerability of African Indigenous Peoples' Traditional Meteorological Knowledge in the Climate Change Debate", In: K. Bouwer (et al.) (eds.), *Climate Litigation and Justice in Africa*, Bristol, Bristol University Press, 2024, pp. 168-188. [Read Here].

BECHTEL, S., "AG Opinion on Case C-411/17: EIA for Existing Installations and the CJEU's Struggle with International Law", *European Law Blog*, 17 June, 2019. [Read Here].

BENDEL, J., *Litigating the Environment: Process and Procedure Before International Courts and Tribunals,* Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2023. [Read Here].

BERNSTORFF, J. VON, and I. VENZKE, "The Struggle against Fossil Sovereignty: The International Court of Justice in the Climate Crisis", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 6 August, 2025. [Read Here].

BÍZIKOVÁ, L., "On Route to Climate Justice: The Greta Effect on International Commercial Arbitration", *Journal of International Arbitration*, Vol. 39 (2022), No. 1, pp. 79-115. [Read Here].

BHULLAR, L., "The Advisory Opinion on Climate Protection and the "Global North-South Divide"", *Völkerrechtsblog,* 12 August, 2025. [Read Here].

BLATTNER, C.E., "Separation of Powers and KlimaSeniorinnen", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 30 April, 2024. [Read Here].

BODANSKY, D., "The Role of the International Court of Justice in Addressing Climate Change: Some Preliminary Reflections", *Arizona State Law Journal*, Vol. 49 (2017), No. Special Issue, pp. 689-712. [Read Here] and [Here].

BODANSKY, D., "An ICJ Advisory Opinion on Climate Change: Ten Questions and Answers", *Center for Climate and Energy Solutions*, October, 2022. [Read Here].

BODANSKY, D., and S. DAY O'CONNOR, *An ICJ Advisory Opinion on Climate Change: Ten Questions and Answers*, Arlington, VA, Center for Climate and Energy Solutions, 22 October, 2022. [Read Here] and [Here].

BODANSKY, D., "Advisory Opinions on Climate Change: Some Preliminary Questions", *Review of European Comparative & International Environmental Law,* Vol. 32 (2023), No. 2, pp. 185-192. [Read Here].

BODANSKY, D., and S. BINIAZ, "The ICJ's Advisory Opinion on Climate Change: Does It Throw a Wrench into the Negotiator's Toolbox of Diplomatic Problem-Solving Techniques?", *EJIL:Talk!,* 23 September, 2025. [Read Here].

BOILLET, V., and C. DEMAY, « L'exigence d'imminence: examen de la jurisprudence de la Cour européenne des droits de l'homme à l'aune de deux affaires climatiques suisses », *Revue trimestrielle des droits de l'homme*, Vol. 34, (2023), No. 135, pp. 675-697. [Place Hold].

BOSHOFF, E., "6 The Prospects and Challenges of Litigating Climate Change Before African Regional Human Rights Bodies", In: K. Bouwer (et al.) (eds.), *Climate Litigation and Justice in Africa*, Bristol, Bristol University Press, 2024, pp. 125-152. [Read Here].

BOSHOFF, E., "Can Africa Still Drill? What the ICJ Climate Opinion Means for Oil and Gas Exploration in Africa", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 28 August, 2025. [Read Here].

BOYD, D.R., "The Right to a Healthy Environment as a Catalyst for Urgent and Ambitious Climate Action at the IACtHR", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 15 July, 2025. [Read Here].

BOYD, D.R., "World's Highest Court Embraces the Right to a Healthy Environment", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 15 July, 2025. [Read Here].

BRANCO DE ALMEIDA, L. & J.C. LIMA WESTON, "The ITLOS Advisory Opinion on Climate Change: Unintentionally Unleashing Technical Assistance Challenges?", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 11 Decmber, 2024. [Read Here].

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AND COMPARATIVE LAW (BIICL), *Rising Sea Levels: Promoting Climate Justice through International Law: A Matter for the ICJ?*, London, British Institute of International and Comparative Law, 11 March, 2021. [Read Here] and [Here].

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AND COMPARATIVE LAW, *Promoting Climate Justice through International Law: Climate Litigation & Climate Advisory Opinions*, London, British Institute of International and Comparative Law, 1 February, 2023. [Read Here].

BROSSET, E., « People's Climate Case : Flagrante Surdité de la Cour de justice de l'Union européenne », *Le club des juristes*, 15 April, 2021. [Read Here].

BROWN, C., "International, Mixed, and Private Disputes Arising Under the Kyoto Protocol", *Journal of International Dispute Settlement*, Vol. 1 (2010), No. 2, pp. 447–473. [Read Here].

BRUCHER, A., and A. DE SPIEGELEIR, "The European Court of Human Rights' April 9 Climate Rulings and the Future (Thereof)", 29 April 2024. [Read Here].

BRUNNÉE, J., "The Advisory Opinion on Obligations of States in Respect of Climate Change: Harm Prevention under Customary International Law", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 6 August, 2025. [Read Here].

BURGORGUE-LARSEN, L. "Deciphering the Judicial Policy of the European Court of Human Rights with Regard to Climate Change", *Rivista Di Diritto Internazionale,* Vol. CVIII (2025), No. 1, pp. 25-46. [Place Hold].

BURNS, W.G.C., and H.M. OSOFSKY (eds.), *Adjudicating Climate Change: State, National, and International Approaches*, New York, Cambridge University Press, 2009. [Place Hold].

BURRI, T., "The ICJ's Advisory Opinion on Climate Change: A Data Analysis of Participants' Submissions", *ASIL Insights*, Vol. 28 (2024), No. 10, 9 December, 2024. [Read Here].

BUSER, A., "A Human Right to Carbon Import Restrictions? On the Notion of 'Embedded Emissions' in Klimaseniorinnen v Switzerland", *EJIL:Talk!,* 16 April, 2024. [Read Here].

BUSZMAN, Z., "The Pursuit of Environmental Justice: The Adjudicative Role of Advisory Opinions of Creating Obligations on States in Respect of Climate Change", *Cambridge International Law Journal* Vol. 13 (2024), No. 2, pp. 261-285. [Read Here].

ÇALI, B., and C. BHARDWAJ, "Watch this space: Executing Article 8 Compliant Climate Mitigation Legislation in Verein KlimaSeniorinnen v. Switzerland", *EJIL:Talk!,* 15 July, 2024. [Read Here].

CALSTER, G. VAN, "Significant EU Environmental Cases: 2021–2022", *Journal of Environmental Law*, Vol. 35 (2023), No. 2, pp. 251–264. [Read Here].

CAMPBELL-DURUFLÉ, C., and S.A., ATAPATTU, "The Inter-American Court's Environment and Human Rights Advisory Opinion: Implications for International Climate Law", *Climate Law*, Vol. 8 (2018), No. 3-4, pp. 321-337. [Read Here].

CAMPINS ERITJA., M., "Chapter 19: The European Union and Climate Change Litigation: Promising Much but Delivering Little?", In: F. Sindico (et al.) (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change Litigation*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 364–383. [Read Here].

CAPACCI, M., "Climate Justice: Who Argued What at the ICJ", *JusticeInfo*, 9 January, 2025. [Read Here].

CARDESA-SALZMANN, A., "Reflections on International Environmental Adjudication: International Adjudication Versus Compliance Mechanisms in Multilateral Environmental Agreements", In: E. Sobenes, S. Mead, and B. Samson (eds.), *The Environment Through the Lens of International Courts and Tribunals,* The Hague, T.M.C. Asser Press, 2022, pp. 581-615. [Read Here] and [Here].

CARRILLO BAÑUELOS, J. A., and M.A. TIGRE, "The ICJ's Advisory Opinion on Climate Change: Key Takeaways from the 2024 Hearings (Part 1)", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 10 March, 2025. [Read Here].

CARRILLO BAÑUELOS, J. A., and M.A. TIGRE, "The ICJ's Advisory Opinion on Climate Change: Key Takeaways from the 2024 Hearings (Part 1)", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 10 March, 2025. [Read Here].

CARRILLO BAÑUELOS, J. A., and M.A. TIGRE, "The ICJ's Advisory Opinion on Climate Change: Key Takeaways from the 2024 Hearing (Part 2)", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 11 March, 2025. [Read Here].

CARRILLO BAÑUELOS, J. A., and M.A. TIGRE, "The ICJ's Advisory Opinion on Climate Change: Key Takeaways from the 2024 Hearing (Part 3)", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 12 March, 2025. [Read Here].

CERRATO, E., F. AGOSTINI, and N. JABERG, "Why the PSPP Judgment of the German Federal Constitutional Court Gives the ECB Another Incentive to Integrate Climate Change Considerations into Monetary Policy", *European Law Blog*, 27 May, 2020. [Read Here].

CHAN, I., "Further Legal Consequences of Obligations Erga Omnes (Partes) in the ICJ Climate Change Advisory Opinion: Duty of Non-Recognition and Article 62 Intervention", *EJIL:Talk!,* 28 October, 2025. [Read Here].

CHAWLA, A.S., "The Imperative for Tailored Arbitration Rules in Climate Change Disputes: A Comparative Analysis of General and Specialised Arbitral Rules", *International Arbitration Law Review* Vol. 28 (2025), No. 3, pp. 193-218. [Place Hold].

COHEN, M. (et al), "Reparation for Climate Change at the ECtHR. A Missed Opportunity or the First of Many Decisions to Come?", *Verfassungsblog*, 10 May, 2024. [Read Here].

COLMAR, D.I., "The ICJ's Historic Nod to Self-Determination and Climate Change Impacts", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 7 August, 2025. [Read Here].

CORNEO, A., and J. SCHERER, "Is Montevideo Sinking? "Disappearing" States and De-territorialized Statehood Following the ICJ's Advisory Opinion on Climate Change", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 20 August, 2025. [Read Here].

COSTA SALES, R. DO, "Enhanced Due Diligence: A New Legal Standard for Climate Action in the Inter-American System", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 25 July, 2025. [Read Here].

COULON, A., "The International Court of Justice and the Protection of the Environment", In: E. Sobenes, S. Mead, and B. Samson (eds.), *The Environment Through the Lens of International Courts and Tribunals*, The Hague, T.M.C. Asser Press, 2022, pp. 37-70. [Read Here].

COUVREUR, P., "General Conclusions", In: E. Sobenes, S. Mead, and B. Samson (eds.), *The Environment Through the Lens of International Courts and Tribunals*, The Hague, T.M.C. Asser Press, 2022, pp. 709-742. [Read Here].

CRUZ-CARILLO, C.A., "The Role of Advisory Opinions in Addressing Public Interest Issues", In: J. Bendel and Y. Suedi (eds.), *Public Interest Litigation in International Law*, London, Routledge, 2023, pp. 170-199. [Read Here].

D'AMOUR, B.J., "Missed Opportunities: Participation of NGOs in Advisory Proceedings of the African Court on Human and Peoples' Rights", *Human Rights Law Review*, Vol. 22 (2022), No. 2, ngac012. [Read Here].

DAVIES, K., and T. RIDDELL, "The Warming War: How Climate Change Is Creating Threats to International Peace and Security", *Georgetown Environmental Law Review,* Vol. 30 (2017), No. 1, pp. 47-74. [Read Here] and [Here].

DEHM, J., "The Evasion of Historical Responsibility? Colonialism, Temporality and Reparative Justice in the ICJ's Climate Advisory Opinion", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 5 September, 2025. [Read Here].

DELTA WERNER, L., "Can International Law Save the Planet from Climate Change?", *The Equation*, 24 March, 2023. [Read Here].

DEMIR, E., "Bringing the European Human Rights System and International Environmental Law Together in Climate Change Cases", *European Yearbook on Human Rights*, (2023), pp. 79 - 104. [Read Here].

DE PAOR. R., "Can International Arbitral Tribunals Apply International Climate Change Law and/or Public Policy When Climate Change Issues Arise in Commercial and Investment Arbitrations?", *Cahiers de l'arbitrage*, No. 3 (2022), pp. 809-835. [Place Hold].

DERLER, R.O.F., "Experts Fantômes at the ICJ", *EJIL: Talk!,,* 2 December, 2024. [Read Here].

DESAI, B.H., and B.K. SIDHUB, "International Courts and Tribunals -The New Environmental Sentinels in International Law*", Environmental Policy and Law*, Vol. 50 (2020), pp. 17-33. [Read Here] and [Here].

DESIERTO, D., ""Stringent Due Diligence", Duties of Cooperation and Assistance to Climate Vulnerable States, and the Selective Integration of External Rules in the ITLOS Advisory Opinion on Climate Change and International Law", *EJIL:Talk!,* 3 June, 2024. [Read Here].

DE SPIEGELEIR, A., "The Ruling and the Mirror: The ICJ's Climate Change Advisory Opinion as Institutional Self-Portrait", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 31 July, 2025. [Read Here].

DE SPIEGELEIR, A., and A. BRUCHER, "The European Court of Human Rights' April 9 Climate Rulings and the Future (Thereof)", *Cimate Law*, 29 April, 2024. [Read Here].

DE SPIEGELEIR, A., and A. ROCHA, "Sea-Level Rise Reaches The Hague: Findings in Relation to the Law of the Sea in the ICJ's Climate Change Advisory Opinion", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 4 August, 2025. [Read Here].

DHARIA, R., "Vanishing Yams: A Food Microhistory in the Climate Change Advisory Opinion", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 14 August, 2025. [Read Here].

DOELLE, M., Z. SUN, and C. SCHOFIELD, "Chapter 15: Potential Climate Change Litigation in the Law of the Sea", In: F. Sindico (et al.) (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change Litigation*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 284–303. [Read Here].

DOMENICI, I., "The European Court of Human Right's Landmark Judgment in the Case of Cannavacciuolo and Others v Italy", *RECIEL*, VOL. 34 (2025), No. 2, pp. 582-588. [Read Here].

DORMAN, S., M. IYER, and K. JOST-CREEGAN, "Corporations, Climate, and the Court: New Directions for Business and Human Rights in AO-32/25", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 24 July, 2025. [Read Here].

DROOGHENBROECK, S. VAN, "Le Réchauffement Climatique et Ses Remèdes Strasbourgeois: Au Cœur d'Une Politique Judiciaire : À Propos de L'arrêt Verein KlimaSeniorinnen Schweiz et Des Décisions Carême et Duarte Agostinho de La Cour Européenne Des Droits de L'homme", *Revue Trimestrielle Des Droits de L'homme.*, Vol. 140 (2024), No. 4, pp. 867-889. [Place Hold].

DUVIC-PAOLI, L.A., and M. GERVASI, "Harm to the Global Commons on Trial: The Role of the Prevention Principle in International Climate Adjudication", *Review of European Comparative & International Environmental Law*, Vol. 32 (2023), No. 2, pp. 226-236. [Read Here].

DZEHTSIAROU, K., "'KlimaSeniorinnen Revolution': The New Approach to Standing", *European Convention on Human Rights Law Review*, (2024), pp. 1–9. [Read Here].

ECKES, C., and T. TRAPP, "The Aarhus Convention's Relevance for Climate Litigation Through the Lens of KlimaSeniorinnen", *European Law Blog*, 11 September, 2024. [Read Here].

ECKES, C., "KlimaSeniorinnen Requires the EU to Set a 2040 Target of at Least 90 % Reduction Domestically", *European Law Blog*, 3 June, 2025. [Read Here].

EECKHOUT, P., "From Strasbourg to Luxembourg? The KlimaSeniorinnen Judgment and EU Remedies", *Verfassungsblog,* 05 June, 2024. [Read Here].

EGELAND, A.S., "The Convention, the Court and the Climate: The Future in the Balance", *EJIL: Talk!*, 24 September, 2024. [Read Here].

ELBOROUGH, L., "International Climate Change Litigation: Limitations and Possibilities for International Adjudication and Arbitration in Addressing the Challenge of Climate Change", *New Zealand Journal of Environmental Law*, Vol. 21 (2017), pp. 89-132. [Read Here] and [Here].

EL MAHMOUD, K., "The ITLOS Advisory Opinion: Human Rights as a Withered Branch of International Law?", *EJIL:Talk!,* 24, June 2024. [Read Here].

EL MAHMOUD, K., J. JAHN and M. VINKEN, "Climate Change at the Forefront of the Structural Transformation of International Law", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 4 August, 2025. [Read Here].

EL MAHMOUD, K., "One Climate, Many Courts: The ICJ Advisory Opinion on Climate Change, Systemic Integration, Cross-Judicial Law-Making and Interjudicialism", *Völkerrechtsblog,* 13 August, 2025. [Read Here].

ENNÖCKL, D., "Die Begründung eines Klimagrundrechts im EGMR-Urteil KlimaSeniorinnen", *Archiv des Völkerrechts*, Vol. 62 (2024), No. 3, pp. 315-328. [Read Here] and [Here].

FARRAN, S., "Vanuatu Leads Drive to Secure an Opinion from the International Court of Justice on State Responsibilities to Turn Words into Action on Climate Change", *University of Queensland Law Journal*, Vol. 43 (2023), No. 3, pp. 411- 432. [Read Here] and [Here].

FAURE, A., MICHAEL G., and A. NOLLKAEMPER, "International Liability as an Instrument to Prevent and Compensate for Climate Change", *Stanford Environmental Law Journal,* Vol. 26 (2007), pp. 123180. [Read Here] and [Here].

FERIA-TINTA, M., "Chapter 14 Climate Change as a Human Rights Issue: Litigating Climate Change in the Inter-American System of Human Rights and the United Nations Human Rights Committee", In: I. Alogna, C. Bakker, and J.P. Gauci (eds.), *Climate Change Litigation: Global Perspectives*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2021, pp. 310-342. [Read Here].

FERIA-TINTA, M., "Inter-American Court of Human Rights", In: E. Sobenes, S. Mead, and B. Samson (eds.), *The Environment Through the Lens of International Courts and Tribunals*, The Hague, T.M.C. Asser Press, 2022, pp. 249-287. [Read Here] and [Read Here].

FERIA-TINTA, M., "Torres Strait Islanders: United Nations Human Rights Committee Delivers Ground-Breaking Decision on Climate Change Impacts on Human Rights", *EJIL: Talk!*, 27 September, 2022. [Read Here].

FERIA-TINTA, M., "An Advisory Opinion on Climate Emergency and Human Rights Before the Inter-American Court of Human Rights", *Questions of International Law*, *Zoom-in*, 102 (2023), pp. 45-60. [Read Here] and [Here].

FERIA-TINTA, M., "On the Request for an Advisory Opinion on Climate Change Under UNCLOS Before the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea", *Journal of International Dispute Settlement*, Vol. 14 (2023), No. 3, pp. 391–406. [Read Here].

FERIA-TINTA, M., and S.C MILNES, "The Rise of Environmental Law in International Dispute Resolution: The Inter-American Court of Human Rights Issues a Landmark Advisory Opinion on the Environment

and Human Rights", *Yearbook of International Environmental Law*, Vol. 27 (2016), pp. 64–81. [Read Here].

FERIA-TINTA, M., and S. MILNES, "The Rise of Environmental Law in International Dispute Resolution: Inter-American Court of Human Rights issues Landmark Advisory Opinion on Environment and Human Rights", *EJIL: Talk!*, 26 February, 2018. [Read Here].

FERIA-TINTA, M., and S.C. MILNES, "International Environmental Law for the 21st Century: The Constitutionalization of the Right to a Healthy Environment in the Inter-American Court of Human Rights Advisory Opinion", *Anuario Colombiano de Derecho Internacional*, Vol. 12 (2019), pp. 43-84. [Read Here] and [Here] and [Here].

FERIA-TINTA, M., "The Master Key to International Law: Systemic Integration in Climate Change Cases", *Cambridge International Law Journal*, Vol. 13 (2024), No. 1, pp. 20-40, [Read Here].

FERNÁNDEZ EGEA, R.M., and P. DE VILCHEZ MORAGUES, "Achieving Increased Ambition through International Tribunals", In: M.C. Cordonnier Segger, and L. VOIGT (eds.), *Routledge Handbook of Climate Law and Governance. Courage, Contributions and Compliance*, London, Routledge, 2024, pp. 355-366. [Read Here].

FERNÁNDEZ GÓMEZ, J., *Derechos Humanos Y Cambio Climático: Implicaciones de La Litigación Climática Sobre Las Estrategias de Lucha Contra El Cambio Climático*, Bilbao, Universidad de Deusto, 2024. [Place Hold].

FITZMAURICE, M., "A Few Reflections on State Responsibility or Liability for Environmental Harm", *EJIL:Talk!,* 8 March, 2023. [Read Here].

FITZMAURICE, M., "How Small Island Nations are Shaping Global Climate Law at the ICJ", *Queen Mary University of London News Stories*, 16 December, 2024. [Read Here].

FITZMAURICE, M., and A.V. RYDBERG, "Using International Law to Address the Effects of Climate Change. A Matter for the International Court of Justice?", *Yearbook of International Disaster Law Online*, Vol. 4 (2023), No, 1, pp. 281-305. [Read Here] and [Here] and [Here].

FORLATI, S. "La Corte Internazionale Di Giustizia Di Fronte Ai Cambiamenti Climatici : "Fra Scilla E Cariddi"?", *Rivista Di Diritto Internazionale*, Vol. CVIII (2025), No. 1, pp. 7-24. [Place Hold].

FOSTER, C.E., and B. BELCHER, "International Law's Administrative Law Turn and the Paris Agreement", Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog, 11 September, 2025. [Read Here].

FRANCIS, A., "U.N. Human Rights Committee Issues Landmark Climate Migration Decision", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 21 January, 2020. [Read Here].

FREESTONE, D., R. BARNES, and P. AKHAVAN, "Agreement for the Establishment of the Commission of Small Island States on Climate Change and International Law (COSIS)", *The International Journal of Marine and Coastal Law*, Vol. 37 (2022), No. 1, pp. 166-178. [Read Here].

FRYDLINGER, D., "Closing the Silences: Using the ICJ's Interpretive Method to Read Its Climate Opinion", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 29 August, 2025. [Read Here].

GALAND, A.S., K. SIRY, and J. RITTER, "Two Weeks, Countless Voices: Explaining the ICJ's Unprecedented Hearings on Climate Obligations", *Maastricht University Blog (Law)*, 25 November, 2024. [Read Here].

GANESAN, P., "Small Island States Push for Answers on Climate Change from the ICJ and ITLOS", *Climate Right Database Blog*, 15 December, 2022. [Read Here].

GANESAN, P., and H. KELLER, "Protecting Human Rights During the Climate Crisis: Does Local Adaptation Suffice?", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 4 September, 2023. [Read Here].

GEHRING, M.W., "Jus Cogens and the Climate Crisis: The IACtHR's Landmark Climate Emergency Advisory Opinion and its Jus Cogens Verdict", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 16 July, 2025. [Read Here].

GEHRING, M.W., "When Custom Binds All States: Reflections on Customary International Law in the ICJ Climate Advisory Opinion", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 17 August, 2025. [Read Here].

GEHRING, M., and M.C. CORDONIER SEGGER, "Climate Justice through International Courts and Tribunals: Advisory Opinions in the International Tribunal on the Law of the Sea (ITLOS), the Inter-American Court of Human Rights (IACtHR) and the International Court of Justice (ICJ)", *University of Cambridge Faculty Research Paper No. 4/2025.* [Read Here] and [Here].

GILBERT, G., and T. WOOD, "International Protection for People Displaced Across Borders in the Context of Climate Change and Disasters: A Practical Toolkit", *EJIL:Talk!,* 4 March, 2025. [Read Here].

GLICKENHAUS, J.C., "Potential ICJ Advisory Opinion: Duties to Prevent Transboundary Harm from GHG Emissions", *NYU Environmental Law Journal*, Vol. 22 (2015), No. 1, pp. 117-155. [Read Here].

GÓMEZ, L., "Historic Inter-American Court Ruling: A Game-Changer for Environmental Defenders?", *CIEL Blog*, 11 September, 2025. [Read Here].

GOUIFFÈS, L., and M. ORDONEZ, "Climate Change in International Arbitration, The Next Big Thing?", *Journal of Energy & Natural Resources Law*, Vol. 40 (2022), No. 2, pp. 203-224. [Read Here].

GROMILOVA, M., "Rescuing the People of Tuvalu: Towards an I.C.J. Advisory Opinion on the International Legal Obligations to Protect the Environment and Human Rights of Populations Affected by Climate Change", *Intercultural Human Rights Law Review,* Vol. 10 (2015), pp. 233-290. [Read Here] and [Here].

GUERREIRO TEIXEIRA, R., N. NEDESKI, and G. HERNÁNDEZ, "The 1.5°C Temperature Target as a Means to an End: Key Implications of the ICJ's Interpretation of the Paris Agreement's Overall Objective", *EJIL: Talk!*, 4 November, 2025. [Read Here].

GUILLOD, S., and F.X. PERREZ ,"The Obligations of States in Respect of Climate Change: Switzerland's Position before the ICJ in the Advisory Opinion Proceedings", *Swiss Review of International and European Law*, Vol. 35 (2025), No. 2, pp. 167-190. [Place Hold].

GUO, J., W. LI, and H. TIAN, "The Climate Advisory Opinion: A Medicine with Side-effects?", *Marine Policy*, Vol. 156 (2023), No. 3., Article 105817. [Place Hold].

GUPTA, J., "Legal Steps Outside the Climate Convention: Litigation as a Tool to Address Climate Change', *Review of European Community & International Environmental Law*, Vol. 16 (2007), No. 1, pp. 76-86. [Read Here].

GURASH, V., "A Fresh Look at Margin of Appreciation through Climate Cases", *European Convention on Human Rights Law Review*, Vol. 6 (2025), No. 3, pp. 309–339. [Read Here].

HAHN, J., "Zur Beschwerdemöglichkeit für Interessens-/ Umweltverbände nach dem EGMR-Urteil KlimaSeniorinnen in Österreich", *Archiv des Völkerrechts*, Vol. 62 (2024), No. 3, pp. 376-391. [Read Here] and [Here].

HAILES, O., "Unjust Enrichment in Investor–State Arbitration: A Principled Limit on Compensation for Future Income from Fossil Fuels", *Review of European Comparative & International Environmental Law,* Vol. 32 (2023), No. 2, pp. 358-370. [Read Here].

HAMID-WALKER, F., "From Act of God to Act of Law: Rethinking Natural Hazards Disaster through the ICJ's Climate Change Advisory Opinion", *EJIL: Talk!,* 11 August, 2025. [Read Here].

HAMILTON, R., "The 'Year of Climate' in International Courts", *Just Security*, 27 March, 2024. [Read Here].

HÄNNI, J., "The Prospects of Climate Litigation Before the European Court of Human Rights: Prerequisites and Possible Challenges", *Human Rights Law Journal*, Vol. 40 (2020), No. 1-12, pp. 5-24. [Place Hold].

HARRISON, J., "Chapter 18 Litigation under the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea: Opportunities to Support and Supplement the Climate Change Regime", In: I. Alogna, C. Bakker, and J.P. Gauci (eds.), *Climate Change Litigation: Global Perspectives*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2021, pp. 415-432. [Read Here].

HARRISON, J., "Significant International Environmental Law Cases: 2019–20", *Journal of Environmental Law*, Vol. 32 (2020), No. 3, pp. 589–602. [Read Here].

HARTMANN, J., and M. WILLERS, "Protecting Rights through Climate Change Litigation Before European Courts", *Journal of Human Rights and the Environment*, Vol. 13 (2022), No. 1, pp. 90-113. [Read Here].

HAWKINS, E., and A. HUGGINS, "Chapter 20: Climate Change Litigation Before the World Heritage Committee: Subject to Negotiation?", In: F. Sindico (et al.) (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change Litigation*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 384–402. [Read Here].

HEFTI, A., "Intersectional Victims as Agents of Change in International Human Rights-Based Climate Litigation", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 0 (2024), No. 0, First view, pp. 1-26. [Read Here].

HELLER, E.A., "Unleashing Ecocide: Conscripting International Prosecutors into the Fight Against Climate Change", *Georgetown Environmental Law Review*, Vol. 35 (2022), No.1, pp. 89-112. [Place Hold].

HELLERICH, M.L., "Forgotten Crisis in a World in Turmoil", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 15 April, 2025. [Read Here].

HERI, C., "Climate Change before the European Court of Human Rights: Capturing Risk, Ill-Treatment and Vulnerability", *European Journal of International Law*, Vol. 33 (2022), No. 3, pp. 925–951. [Read Here].

HERI, C., "Legal Imagination, and the Turn to Rights in Climate Litigation: A Rejoinder to Zahar", *EJIL:Talk!,* 6 October, 2022. [Read Here].

HERI, C., "Act Three for Climate Litigation in Strasbourg: The ECtHR's Grand Chamber Hearing in the Portuguese Children's Case", *Verfassungsblog*, 28 September, 2023. [Read Here].

HERI, C., "On the Duarte Agostinho Decision", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 16 April, 2024. [Read Here].

HERI, C., "Justice in the Liminal: The Council of Europe and the Right to a Healthy Environment", *International and Comparative Law Quarterly*, Vol. 73 (2024), No. 2, pp. 319-360. [Read Here].

HERI, C., "KlimaSeniorinnen and Its Discontents: Climate Change at the European Court of Human Rights", *European Human Rights Law Review*, (2024), No. 4, pp. 317-331. [Place Hold].

HERI, C., "Climate Cases as Public Interest Litigation before the European Court of Human Rights", In: F. Sindico (et al.) (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change Litigation*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 317-343. [Read Here].

HERI, C., "Human Rights in the ICJ's Climate Opinion: A Comparative Evaluation", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 1 August, 2025. [Read Here].

HERI, C., C.E. BLATTNER and T. CADALBERT, "Another Brick in the Wall of KlimaSeniorinnen: The Committee of Ministers' September 2025 Monitoring Decision", *EJIL: TALK!*, 6 October, 2025. [Read Here].

HESSELMAN, M. (et al.), "Ensuring Health at the Heart of Climate Change Advisory Opinion", Vol. 405 (2025), No. 10474, pp. 178-181. [Read Here].

HIGHAM, C. (et al.), "What Does the European Court of Human Rights' First Climate Change Decision Mean for Climate Policy?", *Verfassungsblog*, 15 May, 2024. [Read Here].

HILSON, C., "The ECtHR's Klimaseniorinnen Judgment: The Meaning of Carbon Budget within a Wide Margin of Appreciation", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 11 April, 2024. [Read Here].

HILSON, C., and O. GEDEN, "Climate or Carbon Neutrality? Which One Must States Aim for under Article 8 ECHR?", *EJIL: Talk!,* 29 April, 2024. [Read Here].

HOHNERLEIN, J., "Who is Afraid of Actio Popularis? On Separating Rights and Remedies in the ECtHR's Climate Judgment", *Verfassungsblog*, 26 April, 2024. [Read Here].

HOLOUBEK, M., and K. PABEL, „Klimaklagen im Konzept des EGMR - statt einer Einleitung", *Archiv des Völkerrechts*, Vol. 62 (2024), No. 3, pp. 265 – 270. [Read Here] and [Here].

HONG, M., "Intertemporal Freedom in the Historic Climate Protection Ruling of the German Federal Constitutional Court. An Inspiration for Strasbourg's European Court of Human Rights?", *Verfassungsblog*, 8 July, 2024. [Read Here].

HONNIBALL, A.N., and P.N.M. TRANGH, "On Whose Authority? Freedom of Navigation and Protests in the 2023 NORI-D Area Incident", *EJIL: Talk!,* 9 May, 2024. [Read Here].

HORN, L., "Is Litigation an Effective Weapon for Pacific Island Nations in the War Against Climate Change*?", Asia Pacific Journal of Environmental Law*, Vol. 12 (2009), No. 1, pp. 169-202. [Read Here].

HORNKOHL, L., "The CJEU Dismissed the People's Climate Case as Inadmissible: The Limit of Plaumann Is Plaumann", *European Law Blog*, 6 April, 2021. [Read Here].

HÖSLI, A., and M. REHMANN, "Verein KlimaSeniorinnen Schweiz and Others v. Switzerland: The European Court of Human Rights' Answer to Climate Change", *Climate Law* Vol. 14 (2024), No. 3-4, pp. 263–84. [Read Here].

HUMPHREYS, S., "A Swiss Human Rights Budget?", *EJIL: Talk!,* 12 April, 2024. [Read Here].

HUMPHREYS, S., "1.5 at the ICJ", *EJIL: Talk!,* 25 August, 2025. [Read Here].

INTERNATIONAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (ICC), *ICC Commission Report. Resolving Climate Change Related Disputes through Arbitration and ADR*, ICC, Paris, 2019. [Read Here].

IYENGAR, S., "Human Rights and Climate Wrongs: Mapping the Landscape of Rights-based Climate Litigation", Review *of European Comparative & International Environmental Law*, Vol. 32 (2023), No. 2, pp. 299-309. [Read Here].

JACKSON, E., "Litigating the Energy Charter Treaty at the European Court of Human Rights", *EJIL: Talk!*, 16 June, 2023. [Read Here].

JACKSON, E., "Advancing Corporate Climate Accountability Post the Inter-American Court Advisory Opinion on Human Rights and the Climate Emergency", *EJIL: Talk!,* 21 July, 2025. [Read Here].

JACOB, T., "WYCJ Symposium: Lessons from ICJ Decisions and Advisory Opinions", *Cambridge International Law Journal Blog*, 23 April, 2021. [Read Here].

JAHN, J., "The Paris Effect. Human Rights in Light of International Climate Goals and Commitments", *Verfassungsblog*, 25 April, 2024. [Read Here].

JAHN, J., "The Paris Effect. Human Rights in Light of International Climate Goals and Commitments", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 26 April, 2024. [Read Here].

JAHN, J., and M. LETSCH, "Progress Through Disruption? What Role for the ICJ in the Advisory Opinion on Climate Change", *EJIL: Talk!,* 22 January, 2025. [Read Here].

JAHN, J., and N. SUCHANTKE, "From Carbon Sovereignty to Trusteeship of the Climate Commons: The ICJ Advisory Opinion on Climate Change", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 18 August, 2025. [Read Here].

JAMALI, A., "Defining Success in Climate Litigation: Lessons from the KlimaSeniorinnen Judgment", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 17 September, 2025. [Read Here].

JANTARASOMBAT, P., and I. CHAN, "ICJ Climate Change Advisory Opinion: Peoples and Individuals as Obligees", *EJIL: TALK*!, 17 October, 2025. [Read Here].

JEGEDE, A.O., "Framing Climate Litigation in Individual Communications of the African Human Rights System: Claw-Backs and Substantive Divergences", *Journal of Human Rights Practice*, Vol. 16 (2024), No. 1, pp. 107–124. [Read Here].

JELIĆ, I., and E. FRITZ, "The 'Living Instrument' at the Service of Climate Action: The ECtHR Long-Standing Doctrine Confronted to the Climate Emergency", *Journal of Environmental Law*, (2024), eqae015, pp. 1-18. [Read Here].

JODOIN, S., and M. WEWERINKE-SINGH, "Legal Mobilization in a Global Context: The Transnational Practices and Diffusion of Rights-Based Climate Litigation", *Law & Society Review*, (2025), first view, pp. 1–33. [Read Here].

JONES, N., "Prospects for Invoking the Law of Self-Determination in International Climate Litigation, *Review of European Comparative & International Environmental Law*, Vol. 32 (2023), No. 2, pp. 250-258. [Read Here].

JONG, I.J.M. DE, "Beyond the Turn to Human Rights: A Call for an Intersectional Climate Justice Approach", *International Journal of Human Rights*, Vol. 28 (2024), No. 5, pp. 738-758. [Read Here].

KAHL, V., and J.D. RODRIGUEZ ORÚE, "Protecting Rights in the Anthropocene: How the Inter-American Court's Right to a Healthy Climate Pushes the Boundaries of Human Rights Law", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 22 July, 2025. [Read Here].

KAMMERINGER, C.V., *Between Climate Cases and Legitimacy*, Baden-Baden, Tectum, 2025. [Read Here].

KANDALA, L.J.J., "Towards a Child-Based Approach to Climate Change Impacts and Loss within the African Human Rights Framework", *African Journal of International and Comparative Law*, Vol. 33 (2025), No. 3, pp. 432-444. [See Here] and [Place Hold].

KAPOGIANNI, V., and E. LOEFFLAD, "Reparations for Specially Affected States: Genocide-Enabled Domination and the Caribbean's Path to Redress", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 7 October, 2025. [Read Here].

KARTEPE, D.B., and M. ZHELTUKHA, "Gender, Climate, and the Illusion of Neutrality: Rethinking Intra- and Intergenerational Equity in the ECtHR's Climate Jurisprudence", *Völkerrechtsblog,* 5 March, 2025. [Read Here].

KAUPA, C., "Norway v Greenpeace and Nature and Youth Norway (E-18/24): Assessing the Climate Impact of New Oil and Gas Extraction", *European Law Blog*, 4 June, 2025. [Read Here].

KELLEHER, O., "Systemic Climate Change Litigation, Standing Rules and the Aarhus Convention: A Purposive Approach", *Journal of Environmental Law*, Vol. 34 (2022), No. 1, pp. 107–134. [Read Here].

KELLER, H., "A Right to a Clean, Healthy and Sustainable Environment: Or Perhaps Not (Yet)?", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 5 August, 2025. [Read Here].

KELLER, H., and C. HERI, "The Future is Now: Climate Cases Before the ECtHR", *Nordic Journal of Human Rights*, Vol. 40 (2022), No. 1, pp. 153-174. [Read Here].

KELLER, H., and V. GURASH, "Expanding NGOs' Standing: Climate Justice Through Access to the European Court of Human Rights", *Journal of Human Rights and the Environment*, Vol. 14 (2023), No. 2, pp. 194–218. [Read Here].

KEMP, L., "Chapter 24: Mediation Without Measures: Conflict Resolution in Climate Diplomacy", In: J. Wilkenfeld, K. Beardsley, and D. Quinn (eds.), *Mediating International Crises*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2019, pp. 337-349. [Read Here].

KEUSCHNIGG, I. (et al.), "What Does the European Court of Human Rights' First Climate Change Decision Mean for Climate Policy?", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 15 May, 2024. [Read Here].

KHNG, N., K. CHAND, and L. SOLANO, "Res. 77/276 on Request for an Advisory Opinion of the I.C.J. on the Obligations of States in Respect of Climate Change (U.N.G.A.) Request for an Advisory Opinion Submitted by the Comm'n of Small Island States on Climate Change (COSIS): Request for an Advisory Opinion on the Climate Emergency & Human Rights (Chile & Colom.)", *International Legal Materials*, Vol. 63 (2023), No. 1, pp. 47-64. [Read Here] and [Here].

KHATRI, U., "What a Historic Inter-American Court Ruling Means for Global Climate Justice", *CIEL Blog*, 6 November, 2025. [Read Here].

KIM, S.Y., and H.J. KIM, "Common but Differentiated' Motivations? Requests for Advisory Opinions Concerning Climate Change and the Law of the Sea", *International Environmental Agreements*, Vol. 25, (2025), pp. 61–77. [Read Here].

KLEIN, N., and D. KROON, "Chapter 18: Settlement of International Environmental Law Disputes", In: M. Fitzmaurice (et al.) (eds.), *Research Handbook on International Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2010, pp. 379-400. [Read Here].

KLERK, B.E., "The ITLOS Advisory Opinion on Climate Change: Revisiting the Relationship Between the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea and the Paris Agreement", *RECIEL*, Vol. 34 (2025), No. 1, pp. 181-193. [Read Here].

KRAKAU, M., *Causation in National and International Climate Change Litigation*, Cham, Springer, 2025. [Read Here] and [Here] and [Place Hold].

KRAJNYÁK, E., "Up in Smoke? Victim Status in Environmental Litigation before the ECtHR", *EJIL:Talk!,* 14 March, 2025. [Read Here].

KRAVCHENKO, S., "Right to Carbon or Right to Life: Human Rights Approaches to Climate Change." *Vermont Journal of Environmental Law*, Vol. 9 (2008), No. 3, pp. 513-548. [Read Here] and [Here].

KROMMENDIJK, J., "Beyond *Urgenda*: The Role of the ECHR and Judgments of the ECtHR in Dutch Environmental and Climate Litigation", *Review of European Comparative & International Environmental Law*, Vol. 31 (2022), No. 1, pp. 60-74. [Read Here].

KULICK, A., "Between Advice and Miracle: Expectations and Persuasiveness of ICJ Advisory Opinions", *International Community Law Review*, Vol. 27 (2025), No. 1-2, pp. 33-61. [Read Here].

KULICK, A., "Great Expectations", *Völkerrechtsblog,* 13 August, 2025. [Read Here].

KYSAR, D.A., *Climate Change and the International Court of Justice*, Yale Law School, Public Law Research Paper No. 315, 14 August, 2013. [Read Here] and [Here].

LAMM, V., "The Obligations of the States in Respect of Climate Change Before the International Court of Justice", *Journal of Environmental Law*, Vol. 36 (2023), No. 1, pp. 117–124. [Read Here] and [Here].

LANDO, M., "Three Goals of States as They Seek Advisory Opinions from ITLOS", *AJIL Unbound*, Vol. 117 (2023), pp. 282-286. [Read Here].

LANG, A. and D. KOECKE, "Rising to the Occasion: The World Court as Architect of a Harmonious International Climate Law Framework, *Völkerrechtsblog*, 04 August, 2025. [Read Here].

LANGE, F., and J. SCHOPHAUS, "Progression as a Legal Obligation – What to Take from the Climate Change Proceedings before the International Court of Justice", *EJIL: Talk!*, 28 February, 2025. [Read Here].

LE MOLI, G., P.S. VISHVANATHAN, and A. AERI, "Whither the Proof? The Progressive Reversal of the Burden of Proof in Environmental Cases before International Courts and Tribunals", *Journal of International Dispute Settlement*, Vol. 8 (2017), No. 4, pp. 644–672. [Read Here].

LENTNER, G.M., and W. CENIN, "Daniel Billy et al v Australia (Torres Strait Islanders Petition): Climate Change Inaction as a Human Rights Violation", *Review of European, Comparative, and International and Environmental Law*, (2024), Early View, pp. 1-8. [Read Here].

LETSAS, G., "Did the Court in Klimaseniorinnen Create an Actio Popularis?", *EJIL: Talk!*, 13 May 2024. [Read Here].

LETSAS, G., "The European Court's Legitimacy after Klimaseniorinnen", *European Convention on Human Rights Law Review*, (2024), pp. 1–10. [Read Here].

LETWIN, J., "Klimaseniorinnen: The Innovative and the Orthodox", *EJIL: Talk!*, 17 April, 2024. [Read Here].

LEVINE, J., "Climate Change Disputes: The PCA, The Paris Agreement and Prospects for Future Arbitrations", *Transnational Dispute Management*, Vol. 1 (2017). [Read Here].

LIMA, L.C., "Balancing the Arguments Before the Inter-American Court on the Climate Emergency and Human Rights Advisory Proceedings", *Opinio Juris*, 31 May, 2024. [Read Here].

LIMA, L.C., "Climate Change before the Inter-American Court of Human Rights", *Rivista Di Diritto Internazionale*, Vol. CVIII (2025), No. 1, pp. 47-74. [Place Hold].

LISTON, G., and P.K. CLARK, "18 - Climate Litigation before International Tribunals. The Six Portuguese Youth v. 33 Governments of Europe Case before the European Court of Human Rights", In: C. Rodríguez-Garavito (ed.), *Litigating the Climate Emergency How Human Rights, Courts, and Legal Mobilization Can Bolster Climate Action*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2022, pp. 335 - 348. [Read Here].

LISTON, G., "Reflections on the Strasbourg Climate Rulings in Light of Two Aims Behind the Duarte Agostinho Case", *EJIL: Talk!*, 7 May, 2024. [Read Here].

LONGO, A., "Beyond Climate Change Obligations: Which Lessons from the ITLOS Advisory Opinion on Climate Change and Ocean Acidification for the Progressive Development of the Law of the Sea?", *International Community Law Review*, Vol. 27 (2025), No. 1-2, pp. 112-135. [Read Here].

LORTEAU, S., "The Potential of International 'State-as-polluter' Litigation", *Review of European Comparative & International Environmental Law*, Vol. 32 (2023), No. 2, pp. 259-266. [Read Here].

LUKACS, A., "The Urgenda Climate Change Case: How the Dutch Supreme Court Interpreted the ECHR to Incorporate Protections from the Dangers of Climate Change", Australian *International Law Journal*, Vol. 27 (2020), pp. 223–29. [Read Here].

LUPIN, D., "Looking for an African Perspective on the ICJ's Climate Advisory Opinion", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 2 October, 2025. [Read Here].

LUPIN, D., A.M. TIGRE, and N. URZOLA GUTIÉRREZ, "KlimaSeniorinnen and Gender", *Verfassungsblog,* 9 May, 2024. [Read Here].

LUPIN, D., A.M. TIGRE, and N. GUTIÉRREZ, "KlimaSeniorinnen and Gender", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 9 May, 2024. [Read Here].

LUPORINI, R., "Climate Change Litigation before International Human Rights Bodies: Insights from Daniel Billy et al. v. Australia (Torres Strait Islanders Case)", *Italian Review of International and Comparative Law*, Vol. 3 (2023), pp. 238–259. [Read Here] and [Here].

LUPORINI, R., and A. SAVARESI, "International Human Rights Bodies and Climate Litigation: Don't Look Up?", *Review of European Comparative & International Environmental Law*, Vol. 32 (2023), No. 2, pp. 267-278. [Read Here].

MARCHEGIANI, M., "Climate Change and Vulnerability", In: S. Vezzani and M.C. Carta (eds.), *International and European Union Law in the Face of Climate Change*, Torino, Giappichelli, 2024, pp. 3-21. [Place Hold].

MARICONDA, V., "Victim Status of Individuals in Climate Change Litigation before the ECtHR. Between Old Certainties and New Challenges", *Italian Review of International and Comparative Law*, Vol. 3 (2023), pp. 260–282. [Read Here] and [Here].

MARZAL, T., "Polluter Doesn't Pay: The Rockhopper v Italy Award", *EJIL:Talk!,* 19 January, 2023. [Read Here].

MASUMY, N., and A.J. LEE, "Back to the Future: Viewing Emerging Climate Risk Through a Precautionary Lens: A Potent Device to Address Remote Climate Risk in Investor-State Dispute Settlement?", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 10 October, 2023. [Read Here].

MATIVO, J., "7 Climate Change Displacement Litigation in Africa: A Human Rights and Refugee Law-Based Approach", In: K. Bouwer (et al.) (eds.), *Climate Litigation and Justice in Africa*, Bristol, Bristol University Press, 2024, pp. 153-167. [Read Here].

MATZ-LÜCK, N., "The ITLOS Advisory Opinion on Climate Change and the Law of the Sea – What follows from the Qualification of GHG Emissions as Marine Pollution? Völkerrechtliche Tagesthemen: Spotlight (Episode 53)", *Völkerrechtsblog,* 10 June, 2024. [Read Here].

MAUER, S.M., and G.P. LOPEZ, "Before Joining, Try Complying: On the EU's Push to Join the ECHR and its Struggle for a Human Rights-compliant Climate Policy", *European Law Blog*, 31 October, 2025. [Read Here].

MAYER, B., "Climate Litigation and the Limits of Legal Imagination: A Reply to Corina Heri ", *CIL Dialogues*, 4 November, 2022. [Read Here].

MAYER, B., "International Advisory Proceedings on Climate Change", *Michigan Journal of International Law*, Vol. 44, No. 1 (2023), pp. 41-115. [Read Here] and [Here].

MAYER, B., "Request for an Advisory Opinion Submitted by the Commission of Small Island States on Climate Change and International Law", *American Journal of International Law*, Vol. 119, No. 1 (2025), pp. 153–160. [Read Here], and [Here].

MAYER, B., and H. VAN ASSELT, "The Rise of International Climate Litigation", *Review of European, Comparative & International Environmental Law*, Vol. 32 (2023), No. 2, pp. 175-184. [Read Here].

MAZZOTTI P., "Rockhopper v. Italy and the Tension between ISDS and Climate Policy: A Missed Moment of Truth?", *Völkerrechtsblog,* 21 December, 2022. [Read Here].

MCGARRY, B., "The Protection of the Environment Through Inter-State Arbitration", In: E. Sobenes, S. Mead, and B. Samson (eds.), *The Environment Through the Lens of International Courts and Tribunals*, The Hague, T.M.C. Asser Press, 2022, pp. 99-120. [Read Here].

MCGARRY, B., and F. CHÁVEZ ACO, "The Competence of the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea in its New Advisory Proceedings on Climate Change", *EJIL: Talk!*, 16 December, 2022. [Read Here].

MCMENAMIN, R., "Advisory Opinion on Obligations of States in Respect of Climate Change: Potential Contribution of Human Rights Bodies", *Climate Law*, Vol. 13 (2023), No 3-4, pp. 13–223. [Read Here].

MECKIEVI, SOL, "From Extraterritorial Obligations to Aggravated Responsibility: How Regional Human Rights Courts Could Shape the ICJ Advisory Opinion on Climate Change", *EJIL:Talk!*, 20 May, 2025. [Read Here].

MEGURO, M., "Litigating Climate Change through International Law: Obligations Strategy and Rights Strategy", *Leiden Journal of International Law*, Vol. 33 (2020), No. 4, pp. 933-951. [Read Here] and [Here].

MEGURO, M., "The Retreat of the State in International Law? The Paris Agreement as a Case Study", In: I. Aral, and J. d'Aspremont (eds.), *International Law and Universality,* Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2024, pp. 295–310. [Read Here].

MEJÍA-LEMOS, D., "The Protection of the Environment through International Human Rights Litigation: Taking Stock of Challenges and Opportunities in the Inter-American System," *Human Rights Law Review*, Vol. 22 (2022), No. 2, ngac015, pp. 1–16. [Read Here].

MEJÍA-LEMOS, D., "The Suitability of Investor-State Dispute Settlement and Host State Counterclaims for Implementing Climate Change International Responsibility", *Review of European Comparative & International Environmental Law,* Vol. 32 (2023), No. 2, pp. 334-347. [Read Here].

MERKOURIS, P., "'Relevant Rules' as Normative Environment: Harmony vs Cacophony in the ITLOS Advisory Opinion on Climate Change", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 15 June, 2024. [Read Here].

MILANINIA, N., and J. APARAC, "Chapter 21 Climate Change Litigation Before the International Criminal Court: Prospects in Theory and Practice", In: I. Alogna, C. Bakker, and J.P. Gauci (eds.), *Climate Change Litigation: Global Perspectives*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2021, pp. 481-506. [Read Here].

MILANOVIC, M., "A Quick Take on the European Court's Climate Change Judgments", *EJIL:Talk!*, 9 April, 2024. [Read Here].

MILE, A, "Emerging Legal Doctrines in Climate Change Law - Seeking an Advisory Opinion from the International Court of Justice", *Texas International Law Journal*, Vol. 56 (2021), No. 1, pp. 59-94. [Read Here] and [Here].

MINGOZZI, P.C., "The Contribution of ITLOS to Fight Climate Change: Prospects and Challenges of the COSIS Request for an Advisory Opinion", *The Italian Review of International and Comparative Law*, Vol. 3 (2023), No. 2, pp. 306–324. [Read Here].

MIRON, A., "COSIS Request for an Advisory Opinion: A Poisoned Apple for the ITLOS?", *International Journal of Marine and Coastal Law*, Vol.38 (2023), No. 2, pp. 249-269. [Read Here].

MÜLLER, A.T.,„Den Teufel mit dem Beelzebub austreiben? Die Neuvermessung der Opfereigenschaft im KlimaSeniorinnen-Urteil", *Archiv des Völkerrechts*, Vol. 62 (2024), No. 3, pp. 271-285. [Read Here] and [Here].

MURCOTT, M., M.A. TIGRE, and S.A. SAMUEL (eds.), *Climate Litigation and Vulnerabilities: Global South Perspectives*, Abingdon, Oxon, Routledge, 2025. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

NAMANYA, M., "The Inter-American Court's Advisory Opinion on the Climate Emergency and Human Rights: A Win for Climate-Displaced Persons?", *EJIL: Talk!,* 29 July, 2025. [Read Here].

NEDESKI, N., T. SPARKS, and G. HERNÁNDEZ, "Judging Climate Change Obligations: Can the World Court Raise the Occasion? Part I: Primary Obligations to Combat Climate Change", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 30 April, 2020. [Read Here] and [Here].

NEDESKI, N., T. SPARKS, and G. HERNÁNDEZ, "Judging Climate Change Obligations: Can the World Court Raise the Occasion? Part II: What Role for International Adjudication?", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 30 April, 2020. [Read Here] and [Here].

NEDESKI, N., and A. NOLLKAEMPER, "A Guide to Tackling the Collective Causation Problem in International Climate Change Litigation", *EJIL:Talk!*, 15 December, 2022. [Read Here].

NEUMANN, K., "Balancing Adaptation and Mitigation: The Agricultural Sector under the UN Climate Change Regime", *EJIL:Talk!*, 7 July, 2025. [Read Here].

NGOC NGUYEN, L., "International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea", In: E. Sobenes, S. Mead, and B. Samson (eds.), *The Environment Through the Lens of International Courts and Tribunals*, T.M.C. Asser Press, The Hague, 2022, pp. 71-97. [Read Here].

NIEHAUS, M, "Globules or Life-Saving Treatment after all? On the Effect of Climate Lawsuits: A Response to Bernhard Wegener - Homeopathic Globules for Environmental Lawyers", *Verfassungsblog*, 1 May, 2024. [Read Here].

NING, X., and C. Yang, "The Judicial Dimension of Climate Governance: The Role of the International Court of Justice", *RECIEL*, Vol. 34 (2025), No. 1, pp. 194-209. [Read Here].

NKRUMAH, B., "14 Future Citizens: Intergenerational Equity in Climate Activism", In: K. Bouwer (et al.) (eds.), *Climate Litigation and Justice in Africa*, Bristol, Bristol University Press, 2024, pp. 313-331. [Read Here].

NOLAN, A., "Inter-generational Equity, Future Generations and Democracy in the European Court of Human Rights' Klimaseniorinnen Decision", *EJIL:Talk!*, 15 April, 2024. [Read Here].

NOLAN, A., "Placing Future Generations at the Heart of Inter-American Human Rights law?", *EJIL: Talk!,* 21 July, 2025. [Read Here].

NORDLANDER, L., "Constitutional Boundaries after Verein KlimaSeniorinnen: Lessons on Domestic Rights-based Climate Change Litigation from the Swedish Supreme Court's Aurora Judgment, *RECIEL*, Vol. 34 (2025), No. 2, pp. 566-571. [Read Here].

ODERMATT, J., "What the Court Didn't Say: The ICJ's Climate Opinion and the Politics of Judicial Restraint", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog* 30 July, 2025. [Read Here].

OKANO, N., and M. ICHIHARA, "Law-making initiatives of Small Island Developing States on Loss and Damage", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 19 September, 2025. [Read Here].

OLLIKAINEN, P., "The Paradoxical Existence of Overriding Public Interests in the EU: ClientEarth v the European Commission", *European Law Blog*, 10 July, 2023. [Read Here].

ORTEGA, P.M., and F. GRETZINGER, "Reproductive Rights and the Climate Crisis: The Omission of the Inter-American Court in AO-32/25", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 18 July, 2025. [Read Here].

OSTŘANSKÝ, J., "Inter-American Court of Human Rights Urges States to Review Investor–State Dispute Settlement for Climate Action", *International Institute for Sustainable Development*, 10 July, 2025. [Read Here].

OWENS, K., and H. JAMES, "Embedding Technology at the Grassroots: Strategies for Localising Technology Transfer under the UNFCCC Technology Mechanism", *Review of European Comparative & International Environmental Law*, (2024), Early View, pp. 1–13. [Read Here].

PADDEU, F., and M. JACKSON, "State Responsibility in the ICJ's Advisory Opinion on Climate Change", *EJIL: Talk!,* 25 July, 2025. [Read Here].

PAIEMENT, P., and C. HERI, "Strengthening International Climate Obligations beyond Paris: Situating the ICJ's Opinion within a Comparative Legal Context", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 14 August, 2025. [Read Here].

PAINE, J., *The Functions of International Adjudication and International Environmental Litigation*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2024. [Read Here].

PAINE, J., "Adjudication under the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea", In: J. Paine, *The Functions of International Adjudication and International Environmental Litigation*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2024, pp. 96–153. [Read Here] and [Here].

PAINE, J., "International Court of Justice Litigation", In: J. Paine, *The Functions of International Adjudication and International Environmental Litigation*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2024, pp. 154–200. [Read Here] and [Here].

PAINE, J., "The ITLOS Advisory Opinion on Climate Change: Selected Issues of Treaty Interpretation", *EJIL:Talk!,* 3 June, 2024. [Read Here].

PAINE, J., "ICJ Advisory Opinion on Climate Change: The Variable and Evolutive Nature of Due Diligence Obligations", *EJIL:Talk!,* 21 August, 2025. [Read Here].

PALONIITTY, T., and P. LEINO-SANDBERG, "Watering down the Aarhus Regulation – Time to Deliver an Adequate and Effective Remedy", *European Law Blog*, 11 March, 2021. [Read Here].

PANE, G., "Litigating the Climate between National and International Human Rights Regimes: Judicial Complementarity?", *International Community Law Review*, Vol. 26 (2024), No. 6, pp. 531-549. [Read Here].

PAOR, R. DE, "Climate Change and Arbitration: Annex Time Before There Won't Be a Next Time", *Journal of International Dispute Settlement*, Vol. 8 (2017), No. 1, pp. 179-215. [Read Here].

PAPANICOLOPULU, I., "The Climate Change Advisory Opinion Request at the ITLOS", *Questions of International Law*, *Zoom-in*, 102 (2023), pp. 7-21. [Read Here] and [Here].

PAYNE, C., "Finding Light in Dark Places. Specific Obligations for Climate Change and Ocean Acidification Mitigation", *Verfassungsblog*, 4 June, 2024. [Read Here].

PAYNE, C., "Unpacking the ICJ's Recent Opinion on Climate Change", *Environmental law Institute, Vibrant Environment Blog*, 25 July, 2025. [Read Here].

PAVLIDIS, L. and C. GÄRNER, "Das Verhältnis zwischen Demokratie und Menschenrechten in der KlimaSeniorinnen- Entscheidung des EGMR", *Archiv des Völkerrechts*, Vol. 62 (2024), No. 3, pp. 348-361. [Read Here] and [Here].

PEART, N. (et al.), "The Reach and Limits of International Courts and Tribunals in Resolving the Climate Crisis: Advisory Opinions before the ICJ, ITLOS, and IACtHR", *Proceedings of the ASIL Annual Meeting*, Vol. 117 (2023), pp. 313–321. [Read Here] and [Here].

PEDERSEN, O.W., "Climate Change Hearings and the ECtHR", *EJIL:Talk!,* 4 April, 2023. [Read Here].

PEDERSEN, O.W., "Climate Change Hearings and the ECtHR Round II", *EJIL:Talk!,* 9 October, 2023. [Read Here].

PEDERSEN, O.W., "Climate Change and the ECHR: The Results Are In", *EJIL:Talk!,* 11 April, 2024. [Read Here].

PEDERSEN, O.W., "Disruption, Special Climate Considerations, and Striking the Balance", *American Journal of International Law* Vol. 119 (2025), No. 1, pp. 129–41. [Read Here].

PEDRAJAS, A., "Repairing the Irreparable: Addressing Non-economic Loss and Damage in Climate Reparations", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 3 October, 2025. [Read Here].

PEEL, J., "Unlocking UNCLOS. How the ITLOS Advisory Opinion Delivers a Holistic Vision of Climate-relevant International Law", *Verfassungsblog*, 24 May, 2024. [Read Here].

PEEL, J., "Unlocking UNCLOS: How the ITLOS Advisory Opinion Delivers a Holistic Vision of Climate-relevant International Law", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 24 May, 2024. [Read Here].

PERERA, R., "The ICJ's Recognition of an Autonomous Right to a Clean and Healthy Environment", *EJIL:Talk!,* 19 August, 2025. [Read Here].

PEREZ-LEON-ACEVEDO, J.P., "Reparations in Environmental Cases: Should the International Criminal Court Consider the Inter-American Court of Human Rights' Jurisprudence?, *Journal of International Dispute Settlement*, (2024), 00, pp. 1–27. [Read Here].

PETEL, M., "Cooperation Without Justice? On the Elusive Differentiation of Responsibilities in the ICJ's Climate Advisory Opinion", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 30 September, 2025. [Read Here].

PETEL, M., and N. VANDER PUTTEN, "The Belgian Climate Case. Navigating the Tensions Between Climate Justice and Separation of Powers", *Verfassungsblog*, 5 December, 2023. [Read Here].

PETERS, B., "The European Court of Human Rights and the Environment", In: E. Sobenes, S. Mead, and B. Samson (eds.), *The Environment Thro ugh the Lens of International Courts and Tribunals*, The Hague, T.M.C. Asser Press, 2022, pp. 189-217. [Read Here].

PETERS, J., and T. TRAPP, "Access to Documents Relating to the Environment – Even in Light of Dooming Controversy?", *European Law Blog*, 21 May 2024. [Read Here].

PEZZANO, L., "Obligations Erga Omnes and Climate Change: Reflections on the ICJ Advisory Opinion", *EJIL:Talk!*, 8 August, 2025. [Read Here].

PISANÒ, A., *Il Diritto Al Clima : Il Ruolo Dei Diritti Nei Contenziosi Climatici Europei*, Napoli, Edizioni Scientifiche Italiane, 2022. [Read Here].

PORTELA GIRÁLDEZ, I., "Curb Your Enthusiasm (Not Your Emissions): Analysis of the ECtHR Rulings on State Responsibility for Climate Change", *Opinio Juris*, 22 May, 2024. [Read Here].

PRANTL, J., "After Switzerland Comes Austria. Why the ECtHR Could Soon Grant Individual Standing in a Climate Mitigation Case for the First Time", *Verfassungsblog*, 24 May, 2024. [Read Here].

PRESTON, B.J., "Climate Change Litigation (Part 1)", *Carbon & Climate Law Review*, Vol. 5 (2011), No. 1, pp. 3-14. [Read Here] and [Here].

PRESTON, B.J., "Climate Change Litigation (Part 2)", *Carbon & Climate Law Review*, Vol. 5 (2011), No. 2, pp. 244-263. [Read Here] and [Here].

PRIESS, C.U., "Parallel Advisory Proceedings: The Climate Change Advisory Proceedings Before the ICJ, the ITLOS and the IACtHR", *International Community Law Review*, Vol. 27 (2025), No. 1-2 pp. 7-32. [Read Here].

PRIETO MÉNDEZ, J., "Chapter 22: Climate Change and International Criminal Law", In: F. Sindico (et al.) (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change Litigation*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 422–441. [Read Here].

PROST, M., "Disaster Passing as Miracle? A Critical Take on the ICJ's Climate Advisory Opinion", *EJIL: Talk!*, 14 August, 2025. [Read Here].

RAFALY, V., "Ocean-Climate Litigation. Enforcing Public Interest Against All Odds", In: J. Bendel, and Y. Suedi (eds.), *Public Interest Litigation in International Law*, London, Routledge, pp. 295-316. [Read Here].

RAGNARSSON, K., "What Can Climate Change Litigation Learn from Socio-economic Rights Litigation?", *Review of European Comparative & International Environmental Law*, Vol. 32 (2023), No. 2, pp. 290-298. [Read Here].

RAMCHARAN, B., *Modernizing the Role of the International Court of Justice*, The Hague, T.M.C. Asser Press, 2022. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

RAMCHARAN, B., "The Judicial Function, the Security Function, and the Protection Function in the Evolving International Legal Order", In: B. Ramcharan, *Modernizing the Role of the International Court of Justice*, The Hague, T.M.C. Asser Press, 2022, pp. 17-34. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

RAMCHARAN, B., "The Role of the UN's Principal Judicial Organ in a World Facing Existential Threats and Crises", In: B. Ramcharan, *Modernizing the Role of the International Court of Justice*, The Hague, T.M.C. Asser Press, 2022, pp. 45-54. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

RAMCHARAN, B., "A Global Security Jurisdiction for the World Court", In: B. Ramcharan, *Modernizing the Role of the International Court of Justice*, The Hague, T.M.C. Asser Press, 2022, pp. 79-88. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

RAMCHARAN, B., "An International Protection Role for the ICJ", In: B. Ramcharan, *Modernizing the Role of the International Court of Justice*, The Hague, T.M.C. Asser Press, 2022, pp. 89-111. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

RAMCHARAN, B., "A Judicial Review Role for the ICJ", In: B. Ramcharan, *Modernizing the Role of the International Court of Justice*, The Hague, T.M.C. Asser Press, 2022, pp. 113-120. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

RAO, M., "Climate Displacement in the ICJ's Advisory Opinion: Recognised but not Resolved", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 11 August, 2025. [Read Here].

RAUBER, J., "Custom, Entrenchment, Interpretation: How the ICJ's Advisory Opinion on Climate Change Contributes to the International Law's Turn toward the Future", *Völkerrechtsblog,* 05 August, 2025. [Read Here].

REETZ, N., "State Responsibility and the ICJ's Advisory Opinion on Climate Change: One Step at a Time", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 7 August, 2025. [Read Here].

REICH, J., "KlimaSeniorinnen and the Choice Between Imperfect Options", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 18 April, 2024. [Read Here].

REICH, J., F. HAUSAMMANN, and N.V. BOSS, "Climate Change Litigation Before the ECtHR: How Senior Women from Switzerland Might Advance Human Rights Law", *Verfassungsblog*, 16 May, 2022. [Read Here].

REINISCH, A., and P. RUNDEL, „Eine völkerrechtliche Außenperspektive auf die extraterritoriale Geltung der EMRK im Zusammenhang mit den »Klimaklagen« vor dem EGMR", *Archiv des Völkerrechts*, Vol. 62 (2024), No. 3, pp. 286-300. [Read Here] and [Here].

REISCH, N., "What the Inter-American Court's Climate Opinion Could Mean for Human Rights and Climate Justice", *CIEL Blog*, 23 June, 2025. [Read Here].

RIEMER, L., "A Single Paragraph's Promise: The ICJ's Advisory Opinion on Climate Change and the Understated Question of Human Displacement", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 26 July, 2025. [Read Here].

RIEMER, L., and L. SCHEID, "A Differentiated Path Forward: The Inter-American Court's Advisory Opinion on Climate Change and Human Mobility Rights", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 10 July, 2025. [Read Here].

RIOSECO S., and T. RAO, "From Sidelines to Center Stage: Conferences of the Parties (COPs) as Legal Playmakers", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 16 September, 2025. [Read Here].

ROBB, L., and V. PRASAD, "Both a 'Global' and an 'International' Court of Justice", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 15 August, 2025. [Read Here].

ROCHA, A., "Amicus Curiae before the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea: The Prospect of an Advisory Opinion on Climate Change and the Law of the Sea", *Catolica Law Review*, Vol. 6 (2022), No. 1, pp. 87- 111. [Read Here].

ROCHA, A., "Suing States: The Role of Courts in Promoting States' Responsibility for Climate Change", In: M. da Gloria Garcia, and A. Cortês (eds.), *Blue Planet Law*, Cham, Springer, 2023, pp. 99-108. [Read Here].

ROCHA, A. "States' Extraterritorial Jurisdiction for Climate-related Impacts", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 12 April, 2024. [Read Here].

ROCHA, A., "A Small But Important Step. A Bird's-Eye View of the ITLOS Advisory Opinion on Climate Change and International Law", *Verfassungsblog*, 27 May, 2024. [Read Here].

ROCHA, A., and SAMPAIO, R., "Climate Change Before the European and Inter-American Courts of Human Rights: Comparing Possible Avenues Before Human Rights Bodies," *Review of European Comparative & International Environmental Law,* Vol. 32 (2023), No. 2, pp. 279-289. [Read Here].

ROCHA, A., M.A. TIGRE, and M. COHEN, "Addressing Accountability in the IACtHR's Advisory Opinion: The Question of Reparation and Loss and Damage", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 19 July, 2025. [Read Here].

ROCHA, A. (et al.), "Reparation for Climate Change at the ECtHR", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 10 May, 2024. [Read Here].

RODRIGUEZ GARAVITO, C.A. (ed.), *Litigating the Climate Emergency: How Human Rights, Courts, and Legal Mobilization can Bolster Climate Action*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2023. [Place Hold].

ROLAND HOLST, R.J., "Taking the Current When it Serves: Prospects and Challenges for an ITLOS Advisory Opinion on Oceans and Climate Change", *Review of European, Comparative and International Environmental Law,* Vol. 32 (2022), No.2, pp. 217-225. [Read Here].

ROLAND HOLST, R., "Climate Change Law and the Law of the Sea: Systemic Impacts of the ICJ and ITLOS Advisory Opinions Read Together", *Völkerrechtsblog,* 07 August, 2025. [Read Here].

ROMAÑA-RIVAS, Y.A., "The Inter-American Court of Human Rights and Climate Justice: The Case for a Race-Conscious Jurisprudence on Climate Reparations", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog,* 13 October, 2025. [Read Here].

ROTHWELL, D.R., "Climate Change, Small Island States, and the Law of the Sea: The ITLOS Advisory Opinion Request", *ASIL Insights*, Vol. 27 (2023), No. 5. [Read Here].

RUBBI, A., L. BEHRE, and N. AMEEN-REY, "Upcoming Advisory Opinions of the Inter-American Court of Human Rights: Analysing the Trajectory of the Court's Advisory Opinions", *International Community Law Review*, Vol. 27 (2025), No. 1-2, pp. 80-111. [Read Here].

RUNDEL, P., "Inadmissibility Decisions after KlimaSeniorinnen: Hope Remains for Müllner v. Austria as the Next Successful Climate Case before the ECtHR", *EJIL:Talk!,* 26 September, 2025. [Read Here].

SANDER, P., „Klimaklagen", *Archiv des Völkerrechts*, Vol. 62 (2024), No. 3, pp. 362-375. [Read Here] and [Here].

SANDS, P., "Climate Change and the Rule of Law: Adjudicating the Future in International Law", *Journal of Environmental Law*, Vol. 28 (2016), No. 1, pp. 19-36. [Read Here].

SANDS, P., "Rising Seas, Rising Stakes: The Case for an International Court of Justice Advisory Opinion", *The Equation,* 24 March, 2023. [Read Here].

SAVARESI, A., "Advisory Opinions on Climate Change: Leading from the Bench?", *Questions of International Law*, *Zoom-in*, 102 (2023), pp. 1-5. [Read Here] and [Here].

SAVARESI, A., K. KULOVESI, and H. VAN ASSELT, "Beyond COP26: Time for an Advisory Opinion on Climate Change?", *EJIL: Talk!*, 17 December, 2021. [Read Here].

SAVARESI, A., "Climate Change Litigation: The Role of International Law*", *Cambridge International Law Journal*, Vol. 13 (2024), No. 2, pp. 286-299. [Read Here].

SCHAYANI, K., "No Global Climate Justice from this Court: A Critical Analysis on How the ECtHR's Rulings in the Climate Change Cases Exclude the Most Affected People and Areas from Access to Climate Change Litigation", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 15 April, 2024. [Read Here].

SCHMAHL, S., „Zur Konventionsauslegung und zum Begründungsstil des EGMR im Urteil KlimaSeniorinnen", *Archiv des Völkerrechts*, Vol. 62 (2024), No. 3, pp. 329-347. [Read Here] and [Here].

SCHNAKENBERG, J., "Clarifying Human Rights Obligations in Relation to Climate Change: Taking the World's Biggest Problem to the World's Highest Court', *The Elphinstone Review*, Vol.7 (2021), pp. 125-139. [Read Here].

SCHNAKENBERG, J., B. WATT, and A. FLEMING, "Risking the Potential for the World Court to Address Climate Justice: COP26 as an Opportunity to Raise the ICJ Advisory Opinion with World Leaders", *University of Aberdeen Law Blog*, 9 December, 2021. [Read Here].

SCHEFFRAN, J., *The Climate-Nuclear Nexus: Exploring the Linkages Between Climate Change and Nuclear Threats*, World Future Council, London, 2016. [Read Here].

SCHEININ, M., "Right to Life in the ICJ Advisory Opinion on Climate Change", *EJIL:Talk!,* 12 September, 2025. [Read Here].

SCHIANO DI PEPE, L., "Il Contenzioso Climatico Davanti Alla Corte Di Giustizia dell'Unione Europea", *Rivista Di Diritto Internazionale*, Vol. CVIII (2025), No. 1, pp. 75-104. [Place Hold].

SCHLAKE, J., "Closed Doors in Luxembourg? Climate Change Litigation before the CJEU in a 'Complete System of Remedies'", In: I. Alogna (et al.) (eds.), *Climate Change Litigation in Europe: Regional, Comparative and Sectoral Perspectives*, Cambridge, Intersentia, 2023, pp. 247-265. [Place Hold].

SCOTT, D.M., "Time and Temporality before the ICJ in the Advisory Opinion on Obligations of States in Respect of Climate Change", *EJIL:Talk!,* 14 February, 2025. [Read Here].

SCOTT, D.M., "Timing the Environment in International Law: Reflections on Temporality in the Three Advisory Opinions on Climate Change", *Völkerrechtsblog,* 12 August, 2025. [Read Here].

SCOTT, V., P.J. KEENAN, and C. KU, "Chapter 4: The Creation of a Climate Change Court or Tribunal", In: S.V. Scott and C. Ku (eds.), *Climate Change and the UN Security Council*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2018, pp. 66-84. [Place Hold] and [Read Here].

SCOTT, S.V., and C. KU, "Chapter 21: The United Nations Security Council as a Climate Litigation Body", In: F. Sindico (et al.) (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change Litigation*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 403–421. [Read Here].

SEFKOW-WERNER, V., "Consistent Inconsistencies in the ECtHR's Approach to Victim Status and Locus Standi", *European Journal of Risk Regulation*, (2025), pp. 1–10. [Read Here].

SERRAGLIO, D.A., F. DE SALLES CAVEDON-CAPDEVILLE, and F. THORNTON, "The Multi-Dimensional Emergence of Climate-Induced Migrants in Rights-Based Litigation in the Global South", *Journal of Human Rights Practice*, huad066, 2024. pp. 1-21. [Read Here].

SETZER, J., and C. HIGHAM, "Global Trends in Climate Change Litigation. 2022 Snapshot", London, Grantham Research Institute on Climate Change and the Environment and Centre for Climate Change Economics and Policy, London School of Economics and Political Science, 2022. [Read Here].

SHAMS, A., "Tempering Great Expectations: The Legitimacy Constraints and the Conflict Function of International Courts in International Climate Litigation", *Review of European, Comparative & International Environmental Law,* Vol.32 (2023), No.2, pp. 193-205. [Read Here].

SHETYE, A., "It is so Decided: Promoting Climate Justice Through International Law", *British Institute of International and Comparative Law (BIICL)*, 12 April, 2023. [Read Here].

SICILIANOS, L.A., and M.L. DEFTOU, "Breaking New Ground: Climate Change before the Strasbourg Court", *EJIL:Talk!,* 12 April, 2024. [Read Here].

SICILIANOS, L.A, « Mesures provisoires, adhésion de l'Union européenne à la Convention européenne des droits de l'homme, changement climatique - Commentaires du colloque « Les défis actuels de la Cour européenne des droits de l'homme », *Revue trimestrielle des droits de l'homme*, Vol. 35 (2024), No. 140, pp. 891-900. [Place Hold].

SILVERMAN-ROATI, K., and M. BÖNNEMANN, "The ITLOS Advisory Opinion on Climate Change: An Introduction Into the Joint Blog Symposium", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 22 May, 2024. [Read Here].

SILVERMAN-ROATI, K., "Climate Governance under the London Convention and Protocol: Precaution and Prevention", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog,* 17 September, 2025. [Read Here].

SILVERMAN-ROATI, K., "Climate Governance under the London Convention and Protocol: Due Diligence and Environmental Impact Assessments", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 1 October, 2025. [Read Here].

SINGH, D., "Energy Equity in the ICJ's Climate Opinion: Filling the Silence on Distributive Justice", *EJIL:Talk!*, 9 September, 2025. [Read Here].

SMAJIC, T., "Climate Change and Deep Seabed Mining: Implications of the COSIS Advisory Opinion", *Ocean Development & International Law*, Vol. 56 (2025), No. 3, pp. 415–50. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

SØRENSEN, S.R., *EU Climate Change Litigation: Challenges for Private Party Standing*, København, Djøf Forlag, 2024. [Place Hold].

SOBENES, E., and F. SINDICO, "Chapter 14: Climate Change and the International Court of Justice", In: F. Sindico (et al.) (eds.), *Research Handbook on Climate Change Litigation*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2024, pp. 264–283. [Read Here].

SOKOL, K.C., "A Glimpse into More Equitable International Governance. The General Assembly's Request for an Advisory Opinion from the ICJ on State Climate Change Obligations", *Verfassungsblog*, 13 April, 2023. [Read Here].

SPIJKERS, O., "Application of World Law by International Courts and Tribunals to Protect the Environment", In: E. Sobenes, S. Mead, and B. Samson (eds.), *The Environment Through the Lens of International Courts and Tribunals*, The Hague, T.M.C. Asser Press, 2022, pp. 685-707. [Read Here] and [Here].

SPIJKERS, O., "United Nations General Assembly Request for an Advisory Opinion of the International Court of Justice on the Obligations of States in Respect of Climate Change", *Chinese Journal of Environmental Law*, Vol. 7 (2023), No. 1, pp. 13–18. [Read Here].

STAGSTRUP, J.P., "State Liability in EU Environmental Law: Francovich is Dead, Long Live Compensation?", *Journal of Environmental Law*, Vol. 36 (2024), No. 3, pp. 343–362. [Read Here].

STAHL, H.L., A. Y. NOORDA and L. HICKS, "Will the Swiss Grandmas Travel the World?: Early Reflections on the 'Strasbourg Effect' of the KlimaSeniorinnen Ruling", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 12 May, 2025. [Read Here].

STEFANO, C. DE, "Litigating Climate Change Mitigation and Adaptation in Investment Dispute Resolution", *Athena – Critical Inquiries in Law, Philosophy and Globalization,* Vol. 3 (2023), No. 2, pp. 187–208. [Read Here] and [Here].

STEWART, M., "Climate Change Advisory Opinion Requests: Risk and Reward", *Lawfare*, 27 March, 2023. [Read Here].

STOYANOVA, V., "KlimaSeniorinnen and the Question(s) of Causation", *Verfassungsblog*, 7 May, 2024. [Read Here].

STRAUSS, A.L., "Climate Change Litigation: Opening the Door to the International Court of Justice", In: W.G.C. Burns, and H.M. Osofsky (eds.), *Adjudicating Climate Change: State, National, and International Approaches*, New York, Cambridge University Press, 2009, pp. 334-356. [Place Hold] and [Read Here] and [Here].

STUDER, T., "Environmental Accountability: A Case for International Conciliation?, *Journal of International Dispute Settlement*, Vol. 14 (2023), No. 3, pp. 350–374. [Read Here].

SULYOK, K., "Transforming the Rule of Law in Environmental and Climate Litigation: Prohibiting the Arbitrary Treatment of Future Generations", *Transnational Environmental Law.*, Vol. 0 (2024), No. 0, First view, pp. 1-27. [Read Here].

SUEDI, Y., "Africa's Turn: The African Court's Advisory Opinion on Climate Change", *EJIL:Talk!*, 22 May, 2025. [Read Here].

SULYOK, K., "On the Science-Coloured Glasses of the ICJ: Harmfulness, Wrongfulness, and Climate Accountability , *Völkerrechtsblog*, 6 August, 2025. [Read Here].

SUßNER, P., "Intersectionality in Climate Litigation: The Case of KlimaSeniorinnen v. Switzerland at the ECtHR", *Verfassungsblog,* 20 April, 2023. [Read Here].

SWITZER, S., "The World Trade Organization Dispute Settlement Mechanism", In: E. Sobenes, S. Mead, and B. Samson (eds.), *The Environment Through the Lens of International Courts and Tribunals*, The Hague, T.M.C. Asser Press, 2022, pp. 121-158. [Read Here] and [Here].

SYLA, Z., and A. KENT, "Statehood in the Climate Crisis: The ICJ's Climate Advisory Opinion and the Presumption of State Continuity", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog,* 21 August, 2025. [Read Here].

TABAU, A.S., « L'Urgence dans les demandes simultanées d'avis consultatifs en matière climatique », *L'Observateur des Nations Unies*, Vol. 55 (2023), No. 2, pp. 139-160. ⟨hal-04530837⟩. [Read Here].

TAGHAVI, H.,"Silent Expansion. the Role of the Living Instrument Doctrine before and after the Verein Klimaseniorinnen Judgment", *Nordic Journal of International Law*, Vol. 94 (2025) No. 3, pp. 313–36. [Read Here] and [Place Hold].

TANAKA, Y., "The Role of an Advisory Opinion of ITLOS in addressing Climate Change: Some Preliminary Considerations on Jurisdiction and Admissibility", *Review of European, Comparative & International Environmental Law,* Vol.32 (2023), No.2, pp. 206-216. [Read Here].

TARZIKHAN, A., "The Role of International Human Rights Law in Climate Reparations", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog,* 16 October, 2025. [Read Here].

TÄUBER, N., "Admissibility Revisited: EU Climate Litigation between Plaumann, Aarhus, and KlimaSeniorinnen", *Verfassungsbloglog,* 16 October, 2024. [Read Here].

THEILEN, J.T., "Racialised Climate Justice. Contextualising the Climate Change Cases before the European Court of Human Rights", *Völkerrechtsblog,* 1 June, 2024. [Read Here].

THIEFFRY, P., "Procedural Improvements Aiming at Investment Arbitration's Greater Social Acceptability", In: I. Alogna (et al.) (eds.), *Climate Change Litigation in Europe: Regional, Comparative and Sectoral Perspectives*, Cambridge, Intersentia, 2023, pp. 235-244. [Place Hold].

THIN, S., "Playing Fast and Loose with Article 31(3)(c) VCLT: Lessons on Systemic Integration from the ITLOS Climate Change Opinion", *Netherlands International Law Review*, Vol. 72 (2025), pp. 31–57. [Read Here].

THEOBALD, A., *Die Effektivität der Durchsetzung im Völkerrecht: Eine Untersuchung anhand des Internationalen Gerichtshofs und der Erfüllungskontrolle im Rahmen des Paris Agreement*, Berlin, Peter Lang, 2024. [Place Hold].

THIEFFRY, P., "Chapter 20 International Arbitration of Climate-Related Disputes: Prospects for Alternative Dispute Resolution", In : I. Alogna, C. Bakker, and J.P. Gauci (eds.), *Climate Change Litigation : Global Perspectives*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2021, pp. 462-480. [Read Here].

TIGRE, M.A., "Major Developments for Global Climate Litigation: The Human Rights Council Recognizes the Right to a Healthy Environment and the Committee on the Rights of the Child Publishes its Decision in an International Youth Climate Case, *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog,* 12 October, 2021. [Read Here].

TIGRE, M.A., "It Is (Finally) Time for an Advisory Opinion on Climate Change: Challenges and Opportunities on a Trio of Initiatives", *Charleston Law Review*, Vol. 17 (2023), No. 4, pp. 623 -724. [Read Here] and [Here].

TIGRE, M.A., "Exploring the Intersection of Human Rights and the Climate Crisis: Insights from new "Advisory Opinion on Climate Change" Report", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 19 April, 2024. [Read Here].

TIGRE, M.A., and M. BARRY, *Climate Change in the Courts: A 2024 Retrospective*, New York, Sabin Center for Climate Change Law, Columbia Law School, January 2025. [Read Here].

TIGRE, M.A., M. BÖNNEMANN, and K. SILVERMAN-ROATI, "A Blueprint for Rights-Based Climate Action: The Inter-American Court of Human Rights' Advisory Opinion on the Climate Emergency", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 8 July, 2025. [Read Here].

TIGRE, M.A., M. BÖNNEMANN, and A. DE SPIEGELEIR, "The ICJ's Advisory Opinion on Climate Change: An Introduction", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 24 July, 2025. [Read Here].

TIGRE, M.A., D. LUPIN, and N. URZOLA, "A Nod, Not a Leap: Gender and Climate in the IACtHR's AO-32/25", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 17 July, 2025. [Read Here].

TIGRE, M.A., and V. LICHET, "The CRC Decision in Sacchi v. Argentina", *ASIL Insights*, Vol. 25 (2021), No. 26, 13 December, 2021. [Read Here].

TIGRE, M.A., and N. URZOLA, "The 2017 Inter-American Court's Advisory Opinion: Changing the Paradigm for International Environmental Law in the Anthropocene", *Journal of Human Rights and the Environment*, Volume 12 (2021), No. 1, pp. 24–50. [Read Here].

TIGRE, M.A., and J.A. CARRILLO BAÑUELOS, "The ICJ's Advisory Opinion on Climate Change: What Happens Now?", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 29 March, 2023. [Read Here].

TIGRE, M.A., and A. ROCHA, "Competing Perspectives and Dialogue in Climate Change Advisory Opinions", *AJIL Unbound*, Vol. 117 (2023), pp. 287 - 291. [Read Here] and [Here].

TIGRE, M.A., and A. ROCHA, "A Landmark Climate Ruling from Europe: The EFTA Court Declares Scope 3 Emissions Must Be Assessed Before Oil Project Approvals", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 23 May, 2025. [Read Here].

TIGRE, M.A., and S.A. SAMUEL, "Africa's Advisory Opinion Request: Taking Climate Justice to the Continent's Highest Court", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 7 May, 2025. [Read Here].

TIGRE, M.A., and K. SILVERMAN-ROATI, *ITLOS Advisory Opinion on Climate Change: Summary of Briefs and Statements Submitted to the Tribunal*, Sabin Center for Climate Change Law, Columbia Law School, 2023. [Read Here].

TIGRE, M.A., and M. BÖNNEMANN, "The Transformation of European Climate Change Litigation: Introduction to the Blog Symposium", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 9 April, 2024. [Read Here].

TIGRE, M.A., and A. ROCHA (eds.), *The Role of Advisory Opinions in International Law in the Context of the Climate Crisis*, Leiden, Boston, Brill Nijhoff, 2025. [Read Here] and [Here] and [Place Hold].

TIGRE, M.A. (et al.), "A Panoply of Consequences? Remedies and Reparations in the ICJ's Climate Opinion", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 13 August, 2025. [Read Here].

THIN, S., "The Benefits of an Open-Door Policy: International Organisations and the Promotion of Common and Community Interests in ICJ Advisory Proceedings", *International Community Law Review*, Vol. 27 (2025), No. 1-2, pp. 162-187. [Read Here].

TOL, R.S.J., and R. VERHEYEN "State Responsibility and Compensation for Climate Change Damages—A Legal and Economic Assessment", *Energy Policy*, Vol. 32 (2004), No. 9, pp. 1109-1130. [Read Here].

TORRE-SCHAUB, M., "The Future of European Climate Change Litigation. The Carême case before the European Court of Human Rights", *Verfassungsblog*, 10 August, 2022. [Read Here].

TORRE-SCHAUB, M., "The European Court of Human Rights' Kick into Touch: Some Comments under Carême v. France", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 19 April, 2024. [Read Here].

TRINCADO VERA, P., "The Right to a Healthy Environment in La Oroya v. Peru: A Landmark Judgement of the IACtHR", *Opinio Juris*, 25 May, 2024. [Read Here].

UDELL, J., and F. TAN, "New Standards in Government Framework Litigation: Legal Implications of the ICJ Advisory Opinion on Climate Change", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 5 August, 2025. [Read Here].

UNEP and the SABIN CENTER FOR CLIMATE LAW, *Climate Change in the Courtroom: Trends, Impacts and Emerging Lessons*, Nairobi, UNEP, 2025. [Read Here] and [Here].

UNITED NATIONS ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMME, *Global Climate Litigation Report: 2023 Status Review*, Nairobi, Law Division United Nations Environment Programme, 2023. [Read Here].

VAN DROOGHENBROECK, S., « Le réchauffement climatique et ses remèdes strasbourgeois : au cœur d'une politique judiciaire. À propos de l'arrêt *Verein KlimaSeniorinnen Schweiz et des décisions Careme et Duarte Agostinho* de la Cour européenne des droits de l'homme », *Revue trimestrielle des droits de l'homme*, Vol. 35 (2024), No. 140, pp. 867-890. [Place Hold].

VAZQUEZ, E.A. and T. AMOR-JÜRGENSSEN, "The Bloom of Nature's Rights: On the IACtHR's Recognition of Nature's Legal Personality in AO-32/25", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 18 July, 2025. [Read Here].

VERHEYEN, R., and C. ZENGERLING,, "Ch.19 International Dispute Settlement", In: K.R. Gray, R. Tarasofsky, and C.P. Carlarne (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of International Climate Change Law*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2016, pp. 417-440. [Read Here].

VEZZANI, S., and M.C. CARTA (eds.), *International and European Union Law in the Face of Climate Change*, Torino, Giappichelli. 2024. [Place Hold].

VIDIGAL, G., "International Trade and "Embedded Emissions" after KlimaSeniorinnen. The Extraterritoriality of Climate Change Obligations", *Verfassungsblog*, 1 May, 2024. [Read Here].

VIDIGAL, G., "International Trade and "Embedded Emissions" after KlimaSeniorinnen. The Extraterritoriality of Climate Change Obligations", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog,* 1 May, 2024. [Read Here].

VINKEN, M., and P. MAZZOTTI, "The First Italian Climate Judgement and the Separation of Powers: A Critical Assessment in Light of the ECtHR's Climate Jurisprudence", *Verfassungsblog,* 22 April, 2024. [Read Here].

VIÑUALES, J.E., "Climate Change and the Advisory Function of International Courts and Tribunals", *Lauterpacht Centre for International Law*, 28 March, 2023. [Read Here].

VIÑUALES, J.E.,"Second Thoughts? The International Adjudication of Environmental Disputes 30 Years Later", *Italian Review of International and Comparative Law,* Vol. 3 (2023), No. 2, pp. 227-237. [Read Here].

VODIŢĂ, M.L., "The Growing Relevance of the Paris Agreement's 1.5 °C Temperature Goal in the Light of International Human Rights Law and Climate Change Litigation", *Opinio Juris*, 23 November, 2023. [Read Here].

VOIGT, C., "Chapter I.13: The Potential Roles of the ICJ in Climate Change-Related Claims", In: M. Faure (ed.), *Elgar Encyclopedia of Environmental Law*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021, pp. 152-166. [Read Here] and [Here].

VOIGT, C., "UNHRC is Turning up the Heat: Human Rights Violations Due to Inadequate Adaptation Action to Climate Change", *EJIL:Talk!,* 26 September, 2022. [Read Here].

VOIGT, C., "The Power of the Paris Agreement in International Climate Litigation", *Review of European, Comparative & International Environmental Law*, Vol. 32 (2023), No. 2, pp. 237-249. [Read Here].

VOIGT, C., "Der Größte Rechtsfall Der Welt", *Vereinte Nationen*, Vol. 73 (2025), No. 3, pp. 129-134. [Place Hold].

VOIGT, C., "The ICJ and the UN Climate Regime: Clarifying Mitigation Obligations Under the Paris Agreement", *Völkerrechtsblog*, 04 August, 2025. [Read Here].

VOIGT, C., "Doing the Utmost": Due Diligence as the Standard of Conduct in International Climate Law", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 3 September, 2025. [Read Here].

WEBB, R.M., "The ITLOS Advisory Opinion and Marine Geoengineering. More Questions, Few Answers", *Verfassungsblog*, 25 May, 2024. [Read Here].

WEBER, M., „Zum Locus Standi von NGOs in KlimaSeniorinnen: Hoffnung auf effektiven Menschenrechtsschutz in der Klimakrise?", *Archiv des Völkerrechts*, Vol. 62 (2024), No. 3, pp. 301-314. [Read Here] and [Here].

WEGENER, B., "A Human Right to Climate Protection as "Life-Saving Treatment"?", Risks and Side Effects of the Climate Jurisdiction as Defended by Manuela Niehaus", *Verfassungsblog*, 3 May, 2024. [Read Here].

WEWERINKE-SINGH, M., "Chapter 17 Bringing Climate Change before the International Court of Justice: Prospects for Contentious Cases and Advisory Opinions", In: I. Alogna, C. Bakker, and J.P. Gauci (eds.), *Climate Change Litigation: Global Perspectives*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2021, pp. 393-414. [Read Here].

WEWERINKE-SINGH, M., "Pakistan's Call for Climate Reparations: An International Law Perspective", *Verfassungsblog*, 8 September, 2022. [Read Here].

WEWERINKE-SINGH, M., "Climate Change in an Unequal World: Do International Courts and Tribunals Matter?", *CIL Dialogues. An International Law Blog*, 15 September, 2022. [Read Here].

WEWERINKE-SINGH, M., "The Rising Tide of Rights: Addressing Climate Loss and Damage through Rights-Based Litigation", *Transnational Environmental Law*, Vol. 12 (2023), No. 3, pp. 537 – 566. [Read Here].

WEWERINKE-SINGH, M., "Harmonizing Sources, Hardening Duties – Inside the ICJ's Advisory Opinion on Climate Change", *Climate Law. A Sabin Center Blog*, 11 August, 2025. [Read Here].

WEWERINKE-SINGH, M., J. AGUON, and J. HUNTER, "Chapter 17 Bringing Climate Change Before the International Court of Justice: Prospects for Contentious Cases and Advisory Opinions", In: I. Alogna, C. Bakker, and J.P. Gauci (eds.), *Climate Change Litigation: Global Perspectives*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2021, pp. 393-414. [Read Here].

WEWERINKE-SINGH, M., and Z. NAY, "Climate Change as a Children's Rights Crisis: Procedural Obstacles in International Rights-Based Climate Litigation", *European Yearbook on Human Rights*, (2022), pp. 647-676. [Read Here].

WEWERINKE-SINGH, M., A. GARG, and J. HARTMANN, "The Advisory Proceedings on Climate Change Before the International Court of Justice", *Questions of International Law*, *Zoom-in*, Vol. 102 (2023), pp. 23-43. [Read Here] and [Here].

WEWERINKE-SINGH, M., J.E. VIÑUALES, and J. AGUON, "The Role of Advocates in the Conception of Advisory Opinion Requests", *AJIL Unbound*, Vol. 117 (2023), pp. 277–281. [Read Here].

WEWERINKE-SINGH, M., and J.E. VIÑUALES, "More than a Sink. The ITLOS Advisory Opinion on Climate Change and State Responsibility", *Verfassungsblog*, 07 June 2024. [Read Here].

WEWERINKE-SINGH, M., and J.E. VIÑUALES, The Great Reset: The ICJ Reframes the Conduct Responsible for Climate Change Through the Prism of Internationally Wrongful Acts", *EJIL:Talk!*, 4 August, 2025. [Read Here].

WILLERS, M., "Chapter 13 Climate Change Litigation in European Regional Courts: Jumping Procedural Hurdles to Hold States to Account?", In: I. Alogna, C. Bakker, and J.P. Gauci (eds.), *Climate Change Litigation: Global Perspectives*, Leiden, Brill | Nijhoff, 2021, pp. 294-309. [Read Here].

WINTER, G., "Climate Protection before the European Court of Human Rights: The KlimaSeniorinnen and Duarte Agostinho Cases in Perspective", *Zeitschrift für ausländisches öffentliches Recht und Völkerrecht / Heidelberg Journal of International Law*, Vol. 84 (2024) No. 3, pp. 457–498. [Read Here].

WISSING, R., "Common but Differentiated Responsibility in Climate and Genocide Cases. A Potential Distribution Mechanism for Extraterritorial Responsibility Refugee Protection", *Verfassungsblog*, 30 July, 2024. [Read Here].

YOUNG, M.A., and M.W. GEHRING, "The Climate Regime and Other Areas of Law", *Climate Law*, Vol. 13 (2023), No 3-4, pp. 51–161. [Read Here].

YOUNG, M.A. "11: Systemic Integration, the Law of the Sea, and Courts: Constraints and Opportunities for Ocean Governance", In: J. Alger, and U. Rashid Sumaila, *A Research Agenda for Sustainable Ocean Governance*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2025, pp. 121-134. [Read Here].

Relevant Links

UNGA Resolution A/77/L.58, 29 March, 2023 – *UN*. [Read Here].

Request for an Advisory Opinion of the International Court of Justice on the Obligations of States in Respect of Climate Change, 29 March, 2023 – *UN*. [Read Here].

Secretary-General's remarks to the General Assembly on the request of an Advisory Opinion of the International Court of Justice on the Obligations of States in Respect of Climate Change [as delivered], 29 March, 2023 – *UN*. [Read Here].

General Assembly Votes to Seek World Court's Opinion, in Quest for 'Bolder' Climate Action, 29 March, 2023 – *UN*. [Read Here].

Adopted Resolution – *Vanuatu ICJ Initiative*. [Read Here].

Latest News – *Vanuatu ICJ Initiative*. [Read Here].